



If you want your motor to stand out from the crowd then check out these awesome modifying Manuals. They are full of hundreds of colour photographs which show you how to carry out each task. There's easy stuff and difficult stuff – you can take your pick from a whole range. And we've done all the jobs, in our workshop, with the same parts and tools you'll be using. **So there'll be no surprises!**

- Performance and styling mods
- ICE upgrades
- Full colour throughout
- Easy-to-follow, step-by-step
- Handy tips and tricks



Haynes Max Power Citroën Saxo (2nd Edition)

By Lou Brown, Bob Jex
The Citroën Saxo has taken the car modifying world by storm. Surely no car before has had so many young fans, anxious to make their car truly unique. But how do you actually tackle some of the jobs involved? What tricks do you need to know for a successful ICE install, and how do you modify your wheelarches for those essential 17in alloys? All you need to know on Saxo modifying is right here – DIY with confidence. This new edition has been updated and revised to include the latest ICE and mobile phone equipment, along with radar and speed camera detectors. There's even a Playstation install...



Haynes Max Power Fiat Punto

By Bob Jex, Emmeline Willmott
The Fiat Punto is distinctively Italian with subtle design cues that set it apart from other superminis, suggesting that the manufacturer has mastered the sleek Euro look perfectly. The modifier can only enhance this look with a huge range of aftermarket modifying products designed especially for the Punto, that are easy to obtain. But what if you should run into problems when creating the car of your dreams – ill-fitting kit, no instructions? Well, Haynes are here to help at every stage of your car's transformation with the full colour Haynes Max Power guide to DIY modifying – everything you need to know, under one cover.



Haynes Max Power Ford Escort

By Bob Jex, Emmeline Willmott
The Ford Escort has always enjoyed a huge following in the car modifying world. With over a million vehicles of the last series sold, there are plenty to choose from and no shortage of modifying products available. But are they all equally easy to fit? Will the car be road legal after the transformation? The full colour Haynes Max Power guide to DIY modifying has the answers. Packed with knowledge gained from practical experience, depicted in an easily followed step-by-step photo format.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 200pp
approx 1000 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844251861 NO: 3908
HAYNES RRP: £19.99

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
approx 1000 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844250849 NO: 4084
HAYNES RRP: £19.99

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp
approx 1000 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844250555 NO: 4055
HAYNES RRP: £19.99



Haynes Max Power Performance The definitive guide to car performance

By Jay Storer, Bob Jex
Thanks to the Haynes Max Power guides to modifying, your car now looks the part, but is its off-the-limits performance a bit lacking? Need advice on all aspects of tuning your engine for more power? The new full-colour Haynes Max Power Performance guide has all you need to know. All you'd expect from Haynes is here – good advice, plenty of photos and info, on everything from chips to camshafts, gas flowing to NOS kits. Take your car to the next level with the help of the experts in modifying.



Haynes Max Power Peugeot 106

By Bob Jex, Emmeline Willmott
The 106, one of the most popular hot hatches, has a massive following in the car modifying world. Before you start on the modifying trail, remember: anything which makes your car look more Saxo-like is bad! Individuality is what modifying's all about. When Peugeot were looking for ways to replace the 205 they gave us the 106, based on the Citroën AX. The Peugeot's always been a better-looking car, and the much-improved 106 Mk2 drew a line between the two makes. Underneath, they're almost identical, so there's a massive range of kit out there. Buy the kit you like, then we'll show you how to fit it with our extensive full colour Haynes Max Power step-by-step guide to DIY modifying.



Haynes Max Power Peugeot 206

By Richard Nicholls
The 206, one of the best selling European hot hatches, is proving a huge hit in the car modifying world. A follow on from the hugely successful 205, Peugeot have more than achieved their goal of providing the world with yet another super small car. The amazing performance of the 206 on the rally circuits only adds to this car's integrity and with an extensive market of modifying goodies, modifications are a must. Do the hard part by choosing the kit you like, then let us show you how to fit it with our extensive full colour Haynes Max Power step-by-step guide to DIY modifying.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 200pp
approx 1000 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844250563 NO: 4056
HAYNES RRP: £19.99

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
1000 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844251896 NO: 4189
HAYNES RRP: £19.99

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
approx 1000 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844250776 NO: 4077
HAYNES RRP: £19.99





Haynes Max Power Ford Fiesta

by Bob Jex

Cheap to buy and easy to maintain, the Ford Fiesta Mk 3 is a popular choice among young modifiers. With over 800,000 sold in the UK alone, there's plenty of used Fiestas to choose from. There's no shortage of modifying products either, but which are best? Are they all easy to fit, and will the car be legal afterwards? Written from practical experience, with easily-followed step-by-step photos, the full-colour Haynes Max Power guide to DIY modifying has the answers – and much more.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 216pp
approx 1000 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859609414 NO: **3941**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Haynes Max Power Ford Focus

by Bob Jex, Emmeline Willmott

The Escort replacement's got more street-cred than any new Ford for the last ten years – the popular Focus is clearly going to be huge in the world of Max-ing. With a car this stylish, though, any mods need a careful touch – will they enhance its cool, or ruin it? Are all the mods an easy DIY prospect, and will the car still be legal after its makeover? The full colour Haynes Max Power guide to DIY modifying has the answers. Packed with knowledge gained from practical experience, depicted in an easily-followed step-by-step photo format.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
approx 1000 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844250857 NO: **4085**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Haynes Max Power Honda Civic

by Bob Jex, Emmeline Willmott

The Honda Civic is one of the most sought after cars in the modifying world. It has a massive following worldwide due to the great Japanese mechanics, and the potential to make what is essentially a dull car look great. So many looks, so many products – including products which are sometimes cheaper than standard parts replacements! But what if you have any problems – ill-fitting kits, no instructions, or instructions written in Japanese? Haynes can help with this new full colour guide to DIY modifying.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
approx 1000 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844250784 NO: **4078**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Haynes Max Power ICE Manual (2nd Edition)

by Emmeline Willmott

This manual shows how to achieve the ultimate in-car entertainment install, complete with earth-shaking sounds. It is packed with all sorts of useful tips and hints so that you can enjoy the many benefits of in-car entertainment on whatever scale you choose. Includes:

- CD changers and MP3 players
- Custom built sub enclosures
- TV screens – in lots of different locations
- X-Box or PS2 games consoles
- Mobile hands-free kits

Plus a comprehensive guide on everything you need to know about speed cameras, satellite navigation equipment and how to stay safe on the road.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 184pp
740 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253686 NO: **H836**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Haynes Max Power Modifying Manual

by Bryn Musselwhite, Bob Jex

Haynes and Max Power have joined forces to produce a manual suitable for all car modifiers. We've cut, trimmed, sprayed and fitted everything from neons to coilovers. See how it's done and you'll have the confidence to do it yourself too. The money you save on garage bills can be spent on more kit – plus you get the satisfaction only a home-built ride can give.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
approx 1000 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859609252 NO: **3925**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Haynes Max Power Peugeot 306 (2nd Edition)

by Richard Nicholls

Since the 205 GTI, Peugeots have been a big hit with young drivers and modifiers, and the Peugeot 306 continues the formula – take one good-looking car, and turn it into a tough streetfighter with some cool kit. Now the Haynes Max Power guide shows you how, with full-colour step-by-step photo sequences and fitting tips. Suspension lowering, body kits, de-locking, and advice on issues like security and insurance – it's all you need to DIY and be proud of the results. This new edition has been updated and revised to include the latest must-haves such as under-car neons, as well as some new ICE and other goodies. Some of the rules and regulations have changed too...

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 184pp
approx 1000 colour illustrations

ISBN: 184425187X NO: **3909**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Haynes Max Power Renault Clio

by Bob Jex

The most popular Renault in the car modifying world, the Clio range has something for all budgets and insurance groups. There's no shortage of modifying products either, especially if the search is widened to include French suppliers – we give contact details. What should people look for when buying products, and will the car be legal on the road afterwards? The full-colour Haynes/Max Power guide to DIY modifying has the answers – and much more.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 232pp
approx 1000 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859609899 NO: **3989**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Haynes Max Power Vauxhall Corsa

by Bob Jex

Like the Nova before it, the Vauxhall Corsa has proved to be a big hit with the car modifying world. But how to choose from the endless variety of products available, and how to fit them? Now Haynes and Max Power magazine have joined forces to produce a stylish full-colour title on DIY modifying, covering everything from fitting a sunstrip to ICE installs and bodywork mods. Make your Corsa stand out – and know that you've done all the work yourself!

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 216pp
approx 1000 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859609104 NO: **3910**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Haynes Max Power Vauxhall Nova

by Bob Jex, Emmeline Willmott

The Vauxhall Nova has taken the car modifying world by storm – with over 600,000 vehicles sold, there are plenty to choose from and no shortage of modifying products available. But are they all equally easy to fit? Will the car be road legal after the transformation? The full colour Haynes Max Power guide to DIY modifying has the answers. Packed with knowledge gained from practical experience, depicted in an easily followed step-by-step photo format.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 200pp
approx 1000 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844250709 NO: **4070**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



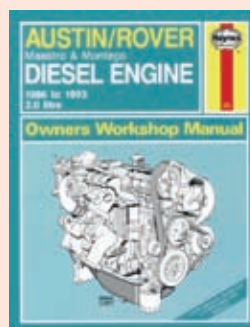
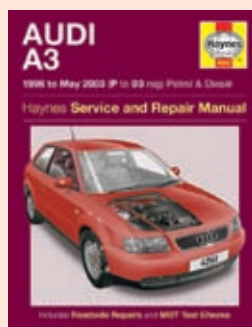
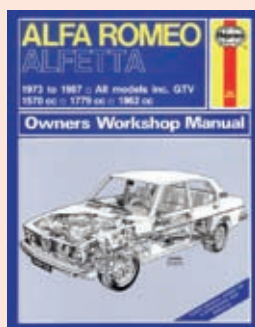
Haynes Max Power VW Golf (2nd Edition)

by Bob Jex

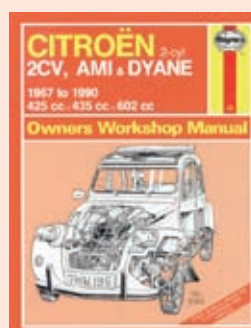
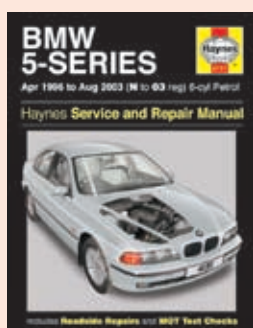
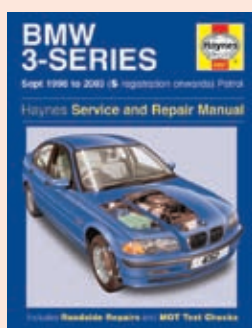
The Mk 2 VW Golf is a timeless modern-day classic, and enjoys a huge following in the more discriminating parts of the car modifying scene – which is why we chose it as our first Max Power project. This second edition now includes plenty of stuff to interest Mk 3 owners as well. It has also been updated and revised to take account of the new ICE and navigation equipment which has become available in the last couple of years, along with radar and speed camera detectors – are they legal? Do they work? As usual, we've done the work ourselves and we tell you the truth...

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 184pp
approx 1000 colour illustrations

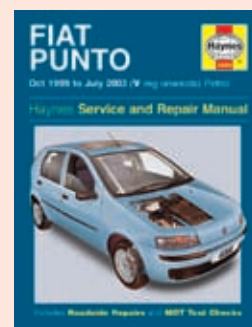
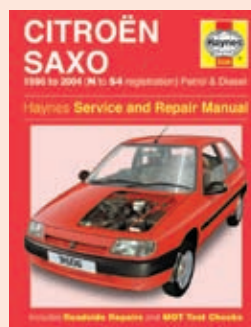
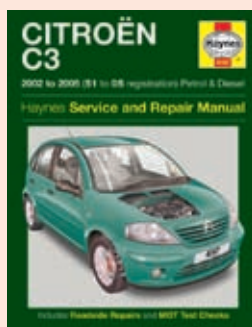
ISBN: 1844251853 NO: **3907**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



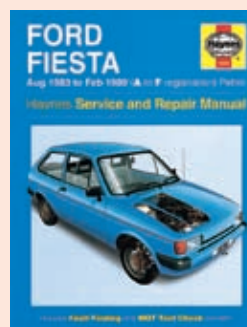
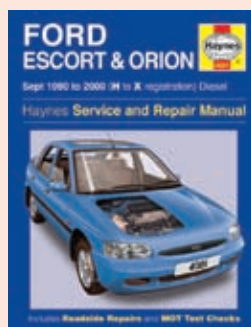
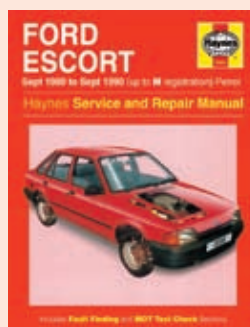
ALFA ROMEO	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Alfa Romeo Alfasud/Sprint (74 - 88) up to F Classic Reprint	0292	25.00	Saloon, Hatchback & Sprint Coupe. Does NOT cover 1.7 litre Sprint introduced December 1987	1.2 litre (1186cc), 1.3 litre (1286cc), 1.4 litre (1350cc) & 1.5 litre (1490cc)	185010445X
Alfa Romeo Alfetta (73 - 87) up to E Classic Reprint	0531	25.00	Saloon & Coupe, including GTV. Does NOT fully cover additional features of special/limited edition. Does NOT cover 2.5 litre GTV-6	1.6 litre (1570cc), 1.8 litre (1779cc) & 2.0 litre (1962cc)	1850104484
AUDI	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Audi 50			<i>See Volkswagen Polo & Derby (76 - Jan 82) manual no. 0335</i>		
Audi 80, 90 & Coupe Petrol (79 - Nov 88) up to F	0605	17.99	80 & 90 Saloon (79 - Oct 86, up to D). Coupe (81 - Nov 88, up to F). Does NOT cover Diesel models or Quattro	1.6 litre (1588cc & 1595cc), 1.8 litre (1781cc), 1.9 litre (1921cc), 2.0 litre (1994cc), 2.1 litre (2144cc) & 2.2 litre (2226cc)	1850105189
Audi 80, 90 & Coupe Petrol (Oct 86 - 90) D to H	1491	17.99	80 Saloon (Oct 86 - 90, D to H). 90 Saloon (Jun 87 - 90, D to H). Coupe (Nov 88 - 90, F to H). Does NOT cover Quattro or Diesel models	1.6 litre (1595cc), 1.8 litre (1781cc), 2.0 litre (1984 & 1994cc), 2.2 litre (2226cc) & 2.3 litre (2309cc)	1859601774
Audi 100 & 200 Petrol (Oct 82 - 90) up to H	0907	17.99	100 Saloon & Estate (Avant) (Oct 82 - 90, up to H). 200 Saloon (inc. Turbo) (Feb 84 - Oct 89, A to G). Does NOT cover Quattro or Diesel	1.8 litre (1781cc), 1.9 litre (1921cc), 2.0 litre (1994cc), 2.1 litre (2144cc), 2.2 litre (2226cc) & 2.3 litre (2309cc)	1859601723
Audi 100 & A6 Petrol & Diesel (May 91 - May 97) H to P	3504	17.99	Saloon & Estate inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Quattro, S4 or S6	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1781cc), 2.0 litre (1984cc) & 2.3 litre (2309cc). Does NOT cover V6 petrol engine. Turbo-Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) & 2.5 litre (2460cc)	1859605044
Audi A3 Petrol & Diesel (96 - May 03) P to 03	4253	17.99	Hatchback, including special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Quattro, S3, models with Tiptronic transmission or new A3 range introduced June 2003.	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1595cc) & 1.8 litre (1781cc) inc. turbo. Turbo-Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc).	1844252531
Audi A4 Petrol & Diesel (95 - Feb 00) M to V	3575	17.99	Saloon & Estate (Avant), inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Quattro or S4	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1595cc) & 1.8 litre (1781cc) 4-cyl, inc. turbo. Does NOT cover V6 petrol engine. Turbo-Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) 4-cyl. Does NOT cover V6 Diesel engine	1859605753
AUSTIN	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Austin A35 & A40 (56 - 67) up to F Classic Reprint	0118	25.00	A35 Saloon, Estate & Van & A40 (Farina) Mk I & Mk II	1.0 litre (948cc) & 1.1 litre (1098cc)	0856961183
Austin/MG/Rover Maestro 1.3 & 1.6 Petrol (83 - 95) up to M	0922	17.99	Hatchback, inc. Vanden Plas, MG Maestro 1600, 500/700 Vans & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover MG Maestro 2.0 EFI or MG Turbo. For coverage of Diesel engine, see manual no. 1857	1.3 litre (1275cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc)	1859602371
Austin/MG Metro (80 - May 90) up to G	0718	17.99	Hatchback & Van, inc. Vanden Plas, Turbo, Automatic (inc.1991 model) & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Rover Metro introduced May 1990	1.0 litre (998cc) & 1.3 litre (1275cc)	1859601456
Austin/Rover Montego 1.3 & 1.6 Petrol (84 - 94) A to L	1066	17.99	Saloon & Estate, including special/limited editions. For coverage of 2.0 litre petrol models, see manual no. 1067. For coverage of Diesel engine, see manual no. 1857	1.3 litre (1275cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc)	1859602681
Austin/MG/Rover Montego 2.0 Petrol (84 - 95) A to M	1067	17.99	Saloon & Estate, including Turbo, Vanden Plas & special/limited editions. For coverage of 1.3/1.6 litre petrol models, see manual no. 1066. For coverage of Diesel engine, see manual no. 1857	2.0 litre (1994cc)	185960272X
Mini (59 - 69) up to H Classic Reprint	0527	25.00	Saloon Mk I & II. Countryman/Traveller Mk I & II. Van & Pick-up Mk I & II. Cooper & Cooper S Mk I & II. Riley Elf Mk I, II & III. Wolseley Hornet Mk I, II & III. Does NOT cover features specific to Mini Moke	0.9 litre (848cc), 1.0 litre (970cc, 997cc & 998cc), 1.1 litre (1071cc) & 1.3 litre (1275cc)	0856965278
Mini (69 - 01) up to X	0646	17.99	Saloon, Estate, Van & Pick-up, inc. Clubman, Cooper S MkIII, 1275GT, 1.3i, Cooper & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover features specific to Cabriolet. Does NOT fully cover models fitted with John Cooper performance conversion kits. Does NOT cover ERA Mini Turbo	0.9 litre (848cc), 1.0 litre (998cc), 1.1 litre (1098cc) & 1.3 litre (1275cc)	1859609236
Austin/Rover 2.0 litre Diesel Engine (86 - 93) C to L	1857	17.99	MDi (Perkins 'Prima') Diesel engine used in the following applications. Covers both normally-aspirated & turbo. Should be used in conjunction with the appropriately numbered Haynes manual: Austin/Rover Maestro & Van (manual no. 0922). Austin/Rover Montego (manual no. 1067)	2.0 litre (1994cc)	1850108579
AUSTIN HEALEY	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Austin Healey 100/6 & 3000 (56 - 68) up to G Classic Reprint	0049	25.00	100/6 Mk I & II & 3000 Mk I, II & III	2.6 litre (2639cc) & 2.9 litre (2912cc)	090055049X
Austin Healey Sprite			<i>See MG Midget & AH Sprite (58 - 80) manual no. 0265</i>		



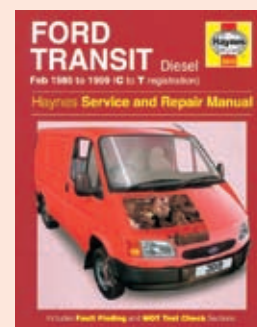
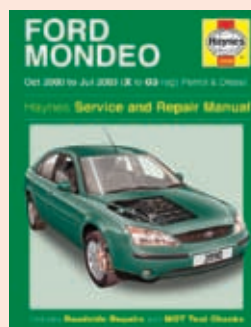
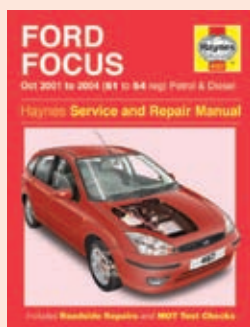
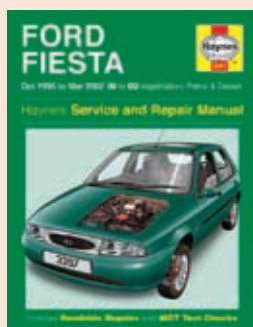
BEDFORD	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Bedford CF Petrol (69 - 87) up to E	0163	17.99	Petrol models based on Bedford CF & CF2 chassis cab, chassis cowl & van. Does NOT cover Diesel models. Does NOT cover caravan conversions & non-standard body variations	1.6 litre (1599cc), 1.8 litre (1759cc), 2.0 litre (1975cc & 1979cc) & 2.3 litre (2279cc)	1850104298
<i>Bedford Chevanne</i> See <i>Vauxhall Chevette</i> (75 - 84) manual no. 0285					
Bedford/Vauxhall Rascal & Suzuki Supercarry (86 - Oct 94) C to M	3015	17.99	Bedford/Vauxhall Rascal and Suzuki SuperCarry (SK410) Van & Pick-up. Does NOT cover Suzuki ST80 & 90 series Vans, specialist body conversions, or revised Japanese-built Suzuki SuperCarry range introduced October 1994	1.0 litre (970cc)	1859601715
BL	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
<i>BL Mini</i> See <i>Austin</i>					
<i>BL Sherpa</i> See <i>Freight Rover Sherpa</i> (74 - 87) manual no. 0463					
BMW	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
BMW 316, 320 & 320i (4-cyl) (75 - Feb 83) up to Y Classic Reprint	0276	25.00	Saloon (E21 Series)	1.6 litre (1573cc), 1.8 litre (1766cc) & 2.0 litre (1990cc)	1850104018
BMW 320, 320i, 323i & 325i (6-cyl) (Oct 77 - Sept 87) up to E	0815	17.99	Saloons. 320, 320i, 320i SE, 323i, 325i, 325i SE & 325i Sport with 6-cyl engines. Does NOT cover features specific to Cabriolet. Does NOT cover 325i X or revised range introduced September 1987	2.0 litre (1990cc), 2.3 litre (2316cc) & 2.5 litre (2494cc)	1859600794
BMW 3- & 5-Series Petrol (81 - 91) up to J	1948	17.99	3-Series (E30) 316, 316i, 318i, 320i, 325i; Saloon, Touring & Convertible (83 - 91, up to H). 5-Series (E28) 518, 518i, 525i, 528i, 535i, M535i; Saloon (81 - 88, up to F). 5-Series (E34) 518i, 520i, 525i, 530i, 535i; Saloon & Touring (88 - 91, F to J). Does NOT cover models with DOHC, V8 or Diesel engines, or 4x4. For other 3- & 5-series models see manuals no. 0276, 0632, 0815, 1560 or 3210	1.6 litre (1596cc), 1.8 litre (1766 & 1795cc), 2.0 litre (1990cc), 2.5 litre (2494cc), 2.8 litre (2788cc), 3.0 litre (2986cc) & 3.5 litre (3430cc) SOHC	1859602363
BMW 3-Series Petrol (Apr 91 - 96) H to N	3210	17.99	(E36) Saloon & Coupe. Does NOT cover features specific to Cabriolet. Does NOT cover Touring (Estate), Compact, M3 or Diesel models	4-cyl engines: 1.6 litre (1596cc) & 1.8 litre (1796cc) inc. DOHC. 6-cyl engines: 2.0 litre (1991cc) - up to late 1994 (engine code M50). 2.5 litre (2494cc) - up to early 1995 (engine code M50). Does NOT cover later 6-cyl (code M52) engine from early 1995	185960210X
BMW 3-Series Petrol (Sept 98 - 03) S to 53	4067	17.99	316i, 318i, 320i, 323i, 325i, 328i & 330i (E46 models). Saloon, Coupe & Touring. Does NOT cover Compact, Convertible, M3 or Diesel models	4-cyl engines: 1.8 litre (1796cc), 1.9 litre (1895cc) & 2.0 litre (1995cc), inc. 'Valvetronic' engines. Does NOT cover 1.6 litre (1596cc) 4-cyl engine. 6-cyl engines: 2.2 litre (2171cc), 2.5 litre (2494cc), 2.8 litre (2793cc) & 3.0 litre (2979cc)	1844250679
BMW 520i & 525e (Oct 81 - June 88) up to E	1560	17.99	Saloon. Does NOT cover 525i or revised range introduced June 1988	2.0 litre (1990cc) & 2.7 litre (2693cc)	185010560X
BMW 525, 528 & 528i (73 - Sept 81) up to X Classic Reprint	0632	25.00	Saloon. Does NOT cover revised range introduced October 1981	2.5 litre (2494cc) & 2.8 litre (2788cc)	1850104301
<i>BMW 5-Series (sohc)</i> See <i>BMW 3- & 5-Series (sohc)</i> (81 - 91) manual no. 1948					
BMW 5-Series 6-cyl Petrol (April 96 - Aug 03) N to 03	4151	17.99	Saloon & Estate (Touring); 520i, 523i, 525i, 528i, 530i. Does NOT cover 535i, 540i or M5 with V8 petrol engines, Diesel models or new 5-Series range introduced September 2003.	2.0 litre (1991cc), 2.2 litre (2171cc), 2.5 litre (2494cc), 2.8 litre (2793cc) & 3.0 litre (2979cc) 6-cylinder petrol.	1844251519
BMW 1500, 1502, 1600, 1602, 2000 & 2002 (59 - 77) up to S Classic Reprint	0240	25.00	Saloon & Touring. Does NOT cover 2002 'Turbo'	1.5 litre (1499cc), 1.6 litre (1573cc) & 2.0 litre (1990cc)	0856962406
CHRYSLER	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Chrysler PT Cruiser Petrol (00 - 03) W to 53	4058	17.99	Liftback including special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel models	2.0 litre (1996cc) & 2.4 litre (2429cc). Does NOT cover 1.6 litre engine	184425058X
<i>Chrysler</i> See <i>Hillman and Talbot</i>					
CITROËN	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Citroën 2CV, Ami & Dyane (67 - 90) up to H	0196	17.99	2CV, 2CV4 & 2CV6; Ami 6 & 8, Saloon & Estate; Dyane 4 & 6; inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Visa or Ami Super. Does NOT fully cover 2CV Van, Fourgonette or Acadiane	425, 435 & 602cc	1850106932
Citroën AX Petrol & Diesel (87 - 97) D to P	3014	17.99	Hatchback, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover features specific to Van	Petrol: 1.0 litre (954cc), 1.1 litre (1124cc) & 1.4 litre (1360cc). Diesel: 1.4 litre (1360cc). Also covers most features of 1.5 litre (1527cc) Diesel	185960594X



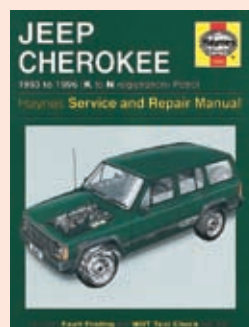
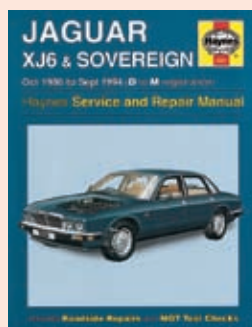
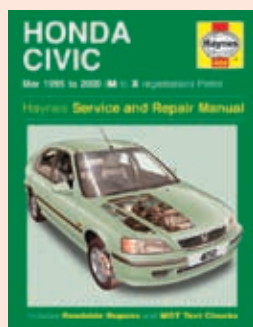
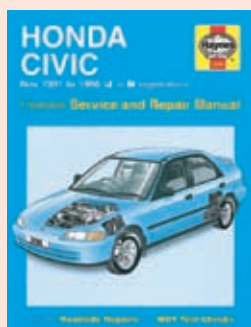
CITROËN continued	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Citroën BX Petrol (83 - 94) A to L	0908	17.99	Hatchback & Estate, inc. GTi, 16-valve & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover 4x4. For information on Diesel models, see manual 1379	1.4 litre (1360cc), 1.6 litre (1580cc) & 1.9 litre (1905cc)	1859601901
NEW	4281	17.99	Citroën Berlingo Multispace & Van and Peugeot Partner Combi & Van, including special/limited editions	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1360cc) & 1.6 litre (1587cc). Does NOT cover 1.8 litre (1761cc) petrol Diesel: 1.8 litre (1769cc), 1.9 litre (1868cc & 1905cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc), including turbo	1844252817
Citroën Berlingo & Peugeot Partner Petrol & Diesel (96 - 05) P to 55					
Citroën C3 Petrol & Diesel (02 - 05) 51 to 05	4197	17.99	Hatchback, including XTR and special/limited editions. Does NOT cover features specific to Pluriel Cabriolet, or models with SensoDrive transmission.	Petrol: 1.1 litre (1124cc), 1.4 litre (1360cc) & 1.6 litre (1587cc). Turbo-Diesel: 1.4 litre (1398cc) HDi (8- & 16-valve).	1844251977
Citroën C15 Van Petrol & Diesel (89 - Oct 98) F to S	3509	17.99	Van, including Champ & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover features specific to Pick-Up & Chassis Cab	Petrol: 1.0 litre (954cc) & 1.1 litre (1124cc). Diesel: 1.7 litre (1769cc)	1859605095
Citroën CX Petrol (75 - 88) up to F	0528	17.99	CX 2000, CX 2200, CX 2400, CX 25 Saloon & Estate. Does NOT cover Diesel models	2.0 litre (1985cc), 2.2 litre (2175cc), 2.3 litre (2347cc) & 2.5 litre (2500cc) ohv, inc. Turbo. Does NOT cover 2.0 litre (1995cc) or 2.2 litre (2165cc) ohc engines fitted to CX 20 & CX 22, Athena & some Reflex models	1850104492
Citroën Saxo Petrol & Diesel (96 - 04) N to 54	3506	17.99	Hatchback, including VTR, VTS and special/limited editions.	Petrol: 1.0 litre (954cc), 1.1 litre (1124cc), 1.4 litre (1360cc) & 1.6 litre (1587cc), inc. 16-valve. Diesel: 1.5 litre (1527cc).	1844252809
Citroën Visa Petrol (79 - 88) up to F	0620	17.99	Hatchback, including GTi, Convertible, C15E Van, & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel models	0.7 litre (652cc), 1.0 litre (954cc), 1.1 litre (1124cc), 1.2 litre (1219cc), 1.4 litre (1360cc) & 1.6 litre (1580cc)	1850104336
Citroën Xantia Petrol & Diesel (93 - 01) K to Y	3082	17.99	Hatchback and Estate, inc. special/limited editions	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1580cc), 1.8 litre (1761cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc) 4-cyl. Does NOT cover 3.0 litre V6, turbo or 2.0 litre VSX 16-valve (150 bhp) petrol models. Diesel: 1.9 litre (1905cc), 2.0 litre (1997cc) HDi & 2.1 litre (2088cc), inc. turbo versions	1844251810
Citroën XM Petrol & Diesel (89 - 00) G to X	3451	17.99	Hatchback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1998cc) 4-cyl SOHC with multi-point fuel injection, inc. turbo versions. Does NOT cover 16-valve DOHC, carburettor, single-point fuel injection or V6 engines. Diesel: 2.1 litre (2088 & 2138cc) & 2.5 litre (2445cc) inc. turbo-Diesel versions	1859609368
Citroën Xsara Petrol & Diesel (97 - Sept 00) R to W	3751	17.99	Hatchback, Estate & Coupe, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover 2.0i 16-valve VTS Coupe, Picasso, or 'facelifted' range introduced October 2000	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1360cc), 1.6 litre (1587cc) & 1.8 litre (1761cc). Also covers 2.0 litre (1998cc) engine used in some non-UK markets. Diesel: 1.9 litre (1868 & 1905cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc) inc. turbo-Diesel	1859607519
Citroën Xsara Picasso Petrol & Diesel (00 - 02) W to 52	3944	17.99	MPV models. For coverage of Xsara Hatchback, Estate & Coupe see manual no. 3751	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1587cc) & 1.8 litre (1749cc). Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1997cc)	1859609449
Citroën ZX Diesel (91 - 98) J to S	1922	17.99	Hatchback & Estate, inc. Volcane Turbo Diesel & special/limited editions. For information on petrol models see manual no. 1881	1.8 litre (1769cc) & 1.9 litre (1905cc)	1859607012
Citroën ZX Petrol (91 - 98) H to S	1881	17.99	Hatchback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover 1998cc XU10J4RS 16-valve engine introduced in 1997. For information on Diesel models, see manual no. 1922	1.1 litre (1124cc), 1.4 litre (1360cc), 1.6 litre (1580cc), 1.8 litre (1761cc), 1.9 litre (1905cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc)	1859607500
Citroën 1.7 & 1.9 litre Diesel Engine (84 - 96) A to N	1379	17.99	Diesel engines (inc. turbo-Diesel) used in the following applications. Should be used in conjunction: Citroën Visa & C15/Champ Van (manual no. 0620) & Citroën BX (manual no. 0908)	1.7 litre (1796cc) & 1.9 litre (1905cc)	1859602231
DAIMLER	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
<i>Daimler</i>			See <i>Jaguar</i>		
DATSUN	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
<i>Datsun</i>			See <i>Nissan</i>		
FIAT	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Fiat 126 (73 - 87) up to E Classic Reprint	0305	25.00	Saloon, including special/limited edition	594 & 652cc (air-cooled)	1850101647
Fiat 500 (57 - 73) up to M Classic Reprint	0090	25.00	Saloon & Estate	0.5 litre (479cc & 499cc) & 0.6 litre (594cc)	0900550902



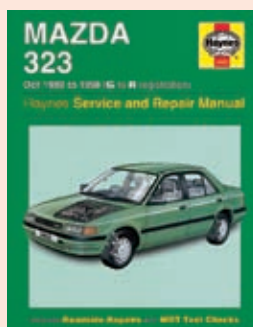
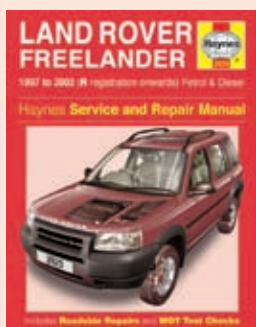
FIAT continued	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Fiat Bravo & Brava Petrol (95 - 00) N to W	3572	17.99	Hatchback with 4-cyl engines, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover features specific to 1.6 & 1.8 litre Marea & Weekend models. Does NOT cover 2.0 litre HGT or Diesel models	1.2 litre (1242cc), 1.4 litre (1370cc), 1.6 litre (1581cc) & 1.8 litre (1747cc)	1859605729
Fiat Cinquecento (93 - 98) K to R	3501	17.99	Hatchback inc. special/limited editions	0.9 litre (899cc) & 1.1 litre (1108cc)	185960501X
Fiat Panda (81 - 95) up to M	0793	17.99	Hatchback inc. special/limited editions & 'Selecta' (automatic transmission). Does NOT cover 4x4 models	0.8 litre (769cc), 0.9 litre (903cc), 1.0 litre (999cc) & 1.1 litre (1108cc) 4-cyl	185960143X
Fiat Punto Petrol & Diesel (94 - Oct 99) L to V	3251	17.99	Hatchback inc. Selecta & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Cabriolet or revised range introduced October 1999	Petrol: 1.1 litre (1108cc) & 1.2 litre (1242cc). Does NOT cover 1.4 litre (1372cc) or 1.6 litre (1581cc) petrol engines. Diesel & turbo-Diesel: 1.7 litre (1698cc)	1859605613
Fiat Punto Petrol (Oct 99 - July 03) V to 03	4066	17.99	Hatchback, inc. Speedgear models & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover 'new' range from Aug 2003 or Diesel models	1.2 litre (1242cc). Does NOT cover 1.8 litre (1747cc) engine	1844250660
Fiat Regata Petrol (84 - 88) A to F	1167	17.99	Saloon & Estate (Weekend). Does NOT cover Diesel models	1.3 litre (1299cc & 1301cc), 1.5 litre (1498cc) and 1.6 litre (1585cc), inc. twin cam	185010509X
Fiat Tipo Petrol (88 - 91) E to J	1625	17.99	Hatchback with manual transmission, inc. special/limited editions. Does not cover Diesel models or automatic transmission (Selecta)	1.4 litre (1372cc) & 1.6 litre (1580cc). Does NOT cover 1.8 litre (1756cc) engine	1850106258
Fiat Uno Petrol (83 - 95) up to M	0923	17.99	Hatchback, with manual transmission, inc. Turbo ie & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Selecta (automatic) transmission, Fiorino type vans or Diesel models	1.0 litre (903 & 999cc), 1.1 litre (1108 & 1116cc), 1.3 litre (1299 & 1301cc) & 1.4 litre (1372cc)	1859600891
Fiat X1/9 (74 - 89) up to G Classic Reprint	0273	25.00	Coupe, including Bertone & special/limited editions	1.3 litre (1290cc) & 1.5 litre (1498cc)	1850106347
FORD	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Ford Anglia (59 - 68) up to G Classic Reprint	0001	25.00	105E & 123E Saloon & Estate & 307E & 309E Vans	1.0 litre (997cc) & 1.2 litre (1198cc)	0900550015
Ford Capri II (& III) 1.6 & 2.0 (74 - 87) up to E Classic Reprint	0283	25.00	Coupe	1.6 litre (1593cc) & 2.0 litre (1993cc)	1850103135
Ford Capri II (& III) 2.8 & 3.0 V6 (74 - 87) up to E	1309	17.99	2.8 injection, Injection Special & 280 (81 - 87, up to E). 3.0 GT, S & Ghia (74 - 81, up to X). Does NOT cover 2.8 Turbo conversions	2.8 litre (2792cc). 3.0 litre (2994cc)	1850103097
Ford Cortina Mk III 1300 & 1600 (70 - 76) up to P Classic Reprint	0070	25.00	1300 Saloon & Estate (70 - 76, up to P). 1600 Saloon & Estate (70 - Sept 73, up to M)	1.3 litre (1298cc) ohv. 1.6 litre (1599cc) ohv	0900550708
Ford Escort Mk I 1100 & 1300 (68 - 74) up to N Classic Reprint	0171	25.00	Saloon, Estate & Van. Does NOT cover Escort Twin Cam, RS1600, Mexico or RS2000	1.1 litre (1097cc) & 1.3 litre (1297cc)	085696171X
Ford Escort Mk I Mexico, RS 1600 & RS 2000 (70 - 74) up to N Classic Reprint	0139	25.00	Saloon. Does NOT cover engines with light alloy block or Ford Escort Twin Cam with Lotus engine	1.6 litre (1598cc) ohv, 1.6 litre (1601cc) dohc & 2.0 litre (1993cc) ohc	0856969265
Ford Escort Mk II Mexico, RS 1800 & RS 2000 (75 - 80) up to W Classic Reprint	0735	25.00	Saloon	1.6 litre (1593cc), 1.8 litre (1834) & 2.0 litre (1993cc) sohc & dohc	0856967351
Ford Escort (75 - Aug 80) up to V Classic Reprint	0280	25.00	Saloon, Estate & Van. Does NOT cover RS Mexico or RS 1800/2000	1.1 litre (1097cc), 1.3 litre (1297cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc)	0856965537
Ford Escort Petrol (Sept 80 - Sept 90) up to H	0686	17.99	Hatchback, Cabriolet, Estate, Van & Combi, inc. XR3, XR3i, RS Turbo & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel models, CTX (automatic) transmission or RS1600i	1.1 litre (1117 & 1118cc), 1.3 litre (1296 & 1297cc), 1.4 litre (1392cc) & 1.6 litre (1597cc)	1859600832
Ford Escort & Orion Petrol (Sept 90 - 00) H to X	1737	17.99	Escort Hatchback, Saloon, Estate, Van & Cabriolet & Orion Saloon, inc. special/limited editions. For information on Diesel engine, see manual no. 1172. Does NOT cover RS2000 or Cosworth	1.3 litre (1297cc), 1.4 (1392cc), 1.6 litre (1596 & 1597cc) & 1.8 litre (1796cc)	1859607632
Ford Escort & Orion Diesel (Sept 90 - 00) H to X	4081	17.99	Escort Hatchback, Saloon, Estate & Van and Orion Saloon, inc. Endura-DE, turbo variants and special/limited editions	1.8 litre (1753cc)	1844250814
Ford Fiesta (76 - Aug 83) up to Y	0334	17.99	Hatchback, including special/limited editions	1.0 litre (957cc) 1.1 litre (1117cc) 1.3 litre (1298cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc)	1859602347
Ford Fiesta Petrol (Aug 83 - Feb 89) A to F	1030	17.99	Hatchback & Van with manual transmission, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel models or CTX (automatic) transmission	1.0 litre (957cc), 1.1 litre (1117cc), 1.3 litre (1296cc), 1.4 litre (1392cc) & 1.6 litre (1597cc)	1859601871



FORD continued	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Ford Fiesta Petrol (Feb 89 - Oct 95) F to N	1595	17.99	Hatchback, Van & Courier, inc. XR2i, RS Turbo, RS 1800, Classic (to 1997), CTX (automatic) transmission & special/limited editions. For information on Diesel engines see manual no. 1172. Does NOT cover revised range introduced October 1995	1.0 litre (999cc), 1.1 litre (1118cc), 1.3 litre (1297cc), 1.4 litre (1392cc), 1.6 litre (1596 & 1597cc) & 1.8 litre (1796cc)	1859600875
Ford Fiesta Petrol & Diesel (Oct 95 - Mar 02) N to O2	3397	17.99	Hatchback, Van, Courier & Combi models, including special/limited editions. Does NOT cover 'Classic' models.	Petrol: 1.25 litre (1242cc), 1.3 litre (1298cc), 1.4 litre (1388cc) & 1.6 litre (1596cc). Diesel: 1.8 litre (1753cc), inc. turbo.	1844252582
Ford Fiesta Petrol & Diesel (Apr 02 - 05) O2 to 54	4170	17.99	Hatchback and Van (also most features of Fusion range), inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Fiesta ST	Petrol: 1.25 litre (1242cc), 1.3 litre (1297cc), 1.4 litre (1388cc) & 1.6 litre (1596cc) Duratec. Turbo-Diesel: 1.4 litre (1398cc) TDCi Duratorq. Does NOT cover 1.6 litre TDCi Diesel engine	1844251705
Ford Focus Petrol & Diesel (98 - 01) S to Y	3759	17.99	Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover ST or RS models	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1388cc), 1.6 litre (1596cc), 1.8 litre (1796cc) & 2.0 (1989cc). Turbo-Diesel: 1.8 litre (1753cc) Endura-Di. Does NOT cover 'Duratorq-TDCi' Diesel engine introduced Spring 2001	1859607594
Ford Focus Petrol & Diesel (Oct 01 - 04) 51 to 54	4167	17.99	Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover RS, ST170 or C-Max	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1388cc), 1.6 litre (1596cc), 1.8 litre (1796cc) & 2.0 litre (1989cc). Does NOT cover 1.8 litre dual-fuel engines. Turbo-Diesel: 1.8 litre (1753cc), inc. 'common rail' engines	1844251675
Ford Galaxy Petrol & Diesel (95 - Aug 00) M to W	3984	17.99	MPV models, including special/limited editions. Does NOT cover 4x4 or revised model range introduced August 2000 (Also covers major features of Diesel engine and fuel system fitted to VW Sharan and SEAT Alhambra)	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1998cc) & 2.3 litre (2295cc) 4-cyl. Does NOT cover 2.8 litre V6 petrol engine. Turbo-Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc)	1859609848
Ford Granada Petrol (Sept 77 - Feb 85) up to B Classic Reprint	0481	25.00	Saloon & Estate inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel models	2.0 litre (1993cc) 4-cyl & 2.3 litre (2293cc) & 2.8 litre (2792cc) V6	1859600840
Ford Granada & Scorpio Petrol (Mar 85 - 94) B to M	1245	17.99	Hatchback, Saloon & Estate. Does NOT cover 4x4, 24V (Cosworth) or Diesel models	1.8 litre (1796cc), 2.0 litre (1993 & 1998cc), 2.4 litre (2394cc), 2.8 litre (2792cc) & 2.9 litre (2933cc)	1859601707
Ford Ka (96 - 02) P to 52	3570	17.99	Hatchback inc. special/limited editions	1.3 litre (1299cc)	1859609287
Ford Mondeo Petrol (93 - Sept 00) K to X	1923	17.99	Saloon, Hatchback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover four-wheel-drive. For coverage of Diesel models, see manual no. 3465. For coverage of revised range introduced in October 2000, see manual no. 3990	1.6 litre (1597cc), 1.8 litre (1796cc) & 2.0 litre (1988cc) 4-cyl & 2.5 litre (2544cc) V6	1844250695
Ford Mondeo Petrol & Diesel (Oct 00 - Jul 03) X to O3	3990	17.99	Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, including special/limited editions. Does NOT cover ST220 models, or 'facelifted' range introduced July 2003	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1798cc) & 2.0 litre (1999cc) 4-cyl and 2.5 litre (2495/2499/2544cc) V6. Does NOT cover 3.0 litre V6 petrol engine. Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1998cc)	1859609902
Ford Mondeo Diesel (93 - 96) L to N	3465	17.99	Saloon, Hatchback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. For coverage of petrol models, see manual no. 1923	1.8 litre (1753cc)	185960465X
Ford Orion Petrol (83 - Sept 90) up to H	1009	17.99	Saloon, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover CTX transmission. For information on Diesel engines, see manual no. 1172	1.3 litre (1296 & 1297cc), 1.4 litre (1392cc) & 1.6 litre (1597cc)	1859602339
Ford Orion (Sept 90 - 00)			See <i>Ford Escort & Orion</i> (Sept 90 - 00) manual no. 1737 or <i>Ford Escort & Orion Diesel</i> (Sept 90 - 00) manual no. 4081		
Ford Scorpio			See <i>Ford Granada & Scorpio</i> (Mar 85 - 94) manual no. 1245		
Ford Sierra 4-cyl Petrol (82 - 93) up to K	0903	17.99	Hatchback, Saloon (Sapphire), Estate, P100 Pick-up & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover RS Cosworth or 4x4. For information on 2.3 litre Diesel engine, see manual no. 1606	1.3 litre (1294cc), 1.6 litre (1593, 1596 & 1597cc), 1.8 litre (1769 & 1796cc) & 2.0 litre (1993 & 1998cc) in-line 4-cyl	1859600905
Ford Sierra V6 Petrol (82 - 91) up to J	0904	17.99	Hatchback & Estate with V6 engines, inc. 4x4 versions. Does NOT cover Diesel models.	2.3 litre (2294cc), 2.8 litre (2792cc) & 2.9 litre (2933cc)	1859601766
Ford Transit Petrol (Mk 2) (78 - Jan 86) up to C	0719	17.99	All models with in-line petrol engines. Does NOT cover Diesel or V6 petrol models, non-standard bodywork & fittings, or Transit '86	1.6 litre (1593cc & 1599cc) & 2.0 litre (1993cc)	1850101760
Ford Transit Petrol (Mk 3) (Feb 86 - 89) C to G	1468	17.99	All models with in-line petrol engines. Does NOT cover Diesel or V6 petrol models, 4-speed (A4LD) automatic transmission, Transit 4x4 or specialist bodywork and conversions	1.6 litre (1593cc) & 2.0 litre (1993cc)	1850104689
Ford Transit Diesel (Feb 86 - 99) C to T	3019	17.99	Van, Chassis Cab, Bus etc, inc. Tourneo. Does NOT cover petrol models, Transit 4x4 or specialist bodywork/conversions	2.5 litre (2496cc) normally-aspirated & turbocharged engines	1859605869

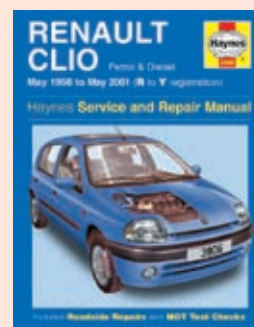
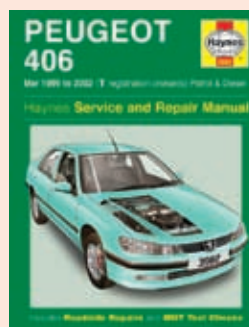
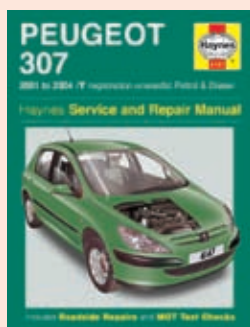
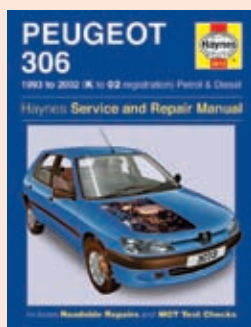


FORD continued	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Ford 1.6 & 1.8 litre Diesel Engine (84 - 96) A to N	1172	17.99	Diesel & turbo-Diesel engines used in the following applications. Should be used in conjunction with the appropriately numbered Haynes manual: Ford Fiesta - 1983 to 1989 (manual no. 1030), 1989-on (manual no. 1595). Escort - 1980 to 1990 (manual no. 0686), 1990-on (manual no. 1737). Orion - 1983 to 1990 (manual no. 1009), 1990-on (manual no. 1737). Mondeo - (manual no. 1923). Does NOT cover applications to Sierra or P100	1.6 litre (1608cc) & 1.8 litre (1753cc)	185960224X
Ford 2.1, 2.3 & 2.5 litre Diesel Engine (77 - 90) up to H	1606	17.99	Diesel engines used in the following applications. Should be used in conjunction with the appropriately numbered Haynes manual: Ford Sierra (manual no. 0903). Ford Granada - Sept 1977 to Feb 1985 (manual no. 0481). Ford Granada - Mar 1985 onwards (manual no. 1245). Does NOT cover 1.8 litre Turbo-Diesel engines used in Sierra & P100 from Jan 1990	2.1 litre (2112cc), 2.3 litre (2304cc) & 2.5 litre (2498cc) including turbo	1850106061
FREIGHT ROVER	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Freight Rover Sherpa Petrol (74 - 87) up to E	0463	17.99	All in-line petrol engined models. Does NOT cover V8 or Diesel models, or bodies & conversions produced by specialist manufacturers	1.6 litre (1622cc), 1.7 litre (1700cc), 1.8 litre (1798cc) & 2.0 litre (1994cc)	185010297X
HILLMAN	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Hillman Avenger (70 - 82) up to Y	0037	17.99	Hillman/Chrysler/Talbot Avenger, Saloon & Estate. Does NOT fully cover Tiger	1.2 litre (1248cc), 1.3 litre (1295cc), 1.5 litre (1498cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc)	1850100586
Hillman Imp (63 - 76) up to R Classic Reprint	0022	25.00	Saloon, Coupe & Estate, inc. Sunbeam & Singer variants, Husky & Van	0.9 litre (875cc) & 1.0 litre (998cc)	0900550228
HONDA	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Honda Civic (Feb 84 - Oct 87) A to E	1226	17.99	Hatchback, Shuttle & CRX, inc. CRX 1.6i-16. Does NOT cover revised Civic range introduced October 1987, or Shuttle 4WD	1.3 litre (1342cc), 1.5 litre (1488cc) & 1.6 litre (1590cc)	1850106207
Honda Civic (Nov 91 - 96) J to N	3199	17.99	Hatchback, Saloon & Coupe with SOHC engines, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover CRX, UK-built 5-door or revised range introduced from March 1995	1.3 litre (1343cc), 1.5 litre (1493cc) & 1.6 litre (1590cc) SOHC. Does NOT cover 1.6 litre (1595cc) DOHC engine	1859601995
Honda Civic Petrol (Mar 95 - 00) M to X	4050	17.99	Hatchback, Saloon, Aerodeck (Estate) & Coupe, including special/limited editions. Also covers Civic models of this range first registered during 2001. Does NOT cover revised Civic range introduced January 2001	1.4 litre (1396cc), 1.5 litre (1493cc), 1.6 litre (1590 & 1595cc) & 1.8 litre (1797cc)	1844250504
HYUNDAI	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Hyundai Pony (85 - 94) C to M	3398	17.99	Saloon & Hatchback, including X2 & special/limited editions	1.3 litre (1298cc) & 1.5 litre (1468cc)	185960398X
JAGUAR	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Jaguar E Type (61 - 72) up to L Classic Reprint	0140	25.00	Roadster, Coupe & Coupe 2+2, Series 1, 2 & 3. Does NOT cover V12 models	3.8 litre (3781cc) & 4.2 litre (4235cc) 6-cyl	085696140X
Jaguar Mk1 & II, 240 & 340 (55 - 69) up to H Classic Reprint	0098	25.00	Saloon	2.4 litre (2483cc), 3.4 litre (3442cc) & 3.8 litre (3781cc)	0900550988
Jaguar XJ6, XJ & Sovereign; Daimler Sovereign (68 - Oct 86) up to D	0242	17.99	Saloon & Coupe, Series 1, 2 & 3. Covers long wheelbase & Vanden Plas. Does NOT cover XJ-S 3.6, 12-cyl or new range introduced October 1986	2.8 litre (2792cc), 3.4 litre (3442cc) & 4.2 litre (4235cc) 6-cyl	1850101787
Jaguar XJ6 & Sovereign (Oct 86 - Sept 94) D to M	3261	17.99	Saloon with 6-cyl DOHC engines & automatic transmission. Covers most features of Daimler 3.6 & 4.0 litre models. Does NOT cover manual transmission or XJR models	3.2 litre (3239cc), 3.6 litre (3590cc) & 4.0 litre (3980cc). Does NOT cover 2.9 litre SOHC engine	1859602614
Jaguar XJ12, XJS & Sovereign; Daimler Double Six (72 - 88) up to F	0478	17.99	XJ12 & Sovereign, Daimler Double Six (inc. Vanden Plas), Series 1, 2 & 3 (72 - 88, up to F). XJS inc. XJSC (Cabriolet) (75 - 85, up to C). Does NOT cover E-type or XJS Convertible	5.3 litre (5343cc) V12	1850104379
JEEP	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Jeep Cherokee Petrol (93 - 96) K to N	1943	17.99	Models with 4- & 6-cyl engines, inc. special/limited editions. Also covers USA-specification models from 1984, inc. 2.8 litre V6 engine. Does NOT cover 5.2 litre V8, Diesel models or Grand Cherokee	2.5 litre (2464cc) & 4.0 litre (3960cc)	1850109435
LADA	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Lada 1200, 1300, 1500 & 1600 (74 - 91) up to J	0413	17.99	Saloon, Estate, & Van, including Riva. Does NOT cover Niva or Samara hatchback	1.2 litre (1198cc), 1.3 litre (1294cc), 1.5 litre (1452cc) & 1.6 litre (1570cc)	1850107564



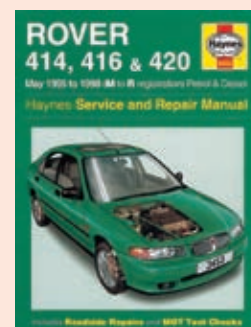
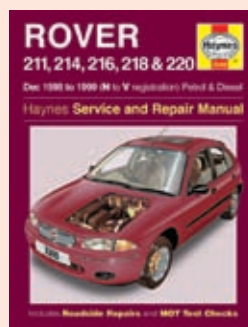
LADA continued	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Lada Samara (87 - 91) D to J	1610	17.99	Hatchback & Van, including special/limited editions	1.1 litre (1099cc), 1.3 litre (1288cc) & 1.5 litre (1499cc)	185010610X
LAND ROVER	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Land Rover 90, 110 & Defender Diesel (83 - 95) up to N	3017	17.99	Models include Pick-up, Hard & Soft-Top, County & Station Wagon. Covers most features of 130 Diesel. Does NOT cover Land Rover Special Vehicles options & conversions	2¼ litre (2286cc) & 2.5 litre (2495cc) normally-aspirated & turbo-Diesel	1859601855
Land Rover Discovery Petrol & Diesel (89 - 98) G to S	3016	17.99	Models include Commercial & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover revised range introduced December 1998	Petrol: 3.5 litre (3528cc) & 3.9 litre (3947cc) V8. Does NOT cover 2.0 litre Mpi petrol engine. Turbo-Diesel: 2.5 litre (2495cc) 4-cyl Tdi	185960708X
Land Rover Freelander Petrol & Diesel (97 - 02) R to 52	3929	17.99	Softback, Hardback & Station Wagon, inc. special/limited editions	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1796cc) 4-cyl. Does NOT cover 2.5 litre V6 petrol engine. Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1951cc DOHC & 1994cc SOHC)	1859609295
Land Rover Series IIA & III Diesel (58 - 85) up to C	0529	17.99	Series IIA & III (inc. County) with 88 & 109 inch wheelbase. Does NOT cover petrol models or 24V electrical systems	2¼ litre (2286cc) 4-cyl. Does NOT cover 2.5 litre engine	1859601790
Land Rover Series II, IIA & III 4-cyl Petrol (58 - 85) up to C	0314	17.99	Series II, IIA & III (inc. County) with 88 & 109-inch wheelbase. Does NOT cover Diesel models, 24V electrical systems or forward control models	2¼ litre (2286cc) 4-cyl. Does NOT cover 6-cyl or V8 engines	1859601472
MAZDA	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Mazda 323 (Mar 81 - Oct 89) up to G	1608	17.99	Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. Also covers major features of Estate to May 1991. Does NOT cover DOHC Turbo 4x4	1.1 litre (1071cc), 1.3 litre (1296 & 1323cc), 1.5 litre (1490 & 1498cc) & 1.6 litre (1597cc)	1859601642
Mazda 323 (Oct 89 - 98) G to R	3455	17.99	3-door Hatchback & 4-door Saloon, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover 5 door Hatchback/Fastback or Estate	1.3 litre (1324cc), 1.5 litre (1489cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc) & 1.8 litre (1840cc) 4-cyl fuel injection. Does NOT cover 1.3 litre carburettor or 2.0 litre V6 engines	1859604552
Mazda 626 (May 83 - Sept 87) up to E	0929	17.99	Saloon, Hatchback & Coupe, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Turbo conversions or revised range introduced October 1987	1.6 litre (1587cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc)	1850104506
Mazda B1600, B1800 & B2000 Pick-up Petrol (72 - 88) up to F	0267	17.99	Pick-up. Does NOT cover B2200 Diesel models	1.6 litre (1586cc), 1.8 litre (1769cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc)	1850103283
Mazda RX-7 (79 - 85) up to C Classic Reprint	0460	25.00	2+2 Sports Coupe	1.1 litre (1146cc)	1850102449
MERCEDES-BENZ	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Mercedes-Benz 190, 190E & 190D Petrol & Diesel (83 - 93) A to L	3450	17.99	Saloons. Does NOT cover 2.3-16, 2.5-16 or 2.5-16 Evolution	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1797cc), 2.0 litre (1996cc), 2.3 litre (2298cc) & 2.6 litre (2597cc). Diesel & turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1997cc) & 2.5 litre (2497cc)	1859604501
Mercedes-Benz 200D, 240D, 240TD, 300D & 300TD 123 Series Diesel (Oct 76 - 85) up to C	1114	17.99	Saloon & Estate. For coverage of petrol models, see manual no. 0677	2.0 litre (1988cc), 2.4 litre (2399 & 2404cc) & 3.0 litre (2998 & 3005cc)	1850101140
Mercedes-Benz 250 & 280 (68 - 72) up to L Classic Reprint	0346	25.00	Saloon, Coupe & Roadster	2.5 litre (2496cc) & 2.8 litre (2778cc)	0856963461
Mercedes-Benz 250 & 280 123 Series Petrol (Oct 76 - 84) up to B Classic Reprint	0677	25.00	250 & 280 long wheelbase Saloons, 250 T Estate, 280 & 280 E Saloons, 280TE Estate & 280 C & 280 CE Coupes. Does NOT cover S Class or Roadster. For coverage of Diesel models, see manual no. 1114	2.5 litre (2525cc) & 2.7 litre (2746cc)	0856966770
Mercedes-Benz 124 Series Petrol & Diesel (85 - Aug 93) C to K	3253	17.99	200, 230, 250, 260, 280, 300 & 320 Saloon, Estate & Coupe (124 Series) with rear-wheel drive. Does NOT cover Convertible, Limousine, 4x4, or E-Class range introduced August 1993	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1996cc), 2.3 litre (2298cc), 2.6 litre (2597cc), 2.8 litre (2799cc), 3.0 litre (2962cc) & 3.2 litre (3199cc). Does NOT cover 4-cyl 16-valve or V8 petrol engines. Diesel & turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1997cc), 2.5 litre (2497cc) & 3.0 litre (2996cc)	1859602533
Mercedes-Benz C-Class Petrol & Diesel (93 - Aug 00) L to W	3511	17.99	C180, C200, C220, C230 & C250 Saloon & Estate (C-Class). Does NOT cover supercharged (Kompressor) or 6-cyl petrol, C200 or CDI 220 Diesel, or AMG versions. Does NOT cover new C-Class range introduced September 2000	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1797 & 1799cc), 2.0 litre (1998cc), 2.2 litre (2199cc) & 2.3 litre (2295cc) 4-cyl. Diesel & turbo-Diesel: 2.2 litre (2155cc) & 2.5 litre (2497cc)	1859605117

MG	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
MGA (55 - 62) Classic Reprint	0475	25.00	Tourer, Two-Seater & Coupe; 1500, 1600, 1600 Mk II & Twin Cam	1.5 litre (1489cc) & 1.6 litre (1588cc & 1622cc)	0856964751
MGB (62 - 80) up to W	0111	17.99	Roadster & GT Coupe. Does NOT cover MGB GT V8	1.8 litre (1798cc)	0856966231
MG Maestro, Metro & Montego			See <i>Austin</i>		
MG Midget & Austin-Healey Sprite (58 - 80) up to W Classic Reprint	0265	25.00	Midget Mk I, II, III & 1500 & Austin-Healey Sprite Mk I, II, III & IV	1.0 litre (948cc), 1.1 litre (1098cc), 1.3 litre (1275cc) & 1.5 litre (1493cc)	085696588X
MINI	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Austin/Morris Mini			See <i>Austin</i>		
NEW	4273	17.99	Mini One, Cooper & Cooper S Hatchback, including option packs. Does NOT cover models with CVT automatic transmission or Diesel engines. Does NOT cover features specific to Convertible or John Cooper 'Works' conversions	1.6 litre (1598cc) petrol, including supercharged	1844252736
MINI Petrol (July 01 - 05) Y to O5					
MITSUBISHI	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Mitsubishi Shogun & L200 Pick-Ups Petrol (83 - 94) up to M	1944	17.99	Shogun 3 & 5 door (Jul 83 - 94, up to M). L200 & 4WD Pick-Ups (Oct 86 - 94, up to M). For information on Diesel models, see manual no. 68765 (Australian)	2.6 litre (2555cc) 4-cyl & 3.0 litre (2972cc) V6. 2.0 litre (1997cc) & 2.4 litre (2350cc)	1850109443
MORRIS			Does NOT cover 3.5 litre V6 petrol or Diesel engines		
MORRIS	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Morris Ital 1.3 (80 - 84) up to B	0705	17.99	Saloon, Estate, Van & Pick-up	1.3 litre (1275cc)	1850100756
Morris Mini			See <i>Austin</i>		
Morris Minor 1000 (56 - 71) up to K	0024	17.99	Saloon, Convertible & Estate (Traveller)	1.0 litre (948cc) & 1.1 litre (1098cc)	0900550244
NISSAN	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Nissan Almera Petrol (95 - Feb 00) N to V	4053	17.99	Hatchback & Saloon, including special/limited editions. Does NOT cover 2.0 litre GTi, Diesel or revised range introduced March 2000	1.4 litre (1392cc) & 1.6 litre (1597cc)	1844250539
Nissan Bluebird (May 84 - Mar 86) A to C	1223	17.99	Saloon & Estate (U11 Series), inc. Maxima & Turbo ZX. Does NOT cover T12 range introduced March 1986	1.8 litre (1809cc) & 2.0 litre (1973cc)	1850102236
Nissan Bluebird Petrol (Mar 86 - 90) C to H	1473	17.99	T12 & T72 Saloon & Hatchback. Does NOT cover U11 range, Estate or Diesel models	1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.8 litre (1796 & 1809cc) & 2.0 litre (1974cc)	1859601464
Nissan Cherry (Sept 82 - 86) up to D	1031	17.99	Hatchback (N12 series), including turbo & special editions. Does NOT cover Cherry 'Europe' range	1.0 litre (987cc), 1.3 litre (1269cc) & 1.5 litre (1488cc)	1850103216
Nissan Micra (83 - Jan 93) up to K	0931	17.99	Hatchback (K10 series) inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover K11 series with 16-valve engines introduced January 1993	1.0 litre (988cc) & 1.2 litre (1235cc) 8-valve	1859602703
RECENT UPDATE	3254	17.99	Hatchback (K11 Series), including automatic transmission (N-CVT) models and special/limited editions. Does NOT cover new Micra range introduced for 2003 model year	1.0 litre (998cc), 1.3 litre (1275cc) & 1.4 litre (1348cc)	1844251551
Nissan Micra (93 - 02) K to 52					
Nissan Primera Petrol (90 - Aug 99) H to T	1851	17.99	Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel models or revised range introduced September 1999	1.6 litre (1597cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc)	1859607004
Nissan Stanza (82 - 86) up to D	0824	17.99	Saloon & Hatchback, including special editions	1.6 litre (1598cc) & 1.8 litre (1809cc)	1850101868
Nissan Sunny Petrol (May 82 - Oct 86) up to D	0895	17.99	Saloon, Coupe & Estate (B11 series). Does NOT cover Diesel models	1.3 litre (1269cc) & 1.5 litre (1488cc)	185010185X
Nissan Sunny Petrol (Oct 86 - Mar 91) D to H	1378	17.99	Hatchback & Saloon/Pulsar (N13), Coupe & Estate (B12) inc. ZX & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel models	1.3 litre (1270cc), 1.4 litre (1392cc), 1.6 litre (1597 & 1598cc) & 1.8 litre (1809cc)	1859601863
Nissan Sunny Petrol (Apr 91 - 95) H to N	3219	17.99	Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover 100 NX Coupe, 2.0 GTi, 2.0 GTi-R 4x4 or Diesel models	1.4 litre (1392cc) & 1.6 litre (1597cc)	1859602193
OPEL	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Opel Ascona & Manta (B Series) (Sept 75 - 88) up to F Classic Reprint	0316	25.00	Ascona Saloon (Sept 75 - 81, up to X). Manta Coupe & Hatchback (Sept 75 - 88, up to F). Does NOT fully cover Ascona i2000	1.6 litre (1584cc), 1.8 litre (1796cc), 1.9 litre (1897cc) & 2.0 litre (1979cc)	1850105782
Opel Ascona Petrol (81 - 88)	3215	17.99	Saloon, Hatchback & Estate inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover features specific to Convertible. Does NOT cover Diesel models	1.3 litre (1297cc), 1.6 litre (1598), 1.8 litre (1796cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc)	1859602150
Opel Astra Petrol (Oct 91 - Feb 98)	3156	17.99	Saloon, Hatchback, Estate & Van, including special/limited editions. Does NOT cover features specific to 1993-on convertible. Does NOT cover Diesel models.	1.4 litre (1389cc) 1.6 litre (1598cc) 1.8 litre (1796cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc)	1859607101
Opel Astra & Zafira Diesel (98 - 00)			See <i>Vauxhall/Opel Astra & Zafira Diesel</i> (Feb 98 - Sept 00) manual no. 3797		
Opel Astra & Zafira Petrol (98 - 00)			See <i>Vauxhall/Opel Astra & Zafira Petrol</i> (Feb 98 - Sept 00) manual no. 3758		
Opel Calibra (90 - 98)			See <i>Vauxhall/Opel Calibra</i> (90 - 98) manual no. 3502		
Opel Corsa Petrol (83 - Mar 93)	3160	17.99	Saloon & Hatchback, including GTE, GSi, & most special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel models or all aspects of the limited edition Sport. Does NOT cover features specific to van	1.0 litre (993cc), 1.2 litre (1196cc), 1.3 litre (1297cc), 1.4 litre (1389cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc)	185960160X
Opel Corsa Petrol (Mar 93 - 97)	3159	17.99	Hatchback, Corsavan & Combo Van including GSi 16v & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel models	1.2 litre (1196cc), 1.4 litre (1389cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc) 4-cyl. Does NOT cover 1.0 litre 3-cyl engine	1859604943
Opel Corsa Diesel (Mar 93 - Oct 00)			See <i>Vauxhall/Opel Corsa Diesel</i> (Mar 93 - Oct 00) manual no. 4087		
Opel Corsa Petrol (Apr 97 - Oct 00)			See <i>Vauxhall/Opel Corsa Petrol</i> (Apr 97 - Oct 00) manual no. 3921		
Opel Corsa Petrol & Diesel (Oct 00 - Sept 03)			See <i>Vauxhall/Opel Corsa Petrol & Diesel</i> (Oct 00 - Sept 03) manual no. 4079		
Opel Frontera Petrol & Diesel (91 - 98)			See <i>Vauxhall/Opel Frontera Petrol & Diesel</i> (91 - Sept 98) manual no. 3454		

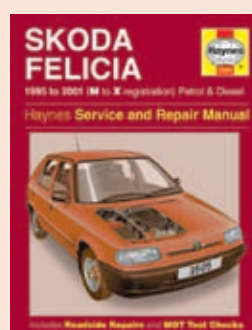
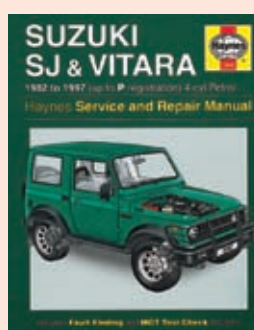


PEUGEOT	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
RECENT UPDATE	1882	17.99	Hatchback models, including Rallye and special/limited editions	Petrol: 1.0 litre (954cc), 1.1 litre (1124cc) 1.3 litre (1294cc), 1.4 litre (1360cc) & 1.6 litre (1587cc), inc. 16-valve Diesel: 1.4 litre (1360cc) & 1.5 litre (1527cc)	1844253619
Peugeot 106 Petrol & Diesel (91 - 04) J to 53					
Peugeot 205 Petrol (83 - 97) A to P	0932	17.99	Hatchback, inc. Cabriolet, GTi & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover features specific to van. For information on Diesel engines see manual no. 0950. Does NOT cover T16	1.0 litre (954cc), 1.1 litre (1124cc), 1.4 litre (1360cc), 1.6 litre (1580cc) & 1.9 litre (1905cc)	1859607691
Peugeot 206 Petrol & Diesel (98 - 01) S to X	3757	17.99	Hatchback inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover features specific to Van. Does NOT cover models with 16-valve petrol engines (XSi, GTi, Grand Tourisme etc) or Cabriolet	Petrol: 1.1 litre (1124cc), 1.4 litre (1360cc) & 1.6 litre (1587cc) 8-valve. Diesel: 1.9 litre (1868cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc) inc. turbo	1859607578
RECENT UPDATE	3073	17.99	Hatchback, Saloon/Sedan & Estate, including special/limited editions. Does NOT cover GTi-6 or features specific to Cabriolet and Roadster	Petrol: 1.1 litre (1124cc), 1.4 litre (1360cc), 1.6 litre (1587cc), 1.8 litre (1761cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc). Diesel: 1.8 litre (1769cc), 1.9 litre (1868 & 1905cc) & 2.0 litre HDi (1997cc), including turbo-Diesel	1844251802
Peugeot 306 Petrol & Diesel (93 - 02) K to 02					
Peugeot 307 Petrol & Diesel (01 - 04) Y to 54	4147	17.99	Hatchback & Estate/SW, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover 307CC or Coupe	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1360cc) SOHC, 1.6 litre (1587cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc). Does NOT cover 1.4 litre DOHC 16-valve petrol introduced during 2004. Turbo-Diesel: 1.4 litre (1398cc) SOHC & 2.0 litre (1997cc). Does NOT cover 1.4 litre DOHC 16-valve Diesel introduced during 2004	1844251470
Peugeot 309 Petrol (86 - 93) C to K	1266	17.99	Hatchback, inc. special/limited editions. For information on Diesel engines, see manual no. 0950	1.1 litre (1118 & 1124cc), 1.3 litre (1294cc) 1.4 litre (1360cc), 1.6 litre (1580cc) & 1.9 litre (1905cc)	185960269X
Peugeot 405 Petrol (88 - 97) E to P	1559	17.99	Saloon & Estate, inc. Mi-16 & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover four-wheel-drive models	1.4 litre (1360cc), 1.6 litre (1580cc), 1.8 litre (1761cc), 1.9 litre (1905cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc)	1859607861
Peugeot 405 Diesel (88 - 97) E to P	3198	17.99	Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions.	1.8 (1769cc) Turbo & 1.9 (1905cc) Turbo & normally-aspirated versions	1859607713
Peugeot 406 Petrol & Diesel (96 - Mar 99) N to T	3394	17.99	Saloon & Estate, including special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Coupe	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1580cc), 1.8 litre (1761cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc) 4-cylinder normally-aspirated. Does NOT cover 2.0 litre Turbo or 3.0 litre V6 petrol engines. Turbo-Diesel: 1.9 litre (1905cc) & 2.1 litre (2088cc). Does NOT cover 2.0 litre HDi Turbo-Diesel engine	185960983X
Peugeot 406 Petrol & Diesel (Mar 99 - 02) T to 52	3982	17.99	Saloon & Estate, including special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Coupe	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1749 & 1761cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc) 4-cyl. Does not cover 2.0 litre Turbo, 2.0 litre direct injection (HPI), 2.2 litre (4-cyl) or 3.0 litre (V6) petrol engines. Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1997cc) & 2.2 litre (2179cc)	1859609821
Peugeot 505 Petrol (79 - 89) up to G	0762	17.99	Saloon, Estate & Family Estate inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel models	1.8 litre (1796cc), 2.0 litre (1971 & 1995cc) & 2.2 litre (2165cc) 4-cyl petrol. Does NOT cover V6 engines	0856967629

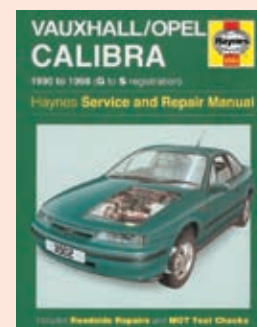
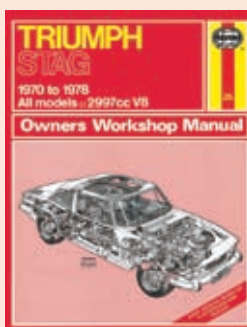
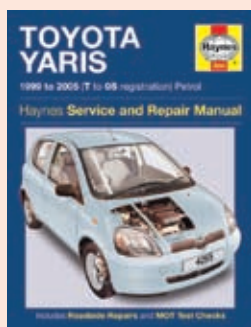
PEUGEOT continued	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Peugeot Partner See Citroën Berlingo manual no. 4281					
Peugeot 1.7/1.8 & 1.9 litre Diesel Engine (82 - 96) up to N	0950	17.99	Diesel engines (inc. turbo-Diesel) used in the following applications. Should be used in conjunction with the appropriately numbered Haynes manual: Peugeot 205 (manual no. 0932), Peugeot 309 (manual no. 1266). Also covers application to Talbot Horizon (manual no. 0473) & Peugeot 305 models	1.7/1.8 litre (1769cc) & 1.9 litre (1905cc)	1859602258
Peugeot 2.0, 2.1, 2.3 & 2.5 litre Diesel Engines (74 - 90) up to H	1607	17.99	Diesel engines used in the following applications. Should be used in conjunction with Haynes manual: Peugeot 505 (manual no. 0762). Also covers most features of engine fitted to Peugeot 504 & 604	2.0 litre (1948cc), 2.1 litre (2112cc), 2.3 litre (2304cc) & 2.5 litre (2498cc) (including turbocharged)	185010607X
PORSCHE	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Porsche 911 (65 - 85) up to C	0264	17.99	Coupe, Targa & Cabriolet. 911, 911E, 911L, 911S, 911T, 911SC & Carrera. Does NOT cover Turbo	2.0 litre (1991cc), 2.2 litre (2195cc), 2.4 litre (2341cc), 2.7 litre (2687cc), 3.0 litre (2994cc) & 3.2 litre (3164cc)	1850102430
Porsche 924 & 924 Turbo (76 - 85) up to C	0397	17.99	Standard, Lux, Turbo, Carrera GT & limited/special edition. Does NOT cover 2.5 litre 924 S introduced September 1985	2.0 litre (1984cc)	1850104387
PROTON	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Proton (89 - 97) F to P	3255	17.99	Saloon & Aeroback (Hatchback) inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Persona/Compact range	1.3 litre (1298cc) & 1.5 litre (1468cc) 8- & 12-valve (inc. Mpi)	185960255X
RANGE ROVER	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Range Rover V8 Petrol (70 - Oct 92) up to K	0606	17.99	Inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel models or specialist conversions	3.5 litre (3528cc) & 3.9 litre (3947cc). Does NOT cover 4.2 litre engine introduced October 1992	1859602746
RELIANT	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Reliant Robin & Kitten (73 - 83) up to A Classic Reprint	0436	25.00	Saloon, Estate & Van	0.7 litre (748cc) & 0.8 litre (848cc)	0856966967
RENAULT	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Renault 4 (61 - 86) up to D Classic Reprint	0072	25.00	Saloon, Estate & Van	0.7 litre (747cc), 0.8 litre (845cc) & 1.1 litre (1108cc)	1850102996
Renault 5 Petrol (Feb 85 - 96) B to N	1219	17.99	Hatchback & Van, including GT Turbo & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover features specific to Extra Van. Does NOT cover Diesel models	1.0 litre (956cc), 1.1 litre (1108cc), 1.2 litre (1237cc), 1.4 litre (1390 & 1397cc) & 1.7 litre (1721cc)	1859600999
Renault 9 & 11 Petrol (82 - 89) up to F	0822	17.99	Saloon & Hatchback, including special/limited editions, 'Electronic', Broadway, Automatic & Turbo. Does NOT cover Diesel models	1.1 litre (1108cc), 1.3 litre (1237cc), 1.4 litre (1397cc) & 1.7 litre (1721cc)	1859602762
Renault 18 Petrol (79 - 86) up to D	0598	17.99	Saloon & Estate, including special/limited editions, Deauville & Turbo. Does NOT cover Diesel models	1.4 litre (1397cc), 1.6 litre (1565cc & 1647cc) & 2.0 litre (1995cc)	1850102813
Renault 19 Petrol (89 - 96) F to N	1646	17.99	Hatchback, Saloon/Chamade & Cabriolet, inc. 16-valve & special/limited editions. For information on Diesel models see manual no. 1946	1.2 litre (1237cc), 1.4 litre (1390 & 1397cc), 1.7 litre (1721cc) & 1.8 litre (1764 & 1794cc)	1859609325
Renault 19 Diesel (89 - 96) F to N	1946	17.99	Hatchback & Saloon/Chamade Diesel & turbo-Diesel, inc. special/limited editions. For coverage of petrol models, see manual no. 1646	1.9 litre (1870cc)	185960935X
Renault 21 Petrol (86 - 94) C to M	1397	17.99	Hatchback, Saloon & Estate (Savanna), inc. Turbo & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel models or 4x4 (Quadra)	1.7 litre (1721cc), 2.0 litre (1965 & 1995cc) & 2.2 litre (2165cc) (inc. 12-valve)	1859602754
Renault 25 Petrol & Diesel (84 - 92) B to K	1228	17.99	Hatchback, inc Limousine & Turbo	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1995cc), 2.2 litre (2165cc), 2.5 litre (2458cc), 2.7 litre (2664cc) & 2.9 litre (2849cc). Diesel: 2.1 litre (2068cc)	1859602894
Renault Clio Petrol (91 - May 98) H to R	1853	17.99	Hatchback, inc. 16-valve & special/limited editions. For coverage of Diesel models see manual no. 3031. Does NOT cover 'Williams' models or 'Clio 2' range introduced May 1998	1.1 litre (1108cc), 1.2 litre (1149 & 1171cc), 1.4 litre (1390cc) & 1.8 litre (1764cc, 1783cc, 1794cc)	1859604595
Renault Clio Diesel (91 - June 96) H to N	3031	17.99	Hatchback inc. special/limited editions. For coverage of petrol models, see manual no. 1853. Does NOT cover revised engine range introduced June 1996	1.9 litre (1870cc)	1859600980
Renault Clio Petrol & Diesel (May 98 - May 01) R to Y	3906	17.99	Hatchback (plus most features of Van), inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover revised Clio range introduced June 2001	Petrol: 1.2 litre (1149cc), 1.4 litre (1390cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc). Does NOT cover 1.2 litre 16-valve, 2.0 litre 16-valve or 3.0 litre V6 petrol engines. Diesel: 1.9 litre (1870cc) normally-aspirated. Does NOT cover 1.9 litre turbo-Diesel	1859609066
Renault Clio Petrol & Diesel (June 01 - 04) Y to 54	4168	17.99	Hatchback (plus most features of Van), including special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Renaultsport 172, 182 or V6 models	Petrol: 1.2 litre (1149cc), 1.4 litre (1390cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc). Turbo-Diesel: 1.5 litre (1461cc). Does NOT cover 1.9 litre turbo-diesel	1844251683
Renault Espace Petrol & Diesel (85 - 96) C to N	3197	17.99	Models with 4-cyl engines, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover models with 2.9 litre (2849cc) V6 petrol engine, Quadra 4x4 or automatic transmission	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1995cc) & 2.2 litre (2165cc) 4-cyl. Turbo-Diesel: 2.1 litre (2068cc)	1859601979
Renault Laguna Petrol & Diesel (94 - 00) L to W	3252	17.99	Hatchback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.8 litre (1783 & 1794cc), & 2.0 litre (1948 & 1998cc) 4-cyl. Does NOT cover 3.0 litre V6 or 2.0 litre 16-valve VVT petrol engines. Diesel: 1.9 litre (1870cc) & 2.2 Litre (2188cc) inc. Turbo. Does NOT cover 1.9 litre 'common rail' (dCi) Diesel engine	1859605990



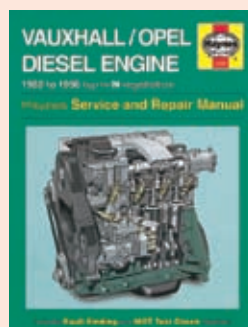
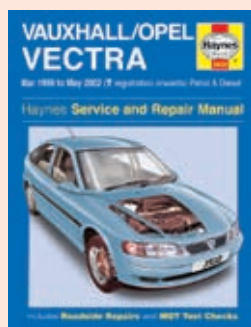
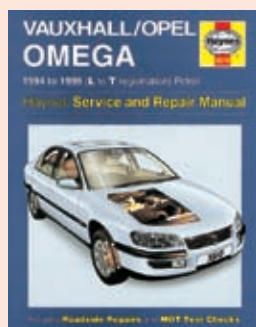
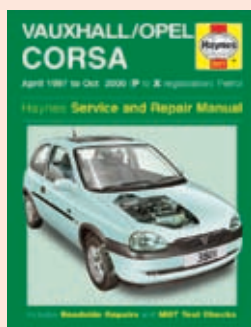
RENAULT continued	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
FORTHCOMING May 06	4283	17.99	Hatchback & Sport Tourer (Estate)	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.8 litre (1783cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc). Does NOT cover models with 3.0 litre (2946cc) V6 engines. Diesel: 1.9 litre (1870cc) & 2.2 litre (2188cc)	1844252833
Renault Laguna Petrol & Diesel (01 - 05) X to 05					
Renault Mégane & Scénic Petrol & Diesel (96 - 98) N to R	3395	17.99	Hatchback, Saloon (Classic), Scénic & Coupe, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Cabriolet	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1390cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc). Diesel: 1.9 litre (1870cc) inc. Turbo	1859605451
Renault Mégane & Scénic Petrol & Diesel (Apr 99 - 02) T to 52	3916	17.99	Mégane Hatchback, Saloon (Classic) & Coupe (not Cabriolet), inc. special/limited editions (Apr 99 - 02). Scénic MPV (not RX4), inc. special/limited editions (Aug 99 - 02)	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1390cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc). Does NOT cover 2.0 litre IDE or 1.8 litre petrol engines. Diesel: 1.9 litre (1870cc) inc. turbo	1859609163
NEW	4284	17.99	Hatchback, Saloon & Estate (Tourer), including special/limited editions. Does NOT cover models with 2.0 litre petrol engines or features specific to Coupe Cabriolet	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1390cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc). Diesel: 1.5 litre (1461cc) & 1.9 litre (1870cc) dCi	1844252841
Renault Megane Petrol & Diesel (Oct 02 - 05) 52 to 55					
NEW	4297	17.99	Scénic & Grand Scénic, including special/limited editions	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1390cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc). Does NOT cover 2.0 litre (1998cc) engines. Turbo-Diesel: 1.5 litre (1461cc) & 1.9 litre (1870cc) dCi	1844252973
Renault Scenic Petrol & Diesel (Sept 03 - 06) 53 to 06					
RILEY	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Riley Elf			See Austin Mini (59 - 69) manual no. 0527		
ROVER	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Rover 111 & 114			See Rover Metro, 111 & 114 (May 90 - 98) manual no. 1711		
Rover 213 & 216 (84 - 89) A to G	1116	17.99	Saloons, including special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Rover 214 & 216 introduced October 1989	1.3 litre (1342cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc)	1859602320
Rover 214 & 414 Petrol (89 - 96) G to N	1689	17.99	214 Hatchback (Oct 89 - Mar 96, G to N). 414 Saloon (Mar 90 - 95, G to N). Does NOT cover features specific to Cabriolet. Does NOT cover Diesel models, revised 200 series introduced December 1995 or revised 400 series introduced May 1995	1.4 litre (1397cc) 8- & 16- valve K-series	1859604587
Rover 216 & 416 Petrol (89 - 96) G to N	1830	17.99	216 Hatchback, inc. 16V Twin Cam (Oct 89 - Mar 96, G to N). 416 Saloon, inc. 16V Twin Cam (Mar 90 - 95, G to N). Does NOT cover Diesel models, features specific to Cabriolet, Coupe or Tourer/Estate, revised 200 Series introduced December 1995 or revised 400 Series introduced May 1995	1.6 litre (1590cc) SOHC & DOHC	1859604617
Rover 211, 214, 216, 218 & 220 Petrol & Diesel (Dec 95 - 99) N to V	3399	17.99	Hatchback models, including special/limited editions. Does NOT cover 200 Vi models or Rover 25 range	Petrol: 1.1 litre (1120cc), 1.4 litre (1396cc), 1.6 litre (1589cc) & 1.8 litre (1796cc). Does NOT cover 1.8 litre DOHC 'VVC' petrol engine. Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1994cc).	1844252574
Rover 25 & MG ZR Petrol & Diesel (Oct 99 - 04) V to 54	4145	17.99	Hatchback, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover GTi or ZR160, 'Stepspeed'/'Steptronic' automatic transmission, or 'Streetwise' range	Petrol: 1.1 litre (1120cc), 1.4 litre (1396cc), 1.6 litre (1589cc) & 1.8 litre (1796cc). Does NOT cover 1.1 litre SOHC or 1.8 litre DOHC 'VVC' petrol engines. Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1994cc)	1844251454
Rover 414, 416 & 420 Petrol & Diesel (May 95 - 98) M to R	3453	17.99	Hatchback & Saloon, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover automatic transmission models with SOHC 1.6 litre D-Series (Honda) engine	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1396cc), 1.6 litre (1589cc) & 2.0 litre (1994cc). Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1994cc)	1859604536
Rover 618, 620 & 623 Petrol (93 - 97) K to P	3257	17.99	Saloons with normally-aspirated engines, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover 620ti (Turbo) or Diesel models	1.8 litre (1850cc), 2.0 litre (1997cc) & 2.3 litre (2256cc)	1859602576
FORTHCOMING July 06	4292	17.99	Rover 75 & MG ZT Saloon & Estate Does NOT cover 4.6 litre V8 rear-wheel-drive models	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1796cc), 2.0 litre (1997cc) & 2.5 litre (2497cc), inc. turbo. Does NOT cover 4.6 litre V8 engine. Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1951cc)	1844252922
Rover 75 / MG ZT Petrol & Diesel (Feb 99 - 05) T to 05					
Rover 820, 825 & 827 Petrol (86 - 95) D to N	1380	17.99	Saloon, Fastback & Coupe inc. Turbo, Vitesse, Sterling & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel models	2.0 litre (1994cc), 2.5 litre (2494cc) & 2.7 litre (2675cc). Does NOT cover 8-valve carburettor engine	1859602738
Rover 3500 (76 - 87) up to E Classic Reprint	0365	25.00	Hatchback, inc. Vanden Plas & Vitesse	3.5 litre (3528cc)	1850103631
Rover Maestro, Metro & Montego			See Austin		
Rover Metro, 111 & 114 Petrol (May 90 - 98) G to S	1711	17.99	Hatchback, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover features specific to Cabriolet. Does NOT cover Diesel models	1.1 litre (1118cc) & 1.4 litre (1397cc)	1859607675
Rover Mini			See Austin		
Rover 2.0 litre Diesel Engine			See Austin/Rover 2.0 litre Diesel Engine (86 - 93) manual no. 1857		



SAAB	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Saab 95 & 96 (66 - 76) up to R Classic Reprint	0198	25.00	96 Saloon & 95 Estate	1.5 litre (1498cc)	0856961981
Saab 90, 99 & 900 (79 - Oct 93) up to L	0765	17.99	Saloon, Hatchback & Coupe inc. Turbo & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover features specific to Cabriolet. Does NOT cover revised 900 range introduced October 1993	2.0 litre (1985cc) 8-valve & 16-valve	1859600646
Saab 900 (Oct 93 - 98) L to R	3512	17.99	Hatchback & Coupe, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover features specific to Cabriolet or 'Sensonic' clutchless transmission	2.0 litre (1985cc) & 2.3 litre (2290cc) 4-cyl, inc. Turbo. Does NOT cover 2.5 litre V6 engine	1859605125
Saab 9000 (4-cyl) (85 - 98) C to S	1686	17.99	Hatchback & Saloon, inc. Turbo & special/limited editions	2.0 litre (1985cc) & 2.3 litre (2290cc) 4-cyl. Does NOT cover V6 engine	1859607640
Saab 9-5 4-cyl Petrol (97 - 04) R to 54	4156	17.99	Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel models	2.0 litre (1985cc) & 2.3 litre (2290cc) 4-cyl petrol. Does NOT cover 3.0 litre V6 petrol engine	184425156X
SEAT	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Seat Ibiza & Cordoba Petrol & Diesel (Oct 93 - Oct 99) L to V	3571	17.99	Ibiza Hatchback & Cordoba Saloon, Estate (Vario) & Coupe, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover revised ranges introduced October 1999	Petrol: 1.0 litre (999 & 1043cc), 1.3 litre (1272cc), 1.4 litre (1390cc SOHC & 1391cc), 1.6 litre (1595 & 1598cc) & 2.0 litre (1984cc). Does NOT cover 1390cc DOHC or 1781cc petrol engines. Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc), inc. turbo-Diesel	1859605710
Seat Ibiza & Malaga Petrol (85 - 92) B to K	1609	17.99	Ibiza Hatchback & Malaga Saloon & Hatchback, including special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel models	0.9 litre (903cc), 1.2 litre (1193cc) & 1.5 litre (1461cc)	1850106096
SKODA	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Skoda Estelle (77 - 89) up to G	0604	17.99	105, 120, 130 & 136, Saloon & Rapid Coupe, including special/limited editions. Does NOT cover features specific to Cabriolet. Does NOT fully cover 'Sport' conversion	1.0 litre (1046cc), 1.1 litre (1174cc) & 1.3 litre (1289cc)	1859601626
FORTHCOMING Aug 06 Skoda Fabia (00 - 06) W to 06	4376	17.99	Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, inc. vRS and special/limited editions	Petrol: 1.2 litre (1198cc) 3-cyl, 1.4 litre (1397cc) 8-valve OHV & 1.4 litre (1390cc) 16-valve DOHC. Does NOT cover 1.0 litre (997cc) or 2.0 litre (1984cc). Diesel: 1.4 litre (1422cc) 3-cyl TDi & 1.9 litre (1896cc) TDi & SDi	1844253767
Skoda Favorit (89 - 96) F to N	1801	17.99	Hatchback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover features specific to Van & Pick-up	1.3 litre (1289cc)	1859605575
Skoda Felicia Petrol & Diesel (95 - 01) M to X	3505	17.99	Hatchback & Estate inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover features specific to Van, Pick-Up & 'Fun'	Petrol: 1.3 litre (1289cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc). Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc)	1859609376
FORTHCOMING April 06 Skoda Octavia Petrol & Diesel (98 - Apr 04) R to 04	4285	17.99	Hatchback and Estate, including RS and special/limited editions. Does NOT cover FSi or 4x4 models or models with Tiptronic transmission. Does NOT cover new range introduced May 2004	Petrol: 1.4 litre 16-valve (1390cc), 1.6 litre (1595cc & 1598cc), 1.8 litre (1781cc) & 2.0 litre (1984cc), inc. turbo. Does NOT cover 1.4 litre (1397cc) 8-valve engines. Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) SDi and TD/TDi	184425285X
SUBARU	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Subaru 1600 & 1800 (Nov 79 - 90) up to H Classic Reprint	0995	25.00	All 1600 & 1800 Series 2 (inc.MV) with 2WD & 4WD. Does NOT cover L series or XT range	1.6 litre (1595cc) & 1.8 litre (1781cc)	1850107327
SUNBEAM	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Sunbeam Alpine, Rapier & H120 (67 - 74) up to N Classic Reprint	0051	25.00	Coupe	1.7 litre (1725cc)	0900550511
SUZUKI	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Suzuki SJ Series, Samurai & Vitara (4-cyl) Petrol (82 - 97) up to P	1942	17.99	SJ410, SJ413 & Vitara inc. Santana, Samurai & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel models	1.0 litre (970cc), 1.3 litre (1298 & 1324cc) & 1.6 litre (1590cc) 4-cyl. Does NOT cover V6 engines	1859602800
			See Bedford/Vauxhall Rascal & Suzuki Supercarry (86 - Oct 94) manual no. 3015		
TALBOT	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Talbot Alpine, Solara, Minx & Rapier (75 - 86) up to D	0337	17.99	Saloon & Hatchback, inc. special/limited editions	1.3 litre (1294cc), 1.4 litre (1442cc) & 1.6 litre (1592cc)	1850103046
			See Hillman Avenger (70 - 82) manual no. 0037		
Talbot Avenger					
Talbot Horizon Petrol (78 - 86) up to D	0473	17.99	Hatchback, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel models	1.1 litre (1118cc), 1.3 litre (1294cc) & 1.4 litre (1442cc)	1850103011
Talbot Samba (82 - 86) up to D	0823	17.99	Hatchback & Cabriolet	1.0 litre (954cc), 1.1 litre (1124cc) & 1.4 litre (1360cc)	1850103658
TOYOTA	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
FORTHCOMING July 06 Toyota Avensis Petrol (Nov 97 - Jan 03) R to 52	4264	17.99	Saloon, Hatchback & Estate Does NOT cover Verso or Diesel models	1.6 litre (1587cc & 1598cc), 1.8 litre (1762cc & 1794cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc) petrol	1844252647

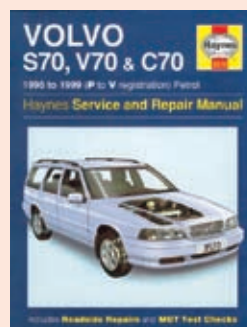
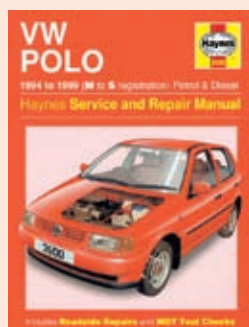
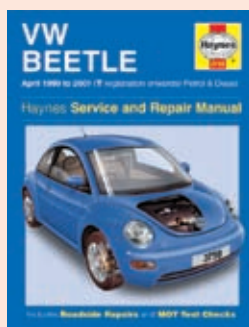
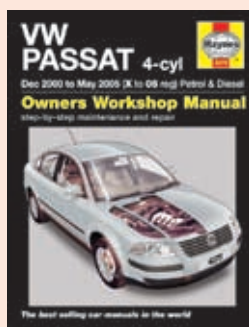


TOYOTA continued	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Toyota Carina E Petrol (May 92 - 97) J to P	3256	17.99	Saloon, Hatchback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel models	1.6 litre (1587cc), 1.8 litre (1762cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc)	1859602568
Toyota Corolla (80 - 85) up to C	0683	17.99	Saloon, Coupe & Liftback (80 - Aug 83, up to Y). Estate (80 - 85, up to C). Does NOT cover front-wheel-drive models or 1.6 GT Coupe	1.3 litre (1290cc) & 1.6 litre (1588cc)	1850102074
Toyota Corolla (Sept 83 - Sept 87) A to E	1024	17.99	Saloon, Hatchback (inc GT) & Liftback; front-wheel-drive. Does NOT cover rear-wheel-drive Estate or GT Coupe, or revised range introduced September 1987	1.3 litre (1295cc) & 1.6 litre (1587cc)	1850102376
Toyota Corolla (Sept 87 - Aug 92) E to K	1683	17.99	Saloon, Hatchback, Liftback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover four-wheel-drive models	1.3 litre (1295cc) & 1.6 litre (1587cc)	1859601634
Toyota Corolla Petrol (Aug 92 - 97) K to P	3259	17.99	Saloon, Hatchback, Liftback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. Also covers models badged as 'Conquest' in some non-UK markets. Does NOT cover Diesel models	1.3 litre (1332cc), 1.6 litre (1587cc) & 1.8 litre (1762cc)	1859602592
FORTHCOMING June 06 Toyota Corolla Petrol (June 97 - 01) P to 51	4286	17.99	Hatchback, Saloon, Liftback & Estate	1.3 litre (1332cc), 1.4 litre (1398cc) & 1.6 litre (1587cc & 1598cc) petrol	1844252868
Toyota Hi-Ace & Hi-Lux Petrol (69 - Oct 83) up to A	0304	17.99	Hi-Ace (69 - April 83, up to Y) & Hi-Lux (69 - Oct 83, up to A) Van, Bus, Pick-up & Chassis Cab. Does NOT cover Diesel or four-wheel-drive models, alternative bodies produced by specialist manufacturers, or revised ranges introduced during 1983	1.6 litre (1587cc) & 2.0 litre (1968cc)	1850105413
Toyota Yaris Petrol (99 - 05) T to 05	4265	17.99	Hatchback. Does NOT cover T-Sport, Free-Tronic/MMT clutchless transmission, features specific to Verso models or Diesel models	1.0 litre (998cc) & 1.3 litre (1299cc) petrol	1844252655
TRIUMPH	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Triumph GT6 & Vitesse (62 - 74) up to N Classic Reprint	0112	25.00	GT6 Coupe & Vitesse Saloon	1.6 litre (1596cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc)	0856966126
Triumph Herald (59 - 71) to K Classic Reprint	0010	25.00	Saloon, Coupe, Estate, Convertible & Van	1.0 litre (948cc), 1.1 litre (1147cc) & 1.3 litre (1296cc)	0900550104
Triumph Spitfire (62 - 81) up to X	0113	17.99	Mk I, II, III, IV & 1500	1.1 litre (1147cc), 1.3 litre (1296cc) & 1.5 litre (1493cc)	1850100225
Triumph Stag (70 - 78) up to T Classic Reprint	0441	25.00	Hardtop & Soft-top	3.0 litre (2997cc) V8	0856964417
Triumph TR2, TR3, TR3A, TR4 & TR4A (52 - 67) up to F Classic Reprint	0028	25.00	All models	2.0 litre (1991cc) & 2.1 litre (2138cc)	0900550287
Triumph TR5 & 6 (67 - 75) up to P Classic Reprint	0031	25.00	All models	2.5 litre (2498cc)	0900550317
Triumph TR7 (75 - 82) up to Y Classic Reprint	0322	25.00	Fixed Head Coupe & Drophead	2.0 litre (1998cc)	085696848X
VANDEN PLAS	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Vanden Plas Maestro, Metro & Montego			See Austin		
Vanden Plas Rover 3500 (SD1)			See Rover 3500 (76 - 87) manual no. 0365		
VAUXHALL	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Vauxhall Astra Petrol (80 - Oct 84) up to B	0635	17.99	Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, including GTE. Does NOT cover features specific to Bedford Astra Van. Does NOT cover Diesel models	1.2 litre (1196cc), 1.3 litre (1297cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc) & 1.8 litre (1796cc)	1859602789
Vauxhall Astra & Belmont Petrol (Oct 84 - Oct 91) B to J	1136	17.99	Saloon, Estate & Hatchback, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover features specific to Cabriolet & Astra/Astramax Vans. Does NOT cover Diesel models	1.2 litre (1196cc), 1.3 litre (1297cc), 1.4 litre (1389cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.8 litre (1796cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc) (inc. 16-valve)	1859600786
Vauxhall Astra Petrol (Oct 91 - Feb 98) J to R	1832	17.99	Saloon, Hatchback, Estate & Van, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover features specific to Convertible. Does NOT cover Diesel models	1.4 litre (1389cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.8 litre (1796cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc)	1859605885
Vauxhall/Opel Astra & Zafira Petrol (Feb 98 - Apr 04) R to 04	3758	17.99	Astra Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, and Zafira MPV, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Coupe or Convertible, new range introduced May 2004, Diesel or bi-fuel models	1.4 litre (1389cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.8 litre (1796cc), 2.0 litre (1998cc) & 2.2 litre (2198cc). Does NOT cover 1.6 litre 'Twinport' or 2.0 litre turbo engines	1844251659
Vauxhall/Opel Astra & Zafira Diesel (Feb 98 - Apr 04) R to 04	3797	17.99	Astra Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, and Zafira MPV, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover automatic transmission variants, or new range introduced May 2004	1.7 litre (1686 & 1700cc) & 2.0 litre (1995cc) turbo-diesel. Does NOT cover 1.7 litre CDTi 'common rail' engines	1844251667



VAUXHALL continued	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Vauxhall Belmont See <i>Vauxhall Astra & Belmont (Oct 84 - Oct 91) manual no. 1136</i>					
Vauxhall/Opel Calibra (90 - 98) G to S	3502	17.99	Coupe inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover 4x4 models	2.0 litre (1998cc) 8- & 16-valve 4-cyl. Does NOT cover 2.5 litre V6 engine	1859605028
Vauxhall Carlton Petrol (Oct 78 - Oct 86) up to D	0480	17.99	Saloon & Estate inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel models	1.8 litre (1796cc), 2.0 litre (1979cc) & 2.2 litre (2197cc)	1859601537
Vauxhall Carlton & Senator Petrol (Nov 86 - 94) D to L	1469	17.99	Saloon & Estate inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel models or Lotus Carlton	1.8 litre (1796cc), 2.0 litre (1998cc), 2.5 litre (2490cc), 2.6 litre (2594cc) & 3.0 litre (2969cc) inc. 24V	1859602215
Vauxhall Cavalier Petrol (81 - Oct 88) up to F	0812	17.99	Saloon, Hatchback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover features specific to Cabriolet. Does NOT cover Diesel models	1.3 litre (1297cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.8 litre (1796cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc)	1859600859
Vauxhall Cavalier Petrol (Oct 88 - 95) F to N	1570	17.99	Saloon & Hatchback, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel models, air conditioning or 4x4	1.4 litre (1389cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.8 litre (1796cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc) 4-cyl. Does NOT cover V6 engine	1859600883
Vauxhall Chevette (75 - 84) up to B	0285	17.99	Hatchback, Saloon & Estate & Bedford Chevanne. Does NOT cover Chevette 2300 HS	1.3 litre (1256cc)	1850102023
Vauxhall/Opel Corsa Diesel (Mar 93 - Oct 00) K to X	4087	17.99	Hatchback, Corsavan & Combo Van, including special/limited editions. Does NOT cover 'new' range introduced Oct 2000	1.5 litre (1488cc) & 1.7 litre (1686cc) Diesel & turbo-Diesel	1844250873
Vauxhall Corsa Petrol (Mar 93 - 97) K to R	1985	17.99	Hatchback, Corsavan & Combo Van, inc. GSi 16V & special/limited editions. Also covers Opel Corsa range. Does NOT cover models with 1.0 litre 3-cyl engine. For Diesel engine, see manual no. 1222	1.2 litre (1196cc), 1.4 litre (1389cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc) 4-cyl	1859604609
Vauxhall/Opel Corsa Petrol (Apr 97 - Oct 00) P to X	3921	17.99	Hatchback, Corsavan & Combo Van, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel models. Does NOT cover new Corsa range introduced October 2000	1.0 litre (973cc) 3-cyl, 1.2 litre (1196 & 1199cc), 1.4 litre (1389cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc) 4-cyl	185960921X
Vauxhall/Opel Corsa Petrol & Diesel (Oct 00 - Sept 03) X to 53	4079	17.99	Hatchback, Corsavan & Combo Van, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover 'facelifted' range from Oct 2003	Petrol: 1.0 litre (973cc) 3-cyl, 1.2 litre (1199cc) & 1.4 litre (1389cc) 4-cyl. Does NOT cover 1.8 litre (1796cc) petrol engine. Turbo-Diesel: 1.7 litre (1686cc)	1844250792
Vauxhall/Opel Frontera Petrol & Diesel (91 - Sept 98) J to S	3454	17.99	All models inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover revised Frontera range introduced October 1998	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1998cc), 2.2 litre (2198cc) & 2.4 litre (2410cc). Turbo-diesel: 2.3 litre (2260cc), 2.5 litre (2499cc) & 2.8 litre (2771cc)	1859604544
Vauxhall Nova Petrol (83 - 93) up to K	0909	17.99	Saloon & Hatchback, inc. GTE, GSi & most special/limited editions. Does NOT cover features specific to Van. Does NOT cover Diesel models or all aspects of limited edition Sport	1.0 litre (993cc), 1.2 litre (1196cc), 1.3 litre (1297cc), 1.4 litre (1389cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc)	185960188X
Vauxhall/Opel Omega Petrol (94 - 99) L to T	3510	17.99	Saloon, Estate, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel or 'bi-fuel' models	2.0 litre (1998cc) 4-cyl. 2.5 litre (2498cc) & 3.0 litre (2962cc) V6	1859605109
Vauxhall Rascal See <i>Bedford/Vauxhall Rascal & Suzuki Supercarry (86 - Oct 94) manual no. 3015</i>					
Vauxhall Senator See <i>Vauxhall Carlton & Senator (Nov 86 - 94) manual no. 1469</i>					
Vauxhall/Opel Vectra Petrol & Diesel (95 - Feb 99) N to S	3396	17.99	Saloon, Hatchback & Estate inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover 'Super Touring' or GSi	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.8 litre (1796 & 1799cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc) 4-cyl. Does NOT cover 2.5 litre (2498cc) V6 petrol engine. Turbo-Diesel: 1.7 litre (1686cc) & 2.0 litre (1994cc)	1859609465
Vauxhall/Opel Vectra Petrol & Diesel (Mar 99 - May 02) T to O2	3930	17.99	Saloon, Hatchback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.8 litre (1796 & 1799cc), 2.0 litre (1998cc) & 2.2 litre (2198cc) 4-cyl. Does NOT cover 2.5 or 2.6 litre V6 petrol or dual fuel engines. Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1994cc) & 2.2 litre (2171cc)	1859609309
Vauxhall/Opel 1.5, 1.6 & 1.7 litre Diesel Engine (82 - 96) up to N	1222	17.99	Diesel & turbo-Diesel engines used in the following applications. Should be used in conjunction with the appropriately numbered Haynes manual: Nova/Corsa (manual nos. 0909 & 1985), Astra/Belmont/Kadett (inc. Bedford Astra/Astramax vans) (manual nos. 0634, 0635, 1136 & 1832), Cavalier (manual nos. 0812 & 1570). Also covers engines fitted to Opel Ascona & Opel Vectra (1981 to October 1995)	1.5 litre (1488cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc) & 1.7 litre (1686 & 1699cc)	1859602266
Volkswagen 411 & 412 (68 - 75) up to P Classic Reprint	0091	25.00	Saloon & Estate (Variant)	1.7 litre (1679cc) & 1.8 litre (1795cc)	1850104522
Volkswagen Beetle 1200 (54 - 77) up to S	0036	17.99	Saloon	1.2 litre (1192cc)	0856965243
Volkswagen Beetle 1300 & 1500 (65 - 75) up to P	0039	17.99	Saloon. Does NOT cover 1302/1303 Super Beetles or 1300A	1.3 litre (1285cc) & 1.5 litre (1493cc)	0856964948

VOLKSWAGEN continued	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Volkswagen Beetle 1302 & 1302S (70 - 72) up to L Classic Reprint	0110	25.00	Saloon	1.3 litre (1285cc) & 1.6 litre (1584cc)	0856961108
Volkswagen Beetle 1303, 1303S & GT (72 - 75) up to P	0159	17.99	Saloon. Does NOT cover features specific to Convertible	1.3 litre (1285cc) & 1.6 litre (1584cc)	0856966452
Volkswagen Beetle Petrol & Diesel (Apr 99 - 01) T to 51	3798	17.99	Hatchback	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1595cc), 1.8 litre (1781cc) turbo & 2.0 litre (1984cc). Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) turbo. Does NOT cover 1.9 litre 'PD' engine	1859607985
Volkswagen Golf & Bora Petrol & Diesel (April 98 - 00) R to X	3727	17.99	Golf Hatchback & Estate & Bora Saloon, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover 4-Motion (4x4) or Cabriolet	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1390cc), 1.6 litre (1595cc), 1.8 litre (1781cc) & 2.0 litre (1984cc) 4-cyl, inc. turbo. Does NOT cover 2.3 litre V5 petrol engine. Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) inc. turbo-Diesel. Does NOT cover 1.9 litre 'PD' engine	1859607276
Volkswagen Golf & Jetta Mk 1 Petrol 1.1 & 1.3 (74 - 84) up to A	0716	17.99	Golf Hatchback & Jetta Saloon (Mk 1) Does NOT cover Diesel models or 'Mk 2' range	1.1 litre (1093cc) & 1.3 litre (1272cc)	1859601529
Volkswagen Golf, Jetta & Scirocco Mk 1 Petrol 1.5, 1.6 & 1.8 (74 - 84) up to A	0726	17.99	Golf Hatchback, Jetta Saloon (74 - 84, up to A). Scirocco Coupe (Mk 1) (74 - 82, up to X). Does NOT cover Diesel models, Caddy or Convertible	1.5 litre (1457 & 1471cc), 1.6 litre (1588cc) & 1.8 litre (1781cc)	1859602797
Volkswagen Golf & Jetta Mk 1 Diesel (78 - 84) up to A	0451	17.99	Golf Hatchback & Jetta Saloon. Does NOT cover petrol models or 'Mk 2' range introduced during 1984. Does NOT cover features specific to Van & Caddy	1.5 litre (1471cc) & 1.6 litre (1588cc)	0856969923
Volkswagen Golf & Jetta Mk 2 Petrol (Mar 84 - Feb 92) A to J	1081	17.99	Golf Hatchback & Jetta Saloon (Mk 2) inc. 16-valve & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover features specific to Van. Does NOT cover Convertible, Rallye, Caddy, 4x4 or Diesel models	1.0 litre (1043cc), 1.3 litre (1272cc), 1.6 litre (1595cc) & 1.8 litre (1781cc)	1859602827
Volkswagen Golf & Vento Petrol & Diesel (Feb 92 - Mar 98) J to R	3097	17.99	Golf Hatchback & Estate & Vento Saloon, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover features specific to Cabriolet & Van. Also covers Golf Estate to August 1999 & Saloon badged 'VW Jetta' in certain markets. Does NOT cover 'Ecomatic' or four-wheel-drive (Syncro)	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1390, 1391 & 1398cc) 1.6 litre (1595 & 1598cc) 1.8 litre (1781cc) & 2.0 litre (1984cc) 8- & 16-valve 4-cyl. Does NOT cover 2.8 litre VR6 petrol engine. Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) inc. turbo-Diesel	1859607624
<i>Volkswagen Jetta Mk 1 & Mk 2</i>			See <i>Volkswagen Golf</i>		
Volkswagen Golf & Bora 4-cyl Petrol & Diesel (01 - 03) X to 53	4169	17.99	Golf Hatchback & Estate and Bora Saloon, including special/limited editions. Does NOT cover V5, 4-Motion, R32 or Cabriolet models, or new Golf range introduced January 2004	Petrol: 1.4 litre (1390cc), 1.6 litre (1595cc & 1597cc), 1.8 litre (1781cc) & 2.0 litre (1984cc) 4-cylinder, inc. turbo. Does NOT cover 2.3 litre V5, or 2.8 or 3.2 litre V6 petrol engines. Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc), inc. turbo	1844251691
Volkswagen LT Petrol Vans & Light Trucks (76 - 87) up to E	0637	17.99	Models with petrol engines. Does NOT cover bodies & conversions produced by specialist manufacturers. Does NOT cover Diesel or 4x4	2.0 litre (1984cc) & 2.4 litre (2384cc)	1850103232
Volkswagen Passat & Santana Petrol (Sept 81 - May 88) up to E	0814	17.99	Saloon, Hatchback & Estate, including special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel models	1.6 litre (1588 & 1595cc), 1.8 litre (1781cc), 1.9 litre (1921cc) & 2.0 litre (1994cc)	1859601553
Volkswagen Passat 4-cyl Petrol & Diesel (May 88 - 96) E to P	3498	17.99	Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1781cc) & 2.0 litre (1984cc) 4-cyl SOHC. Does NOT cover 16-valve DOHC or 2.8 litre VR6 petrol engines. Turbo-Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc). Does NOT cover 1.6 Diesel engine	1859604986
Volkswagen Passat 4-cyl Petrol & Diesel (Dec 96 - Nov 00) P to X	3917	17.99	Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Syncro/4-Motion. Does NOT cover new range introduced December 2000	Petrol: 1.6 litre (1595cc) & 1.8 litre (1781cc) 4-cyl (inc. turbo). Does NOT cover V5 or V6 petrol engines. Turbo-Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) 4-cyl. Does NOT cover V6 Diesel engine	1859609171
NEW VW Passat Petrol & Diesel (Dec 00 - May 05) X to 05	4279	17.99	Saloon & Estate, including special/limited editions. Does NOT cover V5 (petrol), V6 (petrol & diesel) or W8 (petrol) engines, 'Tiptronic' transmission or 4-Motion models. Does NOT cover new range introduced June 2005	Petrol: 1.8 litre (1781cc) & 2.0 litre (1984cc) 4-cylinder (including turbo) Turbo-diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) 4-cylinder	1844252795
Volkswagen Polo & Derby (76 - Jan 82) up to X	0335	17.99	Polo Hatchback & Derby Saloon. (Also covers Audi 50). Does NOT cover new range introduced February 1982	0.9 litre (895cc), 1.1 litre (1093cc) & 1.3 litre (1272cc)	0856969249
Volkswagen Polo (82 - Oct 90) up to H	0813	17.99	Hatchback, Coupe & Saloon/Classic, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover features specific to Van. Does NOT cover revised Polo range introduced November 1990	1.05 litre (1043cc), 1.1 litre (1093cc) & 1.3 litre (1272cc)	1859602711
Volkswagen Polo Petrol (Nov 90 - Aug 94) H to L	3245	17.99	Saloon, Hatchback & Coupe, inc. G40 (supercharged) Coupe & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel models or revised Polo range introduced September 1994	1.05 litre (1043cc) & 1.3 litre (1272cc)	1859602452
Volkswagen Polo Hatchback Petrol & Diesel (94 - 99) M to S	3500	17.99	Hatchback inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Polo Classic (Saloon), Estate or Polo Caddy	Petrol: 1.0 litre (999cc), 1.05 litre (1043cc), 1.3 litre (1296cc), 1.4 litre (1390cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc) SOHC. Does NOT cover 1.4 litre 16-valve petrol engine. Diesel: 1.7 litre (1716cc) & 1.9 litre (1896cc)	1859605982
Volkswagen Polo Hatchback Petrol (00 - Jan 02) V to 51	4150	17.99	Hatchback, including special/limited editions. Does NOT cover GTi or Saloon (Classic), Estate or Caddy models. Does NOT cover Diesel models or 'new' Polo range introduced January 2002	1.0 litre (999cc) & 1.4 litre (1390cc) petrol (inc. 16-valve)	1844251500
<i>Volkswagen Santana</i>			See <i>Volkswagen Passat & Santana (Sept 81 - May 88) manual no. 0814</i>		
<i>Volkswagen Scirocco (74 - 82)</i>			See <i>Volkswagen Golf, Jetta & Scirocco Mk I (74 - 84) manual no. 0726</i>		
Volkswagen Scirocco (82 - 90) up to H Classic Reprint	1224	25.00	Coupe. Does NOT cover GTX 16V	1.5 litre (1457cc), 1.6 litre (1588cc & 1595cc) & 1.8 litre (1781cc)	1850105138



VOLKSWAGEN continued	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Volkswagen Transporter 1600 (68 - 79) up to V	0082	17.99	Transporter & derivatives. Does NOT cover the alternative bodies & conversions produced by specialist manufacturers	1.6 litre (1584cc)	0856966606
Volkswagen Transporter 1700, 1800 & 2000 (72 - 79) up to V Classic Reprint	0226	25.00	Transporter & derivatives. Does NOT cover alternative bodies & conversions produced by specialist manufacturers	1.7 litre (1679cc), 1.8 litre (1795cc) & 2.0 litre (1970cc)	0856966142
Volkswagen Transporter (air-cooled) Petrol (79 - 82) up to Y Classic Reprint	0638	25.00	Transporter with air-cooled flat-four engines. Does NOT cover alternative body or camper conversions produced by specialist manufacturers. Does NOT cover Diesel models	1.6 litre (1584cc) & 2.0 litre (1970cc) air-cooled. Does NOT cover water-cooled engines	085696638X
Volkswagen Transporter (water-cooled) Petrol (82 - 90) up to H	3452	17.99	Van, Pickup & Minibus (Caravelle) with water-cooled engines. Does NOT cover Diesel models, Syncro or features specific to specialist bodywork/camper conversions. For air-cooled engines, see no. 0638	1.9 litre (1913cc) & 2.1 litre (2109cc)	1859604528
Volkswagen Type 3 (63 - 73) up to M Classic Reprint	0084	25.00	Notchback (Saloon), Fastback & Squareback/Variant (Estate)	1.5 litre (1493cc) & 1.6 litre (1584cc)	0900550848
<i>Volkswagen Vento</i> See <i>Volkswagen Golf & Vento</i> (Feb 92 - 96) manual no. 3097					
VOLVO	No.	£ RRP	Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
Volvo 120 & 130 Series (& P1800) (61 - 73) up to M Classic Reprint	0203	25.00	120 & 130 Series Saloon, 220 Series Estate & P1800 Series Sports Coupe	1.8 litre (1778cc) & 2.0 litre (1986cc)	0856962031
Volvo 142, 144 & 145 (66 - 74) up to N Classic Reprint	0129	25.00	Saloon & Estate	1.8 litre (1778cc) & 2.0 litre (1986cc)	0856961299
Volvo 240 Series Petrol (74 - 93) up to K	0270	17.99	240, 242, 244 & 245, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel models	2.0 litre (1986cc), 2.1 litre (2127cc) & 2.3 litre (2316cc) OHC. Does NOT cover OHV engines	1859602673
Volvo 262, 264 & 260/265 (75 - 85) up to C Classic Reprint	0400	25.00	Saloon, Coupe & Estate	2.7 litre (2664cc) & 2.8 litre (2849cc)	1850102066
Volvo 340, 343, 345 & 360 (76 - 91) up to J	0715	17.99	Saloon & Hatchback: 340, 343, 345 & 360, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover LPG conversion	1.4 litre (1397cc), 1.7 litre (1721cc) & 2.0 litre (1986cc)	1859602312
Volvo 440, 460 & 480 Petrol (87 - 97) D to P	1691	17.99	Hatchback, Saloon & Coupe, inc. Turbo & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel models	1.6 litre (1596cc), 1.7 litre (1721cc), 1.8 litre (1794cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc)	1859605656
Volvo 740 & 760 Petrol (82 - 91) up to J	1258	17.99	Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel models	2.0 litre (1986cc), 2.3 litre (2316cc) & 2.8 litre (2849cc)	1859600816
Volvo 850 Petrol (92 - 96) J to P	3260	17.99	Saloon & Estate, inc. T5 versions & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel models	2.0 litre (1984cc), 2.3 litre (2319cc) & 2.5 litre (2435cc)	1859602606
Volvo 940 Petrol (90 - 96) H to N	3249	17.99	Saloon & Estate inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover Diesel models	2.0 litre (1986cc) & 2.3 litre (2316cc) 8-valve. Does NOT cover 16-valve (B240/B234) engines	1859602495
Volvo S40 & V40 Petrol (96 - Mar 04) N to 04	3569	17.99	S40 Saloon & V40 Estate, inc. T4 & special/limited editions. Does NOT cover new S40/V50 range introduced March 2004, Diesel or bi-fuel models	1.6 litre (1588cc), 1.8 litre (1731, 1783 & 1834cc), 1.9 litre (1855cc) & 2.0 litre (1948cc), inc. GDI & Turbo	1844250768
Volvo S70, V70 & C70 Petrol (96 - 99) P to V	3573	17.99	S70 Saloon, V70 Estate & C70 Coupe, inc. turbo & T5 versions. Does NOT cover Diesel models or four-wheel-drive (AWD) system	2.0 litre (1984cc), 2.3 litre (2319cc) & 2.5 litre (2435cc)	1859605737
NEW Volvo V70 / S80 Petrol & Diesel (98 - 05) S to 55	4263	17.99	V70 Estate (00 - April 04, V to 04) & S80 Saloon (98 - 05, S to 55). Does NOT cover V70R or AWD models	Petrol: 2.0 litre (1984cc), 2.3 litre (2319cc), 2.4 litre (2435cc) & 2.5 litre (2521cc). Does NOT cover 2.4 litre (2435cc) bi-fuel models, or 2.8 litre (2783cc) or 2.9 litre (2922cc) V6 petrol models. Diesel: 2.4 litre (2401cc) D5. Does NOT cover 2.5 litre (2461cc) Diesel	1844252639
WOLSELEY	No.		Models covered	Capacity	ISBN
<i>Wolseley Hornet</i>			See <i>Austin Mini</i> (59 - 69) manual no. 0527		



The full range of USA manuals is available from Haynes Publishing in the UK.

For all (North American resident) enquiries for car and motorcycle service and repair manuals in the **USA** and **Canada**, please contact:

Haynes Manuals, Inc., 861 Lawrence Drive, Newbury Park, CA 91320, USA

Sales Tel: 1 805 498 6703 • Fax: 1 805 498 2867

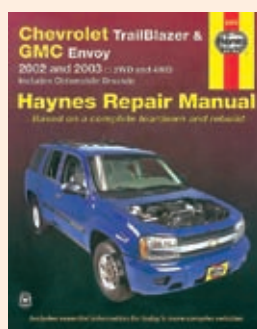
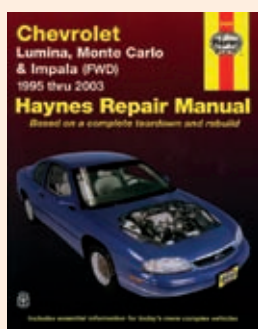
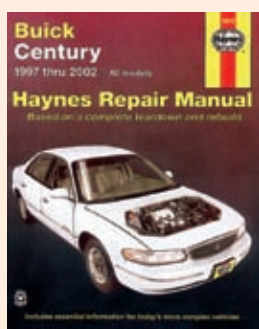
Marketing Tel: 1 805 498 6703 • Fax: 1 805 498 2867 • E-mail: mickee@haynes.com

For all (Australian and New Zealand resident) enquiries for car and motorcycle service and repair manuals in **Australia** and **New Zealand**, please contact:

Haynes Manuals, Inc., 34 Jellico Drive, Scoresby, Victoria 3179, Australia

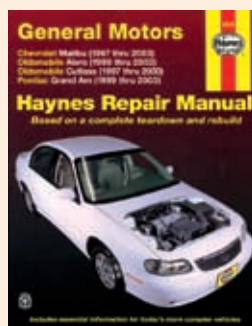
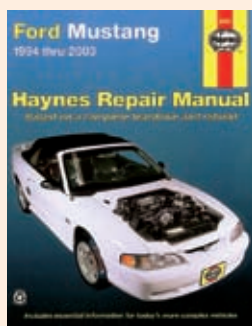
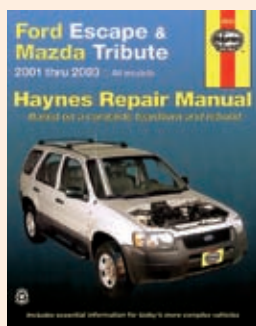
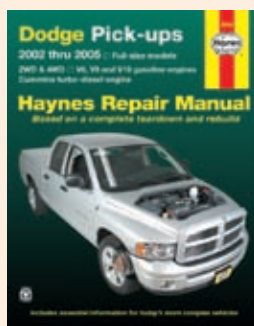
Tel: 61 3 9763 8100 • Fax: 61 3 9763 8122 • E-mail: sales@haynes.com.au

ACURA	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Acura Integra & Legend (86 - 90)	12020	Integra (86 - 89). Legend (86 - 90)	1 85010 776 9
Acura Integra & Legend (90 - 95)	12021	Integra (90 - 93). Legend (91 - 95)	1 56392 335 1
<i>Acura Integra</i>		See <i>Honda Civic & Acura Integra manual no. 42025</i>	
AMC	No.	Models covered	ISBN
<i>AMC Jeep CJ</i>		See <i>Jeep manual no. 50020</i>	
AMC Alliance & Encore (83 - 87)	14025	AMC/Renault Alliance & Encore gasoline engines	1 85010 532 4
AUDI	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Audi 4000 (80 - 87)	15020	4000 Sedan, 4000S & 4000 5+5 Sedans & Coupe	1 85010 242 2
Audi 5000 (77 - 83)	15025	All models	1 85010 121 3
Audi 5000 (84 - 88)	15026	5000S, Wagon & Turbo with gasoline engine. Does NOT include Quattro	1 85010 569 3
BMW	No.	Models covered	ISBN
BMW 3/5 Series (82 - 92)	18020	318i (84 - 85). 325, 325e, 325es (84 - 88). 325i, 325is, 325ic (87 - 90). 525i (89 - 90). 528e (82 - 88). 533i (83 - 84). 535i, 535is (85 - 92). Does NOT include all-wheel drive models	1 56392 020 4
BMW 3-Series (92 - 98)	18021	3-Series (92 - 98). Z3 (96 - 98). Covers 1.8 (M42), 1.9 (M44) 4-cyl, 2.5 (M50) & 2.8 (M52) 6-cyl petrol engines only	1 56392 376 9
New BMW 3 Series (99 - 05)	18022	3-Series, E46 chassis (99 - 05) and Z4 models (03 - 05)	1563925982
BUICK	No.	Models covered	ISBN
<i>Buick</i>		Also see <i>General Motors</i>	
Buick Century (97 - 02)	19010	All models	1 56392 471 4
Buick, Oldsmobile & Pontiac Full-size (FWD) (85 - 02)	19020	Buick: LeSabre, Electra & Park Avenue. Oldsmobile: Delta 88 Royale, Ninety Eight & Regency. Pontiac: Bonneville. Does NOT include supercharger information, or rear-wheel drive models	1 56392 479 X
Buick, Oldsmobile & Pontiac Full-size (RWD) (70 - 90)	19025	Buick: Electra (70 - 84), Estate (70 - 90), Le Sabre (70 - 85), Limited (74 - 79). Oldsmobile: Custom Cruiser (70 - 90), Delta 88 (70 - 85), Delta 88 Brougham (80 - 85), Delta 88 Royale (70 - 85), Ninety Eight Luxury (70 - 81), Ninety, Eight Regency (73 - 81), Ninety Eight Regency Brougham (82 - 84). Pontiac: Bonneville (70 - 81), Bonneville Brougham (70 - 81), Catalina (70 - 81), Grandville (70 - 75), Parisienne (83 - 86). Does NOT include front-wheel drive models, turbo models or 4.3L V6 information	1 56392 247 9
Buick Mid-size (RWD) (74 - 87)	19030	All rear-wheel drive Regal, Century & Wagon models with V6, V8 & Turbo	1 85010 386 0
CADILLAC	No.	Models covered	ISBN
<i>Cadillac</i>		Also see <i>General Motors</i>	
Cadillac Rear-wheel drive (70 - 93)	21030	Seville (75 - 79). Brougham, Coupe deVille, Sedan deVille (70 - 93)	1 56392 165 0
CHEVROLET	No.	Models covered	ISBN
<i>Chevrolet</i>		Also see <i>General Motors</i>	
Chevrolet Astro & GMC Safari Mini-vans (85 - 03)	24010	Does NOT include All-Wheel Drive information	1 56392 524 9
<i>Chevrolet Beretta</i>		See <i>Corsica manual no. 24032</i>	
Chevrolet Camaro (70 - 81)	24015	Camaro, Z28, Type LT, Rally Sport & Berlinetta, V8 engine	0 85696 881 1
Chevrolet Camaro (82 - 92)	24016	Sport Coupe, Berlinetta & Z28, 4-cyl, V6 & V8 engines	1 56392 060 3
Chevrolet Camaro & Pontiac Firebird (93 - 02)	24017	All models	1 56392 556 7
Chevrolet Chevelle, Malibu & El Camino (69 - 87)	24020	All V6 & V8 models	1 85010 342 9
Chevrolet Chevette & Pontiac T1000 (76 - 87)	24024	Hatchback	1 85010 343 7
Chevrolet Corsica/Beretta (87 - 96)	24032	All models	1 56392 206 1
Chevrolet Corvette (68 - 82)	24040	Coupe & Convertible	1 85010 723 8
Chevrolet Corvette (84 - 96)	24041	Does NOT include ZR-1 model information	1 56392 226 6
<i>Chevrolet Engine Overhaul Manual</i>		See <i>Techbook Series manual no. 10305</i>	
Chevrolet Full-size Sedans (69 - 90)	24045	Caprice, Biscayne, Bel Air, Impala & Full-size wagons, V6 & V8 gasoline engines. For information on diesel engine, see manual no. 10330	1 85010 636 3
Chevrolet Impala SS & Caprice and Buick Roadmaster (91 - 96)	24046	Does NOT include information specific to V6 models	1 56392 249 5
Chevrolet Lumina, Monte Carlo & Impala (FWD) (95 - 03)	24048	Lumina & Monte Carlo (95 - 03). Impala (FWD) (00 - 03). Does not include rearwheel drive Impala models	1 56392 564 8

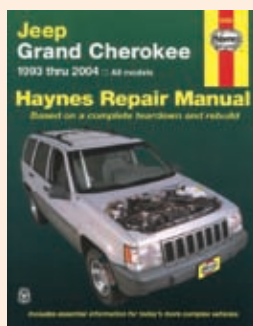
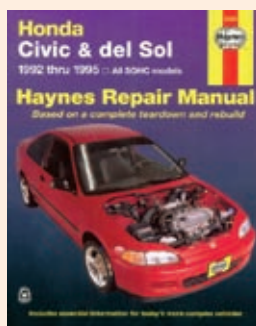


CHEVROLET continued		No.	Models covered	ISBN
Chevrolet Luv Pick-up (72 - 82)		24050	2-wheel & 4-wheel	0 85696 920 6
Chevrolet Monte Carlo (70 - 88)		24055	All models, V6, V8 & Turbo engines	1 85010 526 X
Chevrolet Nova (69 - 79)		24059	V8 models	0 85696 693 2
Chevrolet Nova & Geo Prizm (85 - 92)		24060	All front-wheel drive models	1 56392 062 X
Chevrolet & GMC Pick-ups (67 - 87)		24064	All full-size Chevrolet & GMC Inline 6-cyl, 4.3L V6 & V8 gasoline engines, 2-wheel drive & 4-wheel drive. Pick-ups (67 - 87). Blazer, Jimmy & Suburban (67 - 91). For information on diesel engine, see manual no. 10330	1 85010 764 5
Chevrolet & GMC Pick-ups, 2WD & 4WD (88 - 00)		24065	Pick-ups (88 - 98). C/K Classic (99 - 00). Suburban (92 - 99). Full-size Blazer & Jimmy (92 - 94). Tahoe & Yukon (95 - 99). Does NOT include 99 & 00 Silverado & Sierra or heavy-duty (C3HD) models	1 56392 426 9
Updated	Chevrolet Silverado & GMC Sierra Pick-ups (99 - 05)	24066	Chevrolet: Silverado (99 - 05), Suburban & Tahoe (00 - 05), Avalanche (02 - 05) GMC: Yukon, Yukon XL, Sierra Denali & Yukon Denali (00 - 05) Does not include C/K Classic, Sierra Classic, diesel, 8.1L engine, CNG, hybrids, rear-wheel steering or heavy-duty model information	1563925885
Chevrolet S-10 & GMC S-15 Pick-ups, & Olds Bravada (82 - 94)		24070	Chevrolet: S-10 (82 - 93), S-10 Blazer (83 - 94). GMC: S-15 & Sonoma pick-ups (82 - 93), S-15 Jimmy (83 - 94). Oldsmobile: Bravada (91 - 94). Does NOT include Typhoon or Syclone models	1 56392 116 2
Chevrolet S-10 & GMC Sonoma Pick-ups (94 - 04)		24071	All Chevrolet S-10 and GMC Sonoma pick-ups (94 - 04), Chevrolet Blazer and GMC Jimmy (95 - 04), Oldsmobile Bravada and Isuzu Hombre (96 - 01). Does not include Chevrolet Colorado and GMC Canyon pick-ups.	1 56392 575 3
Chevrolet Trailblazer & GMC Envoy (02 - 03)		24072	Chevrolet: Trailblazer EXT. GMC: Envoy & Envoy XL. Oldsmobile: Bravada. 2WD & 4WD versions with 4.2L inline six-cylinder engines. Does NOT include information specific to models with V8 engines	1 56392 502 8
Chevrolet Sprint & Geo/Chevrolet Metro (85 - 01)		24075	All models. Does NOT include turbocharger information	1 56392 453 6
Chevrolet & GMC Vans (68 - 95)		24080	6-cyl inline, V6 & V8 gasoline engines. For information on diesel engine, see manual no. 10330	1 56392 197 9
Chevrolet & GMC Full-size Vans (96 - 05)		24081	Covers Chevrolet Express and GMC Savana models. Does not include information specific to all-wheel drive, diesel or 8.1L engine models.	1 56392 578 8
CHRYSLER		No.	Models covered	ISBN
Chrysler		Also see Dodge		
Updated	Chrysler Cirrus, Dodge Stratus & Plymouth Breeze (95 - 05)	25015	Dodge Stratus (95 - 00) Chrysler Cirrus & Plymouth Breeze (95 - 05)	1563926083
Chrysler Engine Overhaul Manual		See Techbook Series manual no. 10310		
Chrysler Full-Size Front-wheel drive (88 - 93)		25020	Chrysler: New Yorker (V6) (88 - 93), Imperial, Fifth Avenue, LeBaron Landau & Sedan (90 - 93). Dodge: Dynasty (88 - 93)	1 56392 058 1
Chrysler New Yorker, Concorde & LHS, Dodge Intrepid and Eagle Vision (93 - 97)		25025	All "LH" platform models	1 56392 316 5
Chrysler LHS, Concorde, 300M & Dodge Intrepid (98 - 03)		25026	All models	1 56392 493 5
Chrysler Mid-Size Front-Wheel drive (82 - 95)		25030	Chrysler: LeBaron Sedan (82 - 89), LeBaron Coupe & Convertible, LeBaron GTS, E Class, New Yorker (4-cyl) (82 - 95). Dodge: 400 & 600, Lancer (82 - 95). Plymouth: Caravelle (82 - 95) with 2.2, 2.5 & 2.6 liter engines	1 56392 196 0
Chrysler Sebring/Dodge Stratus & Avenger (95 - 02)		25040	Chrysler: Sebring (95-02). Dodge: Avenger (95-00), Stratus (01-02)	1 56392 461 7
DATSUN		No.	Models covered	ISBN
Datsun		Also see Nissan		
Datsun 200SX (77 - 79)		28004	2-door Hardtop, Coupe	0 85696 402 6
Datsun 200SX (80 - 83)		28005	Sport, Luxury & Deluxe models; Hardtop & Hatchback	1 85010 356 9
Datsun 210 (79 - 82)		28009	Sedan, Hatchback, Station Wagon & Sport Wagon	0 85696 865 X
Datsun 240Z, 260Z & 280Z (70 - 78)		28012	240Z Coupe (70 - 73). 260Z Coupe & 2 + 2 (74 - 75). 280Z Coupe & 2 + 2 (76 - 78)	0 85696 206 6
Datsun 280ZX (79 - 83)		28014	GL, Deluxe, Turbo & 2 + 2, inline 6-cyl engines	1 85010 124 8
Datsun 310 (Nov 78 - 82)		28016	Hatchback, Sedan & Coupe	0 85696 977 X
Datsun 810/Maxima (77 - 84)		28025	Sedan, Wagon & Coupe. 6-cyl gasoline engine	1 85010 053 5
DODGE		No.	Models covered	ISBN
Dodge		Also see Chrysler		
Dodge Aries & Plymouth Reliant (81 - 89)		30008	All K-car Sedans & Wagons	1 56392 228 2
Dodge Caravan, Plymouth Voyager and Chrysler Town & Country Mini-Vans (84 - 95)		30010	Dodge: Caravan & Mini Ram Van. Plymouth: Voyager. Chrysler: Town & Country Mini-Vans	1 56392 132 4

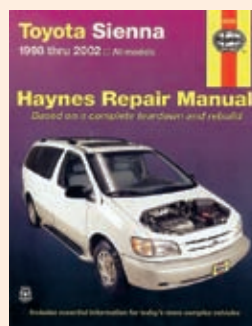
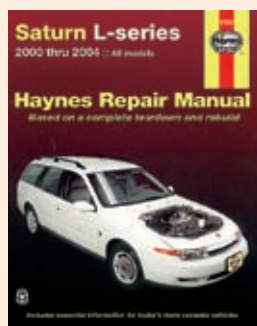
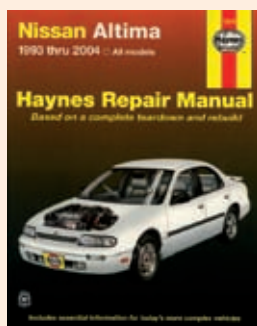
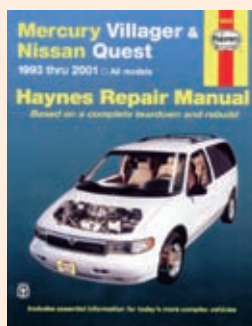
DODGE continued	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Dodge Caravan, Plymouth Voyager and Chrysler Town & Country Mini-vans (96 - 02)	30011	All models. Does NOT include information on All-Wheel Drive (AWD) or alternative fuel models	1 56392 469 2
New Dodge Caravan (03 - 06)	30013	30013 Dodge Caravan (03 - 06) All models	1563926164
Dodge Challenger & Plymouth Sapporo (78 - 83)	30012	All models	0 85696 699 1
Dodge Colt & Plymouth Champ (78 - 87)	30016	Hatchback front-wheel drive	1 85010 389 5
Dodge Dakota Pick-ups (87 - 96)	30020	All models	1 56392 214 2
Dodge Dakota Pick-up and Durango (97 - 99)	30021	All models	1 56392 352 1
Dodge Durango & Dakota (00 - 03)	30022	All models	1 56392 532 X
Dodge Dart & Plymouth Valiant (67 - 76)	30025	Dodge: Dart, Demon (67 - 76). Plymouth: Valiant, Duster & Barracuda (67 - 76) 6-cyl engines. Coverage of years 71 - 76 is now superseded in Dodge RWD manual no. 30050	1 85010 211 2
Dodge Daytona & Chrysler Laser (84 - 89)	30030	2.2 and 2.5 liter fuel injection & turbocharged engines	1 85010 707 6
Dodge & Plymouth Neon (95 - 99)	30034	All models	1 56392 369 6
Dodge Omni & Plymouth Horizon (78 - 90)	30035	Dodge: Omni, 0-24 & Charger 2.2. Plymouth: Horizon, TC3, Turismo & Turismo 2.2	1 85010 745 9
Dodge Neon (00 - 03)	30036	All models. Does NOT include information specific to SRT-4 models	1 56392 494 3
Dodge Pick-ups (74 - 93)	30040	All full-size Dodge pick-ups, Ramcharger & Trailduster	1 56392 202 9
Dodge Pick-ups (94 - 01)	30041	All full-size models, gasoline & diesel engines	1 56392 429 3
Dodge Pick-ups (02 - 05)	30042	Includes V6, V8 and V10 gasoline engines and Cummins turbo-diesel engine, 2WD & 4WD. Does not include information specific to SRT-10 models.	1 56392 573 7
Dodge Ram 50/D50 Pick-up & Raider and Plymouth Arrow Pick-up (79 - 93)	30045	2WD & 4WD models	1 56392 085 9
Dodge/Plymouth/Chrysler Rear-wheel drive (71 - 89)	30050	In-line 6 cylinder & V8 models. Chrysler: LeBaron (71 - 81), New Yorker (71 - 82), Fifth Avenue (83 - 89), Town-and-Country (71 - 81), Newport, Cordoba & 300 (71 - 83). Dodge: Challenger (71 - 74), Charger, Monaco & Royal Monaco (71 - 78), Dart, Demon, Aspen, Diplomat, Mirada, Coronet, Magnum, St. Regis & Polara (71 - 89). Plymouth: Duster (71 - 80), Caravelle (77 - 81), Valiant, Barracuda, Volare, Road Runner, Fury, Satellite, GTX & Sebring (71 - 89). Does NOT include 426 (Hemi) engines, 3x2 bbl. carburetor setups (Six-pak), or fuel injection	1 56392 098 0
Dodge Shadow & Plymouth Sundance and Duster (87 - 94)	30055	All models	1 56392 185 5
Dodge Spirit & Plymouth Acclaim (89 - 95)	30060	All models	1 56392 141 3
Dodge & Plymouth Vans (71 - 03)	30065	All full-size Dodge & Plymouth vans with 6-cylinder inline, V6 & V8 engines. Does NOT include information specific to CNG models	1 56392 504 4
EAGLE	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Eagle Talon		See Mitsubishi Eclipse manual no. 68030	
Eagle Vision		See Chrysler New Yorker manual no. 25025	
FIAT	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Fiat 124 Sport Coupe & Spider (68 - 78)	34010	All models	0 900550 94 5
FORD	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Ford Aerostar Mini-vans (86 - 97)	36004	2WD models	1 56392 374 2
Ford Contour & Mercury Mystique (95 - 00)	36006	All models	1 56392 399 8
Ford Courier Pick-up (72 - 82)	36008	All models	0 85696 853 6
Ford Crown Victoria & Mercury Grand Marquis (88 - 00)	36012	All fuel-injected models. Does NOT include information specific to carbureted versions or natural-gas-fueled models	1 56392 411 0
<i>Ford Engine Overhaul Manual</i>		See Techbook Series manual no. 10320	
Ford Escort & Mercury Lynx (81 - 90)	36016	2 & 4-door Hatchback, Liftback & Wagon including EFI & Turbo	1 56392 004 2
Ford Escort & Mercury Tracer (91 - 00)	36020	All models	1 56392 392 0
Ford Escape & Mazda Tribute (01 - 03)	36022	All models	1 56392 520 6
Updated Ford Explorer, Mazda Navajo, Mercury Mountaineer (91 - 05)	36024	All Ford Explorer, Mazda Navajo & Mercury Mountaineer models (91 - 01), Explorer Sport (to 03), Explorer Sport Trac (to 05)	1563925915
Ford Explorer (02 - 03)	36025	Ford: Explorer. Mercury: Mountaineer	1 56392 526 5
Forthcoming Ford F-Series Pick-Up (04 - 06)	36061	All models	1563926172
Ford Fairmont & Mercury Zephyr (78 - 83)	36028	Sedans, in-line & V8 models	0 85696 958 3
Ford Festiva & Aspire (88 - 97)	36030	Festiva (88 - 93). Aspire (94 - 97)	1 56392 287 8
New Ford Focus (00 - 05)	36034	All models	1563925842
Ford & Mercury Full-size (75 - 87)	36036	Ford: LTD (75 - 82), Custom 500, Country Squire, Crown Victoria (75 - 87), LTD Crown Victoria (83 - 87). Mercury: Marquis (75 - 82), Colony Park (75 - 87), Grand Marquis (83 - 87)	1 85010 461 1
Ford & Mercury Mid-size (75 - 86)	36044	Ford: Thunderbird (75 - 82), LTD (83 - 86), Torino, Gran Torino, Elite, Ranchero pick-up, LTD II (75 - 86). Mercury: Cougar (75 - 82), Marquis (83 - 86), Montego, Comet, XR7. Lincoln: Versailles (75 - 86)	1 85010 388 7
Ford Mustang V8 (July 64 - 73)	36048	Mustang, Mach I, GT, Shelby & Boss V8 models	0 85696 357 7
Ford Mustang II (74 - 78)	36049	All models, 4-cyl, V6 & V8 engines	0 85696 629 0
Ford Mustang & Mercury Capri (79 - 93)	36050	In line 4-cyl & 6-cyl, V6 & V8 engines inc. turbo. Ford: Mustang Ghia & Cobra (79 - 93). Mercury: Capri Ghia & RS (79 - 86)	1 56392 130 8
Ford Mustang (94 - 03)	36051	All models. Does NOT include information on independent rear suspension/driveaxles on 1999 & later Cobra models or 4.6L Supercharged Cobra models	1 56392 509 5



FORD continued	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Ford Pick-ups & Bronco (73 - 79)	36054	All full-size pick-ups F-100 to F-350 & Bronco, 6-cyl & V8 engines	0 85696 788 2
Ford Pick-ups & Bronco (80 - 96)	36058	All full-size pick-ups F-100 to F-350 & Bronco, 6-cyl & V8 gasoline engines. For information on diesel engines see manual no. 10330	1 56392 213 4
Ford Pick-ups & Expedition and Lincoln Navigator (97 - 02)	36059	Ford: F-150 & Expedition (97 - 02), F-250 (97 - 99). Lincoln: Navigator (98 - 02). Does NOT include F-250 HD, F-350 or information specific to Lightning models	1 56392 468 4
Ford Super Duty Pick-up & Excursion (99 - 02)	36060	F-250, F-350 & Excursion, gasoline & diesel engines. Does NOT include F-450 or F-550 models	1 56392 462 5
Ford Pinto & Mercury Bobcat (75 - 80)	36062	Sedan, Hatchback & Station Wagon	0 85696 956 7
Ford Probe (89 - 92)	36066	All models including Turbo	1 56392 089 1
Ford Ranger & Bronco II (83 - 93)	36070	All Ranger pick-ups & Bronco II models, 2WD & 4WD, 4-cyl & 6-cyl engines	1 56392 066 2
Ford Ranger Pick-ups (93 - 05)	36071	Ford: Ranger (93 - 05). Mazda: B2300, B2500, B3000 & B4000 pick-ups 2WD & 4WD (94 - 05)	1 56392 539 7
Ford Taurus & Mercury Sable (86 - 95)	36074	All models	1 56392 212 6
Updated Ford Taurus & Mercury Sable (96 - 05)	36075	Does not include information specific to SHO or variable fuel models	1563925893
Ford Tempo & Mercury Topaz (84 - 94)	36078	All models, 2.3L HSC 4-cyl engine	1 56392 128 6
Ford Thunderbird & Mercury Cougar (83 - 88)	36082	Thunderbird & Mercury Cougar/XR7 models	1 85010 338 0
Ford Thunderbird & Mercury Cougar (89 - 97)	36086	All models	1 56392 311 4
Ford Vans (69 - 91)	36090	All full-size Econoline vans E-100 to E-350, 6-cyl & V8 gasoline engines. For information on diesel engines see manual no. 10330	1 56392 029 8
Ford Full-Size Vans (92 - 01)	36094	All Ford E-150, E-250 & E-350 Econoline vans with 4.2L V6, 4.9L inline six-cylinder, 5.0L, 5.8L & 7.5L OHC V8, 4.6L, 5.4L OHC V8 & 6.8L OHC V10 gasoline engines. Does NOT include commercial chassis information	1 56392 431 5
Ford Windstar (95 - 03)	36097	All models	1 56392 519 2
GENERAL MOTORS	No.	Models covered	ISBN
GM: Buick Century, Chevrolet Celebrity, Oldsmobile Ciera, Cutlass Cruiser & Pontiac 6000 (82 - 96)	38005	All front-wheel drive models	1 56392 209 6
Updated GM: Buick Regal, Chevrolet Lumina, Olds Cutlass Supreme & Pontiac Grand Prix (88 - 05)	38010	Buick: Regal (88 - 05). Chevrolet: Lumina (90 - 94). Olds: Cutlass Supreme (88 - 97). Pontiac: Grand Prix (88 - 99). Does not include information on supercharged engines	1563925974
GM: Buick Skyhawk, Cadillac Cimarron, Chevrolet Cavalier, Oldsmobile Firenza & Pontiac J-2000 & Sunbird (82 - 94)	38015	All front-wheel drive J-cars	1 56392 121 9
GM: Chevrolet Cavalier & Pontiac Sunfire (95 - 04)	38016	All models	1 56392 571 0
GM: Buick Skylark, Chevrolet Citation, Olds Omega & Pontiac Phoenix (80 - 85)	38020	All models	1 56392 154 5
GM: Buick Skylark & Somerset, Olds Achieva & Calais, and Pontiac Grand Am (85 - 98)	38025	Buick: Skylark (86 - 98), Somerset (85 - 87). Oldsmobile: Achieva (92 - 98), Calais (85 - 91). Pontiac: Grand Am (85 - 98)	1 56392 398 X
GM: Chevrolet Malibu, Oldsmobile Alero & Cutlass, and Pontiac Grand Am (97 - 03)	38026	Chevrolet: Malibu (97 - 03). Oldsmobile: Alero (99 - 03), Cutlass (97 - 00). Pontiac: Grand Am (99 - 03)	1 56392 537 0
GM: Cadillac Eldorado, Seville, Oldsmobile Toronado & Buick Riviera (71 - 85)	38030	Cadillac: Eldorado (71 - 85), Seville (80 - 85). Oldsmobile: Toronado (71 - 85). Buick: Riviera (79 - 85)	1 56392 231 2
GM: Cadillac Eldorado, Seville, Deville, Buick Riviera & Olds Toronado (86 - 93)	38031	Cadillac: Eldorado (86 - 91), Seville (86 - 91), Deville (86 - 93), Fleetwood (86 - 92). Buick: Riviera (86 - 93). Oldsmobile: Toronado (86 - 92)	1 56392 347 5
GM: Cadillac Deville & Seville (92 - 02)	38032	Deville (94 - 02), Seville (92 - 02)	1 56392 483 8
GM: Chevrolet Lumina APV, Olds Silhouette & Pontiac Trans Sport (90 - 96)	38035	All models	1 56392 503 6
GM: Chevrolet Venture, Olds Silhouette, Pontiac Trans Sport & Montana (97 - 01)	38036	Chevrolet: Venture (97 - 01). Oldsmobile: Silhouette (97 - 01). Pontiac: Trans Sport (97 - 98), Montana (99 - 01)	1 56392 422 6
GM Full-size Rear-wheel drive		See Buick Full-size RWD manual no. 19025	
GEO	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Geo		Also see Chevrolet	
Geo Storm (90 - 93)	40030	All models	1 56392 039 5
Geo Tracker		See Suzuki Samurai manual no. 90010	

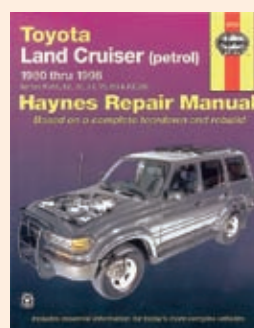
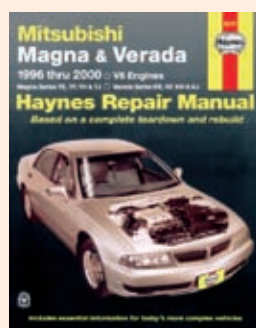
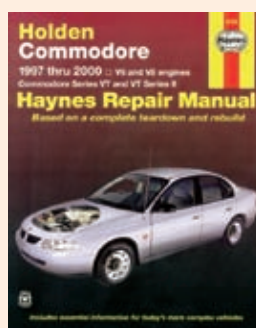
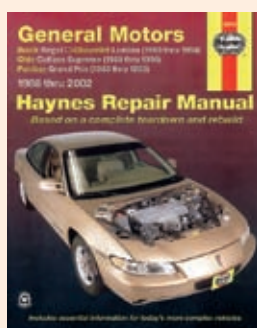


GMC	No.	Models covered	ISBN
GMC		<i>Also see Chevrolet</i>	
HONDA	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Honda Accord (84 - 89)	42011	1.8, 1.8 LX, 1.8 SEi & 2.0; Sedan & Hatchback	1 85010 615 0
Honda Accord (90 - 93)	42012	All models	1 56392 067 0
Honda Accord (94 - 97)	42013	All models	1 56392 323 8
Honda Accord (98 - 02)	42014	All models	1 56392 538 9
Honda Accord (03 - 05)	42015	Does not include information specific to hybrid models	156392580X
Honda Civic 1200 (73 - 79)	42020	All models	0 85696 584 7
Honda Civic 1300 & 1500 CVCC (80 - 83)	42021	Hatchback, Sedan & Wagon	1 85010 074 8
Honda Civic 1500 CVCC (75 - 79)	42022	All models	0 85696 586 3
Honda Civic (84 - 91)	42023	Hatchback, Sedan, Wagon & CRX	1 56392 024 7
Honda Civic and del Sol (92 - 95)	42024	All sohc models	1 56392 118 9
Honda Civic & CR-V & Acura Integra (94 - 01)	42025	Honda Civic (96 - 00), CR-V (97 - 01) & Acura Integra (94 - 00).	1563925826
Honda Civic & CR-V (01 - 04)	42026	Civic coupe, sedan and hatchback (01 - 04). CR-V (02 - 04)	1 56392 552 4
Honda Odyssey (99 - 04)	42035	All models	1 56392 535 4
Honda Prelude CVCC (79 - 89)	42040	All models	1 85010 629 0
HYUNDAI	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Hyundai Elantra (96 - 01)	43010	All models	1 56392 451 X
Hyundai Excel & Accent (86 - 98)	43015	All models	1 56392 290 8
ISUZU	No.	Models covered	ISBN
<i>Isuzu Hombre</i>		<i>See Chevrolet S-10 manual no. 24071</i>	
Isuzu Rodeo, Amigo & Honda Passport (89 - 02)	47017	Isuzu: Rodeo (91 - 02), Amigo (89 - 94 & 98 - 02). Honda: Passport (95 - 02)	1 56392 481 1
Isuzu Trooper & Pick-up (81 - 93)	47020	Pick-ups with gasoline engines (81 - 93). Trooper with gasoline engines (84 - 91)	1 56392 033 6
JEEP	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Jeep Cherokee, Wagoneer & Comanche (84 - 01)	50010	Covers 2.5 litre 4-cylinder, 2.8 V6 and 4.0 6 cylinder in-line petrol engines. Does not include Grand Wagoneer or diesel engine information.	1 56392 540 0
Jeep CJ (49 - 86)	50020	Scrambler, Renegade, Laredo & Golden Eagle	1 56392 221 5
Jeep Grand Cherokee (93 - 04)	50025	All models except diesel	1 56392 554 0
Jeep Liberty (02 - 04)	50035	All models	1 56392 546 X
Jeep Wagoneer & Pick-up (72 - 91)	50029	Grand Wagoneer (84 - 91), Cherokee & Wagoneer (72 - 83), J-series Pick-up (72 - 88)	1 56392 242 8
Jeep Wrangler (87 - 03)	50030	All models	1 56392 561 3
KIA	No.	Models covered	ISBN
New Kia Sephia & Spectra (94 - 04)	54070	Kia Sephia (94 - 01) and Spectra (00 - 04) with 1.6L & 1.8L engines. Does not cover 2004 Spectra models with 2.0L engine	1563925923
LINCOLN	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Lincoln Rear-wheel drive (70 - 01)	59010	Continental (70 - 87), Mark Series (III, IV, V, VI, VII) (70 - 92), Town Car (81 - 01). Does NOT include Versailles models or V6 engine information	1 56392 434 X
MAZDA	No.	Models covered	ISBN
<i>Mazda</i>		<i>Also see Ford</i>	
Mazda GLC (RWD) (77 - 83)	61010	Hatchback & Wagon	1 85010 051 9
Mazda GLC (FWD) (81 - 85)	61011	Hatchback & Sedan	1 85010 284 8
Mazda 323 & Protegé (90 - 00)	61015	Does NOT include information specific to 4WD models	1 56392 443 9
Mazda MX-5 Miata (90 - 97)	61016	Covers 1600 & 1800 engines only. Does NOT cover the MK2 models	1 56392 289 4
Mazda MPV (89 - 94)	61020	All models	1 56392 142 1
Mazda Pick-ups (72 - 93)	61030	2WD & 4WD pick-ups with gasoline engines	1 56392 084 0
Mazda RX-7 Rotary (79 - 85)	61035	RX-7, GS, GSL & GSL-SE	1 85010 050 0
Mazda RX-7 Rotary (86 - 91)	61036	All models inc. Turbo	1 56392 007 7
Mazda 626 (RWD) (79 - 82)	61040	Sedan & Sport Coupe	0 85696 996 6
Mazda 626 and MX-6 (FWD) (83 - 92)	61041	All front-wheel drive models	1 56392 373 4



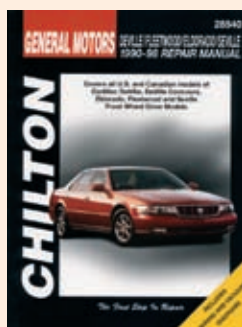
MAZDA continued	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Mazda 626 & MX-6, and Ford Probe (93 - 03)	61042	Mazda: 626 (93 - 03), MX-6 (93 - 97). Ford: Probe (93 - 97). Covers 2.0 litre 4-cylinder and 2.5 6-cylinder petrol engines	1563925311
MERCEDES-BENZ	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Mercedes-Benz Diesel 123 Series (76 - 85)	63012	200D, 220D, 240D, 240TD, 300D, 300CD, 300TD, models designated W123 Series, 4-cyl & 5-cyl incl. turbo-diesel	0 85696 697 5
Mercedes-Benz 190 (84 - 88)	63015	All models, 4-cyl gasoline engine	1 85010 643 6
Mercedes-Benz 280, 123 Series (77 - 81)	63025	All models, 6-cyl gasoline engine	0 85696 983 4
Mercedes-Benz 350 & 450 (71 - 80)	63030	350 SL Roadster, 450 SL/SLC Coupe & Roadster, 450 SE/SEL V8 Sedan	0 85696 698 3
MERCURY	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Mercury		Also see Ford	
Mercury Villager & Nissan Quest (93 - 01)	64200	All models	1 56392 448 X
MITSUBISHI	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Mitsubishi Cordia, Tredia, Galant, Precis & Mirage (83 - 93)	68020	Cordia & Tredia (83 - 88), Galant (85 - 87 & 89 - 93), Mirage (85 - 92), Precis (87 - 93). Does NOT cover V6 & all-wheel drive models	1 56392 091 3
Mitsubishi Eclipse, Plymouth Laser & Eagle Talon (90 - 94)	68030	All models	1 56392 097 2
Mitsubishi Eclipse & Eagle Talon (95 - 01)	68031	Mitsubishi: Eclipse (95 - 01). Eagle: Talon (95 - 98)	1 56392 441 2
Mitsubishi Galant (94 - 03)	68035	All models	1 56392 485 4
Mitsubishi Pick-up & Montero (83 - 96)	68040	2WD & 4WD models with gasoline engines. Pick-ups (83 - 96), Montero (83 - 93)	1 56392 192 8
NISSAN	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Nissan 300ZX Turbo & non-Turbo models (84 - 89)	72010	Including Turbo, 2-seater & 2 + 2. V6 engine	1 85010 563 4
Nissan Altima (93 - 04)	72015	All models	1 56392 566 4
Nissan Maxima (85 - 92)	72020	Does NOT include information specific to the VE30DE engine	1 56392 365 3
Nissan Maxima (93 - 01)	72021	Does NOT include information specific to DOHC engine in 1993 & 1994 SE models	1 56392 450 1
Nissan/Datsun Pick-ups & Pathfinder (80 - 97)	72030	Pick-ups (80 - 97), Pathfinder (87 - 95)	1 56392 410 2
Nissan Frontier, Xterra & Pathfinder (97 - 01)	72031	Frontier Pick-ups (98 - 01), Xterra (00 - 01), Pathfinder (96 - 01)	1 56392 396 3
Nissan Pulsar (83 - 86)	72040	Sedan, Coupe & Turbo	1 85010 322 4
Nissan Sentra (82 - 94)	72050	Sedan, Coupe & Wagon, gasoline engine	1 56392 150 2
Nissan Sentra & 200SX (95 - 99)	72051	All models	1 56392 377 7
Nissan Stanza (82 - 90)	72060	Stanza Deluxe & XE Sedan & Hatchback	1 85010 676 2
OLDSMOBILE	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Oldsmobile		Also see Buick & General Motors	
Oldsmobile Cutlass (74 - 88)	73015	2-door, 4-door & Station Wagon, V6 & V8 gasoline engines. For information on diesel engines see manual no. 10330	1 85010 611 8
PLYMOUTH	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Plymouth		Also see Dodge	
Plymouth Laser		See Mitsubishi Eclipse manual no. 68030	
PONTIAC	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Pontiac		Also see Buick, Chevrolet & General Motors	
Pontiac Fiero (84 - 88)	79008	All models	1 85010 616 9
Pontiac Firebird (70 - 81)	79018	Firebird, Trans-Am, Formula & Esprit models, V8 engines (except Turbo)	0 85696 882 X
Pontiac Firebird (82 - 92)	79019	All models, 4-cyl, V6 & V8 engines.	1 56392 065 4
Pontiac Mid-Size Models (70 - 87)	79040	Bonneville (82 - 86), Grand Am (73 - 80), Grand Prix (70 - 87), LeMans (70 - 81), Tempest (1970). Does NOT include High Output, Ram Air info, or FWD models	1 56392 340 8
PORSCHE	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Porsche 911 (65 - 89)	80020	All Coupe, Targa & Cabriolet models. Does NOT cover turbocharged engine details or Carrera 4 models	1 85010 698 3
Porsche 914 (4-cyl) (69 - 76)	80025	All models	0 85696 239 2
Porsche 944 (83 - 89)	80035	944, 4-cyl engine including Turbo, 5-speed manual & 3-speed automatic transmission. Does NOT cover 944S. Covers 2.5, 2.7 & 3.0 litre single overhead cam engines only	1 85010 657 6

RENAULT	No.	Models covered	ISBN
<i>Renault Alliance & Encore</i>		See AMC manual no. 14025	
SAAB	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Saab 900 (79 - 88)	84010	Sedan & Turbo	1 85010 567 7
SATURN	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Saturn (91 - 02)	87010	All SL, SL1, SL2, SC, SC1, SC2, SW1 & SW2 (Station Wagon) models	1 56392 512 5
Saturn L-Series (00 - 04)	87020	All models	1 56392 541 9
SUBARU	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Subaru 1100, 1300, 1400 & 1600 (71 - 79)	89002	Sedan, Coupe Hardtop, Pick-up & Wagon	0 85696 729 7
Subaru 1600 & 1800 (80 - 94)	89003	2WD & 4WD; Sedan, Hatchback, Station Wagon, XT, Brat Pick-up & Loyale. Does NOT include Justy, XT6 or Impreza models	1 56392 203 7
Subaru Legacy (90 - 98)	89100	All models, inc. Legacy Outback & Legacy Brighton. Covers 2.2 & 2.5L only, covers turbo & non turbo versions	1 56392 326 2
Forthcoming Subaru Legacy/Forester (99 - 05)	89101	All models	1563926199
SUZUKI	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Suzuki Samurai, Sidekick, X-90 & Vitara, Geo/Chevrolet Tracker (86 - 01)	90010	All 4-cylinder models. Does NOT cover information specific to 1.8L four-cylinder or V6 models	1 56392 432 3
TOYOTA	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Toyota Camry (83 - 91)	92005	Gasoline models	1 56392 030 1
Toyota Camry & Avalon (92 - 96)	92006	Camry (92 - 96), Avalon (95 - 96)	1 56392 351 3
Toyota Camry (97 - 01)	92007	All Toyota Camry, Avalon, Solara & Lexus ES 300 models	1 56392 404 8
New Toyota Camry (02 - 05)	92008	Includes Avalon, Solara & Lexus ES 300/330.	1563925818
Toyota Celica Rear-wheel drive (71 - 85)	92015	Rear-wheel drive models 4 cyl 1972cc (21R), 2366cc (22R & 22RE) & also 8R-C, 18R-C & 20R engines. Does NOT cover Supra	1 56392 045 X
Toyota Celica FWD (86 - 99)	92020	Front-wheel drive models. Does NOT include 4WD (All-Trac) model information	1 56392 397 1
Toyota Celica Supra (79 - 92)	92025	All models	1 56392 043 3
Toyota Corolla (75 - 79)	92030	All models	0 85696 852 8
New Toyota Corolla (03 - 05)	92037	All models	156392613X
Toyota Corolla Rear-wheel drive (80 - 87)	92032	All models	1 85010 632 0
Toyota Corolla Front-wheel drive (84 - 92)	92035	Corolla Deluxe Sedan & Liftback	1 56392 064 6
Toyota Corolla & Geo/Chevrolet Prizm (93 - 02)	92036	All models	1 56392 455 2
Toyota Corolla Tercel (80 - 82)	92040	2, 3 & 4-door, Sedan & Liftback	0 85696 636 3
Toyota Corona (74 - 82)	92045	Sedan & Wagon	0 85696 769 6
Toyota Cressida (78 - 82)	92050	All models with 4M, 4M-E & 5M-E engines	0 85696 532 4
Forthcoming Toyota Highlander & Lexus RX-330 (01 - 05)	92095	All models	1563926202
Toyota Land Cruiser (68 - 82)	92055	Land Cruiser Series FJ40, FJ43, FJ45 & FJ55	1 56392 023 9
Toyota Land Cruiser (80 - 96)	92056	Series FJ60, 62, 80 & FZJ80	1 56392 301 7
Toyota MR2 (85 - 87)	92065	Covers all Mk1 models upto 1987 1.6 petrol engines only	1 85010 339 9
Toyota Pick-up (79 - 95)	92075	Pick-up, 4Runner & SR5 Sport Truck, 2WD & 4WD	1 56392 151 0
Toyota Tacoma, 4Runner & T100 (93 - 00)	92076	Tacoma (95 - 00), 4Runner (96 - 00), T100 (93 - 98)	1 56392 380 7
Toyota Tundra & Sequoia (00 - 02)	92078	All 2WD & 4WD models. Tundra (00 - 02), Sequoia (01 - 02)	1 56392 474 9
Toyota Previa (91 - 95)	92080	Covers 2.4 litre petrol engine only	1 56392 211 8
Toyota RAV4 (96 - 02)	92082	Only covers 2l petrol engine vehicles	1 56392 452 8
Toyota Tercel (87 - 94)	92085	All models	1 56392 106 5
Toyota Sienna (98 - 02)	92090	All models	1 56392 486 2
VOLKSWAGEN	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Volkswagen Beetle & Karmann Ghia (54 - 79)	96008	Beetle (54 - 79), Karmann Ghia (56 - 75)	1 85010 729 7
Volkswagen Dasher (74 - 81)	96012	Sedan, Coupe, Hatchback & Wagon	0 85696 962 1
Volkswagen Rabbit, Jetta, Scirocco, Pick-up & Convertible (gasoline engine) (75 - 92)	96016	Rabbit, Golf, Jetta, Scirocco, Pick-up & Cabriolet Convertible gasoline models (75 - 92), Rabbit Convertible (80 - 92)	1 56392 061 1
Volkswagen Golf & Jetta (93 - 98)	96017	1.8L & 2.0L gasoline engines, & 1.9L diesel engine. Golf, GTI & Jetta 4-cylinder models (93 - 98), Cabrio models (95 - 98). Does NOT include information specific to 2.8L VR6 engine	1 56392 433 1
Volkswagen Passat & Audi A4 (96 - 01)	96023	1.8L 4-cylinder turbo & 2.8L V6 engines. Volkswagen: Passat (98 - 01). Audi: A4 (96 - 01). Does NOT include S4 model information	1 56392 438 2
Volkswagen Vanagon air-cooled (80 - 83)	96045	Vanagon with air-cooled flat-four engine	1 85010 029 2
VOLVO	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Volvo 240 Series (76 - 93)	97020	242, 242GT, 244 & 245 Sedan & Wagon, DL, GL, & GT	1 56392 136 7
Volvo 740 & 760 Series (82 - 88)	97040	All models	1 85010 550 2

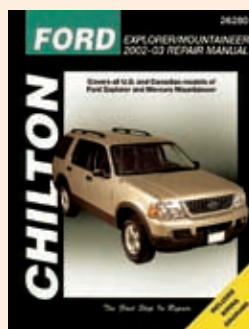
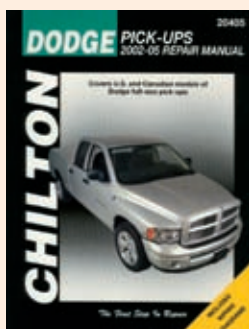
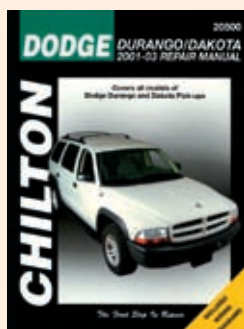


Australian manuals are available from Haynes Publishing in the UK.

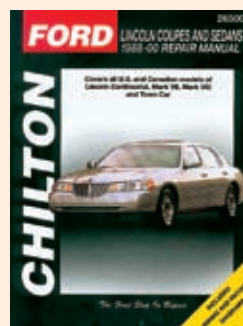
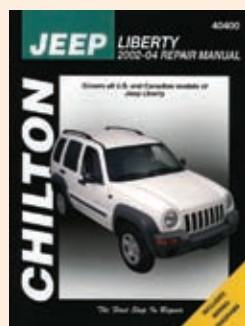
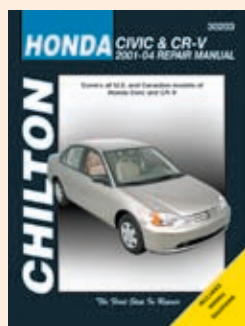
FORD	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Ford Falcon & Fairlane (79 - 87)	36730	Falcon Series XD, XE & XF, and Fairlane Series ZK & ZL	1 56392 261 4
Ford Falcon & Fairlane (88 - 93)	36731	Falcon Series EA, EB & ED, Fairlane Series NA & NC, and LTD Series DA & DC	1 56392 262 2
Ford Falcon & Fairlane (94 - 98)	36732	Falcon Series EF & EL, Fairlane Series NF & NL, and LTD Series DF & DL	1 56392 366 1
Ford Falcon, Fairlane, Fairmont & LTD (98 - 02)	36733	Series AU, AU II and AUIII, 4.0L six-cylinder engines. Does not include information specific to V8 and LPG models.	1 56392 549 4
New Ford Falcon/Fairlane (02 - 05)	36734	Ford Falcon & Fairmont (BA & Mk II Series, Oct 02 - Jul 05); Ford Fairlane (BA & Mk II Series, Jul 03 - Oct 05); 4.0L 6-cyl engines	1563926059
Ford Festiva & Mazda 121 (FWD) (87 - 97)	36736	Ford: Festiva Series WA, WB & WD (91 - 97). Mazda: 121 (87 - 90). Front-wheel drive models	1 56392 306 8
Ford Laser & Mazda 323 (FWD) (81 - 89)	36750	Ford: Laser Series KA, KB, KC & KE. Mazda: 323. Front-wheel drive models	1 56392 264 9
Ford Laser & Mazda 323 (90 - 96)	36751	Ford: Laser Series KF, KH & KJ. Mazda: 323, Astina & Protege	1 56392 265 7
Ford Telstar, TX-5 & Mazda 626 (FWD) (83 - 90)	36780	Ford: Telstar & TX-5 Series AR, AS & AT. Mazda: 626. Front-wheel drive models	1 56392 277 0
HOLDEN	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Holden Barina (85 - 93)	41725	Holden: Barina Series MB, ML, MF & MH (85 - 93). Suzuki: Swift Series SF (90 - 93)	1 56392 278 9
Holden Barina (94 - 97)	41726	Barina Series SB	1 56392 307 6
Holden Camira (82 - 89)	41730	Camira Series JB, JD & JE	1 56392 308 4
Holden Commodore (78 - 85)	41740	Commodore Series VB, VC, VH & VK with 6-cylinder engines	1 56392 258 4
Holden Commodore (86 - 88)	41741	Commodore Series VL with 6-cylinder engines	1 56392 266 5
Holden Commodore & Toyota Lexcen (88 - 96)	41742	Series VN, VP, VQ, VR & VS with 6-cylinder engines	1 56392 329 7
Holden Commodore (97 - 02)	41743	Holden Commodore Series VT, VTII, VX & VXII with 3.8L V6, 5.0L & 5.7L Generation III V8 engines, including supercharged models (97 - 02). Does not include information specific to LPG models.	1 56392 525 7
HYUNDAI	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Hyundai Excel (86 - 00)	43725	1.5L petrol engines, including EFI	1 56392 419 6
MITSUBISHI	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Mitsubishi Colt (82 - 90)	68720	Series RB, RC, RD & RE	1 56392 279 7
Mitsubishi Lancer (90 - 96)	68750	Series CB & CC	1 56392 280 0
Mitsubishi Magna (85 - 91)	68755	Series TM, TN & TP	1 56392 268 1
Mitsubishi Magna (91 - 96)	68756	Series TR & TS	1 56392 269 X
Mitsubishi Magna & Verada (96 - 00)	68757	Magna Series TE, TF, TH & TJ, and Verada Series KE, KF, KH & KJ. Does NOT include four-cylinder models	1 56392 405 6
Mitsubishi Pajero (83 - 96)	68765	Series NA to NJ. Covers 2.5 & 2.8 diesel & turbo diesel; 2.6 3.0 & 3.5 petrol. Does NOT cover 2351cc petrol	1 56392 382 3
New Mitsubishi Pajero (97 - 05)	68766	Series NL thru NP with 3.0L, 3.5L & 3.8L petrol engines and 2.8L & 3.2L diesel engines.	1563926148
NISSAN	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Nissan Bluebird (81 - 86)	72720	Series I, II & III	1 56392 283 5
Nissan Patrol & Ford Maverick (88 - 97)	72760	Nissan: Patrol Series GQ, 3.0 & 4.2 petrol & 4.2 diesel. Ford: Maverick Series DA. Petrol & diesel models. Does NOT cover UK Ford Maverick or Nissan Terrano	1 56392 383 1
Nissan Pulsar & Holden Astra (82 - 87)	72770	Nissan: Pulsar Series N12. Holden: Astra Series LB & LC	1 56392 270 3
Nissan Pulsar & Holden Astra (87 - 91)	72771	Nissan: Pulsar Series N13. Holden: Astra Series LD	1 56392 271 1
Nissan Pulsar (91 - 95)	72772	Series N14	1 56392 272 X
SUBARU	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Subaru Liberty (89 - 98)	89706	Liberty models including Liberty Outback	1 56392 338 6
TOYOTA	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Toyota Camry & Holden Apollo (83 - 92)	92705	Toyota: Camry Series SV11, SV20, SV21 SV22. Holden: Apollo Series JK & JL	1 56392 252 5
Toyota Camry & Vienta and Holden Apollo (93 - 96)	92706	Toyota: Camry & Vienta Series SDV10 & VDV10. Holden: Apollo Series JM & J. Petrol engines	1 56392 257 6
Toyota Corolla (RWD) (81 - 84)	92725	Series KE70 Rear-wheel Drive models	1 56392 273 8
Toyota Corolla & Holden Nova (85 - 92)	92726	Toyota: Corolla Series AE80, 82, 90 & 92. Holden: Nova Series LE & LF. Does NOT include all-wheel drive information	1 56392 260 6
Toyota Corolla & Holden Nova (93 - 96)	92727	Toyota: Corolla Series AE101 & AE102. Holden: Nova Series LG. Does NOT include 4-wheel drive model information	1 56392 254 1
Toyota Hi-Lux & 4Runner Petrol (79 - 96)	92735	Series RN, YN & VZN; 2WD & 4WD models	1 56392 256 8
Toyota Hi-Lux & 4Runner Diesel (79 - 96)	92736	Series LN, 2WD & 4WD models. Covers 2.2, 2.4 & 2.8 litre engines. Does NOT cover turbo models	1 56392 255 X
Toyota Land Cruiser Petrol (80 - 98)	92750	FJ60, FJ62, F70, F73, F75, F80 & FZJ80 with petrol engines: 2F, 3F & 1FZ-FE	1 56392 459 5
Toyota Land Cruiser Diesel (80 - 98)	92751	Series HJ60, 61, 70, 75, HZJ80 & HDJ80. Only covers 4 & 4.2L models. Does NOT cover BK or Colorado models	1 56392 372 6
Toyota Land Cruiser Diesel (98 - 04)	92752	Series 78, 79, 100 & 105 with diesel engines: 1HZ and 1HD-FTE	1 56392 585 0



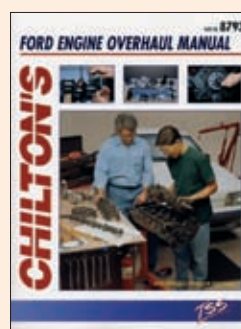
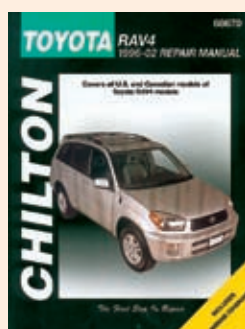
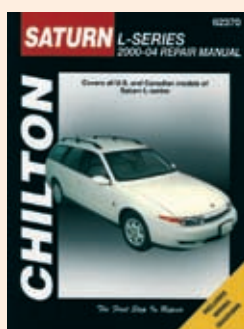
AMC	No.	Models covered	ISBN
AMC Coupes/Sedans/Wagons (75 - 88)	C14300	AMX, Concord, Eagle, Gremlin, Hornet, Kammback, Matador, Pacer, Spirit & SX-4	0 8019 9075 0
BMW	No.	Models covered	ISBN
BMW (70 - 88)	C6844	1600, 2000, 2002, 2002ti, 2500, 2800, 2800CS, Bavaria, 3000CS, 3.0CS, 3.0S, 3.0CSi, 318i, 320i, 325e, 325es, 325iS, 325i, 325iX, M3, 528e, 528i, 530i, 525i, 533i, 524td, 535i, 535is, M5, 630CSi, 633i, 633CSi, 635CSi, M6, L6, 733i, 735i & L7 (Repair & Tune-up Guide)	0 8019 7941 2
BMW Coupes and Sedans (70 - 88)	C18300	1600, 2000, 2002, 2500, 2800, Bavaria, 3000, 3.0, 318, 320, 325, M3, 525, 528, 530, 533, 535, M5, 630, 633, 635, 733, 735, L6, L7 & M6	0 8019 8789 X
BMW 3 - Series/M3/Z3 (89 - 98)	C18400	318i, 318iC, 318iS, 318ti, 323i, 323iC, 323iS, 325i, 325iC, 325iS, 325iX, 328i, 328iC, 328iS, M3 & Z3	0 8019 9096 3
New BMW 3 Series / Z4 (99 - 05)	C18401	BMW 3-series (E46) & Z4	1563926091
CADILLAC	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Cadillac Cadillac (67 - 89)	C28260	Deville, Eldorado, Fleetwood & Seville	0 8019 8587 0
Cadillac Deville/Fleetwood/Eldorado/Seville/Catera (90 - 98)	C28540	All FWD models of Deville, Catera, Eldorado, Fleetwood, Seville, Sixty Special, SLS & STS	0 8019 9104 8
CHEVROLET	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Chevrolet Blazer/Jimmy (69 - 82)	C28140	Chevrolet: Blazer. GMC: Jimmy. 2 and 4 wheel drive, gasoline & diesel engines	0 8019 9077 7
Chevrolet Blazer/Jimmy/Typhoon/Bravada (83 - 93)	C28160	Chevrolet: S-10 Blazer. GMC: S-15 Jimmy/Typhoon. Oldsmobile: Bravada. 2 & 4 wheel drive	0 8019 9110 2
Chevrolet Camaro (67 - 81)	C28280	All models	0 8019 9058 0
Chevrolet Camaro (82 - 92)	C28282	All models	0 8019 8260 X
Chevrolet Caprice (90 - 93)	C28300	All models	0 8019 8421 1
Chevrolet Corsica/Beretta (88 - 96)	C28480	All models	0 8019 8825 X
Chevrolet Corvette (63 - 82)	C28500	All models	0 8019 9071 8
Chevrolet Corvette (84 - 96)	C28502	All models	0 8019 9103 X
Chevrolet Full-size Cars (79 - 89)	C28422	Caprice, Caprice Classic & Impala	0 8019 8531 5
Chevrolet Metro & Sprint, Geo Metro & Suzuki Swift (85 - 00)	C28700	All models	1 5639 2427 7
Chevrolet Mid-size Cars (64 - 88)	C28440	Chevelle, Malibu, Laguna S-3, Monte Carlo & El Camino; including SS models & diesel engines	0 8019 8594 3
Chevrolet Pick-Ups (70 - 79)	C28620	Chevrolet/GMC 1/2, 3/4 & 1- ton Pick-ups & Suburbans; 2 & 4 wheel drive, gasoline & diesel engines	0 8019 8973 6
Chevrolet Pick-Ups (80 - 87)	C28622	Chevrolet/GMC 1/2, 3/4 & 1- ton Pick-ups, & Suburban, Blazer & Jimmy; 2 & 4 wheel drive, gasoline & diesel engines	0 8019 8577 3
Chevrolet Pick-Ups (88 - 98)	C28624	Chevrolet/GMC Pick-ups, Sierra, Blazer, Tahoe, Yukon & Suburban; 2 & 4 wheel drive, gasoline & diesel engines	0 8019 9102 1
Chevrolet S10/S15/Sonoma Pick-Ups (82 - 93)	C28860	Chevrolet: S10. GMC: S15, Sonoma & Syclone Pick-ups. 2 & 4 wheel drive	0 8019 8844 6
Chevrolet Trailblazer & GMC Envoy (02 - 03)	C28880	Chevrolet: Trailblazer & Trailblazer EXT. GMC: Envoy & Envoy XL. Oldsmobile: Bravada. 2 & 4 wheel drive models with inline six-cylinder engines	1 5639 2501 X
Chevrolet Vans (67 - 86)	C28640	Chevrolet/GMC 1/2, 3/4 & 1- ton Vans; including Cutaway & Motor Home Chassis, gasoline & diesel engines	0 8019 8977 9
Chevrolet Vans (87 - 97)	C28642	Chevrolet/GMC 1/2, 3/4 & 1- ton vans, Chevy Van, Express, Rally, Savana & Vandura; including Cutaways & Motor Homes; gasoline & diesel engines	0 8019 8819 5
CHRYSLER	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Chrysler Cirrus/Stratus/Sebring/Avenger/Breeze (95 - 98)	C20320	Chrysler: Cirrus & Sebring. Dodge: Avenger & Stratus. Plymouth: Breeze	0 8019 9090 4
Chrysler Concorde/Intrepid/New Yorker/LHS/Vision (93 - 97)	C20360	Chrysler: Concorde, LHS & New Yorker. Dodge: Intrepid. Eagle: Vision	0 8019 8817 9
Chrysler Front Wheel Drive Cars 4 Cyl (81 - 95)	C20382	All 4-cylinder models Chrysler: E-Class, Executive Sedan, LeBaron, LeBaron GTS, Limousine, New Yorker, Town & Country, TC by Maserati (81 - 95), Laser (84 - 86). Dodge: Aries, Daytona, Dynasty, Lancer, Shadow, Spirit, 400 & 600 (81 - 95). Plymouth: Acclaim, Caravelle, Reliant & Sundance (81 - 95)	0 8019 8673 7
Chrysler Front Wheel Drive Cars 6 Cyl (88 - 95)	C20384	All 6-cylinder models Chrysler: Fifth Avenue, Imperial, LeBaron, New Yorker (Except LH) & TC by Maserati. Dodge: Daytona, Dynasty, Monaco, Shadow & Spirit. Eagle: Premier. Plymouth: Acclaim & Sundance	0 8019 8672 9
Chrysler LHS, Concorde, 300M & Dodge Intrepid (98 - 03)	C20361	All "LH" platform models	1 56392 579 6
DODGE	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Dodge Aspen/Volare (76 - 80)	C20100	Dodge: Aspen. Plymouth: Volare	0 8019 9082 3
Dodge Caravan/Voyager/Town & Country (84 - 95)	C20300	Dodge: Caravan & Grand Caravan. Plymouth: Voyager & Grand Voyager. Chrysler: Town & Country. Incl. all wheel drive	0 8019 8796 2
Dodge Caravan/Voyager/Town & Country (96 - 02)	C20302	Chrysler: Town & Country. Dodge: Caravan & Grand Caravan. Plymouth: Voyager & Grand Voyager.	1 56392 560 5



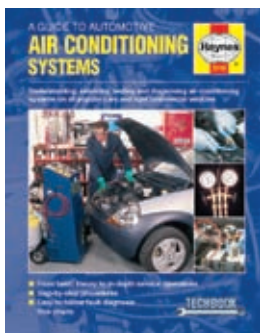
DODGE continued	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Forthcoming Dodge Caravan (03 - 05)	C20303	All models	1563926210
Dodge Durango & Dakota Pick-ups (01 - 03)	C20500	All models	1 56392 570 2
Dodge Neon (95 - 99)	C20600	Dodge: Neon. Plymouth: Neon	0 8019 8971 X
Dodge Neon (00 - 03)	C20601	Does NOT include information specific to SRT-4 models	1 5639 2500 1
Dodge Pick-Ups (67 - 88)	C20400	1/2, 3/4 & 1- ton Pick-ups, Chassis Cab, Ramcharger & Trailduster; 2 & 4 wheel drive, gasoline & diesel engines	0 8019 8662 1
Dodge Full-Size Trucks (97 - 00)	C20404	Ram 1500, 2500 & 3500 Pick-ups, Dakota & Durango; 2 & 4 wheel drive; gasoline & Cummins diesel engines	1 5639 2416 1
Dodge Full-Size Pick-ups (02 - 05)	C20405	Does not include SRT-10 models	1 5639 2577 X
Dodge & Plymouth Vans (67 - 88)	C20420	Dodge: A-100, A-200, A-300, B-100, B-150, B-200, B-250, B-350, MB-250, MB-350, Cutaway Van & Mini-Mo tor Home Chassis. Plymouth: PB-100, PB-200 & PB-350	0 8019 9063 7
Dodge & Plymouth Vans (89 - 98)	C20422	B150, 250, 350; Ram Van 1500, 2500, Cutaway & Motor Home Chassis	0 8019 8966 3
FORD	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Ford Aerostar (86 - 97)	C26100	All models	0 8019 9132 3
Ford Contour/Mystique/Cougar (95 - 99)	C26170	All FWD models of Ford Contour, Mercury Mystique & Cougar	0 8019 9105 6
Ford Escape/Tribute (01 - 03)	C26230	Ford: Escape. Mazda: Tribute	1 56392 527 3
Ford Explorer/Mountaineer (02 - 03)	C26280	Ford: Explorer. Mercury: Mountaineer	1 56392 533 8
Ford Focus (00 - 05)	C26330	All models	1563925869
Ford Full-size Cars (68 - 88)	C26360	Ford: Country Sedan, Country Squire, Crown Victoria, Custom, Custom 500, Galaxie 500, Ranch Wagon (68 - 88), LTD (68 - 82). Mercury: Colony Park, Commuter, Grand Marquis, Monterey, Park Lane (68 - 88), Marquis (68 - 82)	0 8019 8665 6
Ford Mid-size Cars (71 - 85)	C26580	Ford: Elite, Ranchero, Torino, Thunderbird (77 - 82), LTD II (77 - 79), XR7 (80 - 85), LTD (83 - 85). Mercury: Montego (77 - 82), Cougar (74 - 85), Marquis (83 - 85)	0 8019 8667 2
Ford Mustang/Cougar (64 - 73)	C26600	Ford: Mustang. Mercury: Cougar	0 8019 9060 2
Ford Mustang (89 - 93)	C26606	All models	0 8019 8815 2
Ford Mustang (94 - 98)	C26608	All models	0 8019 8823 3
Ford Pick-Ups and Bronco (76 - 86)	C26662	F-100, F-150, F- 250, F-350 (76 - 86), Bronco (78 - 86). 2 & 4 wheel drive, gasoline & diesel engines.	0 8019 8576 5
Ford Pick-Ups and Bronco (87 - 96)	C26664	F-150, F- 250, F-350 & Super-Duty Pick-ups, Bronco, Chassis Cab, Commercial Chassis & F-Series Motor Home Chassis; 2 & 4 wheel drive, gasoline & diesel engines	0 8019 8828 4
Ford F-150 & F-250 Pick-ups, Ford Expedition and Lincoln Navigator (97 - 02)	C26666	Ford: F-150/F-250 Pick-ups (except Super Duty) & Expedition. Lincoln: Navigator. 2 & 4 wheel drive, gasoline & diesel engines	1563925745
Forthcoming Ford F-Series Pick-Up (04 - 06)	C26668	All models	1563926229
Ford Ranger/Explorer/Mountaineer (91 - 99)	C26688	Ford: Explorer, Ranger, Splash. Mercury: Mountaineer. 2 & 4 wheel drive	0 8019 9131 5
Ford Super Duty Pick-Ups/Excursion (99 - 02)	C26667	Super Duty F-250 & F-350 Pick-ups & Excursion; 2 & 4 wheel drive, gasoline & diesel engines	1 5639 2496 X
Ford Thunderbird/Cougar (83 - 97)	C26760	Ford: Thunderbird. Mercury: Cougar	0 8019 9133 1
Ford Vans (61 - 88)	C26400	E-100, E-150, E- 200, E-250, E-300, E-350, Vans & Club Wagons; gasoline & diesel engines	0 8019 8978 7
Ford Vans (89 - 96)	C26402	E150, E250, E350, Cutaway & Motor Home Chassis; gasoline & diesel engines	0 8019 8848 9
Ford Windstar (95 - 03)	C26840	All models	1 56392 565 6
GENERAL MOTORS	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Updated General Motors Astro/Safari (85 - 03)	C28100	Chevrolet Astro & GMC Safari	1563925834
General Motors Bonneville/Eighty Eight/LeSabre (86 - 99)	C28200	All FWD models. Buick: LeSabre. Oldsmobile: LSS & Eighty Eight. Pontiac: Bonneville	0 8019 8963 9
General Motors Full-size Buick/Oldsmobile/Pontiac (75 - 90)	C28240	All RWD models. Buick: Electra, LeSabre & Estate Wagon. Oldsmobile: Delta 88, Ninety Eight & Custom Cruiser. Pontiac: Bonneville, Catalina, Grand Ville, Parisienne & Safari	0 8019 8584 6
Updated General Motors Camaro & Firebird (93 - 02)	C28284	All models	1563925591
General Motors Lumina APV/Silhouette/Trans Sport/Venture (90 - 99)	C28680	Chevrolet: Lumina APV & Venture. Pontiac: Trans Sport. Oldsmobile: Silhouette	0 8019 9109 9
General Motors Lumina/Grand Prix/Cutlass Supreme/Regal (88 - 96)	C28682	Chevrolet: Lumina & Monte Carlo. Buick: Regal. Oldsmobile: Cutlass Supreme. Pontiac: Grand Prix	0 8019 8800 4
Updated General Motors Full-Size Trucks (99 - 05)	C28625	Chevrolet: Avalanche, Silverado, Suburban & Tahoe. GMC: Sierra, Sierra Denali, Yukon, Yukon Denali, Yukon XL. 2 & 4 wheel drive versions. Does not cover C/K Classic, Diesel, 8.1L engine or heavy-duty model information	1563926032



GENERAL MOTORS continued		No.	Models covered	ISBN
Updated	General Motors S-Series Pick-ups and SUVs (94 - 04)	C28862	Chevrolet: S10 & Blazer. GMC: Sonoma, Jimmy & Envoy. Oldsmobile: Bravada. Isuzu: Hombre. 2 & 4 wheel drive.	1563926008
HONDA		No.	Models covered	ISBN
	Honda Accord/Prelude (84 - 95)	C30150	All models	0 8019 8680 X
	Honda Accord/Prelude (96 - 00)	C30152	All models	0 8019 9118 8
	Honda Civic, CRX and del Sol (84 - 95)	C30200	All models	0 8019 8683 4
	Honda Civic & del Sol (96 - 00)	C30202	All models	1 5639 2430 7
	Honda Civic & CR-V (01 - 04)	C30203	All models	1 56392 547 8
	Honda CR-V/Odyssey (95 - 00)	C30300	All models	0 8019 9313 X
HYUNDAI		No.	Models covered	ISBN
	Hyundai Coupes/Sedans (94 - 98)	C32102	Accent, Elantra, Excel, Scoupe, Sonata & Tiburon	0 8019 8953 1
ISUZU		No.	Models covered	ISBN
	Isuzu Amigo/Pick-Ups/Rodeo/Trooper (81 - 96)	C36100	Amigo, Pick-ups (except Hombre), Rodeo & Trooper; 2 & 4 wheel drive, gasoline & diesel engines	0 8019 9134 X
	Isuzu Cars and Trucks (81 - 91)	C36150	Amigo, Impulse, I-Mark, Pick-Ups, Rodeo, Stylus, Trooper, & Trooper II; 2 & 4 wheel drive, gasoline & diesel engines	0 8019 8069 0
JEEP		No.	Models covered	ISBN
	Jeep CJ (45 - 70)	C40200	CJ-2A, CJ-3A, CJ-3B, CJ-5 & CJ-6	0 8019 8976 0
	Jeep CJ/Scrambler (71 - 86)	C40202	CJ-5, CJ-6, CJ-7 & Scrambler	0 8019 8536 6
	Jeep Liberty (02 - 04)	C40400	All models	1 56392 548 6
	Jeep Wagoneer/Commando/Cherokee (57 - 83)	C40600	Jeepster, Commando, J-100, J-200, J-300, J-10, J-20, Panel Delivery, Cherokee, Wagoneer, FC-150 & FC-170	0 8019 9059 9
	Jeep Wagoneer/Comanche/Cherokee (84 - 98)	C40602	Wagoneer, Comanche, Cherokee & Grand Cherokee (84 - 98), Grand Wagoneer (1993)	0 8019 9107 2
	Jeep Wrangler/YJ (87 - 95)	C40650		0 8019 9092 0
KIA		No.	Models covered	ISBN
New	Kia Sephia & Spectra (94 - 04)	C43000	Kia Sephia (94 - 01) and Spectra (00 - 04) with 1.6L & 1.8L engines. Does not cover 2004 Spectra models with 2.0L engine	1563925990
LINCOLN		No.	Models covered	ISBN
	Lincoln Coupes and Sedans (88 - 00)	C26500	Continental, Mark VII, Mark VIII & Town Car	0 8019 9314 8
MAZDA		No.	Models covered	ISBN
	Mazda Trucks (87 - 93)	C46602	B2200, B2600, Navajo & MPV	0 8019 8964 7
	Mazda 323/626/929/GLC/MX-6/RX-7 (78 - 89)	C46800	All gasoline models, including Rotary engines	0 8019 8581 1
	Mazda 323/MX-3/626/MX-6/Millenia/Protege (90 - 98)	C46802	Mazda: 323, MX-3, 626, MX-6, Millenia & Protege (90 - 98). Ford: Probe (93 - 97)	0 8019 9130 7
MERCEDES-BENZ		No.	Models covered	ISBN
	Mercedes-Benz Coupes/Sedans/Wagons (74 - 84)	C48300	190, 230, 240, 280, 300, 380, 450, 500 & 6.9 series; including gasoline & diesel engines	0 8019 9076 9
MITSUBISHI		No.	Models covered	ISBN
	Mitsubishi Eclipse (90 - 98)	C50400	Eagle: Talon. Mitsubishi: Eclipse. Plymouth: Laser. 2 & 4 wheel drive	0 8019 8957 4
	Mitsubishi Galant/Mirage/Diamante (90 - 00)	C50450	All models	0 8019 9315 6
	Mitsubishi Pick-Ups and Montero (83 - 95)	C50500	Mighty Max, Pick-ups & Montero; 2 & 4 wheel drive, gasoline & diesel engines	0 8019 8666 4
NISSAN		No.	Models covered	ISBN
Updated	Nissan Maxima (93 - 04)	C52452	All models	1563926040
	Nissan Pick-Ups and Pathfinder (70 - 88)	C52500	Datsun/Nissan 2 & 4 wheel drive trucks	0 8019 8585 4
	Nissan Pick-Ups and Pathfinder (89 - 95)	C52502	2 & 4 wheel drive trucks	0 8019 8671 0
	Nissan Frontier/Pathfinder (96 - 01)	C52503	Frontier pick-ups (98 - 01), Pathfinder (96 - 01), Xterra (00 - 01)	1 5639 2456 0
	Nissan Stanza/200SX/240SX (82 - 92)	C52750	All models	0 8019 8262 6
	Nissan Z and ZX (70 - 88)	C52800	Datsun: 240Z, 260Z, 280Z & 280ZX. Nissan 300ZX	0 8019 8846 2
OLDSMOBILE		No.	Models covered	ISBN
	Oldsmobile Cutlass RWD (70 - 87)	C28520	All RWD models of Cutlass, Cutlass Supreme, F-85, 4-4-2 and W-Series; gasoline & diesel engines	0 8019 8668 0
PONTIAC		No.	Models covered	ISBN
	Pontiac Fiero (84 - 88)	C28580	All models	0 8019 9064 5
	Pontiac Firebird (67 - 81)	C28600	All models	0 8019 9065 3
	Pontiac Firebird (67 - 81)	C5996	Firebird including Esprit Formula, Turbo Formula, Trans Am & Turbo Trans Am	0 8019 7046 6



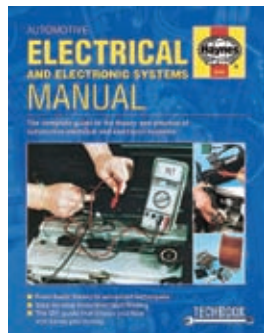
PONTIAC continued	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Pontiac Firebird (82 - 92)	C28602	All models	0 8019 9100 5
SATURN	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Saturn L-Series (00 - 04)	C62370	All models	1 56392 555 9
Saturn S-series (91 - 02)	C62300	Covers SC, SC1, SC2, SL, SL1, SL2, SW1 and SW2 models.	1 56392 563 X
SUBARU	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Subaru Coupes/Sedans/Wagons (85 - 96)	C64302	Brat, Impreza, Justy, Legacy, Loyale, Outback, Std., Sedan, SVX, Wagon, XT & XT-6	0 8019 8797 0
Forthcoming Subaru Legacy/Forester (99 - 05)	C64304	All models	1563926237
SUZUKI	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Suzuki Samurai/Sidekick/Tracker (86 - 98)	C66500	Geo: Tracker. Suzuki: Samurai, Sidekick, Sport & X-90. 2 & 4 wheel drive	0 8019 9088 2
TOYOTA	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Toyota Camry (97 - 01)	C68201	Avalon (97 - 01), Solara (99 - 01), Lexus ES 300 (97 - 01)	1 5639 2467 6
New Toyota Camry (02 - 05)	C68202	Includes Avalon, Solara & Lexus ES 300 models	1563926075
New Toyota Corolla (03 - 05)	C68303	All models	1563926156
Toyota Celica/Supra (71 - 85)	C68250	All models	0 8019 8980 9
Toyota Celica/Supra (71 - 87)	C7043	All models (Repair & Tune-up Guide)	0 8019 7763 0
Toyota Celica (86 - 93)	C68252	All models	0 8019 8413 0
Toyota Celica (94 - 98)	C68254	All models	0 8019 8959 0
Toyota Corolla (88 - 97)	C68302	All models	0 8019 8827 6
Toyota Corolla/Carina/Tercel/Scarlet (70 - 87)	C7036	All models (Repair & Tune-up Guide)	0 8019 7767 3
Toyota Cressida/Corona/Crown/MkII (70 - 82)	C68350	All models	0 8019 9081 5
Toyota Cressida and Van (83 - 90)	C68352	All models	0 8019 9066 1
Forthcoming Toyota Highlander & Lexus RX-330 (01 - 05)	C68354	All models	1563926245
Toyota Pick-ups/Land Cruiser/4Runner (89 - 96)	C68602	Pick-up, Tacoma, T100, Land Cruiser & 4Runner; 2 & 4 wheel drive	0 8019 8682 6
Toyota Pick-Ups/Land Cruiser/4Runner (97 - 00)	C68604	T100, Tacoma & Tundra Pick-ups, Land Cruiser & 4Runner; 2WD & 4WD	1 5639 2417 X
Toyota Previa (91 - 97)	C68640	All models	0 8019 9091 2
Toyota RAV4 (96 - 02)	C68670	All models	1 5639 2470 6
Toyota Sienna (98 - 02)	C68680	All models	1 5639 2499 4
Toyota Tercel (84 - 94)	C68700	All models	0 8019 8595 1
Toyota Tundra and Sequoia (00 - 02)	C68609	All 2WD & 4WD models	1 5639 2488 9
VOLKSWAGEN	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Volkswagen Air-Cooled (49 - 69)	C70200	Beetle, Karmann Ghia, Bus, Fastback, Notchback & Squareback	0 8019 9073 4
Volkswagen New Beetle (98 - 00)	C70500	All models	1 5639 2463 3
Volkswagen Air-Cooled (70 - 81)	C70202	Beetle, Super Beetle, Karmann Ghia, Transporter, Vanagon, Fastback, Squareback, 411 & 412	0 8019 8975 2
Volkswagen Passat & Audi A4 (96 - 01)	C70700	Volkswagen: Passat (98 - 01). Audi: A4 (96 - 01)	1 5639 2444 7
VOLVO	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Volvo Coupes/Sedans/Wagons (70 - 89)	C72300	1800, 142, 144, 145, 164, 242, 244, 245, 262, 264, 265, 740, 760, 780, DL, GL, GT, GLE, GLT & Coupe; diesel & turbo	0 8019 8786 5
Volvo Coupes/Sedans/Wagons (90 - 98)	C72302	Coupe, 240, 740/760/780, 850, 940/960, C70, S70/S90 & V70/V90; including Cross-Country	0 8019 9095 5
GENERAL INTEREST	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Auto Body Repair	C7898	Covers minor and major damage repair.	0 8019 7898 X
Automatic Transmission Diagnosis and Repair	C8944	Covers theory, maintenance, diagnosis and repair of all automatic transmissions and transaxles.	0 8019 8944 2
Automatic Transmission Repair (74 - 80)	C7645	Domestic Cars and Trucks	0 8019 7645 6
Automatic Transmission Repair (80 - 84)	C7891	Import Cars and Light Trucks	0 8019 7891 2
Automatic Transmission Repair (84 - 89)	C8053	Import Cars and Light Trucks	0 8019 8053 4
Chevrolet V8 Engine Overhaul Manual	C8794	Covers theory and step-by-step instructions for backyard rebuilding of Chevrolet V8 engines; including setting up shop, engine removal, engine disassembly, reconditioning and reassembly, as well as break-in.	0 8019 8794 6
Ford V8 Engine Overhaul Manual	C8793	Covers theory and step-by-step instructions for backyard rebuilding of Ford V8 engines; including setting up shop, engine removal, engine disassembly, reconditioning and reassembly, as well as break-in.	0 8019 8793 8



Automotive Air Conditioning Systems

Covers the theory of operation, maintenance, repair and fault finding for automotive air conditioning applications. Ideal for the apprentice or student who needs to understand how air conditioning works, what servicing equipment is needed and what precautions and regulations apply. Also of interest to the rapidly-increasing number of owners of vehicles fitted with air conditioning systems. Both old and current systems, using R12 (Freon) and R134a respectively, are covered, with an explanation of the differences between the systems and the equipment required to work on them. Fault finding information is presented in the form of easy-to-follow flow charts. A trade version of this publication, which contains service specifications in addition to the above, is also available (book number 3556).

ISBN: 1859607403 NO: **3740**
HAYNES RRP: **£16.99**



Automotive Electrical and Electronic Systems Manual

Guide to the essential theory and practice for all car electrical and electronic systems. Covers charging systems, starter motors, batteries, instruments, displays, lighting, signalling and ignition systems. Includes fault finding information and vehicle wiring diagrams.

ISBN: 1859600492 NO: **3049**
HAYNES RRP: **£16.99**



Automotive Gearbox Overhaul Manual

Contains information on gearbox overhaul, specifications (ratios, applications), dismantling, inspection and reassembly, including setting of preloads etc. All operations carried out where possible without recourse to makers' special tools.

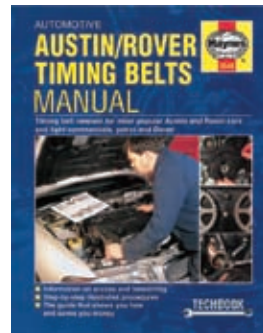
ISBN: 1859604730 NO: **3473**
HAYNES RRP: **£16.99**



Automotive Service Summaries Manual

Key service specifications (capacities, plug gaps, tightening torques) for top-selling UK cars, petrol and diesel. Ideal for fast-fit or mobile tune-up operators; training aid for new employees; enables rapid identification of servicing requirements and of key underbonnet components; useful for parts counter staff ("does your engine look like this one or like that one?").

ISBN: 1859604757 NO: **3475**
HAYNES RRP: **£16.99**



Automotive Timing Belts Manual – Austin/Rover

Contains information on timing belt renewal for all popular Austin/Rover vehicles with timing belts, petrol and Diesel, from 1977. Detailed information on gaining access to belts. Where possible, tensioning procedures without special tools.

ISBN: 1859605494 NO: **3549**
HAYNES RRP: **£16.99**



Automotive Timing Belts Manual – Ford

Contains information on timing belt renewal for all popular Ford cars with timing belts, petrol and Diesel, from (circa) 1983. Detailed information on gaining access to belts. Where possible, tensioning procedures without special tools.

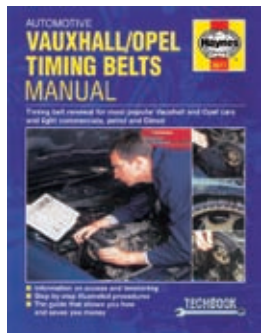
ISBN: 1859604749 NO: **3474**
HAYNES RRP: **£16.99**



Automotive Timing Belts Manual – Peugeot/Citroën

Contains information on timing belt renewal for all popular Peugeot/Citroën vehicles with timing belts, petrol and Diesel, from 1979. Detailed information on gaining access to belts. Where possible, tensioning procedures without special tools.

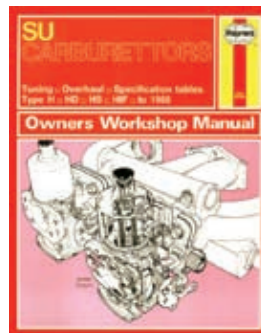
ISBN: 1859605680 NO: **3568**
HAYNES RRP: **£16.99**



Automotive Timing Belts Manual – Vauxhall/Opel

Contains information on timing belt renewal for all popular Vauxhall/Opel vehicles with timing belts, petrol and Diesel, from 1978. Detailed information on gaining access to belts. Where possible, tensioning procedures without special tools.

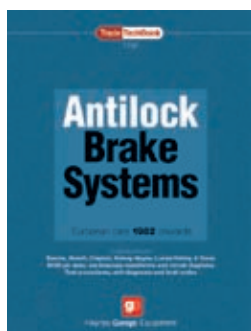
ISBN: 185960577X NO: **3577**
HAYNES RRP: **£16.99**



SU Carburettors

All SU Type H, HD, HS, & HIF (inc. 'electronic') carburettors, and auxiliary/automatic starting devices, (to 1988).

ISBN: 1850105065 NO: **0299**
HAYNES RRP: **£14.99**



Antilock Brake Systems

Understanding, testing and diagnosing anti-lock brake systems (ABS) fitted to all mainstream European (or European-derived) cars and vans from 1982 to date. Covers Bendix, Bosch, Clayton, Girling, Kelsey Hayes, Lucas and Teves systems as fitted to Alfa Romeo, Audi, BMW, Citroën, Daewoo, FIAT, Ford, Jaguar/Daimler, Lancia, Land Rover, Mercedes-Benz, Peugeot, Renault, Rover/MG, SAAB, SEAT, Skoda, Vauxhall/Opel, Volkswagen & Volvo.

Contents include an overview of the operation of the different systems; general test equipment, procedures and fault diagnosis; 22 system-specific chapters containing technical data, wiring diagrams and specific fault finding procedures.

ISBN: 1859607454 NO: 3745
HAYNES RRP: £40.00



Automotive Air Conditioning Service Specifications

Full service specifications (refrigerant type and quantity, compressor oil type and quantity) for all popular cars and light commercial vehicles. Covers R12 and R134a systems. Handy pocket-book format, printed on heavy laminated card and wire bound.

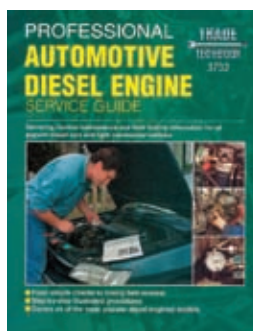
ISBN: 1859607268 NO: 3726
HAYNES RRP: £15.00



Automotive Air Conditioning Systems TechBook

The definitive maintenance and repair guide for all air conditioning applications. The Haynes Air Conditioning Systems TechBook is aimed at the professional mechanic, garage proprietor or workshop manager who needs to understand how air conditioning works, what servicing equipment is needed and what precautions and regulations apply. A wise investment for anyone contemplating spending several thousand pounds on servicing equipment. Also available: easy-to-use Service Specifications Booklet (manual no. 3726)

ISBN: 1859605567 NO: 3556
HAYNES RRP: £40.00



Automotive Diesel Engine Service Guide

Service schedules, specifications, underbonnet views and maintenance procedures (including timing belt renewal, when applicable) for all popular diesel-engined cars and light commercial vehicles: Audi, Austin/Rover, Citroën, FIAT, Ford, Land Rover, Mercedes-Benz, Peugeot, Renault, Rover, SEAT, Skoda, Vauxhall / Opel & Volkswagen. Fault finding, component testing and renewal procedures. Astonishing value – over 600 pages containing material from 50 original Haynes manuals.

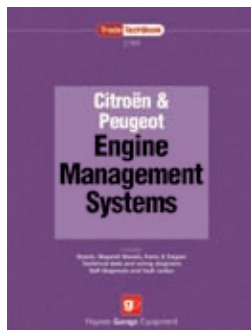
ISBN: 1859607322 NO: 3732
HAYNES RRP: £25.00



Automotive Service Summaries TechBook (New Edition)

Updated and expanded to include over 80 model ranges up to 1999. Contains service schedules, component locations, lubricant capacities and key specifications for top-selling UK cars, both petrol and Diesel. Unique under-bonnet photos identify the location of service components.

ISBN: 1859607136 NO: 3713
HAYNES RRP: £25.00



Citroën & Peugeot Engine Management Systems

Understanding, testing and diagnosing electronically controlled engine management (ignition and fuel injection) systems fitted to Peugeot / Citroën petrol-engined cars and vans. Covers Bosch Motronic MP 3.2, 5.1, 5.1.1, 5.2, 7.2 & 7.3, Bosch Mono-Motronic MA 3.0 & 3.1, Magneti Marelli 8P, G6 & 1AP, Fenix 1B, 3B, 4 & 4B and Sagem SL96. Contents include an identification section with a detailed list of engine codes; locations of common components; fault diagnosis (with and without special test equipment) including self-diagnosis and interpretation of fault codes; technical data and wiring diagrams.

ISBN: 1859607896 NO: 3789
HAYNES RRP: £40.00

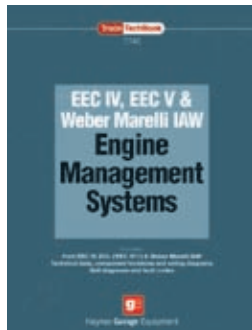


Engine Management & Fuel Injection Systems Pin Tables and Wiring Diagrams TechBook Volume 1 Alfa Romeo to Mazda

Volume 2 Mercedes to Volvo
Indispensable for the professional mechanic who needs to deal with engine management and electronic fuel injection systems. Each volume contains ECM pin identification showing test values and conditions, as well as wiring diagrams for all systems drawn in a unique common style. In addition there are lists of abbreviations and acronyms, a glossary of technical terms and a master electrical component key.

Volume 1
ISBN: 1859605583 NO: 3558
HAYNES RRP: £25.00

Volume 2
ISBN: 1859605788 NO: 3578
HAYNES RRP: £25.00

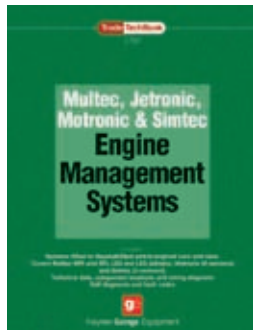


EEC IV, EEC V & Weber Marelli IAW Engine Management Systems

Understanding, testing and diagnosing electronically controlled engine management (ignition and fuel injection) systems fitted to Ford petrol-engined cars and vans from 1987 to date. Covers EEC IV and EEC V central and multi-point injection systems found on mainstream vehicles, plus Weber Marelli IAW as fitted to Escort and Sierra Cosworth variants.

Contents include an identification section with a detailed list of engine codes; locations of common components; fault diagnosis (with and without special test equipment) including self-diagnosis and interpretation of fault codes; technical data and wiring diagrams.

ISBN: 1859607462 NO: 3746
HAYNES RRP: £40.00



Multec, Motronic & Simtec Engine Management Systems

Understanding, testing and diagnosing electronically controlled engine management (ignition and fuel injection) systems fitted to Vauxhall/Opel petrol-engined cars and vans. Covers Multec MPI and SPI, Motronic (6 versions) and Simtec (3 versions). Contents include an identification section with a detailed list of engine codes; locations of common components; fault diagnosis (with and without special test equipment) including self-diagnosis and interpretation of fault codes; technical data and wiring diagrams.

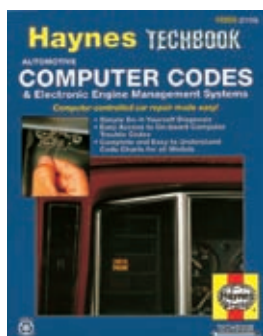
ISBN: 185960787X NO: 3787
HAYNES RRP: £40.00



Professional Automotive Paint Refinishing

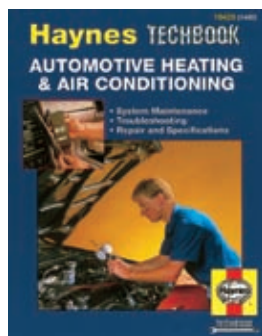
Provides the inexperienced automotive paint refinisher with a source of information and advice, which can be used in conjunction with practical training to develop skills to a professional level. Covers background theory, health and safety legislation, equipment, materials, techniques and fault diagnosis. Full colour throughout.

ISBN: 1859607411 NO: 3741
HAYNES RRP: £25.00



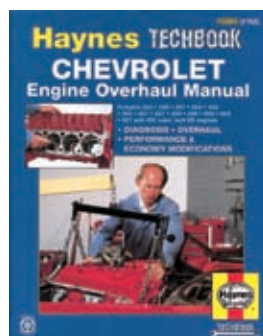
Automotive Computer Codes
Computer controlled car repair made easy with simple do-it-yourself diagnosis, easy access to on-board computer trouble codes, and complete & easy to understand code charts for all models. Includes diagnostic tools, explanation of manufacturers' warranties, fundamentals of electronic engine management systems, component checking and replacement procedures, and is fully illustrated with over 350 photographs and drawings. Covers computer controlled cars and light trucks from 1980 through 1996 including BMW, Chrysler, Ford, GM, Honda, Mazda, Mercedes, Nissan, Subaru, Toyota, VW and Volvo.

ISBN: 1563922320 NO: 10205
HAYNES RRP: £16.99



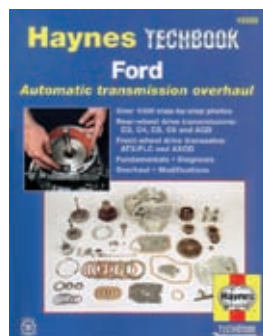
Automotive Heating & Air Conditioning Manual (2nd Edition)
Covers theory and operation of all domestic and import automotive heating and air conditioning systems in use today. Step-by-step procedures are provided for diagnosis, maintenance and repair. Includes a basic theory of air conditioning and heating system operation, heating and air conditioning system components, types of automotive air conditioning systems, service and diagnostic tools, air conditioning system service and repair, glossary of terms, and troubleshooting. Most everything you need to know about how air conditioning systems work, how to maintain, service, troubleshoot and repair them. Including expanded coverage of R-134a air conditioning systems.

ISBN: 1563923815 NO: 10425
HAYNES RRP: £16.99



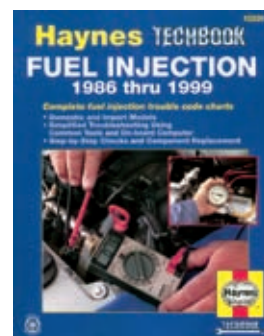
Chevrolet Engine Overhaul Manual
Complete step-by-step procedures lead the reader from engine removal through the entire process to proper break-in methods. Hundreds of hands-on photographs make it easy to follow. Covers 262, 265, 267, 283, 302, 305, 307, 327, 350, 396, 400, 402, 427, & 454 cu in V8 engines. Includes engine identification, tools and equipment, diagnosis, cylinder head servicing, engine removal and installation, step-by-step procedures, tips from professionals, machine shop repairs, performance and economy modifications, and is fully illustrated with over 300 photos.

ISBN: 1850107629 NO: 10305
HAYNES RRP: £16.99



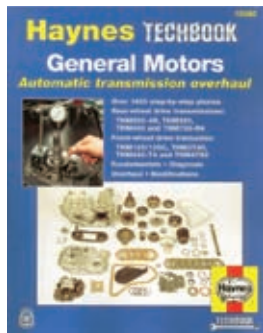
Ford Automatic Transmission Overhaul Manual
In-depth coverage of popular Ford transmissions for the serious do-it-yourselfer. The C3, C4, C5, C6 and AOD transmissions are covered with complete overhaul photo sequences. Also covered are theory of operation, in-vehicle repairs and performance modifications, transmission identification, step-by-step overhaul, professional tips and tricks, tools and equipment, transmission removal and installation, source list, glossary of terms, and information about improving your automatic transmission. Over 750 step-by-step photos take the mystery out of automatic transmissions. Coverage added for AXOD and ATX/FLC Front-wheel drive transaxles.

ISBN: 1563924242 NO: 10355
HAYNES RRP: £16.99



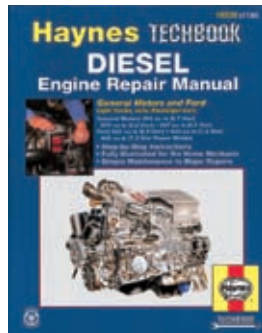
Fuel Injection Manual (86 - 99)
Covers port injection, TBI, CIS. Complete fuel injection trouble code charts and troubleshooting information for all major manufacturers including BMW, Chrysler, Ford, GM, Honda, Mazda, Mercedes, Nissan, Subaru, Toyota, VW and Volvo. Includes simplified troubleshooting using common tools and on-board computer, step-by-step checks and component replacement, electronic fuel injection systems, all system types including CIS, CIS-E and Motronic systems, fuel system pressure testing, throttle body repair and overhaul, and the latest fuel injection tools.

ISBN: 1563923866 NO: 10220
HAYNES RRP: £16.99



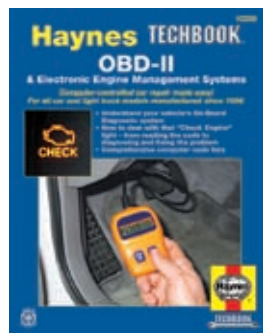
General Motors Automatic Transmission Overhaul Manual
A must for the serious GM do-it-yourselfer. Covers THM200-4R, THM350, THM400 and THM700-R4 automatic transmissions. Includes fundamentals, diagnosis, step-by-step overhaul procedures, modifications, transmission identification, in-vehicle repairs and adjustments, professional tips and tricks, tools and equipment transmission removal and installation, source list, glossary of terms, and information about improving your automatic transmission. Over 1000 step-by-step photos take the mystery out of automatic transmissions. Coverage added for THM 125/125C, THM 3T40, THM 440-T4 and THM 4T60 Front-wheel drive transaxles.

ISBN: 1563924234 NO: 10360
HAYNES RRP: £16.99



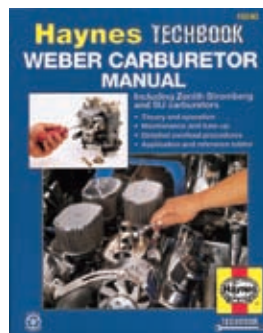
GM and Ford Diesel Engine Repair Manual
This comprehensive manual is written in an easy-to-follow style to make routine maintenance, repair and overhaul on diesel engines understandable for the home mechanic. Covers GM 350 cu in (5.7 liter) & 379 cu in (6.2 liter), Ford 420 cu in (6.9 liter), 445 cu in (7.3 liter) and 445 cu in (7.3 liter Power Stroke) engines for light trucks, vans and passenger cars. Includes step-by-step instructions, tools and equipment, shop practices, troubleshooting, engine repairs and overhaul, cooling system, fuel system, and electrical system. Fully illustrated for the home mechanic doing anything from simple maintenance to major repairs.

ISBN: 156392188X NO: 10330
HAYNES RRP: £16.99



OBD-II (96 on) Engine Management Systems
Computer-controlled car repair made easy! For all car and light truck models manufactured since 1996. We take the mystery out of the Second-Generation On-Board Diagnostic system by showing you how to understand your vehicle's On-Board Diagnostic system. We show you how to deal with that "Check Engine" light - from reading the code to diagnosing and fixing the problem. Includes information on diagnostic tools, powertrain management fundamentals, OBD-II "monitors" and manufacturer-specific trouble codes for GM, Ford, Chrysler, Toyota/Lexus and Honda/Acura vehicles. Let your car's computer help you find the problem! Fully illustrated with over 250 photographs and drawings.

ISBN: 1563926121 NO: 10206
HAYNES RRP: £16.99



Weber/Zenith Stromberg/SU Carburetor Manual
Covers all popular Weber carburetor types: DAF, DCD, DFA, DFV, DFD, DFE, DFM, DFT, DGV, DIF, IDA, IDF, IDS, IDT, DCFN, DCOE, DFAV, DFTA, DGAS, DGAV, IDAP and IDTP. Part three covers the complete line of Zenith Stromberg CD "constant depression" carburetors from the 1960s to 1970s: CD, CDS, CDS-2, CDSE, CD-2E, CDST and CDSET. Part four includes SU Type H, HD, HS and HIF (including electronic) carburetors and auxiliary starting devices through 1988. Includes theory and operation, maintenance and tune-up, detailed overhaul procedures, application and reference tables, converting to Weber carburetors, how to install a Weber dual carburetor kit on an air-cooled VW engine.

ISBN: 156392157X NO: 10240
HAYNES RRP: £16.99

AUTOMOTIVE TECHBOOKS USA

Automotive Emission Control Manual
ISBN: 1850106673 NO: 10210
HAYNES RRP: £16.99

Holley Carburetor Manual
ISBN: 1563920697 NO: 10225
HAYNES RRP: £16.99

Rochester Carburetor Manual
ISBN: 1563920689 NO: 10230
HAYNES RRP: £16.99

Chrysler Engine Overhaul Manual
ISBN: 1563921146 NO: 10310
HAYNES RRP: £16.99

Suspension, Steering and Driveline Manual
ISBN: 1563922932 NO: 10345
HAYNES RRP: £16.99

Automotive Detailing Manual
ISBN: 1563921138 NO: 10415
HAYNES RRP: £16.99

Automotive Reference Manual & Illustrated Automotive Dictionary
ISBN: 156392109X NO: 10430
HAYNES RRP: £16.99

Used Car Buying Guide
ISBN: 1563921561 NO: 10440
HAYNES RRP: £16.99



Aprilia

FORTHCOMING AUG 06

Aprilia RS50 & RS125 (93 - 05)

RS50	49.7cc	93 - 05
RS125	124.7cc	93 - 05

ISBN: 1844252981

BOOK NO: **4298**RRP: **£14.99**

SUPERBIKE

Aprilia RSV1000 Mille (98 - 03)

RSV Mille	998cc	98 - 03
RSV-R	998cc	99 - 03

ISBN: 1844252558

BOOK NO: **4255**RRP: **£19.99**

BMW

SUPERBIKE

BMW 2-valve Twins (70 - 96)

UK	R45	473cc	78 - 85
UK	R50	498cc	70 - 73
USA	R50	498cc	69 - 73
UK	R60	599cc	70 - 78
USA	R60	599cc	69 - 78
UK	R65	649cc	78 - 88
USA	R65	649cc	79 - 87
UK	R65LS	649cc	81 - 85
USA	R65LS	649cc	82 - 84
UK	R75	745cc	70 - 77
USA	R75	745cc	69 - 77
UK	R80	797cc	84 - 94
USA	R80	797cc	85 - 87
	R80/7	797cc	77 - 80
UK	R80G/S*	797cc	80 - 87
USA	R80G/S*	797cc	81 - 86
UK	R80GS	797cc	87 - 94
UK	R80ST	797cc	82 - 84
USA	R80ST	797cc	83 - 84
UK	R80R	797cc	1994
UK	R80RT	797cc	82 - 94
USA	R80RT	797cc	83 - 87
	R90/6	898cc	73 - 76
	R90/S	898cc	73 - 76
UK	R100	979cc	80 - 84
USA	R100	979cc	81 - 84
UK	R100/7	979cc	76 - 79
USA	R100/7	979cc	76 - 78
	R100T	979cc	79 - 80
USA	R100ST	979cc	1980
USA	R100TR	979cc	82 - 83
USA	R100SP	979cc	82 - 83
	R100S	979cc	76 - 80
UK	R100CS	979cc	80 - 84
USA	R100CS	979cc	81 - 84
	R100RS	979cc	76 - 92
UK	R100SRS	979cc	1978
	R100RT	979cc	79 - 96
	R100R	979cc	92 - 96
	R100GS*	979cc	87 - 96

*Includes Paris-Dakar versions

ISBN: 1859602835

BOOK NO: **0249**RRP: **£19.99**

SUPERBIKE

BMW K100 & 75 2-valve Models (83 - 96)

UK	K75	740cc	87 - 96
USA	K75	740cc	88 - 95
UK	K75C	740cc	85 - 88
USA	K75C	740cc	86 - 88
UK	K75S	740cc	86 - 96
USA	K75S	740cc	86 - 95
USA	K75T	740cc	86 - 87
UK	K75RT	740cc	91 - 96
USA	K75RT	740cc	90 - 95
UK	K100	987cc	83 - 90
USA	K100	987cc	84 - 86
UK	K100RS	987cc	83 - 90
USA	K100RS	987cc	84 - 89
	K100RT	987cc	84 - 88
UK	K100LT	987cc	87 - 91
USA	K100LT	987cc	86 - 92

ISBN: 1859602665

BOOK NO: **1373**RRP: **£19.99**

SUPERBIKE

BMW R850, 1100 & 1150 4-valve Twins (93 - 04)

R850R	848cc	95 - 04
R850GS	848cc	99 - 01
R1100S/SS	1085cc	99 - 04
R1100R	1085cc	95 - 01
R1150R	1130cc	01 - 04
R1150R Rockster	1130cc	03 - 04
R1100RS	1085cc	93 - 02
R1150RS	1130cc	02 - 04
R1100RT	1085cc	96 - 01
R1150RT	1130cc	01 - 04
R1100GS	1085cc	94 - 00
R1150GS	1130cc	00 - 03
R1150GS Adventurer	1130cc	02 - 04

ISBN: 1844251543

BOOK NO: **3466**RRP: **£19.99**

BSA

BSA Bantam (48 - 71)

Bantam D1	123cc	48 - 62
Bantam D3	148cc	53 - 57
Bantam D5	174cc	57 - 58
Bantam D7	174cc	58 - 66
Bantam D10	174cc	66 - 67
Bantam D14/4	174cc	67 - 68
Bantam de luxe	174cc	64 - 66
Bantam Sports	174cc	66 - 67
Bantam Supreme	174cc	66 - 67
Bantam Trials	123cc	49 - 55
Bushman	174cc	66 - 68
Silver Bantam	174cc	65 - 67
Bantam D175	174cc	69 - 71

ISBN: 0856961175

BOOK NO: **0117**RRP: **£14.99**

BSA Unit Singles (58 - 72)

C15	247cc	58 - 67
B25	247cc	66 - 68
C25	247cc	68 - 71
Barracuda	247cc	66 - 68
Gold Star 250	247cc	70 - 71
Starfire	247cc	68 - 70
Victor 250	247cc	68 - 71
B40	343cc	60 - 65
B44	441cc	65 - 70
B50	499cc	70 - 71
Victor 500	441cc	64 - 71
Gold Star 500	499cc	70 - 72

ISBN: 0856961272

BOOK NO: **0127**RRP: **£14.99**

BSA Pre-unit Singles (54 - 61)

B31	348cc	54 - 59
B32 Competition	348cc	55 - 57
CB, DB32 Gold Star	348cc	54 - 57
M20	496cc	54 - 55
B33	499cc	54 - 60
B34 Competition	499cc	55 - 57
CB, DB, DBD34	499cc	54 - 61
Gold Star		
M33	499cc	54 - 57
M21	591cc	54 - 61

ISBN: 0856963267

BOOK NO: **0326**RRP: **£14.99**

BSA A7 & A10 Twins (47 - 62)

A7	497cc	47 - 54
Star Twin	497cc	47 - 57
Shooting Star	497cc	54 - 62
Golden Flash	646cc	49 - 62
USA Super Flash	646cc	1954
Road Rocket	646cc	56 - 57
Super Rocket	646cc	59 - 62
Rocket Gold Star	646cc	61 - 62

ISBN: 0856961213

BOOK NO: **0121**RRP: **£14.99**

BSA A50 & A65 Twins (62 - 73)

A50 Star Twin	499cc	62 - 65
A50C Cyclone	499cc	64 - 65
A501R Royal Star	499cc	65 - 70
A50W Wasp	499cc	69 - 71
A65 Star Twin	654cc	62 - 65
A651T Thunderbolt	654cc	65 - 72
A652H Hornet	654cc	65 - 66
A65FB Firebird	654cc	69 - 71
A65L Lightning	654cc	64 - 73
A65R Rocket	654cc	63 - 65
A652S Spitfire	654cc	65 - 68

ISBN: 0856961558

BOOK NO: **0155**RRP: **£14.99**

BSA Rocket 3

See Triumph Trident manual no. **0136**

Ducati

Ducati MK III & Desmo Singles (69 - 76)

'239' Mk III	239cc	73 - 76
'239' Desmo Mk IIID	239cc	73 - 76
250 Mk III	248.6cc	69 - 76
250 Desmo Mk IIID	248.6cc	69 - 76
350 Mk III	340.2cc	69 - 76
350 Desmo Mk IIID	340.2cc	69 - 76
450 Mk III	435.7cc	72 - 76
450 Desmo Mk IIID	435.7cc	69 - 76

Note: Wide crankcase models only

ISBN: 085696445X

BOOK NO: **0445**RRP: **£14.99**

SUPERBIKE

Ducati 600, 620, 750 & 900 2-valve V-Twins (91 - 05)

600SS Supersport	583cc	94 - 97
620S	618cc	2003
M600 Monster	583cc	94 - 01
M620 Monster	618cc	02 - 05
750SS Supersport	748cc	91 - 02
M750 Monster	748cc	91 - 02
900SS Supersport	904cc	91 - 02
900SL Superlight	904cc	92 - 97
M900 Monster	904cc	93 - 02

ISBN: 1844252779

BOOK NO: **3290**RRP: **£19.99**

SUPERBIKE

Ducati 748, 916 & 996 4-valve V-Twins (94 - 01)

748 Biposto, S, SP, SPS	748cc	95 - 01
916 Strada, Biposto,	916cc	94 - 98
Senna, SP, SPS		
996 Biposto, S, SPS	996cc	99 - 01

Note: Does not include 748R and 996R

ISBN: 185960756X

BOOK NO: **3756**RRP: **£19.99**

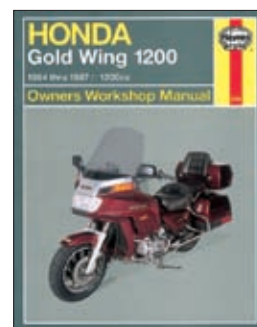
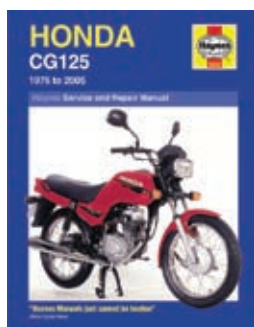
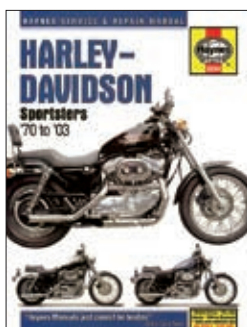
Gilera

Gilera Runner, DNA, Ice & SKP/Stalker (97 - 04)

Runner 50	50cc	97 - 04
Runner Purejet	50cc	03 - 04
Runner FX125	125cc	98 - 01
Runner VX125	125cc	01 - 04
Runner FXR180	180cc	98 - 01
Runner VXR180	180cc	01 - 02
Runner VXR200	200cc	03 - 04
DNA 50 GP	50cc	00 - 04
DNA 125	125cc	01 - 03
DNA 180	180cc	01 - 03
SKP (Stalker)	50cc	97 - 04
Ice	50cc	01 - 04

ISBN: 1844251632

BOOK NO: **4163**RRP: **£14.99**



Harley-Davidson

SUPERBIKE

Harley-Davidson Sportsters (70 - 03)

XL, XLH, XLCH 883	883cc	70 - 71,
Hugger, Sportster, Deluxe		86 - 03
XL, XLH-61, XLH, XLCH,	997cc	72 - 85
XLS 1000 Sportster,		
Roadster, Anniversary		
XL, XLH 1100 Sportster	1100cc	86 - 87
XL, XLH 1200 Sportster,	1200cc	88 - 03
1200C, 1200S		

Note: XR-1000 engine information not included

ISBN: 1563925346

BOOK NO: **2534**
RRP: **£19.99**

SUPERBIKE

Harley-Davidson Shovelhead and Evolution Big Twins (70 - 99)

FL: FL, FLH, FLHS	1200cc	70 - 80
FX: FX, FXE, FXS, FXEF	1200cc	70 - 80
FL: FLT, FLTC/U, FLH,	1340cc	78 - 99
FLHF, FLHR, FLHS,		
FLHT, FLHTC/U		
FXR: FXR, FXRS,	1340cc	82 - 99
FXRS-SP, FXRS-CONV,		
FXLR, FXRD, FXRT		
FX/Softail: FXB, FXD,	1340cc	79 - 99
FXE, FXDG, FXDL,		
FXDWG, FXDS-CONV,		
FXEF, FXS, FXSB, FXWG,		
FXST, FXSTC, FXSTS,		
FLST, FLST-SP, FLSTC,		
FLSTF, FLSTN		
Dyna: FXD, FXDB,	1340cc	91 - 98
FXDC, FXDL,		
FXDS-CONV, FXDWG		

ISBN: 1563925362

BOOK NO: **2536**
RRP: **£19.99**

SUPERBIKE

Harley-Davidson Twin Cam 88 (99 - 03)

Softail (all models)	1450cc	00 - 03
Dyna Glide (all models)	1450cc	99 - 03
Touring (all models)*	1450cc	99 - 03

*Includes all Electra Glide, Road King and Road Glide models

ISBN: 1563924781

BOOK NO: **2478**
RRP: **£19.99**

Honda

Honda NB, ND, NP & NS50 Melody (81 - 85)

NB50MS-E Melody Deluxe	49cc	84 - 85
ND50M-C Melody II Deluxe	49cc	82 - 85
NP50D Melody Mini	49cc	83 - 85
NS50D-B Melody	49cc	81 - 84
NS50MS-B Melody Deluxe	49cc	81 - 84

ISBN: 1850102929

BOOK NO: **0622**
RRP: **£14.99**

Honda NE/NB50 Vision & SA50 Vision Met-in (85 - 95)

NE50M Vision	49cc	85 - 90
NB50M Vision-X	49cc	85 - 87
NE50TH Vision	49cc	87 - 88
SA50 Vision Met-in	49cc	88 - 95

Note: Does not cover the NT50 Mini Vision models

ISBN: 1859604978

BOOK NO: **1278**
RRP: **£14.99**

Honda MB, MBX, MT & MTX50 (80 - 93)

USA MB5	49cc	81 - 82
UK MB50S-A	49cc	80 - 82
UK MBX50S-D	49cc	83 - 86
UK MT50S-A	49cc	80 - 82
UK MT50S-E/F	49cc	85 - 86
UK MT50S-G	49cc	86 - 88
UK MT50S-J	49cc	88 - 90
UK MT50S-L	49cc	90 - 93
UK MTX50S-C	49cc	82 - 85

ISBN: 1850108889

BOOK NO: **0731**
RRP: **£14.99**

RECENT UPDATE

Honda C50, C70 & C90 (67 - 03)

C50	49cc	67 - 77
C50Z-2	49cc	77 - 79
C50Z-Z	49cc	79 - 83
C50Z-A (C50L)	49cc	80 - 83
C50-C	49cc	82 - 84
C50-E	49cc	84 - 85
C70	72cc	72 - 77
C70Z-2	72cc	77 - 79
C70Z-Z	72cc	79 - 83
C70-C	72cc	82 - 84
C70-E	72cc	84 - 86
C90 (CE90)	89cc	67 - 77
C90Z-2	89cc	77 - 79
C90Z-Z	89cc	79 - 83
C90-C	86cc	83 - 84
C90-E	86cc	84 - 86
C90-G	86cc	86 - 93
C90-N	86cc	92 - 93
C90-P	86cc	93 - 96
C90-T	86cc	96 - 03
C90M-F	86cc	85 - 86
C90M-G	86cc	86 - 93
C90M-N	86cc	92 - 93
C90M-P	86cc	93 - 96
C90M-T	86cc	96 - 03

Note: This manual does not cover the C50LA

automatic models

ISBN: 1844253759

BOOK NO: **0324**
RRP: **£14.99**

Honda XR80/100R & CRF80/100F (85 - 04)

USA XR80R	80cc	85 - 03
USA XR100R	99cc	85 - 03
USA CRF80F	80cc	2004
USA CRF100F	99cc	2004

ISBN: 1563925516

BOOK NO: **2218**
RRP: **£14.99**

Honda XL/XR 80, 100, 125, 185 & 200 2-valve Models (78 - 87)

USA XL80S	80cc	79 - 85
UK XR80	80cc	79 - 80
USA XR80	80cc	78 - 84
USA XR80R	80cc	84 - 87
UK XL100S	99cc	78 - 83
USA XL100S	99cc	79 - 85
USA XR100	99cc	81 - 84
USA XR100R	99cc	84 - 87
UK XL125S	124cc	78 - 83
USA XL125S	124cc	78 - 82,
		1984
UK XL125R	124cc	82 - 87
UK XL185S	180cc	78 - 82
USA XL185S	180cc	78 - 84
USA XR185	180cc	1979
USA XL200R	195cc	82 - 84
UK XR200	195cc	1980
USA XR200	195cc	79 - 84
UK XR200R	195cc	82 - 83
USA XR200R	195cc	81 - 83,
		86 - 87

ISBN: 185010347X

BOOK NO: **0566**
RRP: **£14.99**

Honda H100 & H100S Singles (80 - 92)

H100-A	99cc	80 - 84
H100S-D	99cc	83 - 86
H100S-G (H100 SII)	99cc	86 - 88
H100S-J (H100 SII)	99cc	88 - 92

ISBN: 1850108773

BOOK NO: **0734**
RRP: **£14.99**

Honda CB/CD125T & CM125C Twins (77 - 88)

CB125T	124cc	77 - 82
CB125TD	124cc	82 - 88
CM125C	124cc	82 - 86
CD125T	124cc	82 - 85

ISBN: 1850106444

BOOK NO: **0571**
RRP: **£14.99**

RECENT UPDATE

Honda CG125 (76 - 05)

CG125	124cc	76 - 05
-------	-------	---------

ISBN: 1844252930

BOOK NO: **0433**
RRP: **£14.99**

Honda NS125 (86 - 93)

NS125F	124cc	86 - 90
NS125R	124cc	88 - 93

ISBN: 1859600565

BOOK NO: **3056**
RRP: **£14.99**

Honda MBX/MTX125 & MTX200 (83 - 93)

MBX125F	125cc	84 - 85
MTX125RW	125cc	83 - 93
MTX200RW	194cc	83 - 86

ISBN: 185010901X

BOOK NO: **1132**
RRP: **£14.99**

Honda CD/CM185 200T & CM250C 2-valve Twins (77 - 85)

UK CD185T Benly	180cc	78 - 79
UK CD200T Benly	194cc	79 - 85
USA CM185T Twinstar	180cc	77 - 79
UK CM200T Custom	194cc	80 - 84
USA CM200T Twinstar	194cc	79 - 82
USA CM250C Custom	234cc	81 - 83

ISBN: 1850103593

BOOK NO: **0572**
RRP: **£14.99**

Honda XL/XR 250 & 500 (78 - 84)

UK XL250S	248cc	78 - 82
USA XL250S	248cc	78 - 81
UK XL250R	248cc	82 - 84
USA XL250R	248cc	81 - 82
UK XL500S	490cc	79 - 82
USA XL500S	490cc	79 - 81
UK XL500R	490cc	82 - 84
USA XL500R	490cc	1982
XR250	248cc	79 - 80
USA XR250R	248cc	81 - 82
XR500	490cc	79 - 80
USA XR500R	490cc	81 - 82

Note: Does not include the RFVC models

ISBN: 1850102686

BOOK NO: **0567**
RRP: **£14.99**

Honda XR250L, XR250R & XR400R (86 - 03)

XR250L	249cc	91 - 96
XR250R	249cc	86 - 03
XR400R	397cc	96 - 03

ISBN: 1563924978

BOOK NO: **2219**
RRP: **£14.99**

Honda CB250 & CB400N Super Dreams (78 - 84)

CB250N	249cc	78 - 79
CB400N	395cc	78 - 79
CB250NA	249cc	79 - 81
CB400NA	395cc	79 - 81
CB250NB	249cc	81 - 82
CB250NDB	249cc	81 - 82
CB400NB	395cc	81 - 82
CB250NDC	249cc	82 - 84
CB400NC	395cc	82 - 84

ISBN: 0856968935

BOOK NO: **0540**
RRP: **£14.99**

Honda CR Motocross Bikes (86 - 01)

CR80R	82cc	86 - 01
CR80RB Expert	82cc	96 - 01
CR125R	124cc	86 - 01
CR250R	249cc	86 - 01
CR500R	491cc	86 - 01

ISBN: 1563924218

BOOK NO: **2222**
RRP: **£14.99**

SUPERBIKE		
Honda CBR400RR Fours (88 - 99)		
NC23 Tri-Arm	399cc	88 - 89
NC29 Gull-Arm (FireBlade)	399cc	90 - 99
ISBN: 1859605524	BOOK NO: 3552	
	RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE		
Honda VFR400 (NC30) & RVF400 (NC35) V-Fours (89 - 98)		
NC30 (VFR)	399cc	89 - 98
NC35 (RVF)	399cc	94 - 98
Note: Full specifications are also included on the NC21 and NC24 models		
ISBN: 185960496X	BOOK NO: 3496	
	RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE		
Honda CB500 (93 - 01)		
CB500	499cc	93 - 01
CB500S	499cc	98 - 01
ISBN: 1859607535	BOOK NO: 3753	
	RRP: £19.99	

Honda CB400 & CB550 Fours (73 - 77)		
UK CB400F	408cc	75 - 77
USA CB400F	408cc	74 - 77
USA CB550	544cc	1973
USA CB550K1	544cc	74 - 77
UK CB550F	544cc	75 - 77
USA CB550F	544cc	74 - 77
ISBN: 0856962627	BOOK NO: 0262	
	RRP: £14.99	

Honda CX/GL500 & 650 V-Twins (78 - 86)		
UK CX500	497cc	78 - 82
USA CX500	497cc	78 - 79
UK CX500C	497cc	81 - 82
USA CX500C	497cc	79 - 82
USA CX500D	497cc	79 - 81
UK CX500E	497cc	82 - 83
USA GL500	497cc	81 - 82
UK GL500D	497cc	82 - 83
USA GL500I	497cc	81 - 82
USA CX650C	673cc	1983
UK CX650E	673cc	83 - 86
USA GL650	673cc	1983
UK GL650D2	673cc	84 - 86
USA GL650I	673cc	1983
ISBN: 1850101574	BOOK NO: 0442	
	RRP: £14.99	

Honda CBX550 Four (82 - 86)		
UK CBX550FC & F2C	572cc	82 - 85
UK CBX550FD & F2D	572cc	84 - 86
ISBN: 0856969400	BOOK NO: 0940	
	RRP: £14.99	

Honda XL600R & XR600R (83 - 00)		
USA XL600R	591cc	83 - 87
USA XR600R	591cc	85 - 00
ISBN: 1563924080	BOOK NO: 2183	
	RRP: £14.99	

SUPERBIKE		
Honda XL600/650V Transalp & XR750 Africa Twin (87 - 02)		
XL600V Transalp	583cc	87 - 99
XL650V Transalp	647cc	00 - 02
XR750 Africa Twin	742cc	90 - 02
ISBN: 1859609198	BOOK NO: 3919	
	RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE		
Honda CBR600F1 & 1000F Fours (87 - 96)		
CBR600F-H	598cc	1987
CBR600F-J	598cc	1988
CBR600F-K	598cc	1989
CBR600F-L	598cc	1990
CBR1000F-H	998cc	1987
CBR1000F-J	998cc	1988
CBR1000F-K	998cc	1989
CBR1000F-L	998cc	1990
CBR1000F-M	998cc	1991
CBR1000F-N	998cc	1992
CBR1000F-P	998cc	1993
CBR1000F-R	998cc	1994
CBR1000F-S	998cc	1995
CBR1000F-T	998cc	1996
ISBN: 1859602282	BOOK NO: 1730	
	RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE		
Honda CBR600F2 & F3 Fours (91 - 98)		
CBR600F-M	599cc	1991
CBR600F-N	599cc	1992
CBR600F-P	599cc	1993
CBR600F-R	599cc	1994
CBR600F-S	599cc	1995
CBR600F-T	599cc	1996
CBR600F-V	599cc	1997
CBR600F-W	599cc	1998
ISBN: 1859605389	BOOK NO: 2070	
	RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE		
Honda CBR600F4 (99 - 02)		
CBR600F-X	599cc	1999
CBR600F-Y	599cc	2000
CBR600F-1	599cc	2001
CBR600F-2	599cc	2002
CBR600FS-1	599cc	2001
CBR600FS-2	599cc	2002
ISBN: 1859609112	BOOK NO: 3911	
	RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE		
Honda CB600F Hornet (98 - 02)		
CB600F	599cc	98 - 02
CB600FS	599cc	00 - 02
ISBN: 1859609155	BOOK NO: 3915	
	RRP: £19.99	

Honda CB650 sohc Fours (78 - 84)		
UK CB650Z	626cc	78 - 82
UK CB650SC	626cc	82 - 84
Custom/Nighthawk		
USA CB650	626cc	79 - 82
USA CB650C Custom	626cc	79 - 81
USA CB650SC Nighthawk	626cc	81 - 82
ISBN: 1850107599	BOOK NO: 0665	
	RRP: £14.99	

RECENT UPDATE		
SUPERBIKE		
Honda NTV600 Revere, NTV650 and NT650V Deauville (88 - 05)		
NTV600 Revere	583cc	88 - 93
NTV650	647cc	92 - 97
NT650V Deauville	647cc	98 - 05
Full specifications and common procedures included on the NT400 and NT650 Bros models		
ISBN: 1844252760	BOOK NO: 3243	
	RRP: £19.99	

Honda Shadow VT600 & 750 (USA) (88 - 03)		
VT600C Shadow VLX	583cc	88 - 89, 91 - 00
VT600CD Shadow VLX	583cc	93 - 00
VT750C/CD Shadow		
American Classic Edition	745cc	98 - 03
VT750DC Shadow Spirit	745cc	01 - 03
ISBN: 1563925168	BOOK NO: 2312	
	RRP: £14.99	

Honda CB750 sohc Four (69 - 79)		
UK CB750	736cc	70 - 71
USA CB750	736cc	69 - 70
UK CB750K	736cc	71 - 79
USA CB750K	736cc	70 - 78
UK CB750F	736cc	75 - 79
USA CB750F	736cc	74 - 78
USA CB750A	736cc	76 - 78
ISBN: 0856965219	BOOK NO: 0131	
	RRP: £14.99	

Honda V45/65 Sabre & Magna (82 - 88)		
UK VF750S Sport	748cc	82 - 84
USA V45 700 Sabre	699cc	84 - 85
USA V45 750 Sabre	748cc	82 - 83
UK VF750C Custom	748cc	87 - 88
USA V45 700 Magna	699cc	84 - 87
USA V45 750 Magna	748cc	82 - 88
USA V65 1100 Sabre	1098cc	84 - 85
USA V65 1100 Magna	1098cc	83 - 86
ISBN: 1563921049	BOOK NO: 0820	
	RRP: £14.99	

SUPERBIKE		
Honda VFR750 & 700 V-Fours (86 - 97)		
VFR750F	748cc	86 - 97
USA VFR700F/II	699cc	86 - 87
ISBN: 1859603653	BOOK NO: 2101	
	RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE		
Honda VFR800 V-Fours (97 - 01)		
VFR800FI-W	781cc	97 - 98
VFR800FI-X	781cc	1999
VFR800FI-Y	781cc	2000
VFR800FI-1	781cc	2001
ISBN: 1859609406	BOOK NO: 3703	
	RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE		
Honda VFR800 V-Tec V-Fours (02 - 05)		
VFR800-2/A2	782cc	2002
VFR800-3/A3	782cc	2003
VFR800-4/A4	782cc	2004
VFR800-5/A5	782cc	2005
ISBN: 1844251969	BOOK NO: 4196	
	RRP: £19.99	

Honda CB750 & CB900 dohc Fours (78 - 84)		
UK CB750K	749cc	78 - 80
USA CB750K	749cc	79 - 82
USA CB750K LTD	749cc	1979
UK CB750F Supersport	749cc	80 - 84
USA CB750F Supersport	749cc	79 - 82
UK CB750F2	749cc	82 - 84
USA CB750C Custom	749cc	79 - 82
USA CB750SC Nighthawk	749cc	82 - 83
UK CB900F Supersport	901cc	79 - 84
USA CB900F Supersport	901cc	80 - 82
UK CB900F2	901cc	81 - 83
ISBN: 1850102171	BOOK NO: 0535	
	RRP: £14.99	

SUPERBIKE		
Honda VTR1000 (FireStorm, Super Hawk) & XL1000V (Varadero) (97 - 00)		
UK VTR1000F FireStorm	996cc	97 - 00
USA VTR1000F Super Hawk	996cc	97 - 00
UK XL1000V Varadero	996cc	99 - 00
ISBN: 1859607446	BOOK NO: 3744	
	RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE		
Honda CBR900RR FireBlade (92 - 99)		
UK CBR900RR	893cc	92 - 95
USA CBR900RR	893cc	93 - 95
UK CBR900RR	919cc	96 - 99
USA CBR900RR	919cc	96 - 99
ISBN: 1859607098	BOOK NO: 2161	
	RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE		
Honda CBR900RR FireBlade (00 - 03)		
CBR900RR (929)	929cc	00 - 01
CBR900RR (954)	954cc	02 - 03
ISBN: 1844250601	BOOK NO: 4060	
	RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE		
Honda CBR1100XX Super Blackbird (97 - 02)		
CBR1100XX-V	1137cc	1997
CBR1100XX-W	1137cc	1998
CBR1100XX-X	1137cc	1999
CBR1100XX-Y	1137cc	2000
CBR1100XX-1	1137cc	2001
CBR1100XX-2	1137cc	2002
ISBN: 1859609015	BOOK NO: 3901	
	RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE		
Honda ST1100 Pan European V-Fours (90 - 01)		
UK ST1100	1085cc	90 - 01
USA ST1100	1085cc	91 - 01
ST1100A ABS/TCS	1085cc	92 - 95
UK ST1100A CBS-ABS/TCS	1085cc	96 - 01
USA ST1100A LBS-ABS/TCS	1085cc	96 - 01
ISBN: 1859607527	BOOK NO: 3384	
	RRP: £19.99	

Honda Shadow VT1100 (USA) (85 - 98)		
USA VT1100C Shadow	1099cc	85 - 90, 92 - 96
USA VT1100C2 Shadow ACE	1099cc	95 - 98
USA VT1100C2 Shadow Spirit	1099cc	97 - 98
USA VT1100T Shadow ACE Tourer	1099cc	97 - 98
ISBN: 1563923130	BOOK NO: 2313	
	RRP: £14.99	

Honda GL1000 Gold Wing (75 - 79)		
GL1000 K1 and K2	999cc	75 - 79
GL1000KZ	999cc	1979
GL1000LTD	999cc	1976
ISBN: 0856967106	BOOK NO: 0309	
	RRP: £14.99	

Honda GL1100 Gold Wing (79 - 81)		
GL1100	1085cc	79 - 81
GL1100 Interstate	1085cc	79 - 81
ISBN: 085696669X	BOOK NO: 0669	
	RRP: £14.99	

Honda Gold Wing 1200 (USA) (84 - 87)		
GL1200	1182cc	84 - 87
Does not cover fuel injection models		
ISBN: 1563921995	BOOK NO: 2199	
	RRP: £14.99	



Honda Gold Wing 1500 (USA) (88 - 00)		
GL1500	1502cc	88 - 00
ISBN: 1563924064	BOOK NO: 2225	
	RRP: £14.99	

Kawasaki

Kawasaki AE/AR 50 & 80 (81 - 95)		
UK AE50A	49cc	81 - 85
UK AR50A	49cc	81 - 83
UK AR50C	49cc	83 - 95
USA AR50A	49cc	81 - 82
UK AE80A	78cc	81 - 83
UK AE80B	78cc	83 - 87
UK AR80A	78cc	81 - 83
UK AR80C	78cc	83 - 92
USA AR80A	78cc	81 - 82
ISBN: 1859601731	BOOK NO: 1007	
	RRP: £14.99	

Kawasaki KC, KE & KH100 (75 - 99)		
UK KC100 (Companion)	99cc	79 - 86
UK KE100A	99cc	78 - 81
USA KE100A	99cc	75 - 81
	KE100B	99cc 81 - 99
UK KH100A (KH100EL)	99cc	77 - 80
UK KH100G (KH100EX)	99cc	81 - 93
ISBN: 1859607071	BOOK NO: 1371	
	RRP: £14.99	

Kawasaki KMX125 & 200 (86 - 02)		
KMX125B	124cc	86 - 02
KMX125A	124cc	86 - 01
KMX200A	124cc	88 - 92
ISBN: 1859609880	BOOK NO: 3046	
	RRP: £14.99	

Kawasaki 250, 350 & 400 Triples (72 - 79)		
S1 249cc		72 - 73
S1A 249cc		1973
S1B 249cc		73 - 74
S1C 249cc		75 - 76
KH250	249cc	76 - 79
S2 346cc		71 - 73
S3 400cc		1974
S3A 400cc		75 - 76
KH400	400cc	76 - 79
ISBN: 0856961345	BOOK NO: 0134	
	RRP: £14.99	

Kawasaki 400 & 440 Twins (74 - 81)		
USA KZ400	398cc	74 - 76
UK KZ400	398cc	75 - 76
USA KZ400S	398cc	75 - 77
USA KZ400D	398cc	75 - 77
UK Z400D	398cc	76 - 79
USA KZ400B	398cc	78 - 79
UK Z400B	398cc	78 - 80
USA KZ400C	398cc	1978
USA KZ400H	398cc	1979
UK Z400G	398cc	79 - 80
USA KZ440A	443cc	80 - 81
UK Z440A	443cc	1981

USA KZ440B	443cc	80 - 81
UK Z440C	443cc	80 - 81
USA KZ440D	443cc	80 - 81
ISBN: 0856967114	BOOK NO: 0281	
	RRP: £14.99	

Kawasaki 400, 500 & 550 Fours (79 - 91)		
UK Z400J	399cc	80 - 83
UK ZR400 (Z400F)	399cc	83 - 85
UK ZX400 (Z400FII)	399cc	84 - 87
UK Z500B	497cc	79 - 80
UK Z550A	553cc	80 - 83
USA KZ550A	553cc	80 - 83
UK ZR550 (Z550F)	553cc	82 - 87
UK Z550C (LTD)	553cc	80 - 83
USA KZ550C (LTD)	553cc	80 - 83
UK Z550D (GPz550)	553cc	81 - 82
USA KZ550D (GPz550)	553cc	1981
UK Z550H (GPz550)	553cc	82 - 83
USA KZ550H (GPz550)	553cc	82 - 83
UK ZX550 (GPz550)	553cc	83 - 91
USA ZX550 (GPz550)	553cc	84 - 85
UK Z550G (GT550)	553cc	83 - 91
USA KZ550F (Spectre/LTD)	553cc	83 - 84
USA KZ550M (LTD)	553cc	1983
ISBN: 1850104867	BOOK NO: 0910	
	RRP: £14.99	

Kawasaki EN450 & 500 Twins (Ltd/Vulcan) (85 - 04)		
EN450 A-1 to A-6 (454 LTD)	454cc	85 - 90
EN500 A-1 to A-7 (Vulcan 500)	498cc	85 - 96
EN500 C-1 to C-9 (Vulcan 500)	498cc	96 - 04
ISBN: 1563925508	BOOK NO: 2053	
	RRP: £14.99	

SUPERBIKE Kawasaki EX & ER500 (GPZ500S & ER-5) Twins (87 - 99)		
EX500A (GPZ500S)	498cc	87 - 93
EX500D (GPZ500S)	498cc	94 - 99
ER500A (ER-5)	498cc	97 - 99
ISBN: 1859605621	BOOK NO: 2052	
	RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE Kawasaki ZX600 (Ninja ZX-6, ZZ-R600) Fours (90 - 00)		
UK ZX600D (ZZ-R)	599cc	90 - 93
USA ZX600D (ZX-6)	599cc	90 - 93
UK ZX600E (ZZ-R)	599cc	93 - 00
USA ZX600E (ZX-6)	599cc	93 - 00
ISBN: 1859607950	BOOK NO: 2146	
	RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE Kawasaki ZX-6R Ninja Fours (95 - 02)		
ZX600F (ZX-6R)	599cc	95 - 97
ZX600G/H (ZX-6R)	599cc	98 - 99
ZX600J (ZX-6R)	599cc	00 - 01

ZX636A (ZX-6R)	636cc	2002
ISBN: 1844250652	BOOK NO: 3541	
	RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE Kawasaki ZX600 (GPZ600R, GPX600R, Ninja 600R & RX) & ZX750 (GPX750R, Ninja 750R) (85 - 97)		
UK ZX600A (GPZ600R)	592cc	85 - 90
USA ZX600A (Ninja 600R)	592cc	85 - 87
USA ZX600B (Ninja 600RX)	592cc	1987
UK ZX600C (GPX600R)	592cc	88 - 96
USA ZX600C (Ninja 600R)	592cc	88 - 97
UK ZX750F (GPX750R)	748cc	87 - 91
USA ZX750F (Ninja 750R)	748cc	87 - 90
ISBN: 1859602304	BOOK NO: 1780	
	RRP: £19.99	

Kawasaki 650 Four (76 - 78)		
UK Z650B1	652cc	76 - 78
USA KZ650B1	652cc	76 - 78
ISBN: 0856963739	BOOK NO: 0373	
	RRP: £14.99	

SUPERBIKE Kawasaki Vulcan 700/750 & 800 (85 - 04)		
Vulcan 700	699cc	1985
Vulcan 750	749cc	85 - 04
Vulcan 800	805cc	95 - 04
Vulcan 800 Classic	805cc	96 - 02
Vulcan 800 Drifter	805cc	99 - 04
ISBN: 1563925680	BOOK NO: 2457	
	RRP: £19.99	

Kawasaki 750 Air-cooled Fours (80 - 91)		
UK Z750E	738cc	1980
USA KZ750E	738cc	80 - 82
UK Z750H(LTD)	738cc	80 - 82
USA KZ750H(LTD)	738cc	80 - 83
UK Z750L	738cc	81 - 87
USA KZ750L	738cc	1983
UK Z750R(GPz)	738cc	1982
USA KZ750R(GPz)	738cc	1982
UK Z750A(GPz)	738cc	83 - 88
USA KZ750A(GPz)	738cc	83 - 85
UK Z750P(GT750)	738cc	82 - 91
USA KZ750N (Spectre)	738cc	82 - 83
USA KZ750F (LTD Shaft)	738cc	1983
ISBN: 1850108285	BOOK NO: 0574	
	RRP: £14.99	

SUPERBIKE Kawasaki ZR550 & 750 Zephyr Fours (90 - 97)		
UK ZR550B Zephyr	553cc	91 - 97
USA ZR550B Zephyr	553cc	90 - 93
UK ZR750C Zephyr	738cc	91 - 95
USA ZR750C Zephyr	738cc	91 - 93
UK ZR750D Zephyr	738cc	96 - 97
ISBN: 1859603823	BOOK NO: 3382	
	RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE Kawasaki ZX750 (Ninja ZX-7 & ZXR750) Fours (89 - 96)		
UK ZX750H (ZXR750)	748cc	89 - 90
USA ZX750H (Ninja ZX-7)	748cc	89 - 90
UK ZX750J/L (ZXR750)	749cc	91 - 96
USA ZX750J/L (Ninja ZX-7)	749cc	91 - 95
UK ZX750K/M (ZXR750R)	749cc	91 - 94
USA ZX750K/M (Ninja ZX-7R)	749cc	91 - 95
ISBN: 1859602851	BOOK NO: 2054	
	RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE Kawasaki Ninja ZX-7R & ZX-9R (94 - 04)		
ZX750P	748cc	96 - 03
ZX900B	899cc	94 - 97
ZX900C/D	899cc	98 - 99
ZX900E	899cc	00 - 01
ZX900F (ZX-9R)	899cc	02 - 04
ISBN: 1844252604	BOOK NO: 3721	
	RRP: £19.99	

Kawasaki 900 & 1000 Fours (73 - 77)		
UK Z1	903cc	73 - 76
USA Z1	903cc	73 - 75
UK Z900	903cc	1976
USA KZ900	903cc	75 - 77
UK Z1000	1015cc	76 - 77
USA KZ1000	1015cc	76 - 77
ISBN: 1850106231	BOOK NO: 0222	
	RRP: £14.99	

SUPERBIKE Kawasaki ZX900, 1000 & 1100 Liquid-cooled Fours (83 - 97)		
UK ZX900A (GPZ900R)	908cc	84 - 96
UK ZX900A (Ninja)	908cc	83 - 86
UK ZX1000A (GPZ1000RX)	997cc	85 - 89
USA ZX1000A (Ninja 1000R)	997cc	85 - 87
UK ZX1000B (ZX-10)	997cc	87 - 91
USA ZX1000B (Ninja ZX-10)	997cc	88 - 90
UK ZX1100C (ZZ-R1100)	1052cc	90 - 92
USA ZX1100C (Ninja ZX-11C)	1052cc	90 - 93
UK ZX1100D (ZZ-R1100)	1052cc	92 - 97
USA ZX1100D (Ninja ZX-11D)	1052cc	93 - 97
ISBN: 1859603556	BOOK NO: 1681	
	RRP: £19.99	

Moto Guzzi

Moto Guzzi 750, 850 & 1000 V-Twins (74 - 78)		
750-S	748cc	1974
750-S3	748cc	75 - 76
850-T	844cc	74 - 76
850-T3	844cc	75 - 78
850 Le Mans	844cc	76 - 78
V-1000 Convert	949cc	75 - 78
ISBN: 0856963399	BOOK NO: 0339	
	RRP: £14.99	



MZ

MZ ETZ Models (81 - 95)

ETZ125	123cc	86 - 95
ETZ125 Saxon	123cc	93 - 95
ETZ150	143cc	86 - 95
ETZ250	243cc	81 - 90
ETZ251	243cc	89 - 93
ETZ251 Saxon	243cc	93 - 95
ETZ300	296cc	87 - 90
ETZ301	291cc	91 - 95
ETZ301 Saxon	291cc	93 - 95

ISBN: 1859600654

BOOK NO: **1680**
RRP: **£14.99**

Norton

Norton 500, 600, 650 & 750 Twins (57 - 70)

88	497cc	57 - 63
88SS	497cc	61 - 66
99	597cc	57 - 66
99SS	597cc	62 - 66
77	597cc	57 - 59
Sports Special	647cc	62 - 68
Manxman	647cc	62 - 68
Mercury	647cc	68 - 70
Atlas	745cc	63 - 68
N15	745cc	1967
G15 (Matchless)	745cc	64 - 67
P11	745cc	66 - 67
Ranger (P11A)	745cc	67 - 68

ISBN: 0856961876

BOOK NO: **0187**
RRP: **£14.99**

Norton Commando (68 - 77)

750	745cc	68 - 69
750 Fastback	745cc	69 - 73
750 Roadster	745cc	70 - 73
750 Hi-Rider	745cc	71 - 73
750 Interstate	745cc	72 - 73
850 Roadster	828cc	73 - 77
850 Hi-Rider	828cc	73 - 75
850 Interstate	828cc	73 - 77

ISBN: 0856961256

BOOK NO: **0125**
RRP: **£14.99**

Peugeot

Peugeot Speedfight, Trekker & Vivacity Scooters (96 - 05)

Speedfight	50/100	96 - 05
Trekker (TKR)	50/100	97 - 05
Vivacity	50/100	99 - 05

ISBN: 1844252752

BOOK NO: **3920**
RRP: **£14.99**

Piaggio

RECENT UPDATE

Piaggio (Vespa) Scooters (91 - 06)

Piaggio Sfera 50	50cc	91 - 98
Piaggio Sfera 80	80cc	93 - 98
Piaggio Sfera 125	125cc	96 - 98
Piaggio Typhoon 50	50cc	93 - 05
Piaggio Typhoon 80	80cc	94 - 98

Piaggio Typhoon 125	125cc	95 - 04
Piaggio Zip	50cc	93 - 99
Piaggio Zip SP	50cc	97 - 05
Piaggio Zip 50	50cc	00 - 05
Piaggio Zip 4T	50cc	01 - 06
Piaggio Zip 125	125cc	01 - 04
Piaggio Fly 50	50cc	05 - 06
Piaggio Fly 50 4T	50cc	2006
Piaggio Fly 125	125cc	05 - 06
Piaggio Skipper	125cc	93 - 00
Piaggio Skipper ST	125cc	01 - 04
Piaggio Hexagon	125cc	94 - 00
Piaggio Super Hexagon	125cc	01 - 03
Piaggio Liberty 50	50cc	97 - 06
Piaggio Liberty 50 4T	50cc	01 - 06
Piaggio Liberty 125	125cc	00 - 06
Piaggio NRG MC2	50cc	97 - 00
Piaggio NRG MC3 DT	50cc	01 - 04
Piaggio NRG MC3 DD	50cc	01 - 04
Piaggio NRG Power DT	50cc	05 - 06
Piaggio NRG Power DD	50cc	05 - 06
Piaggio B125/Beverly	125cc	02 - 06
Piaggio X9 125	125cc	01 - 06
Piaggio X8 125	125cc	05 - 06
Vespa ET2	50cc	97 - 04
Vespa ET4 50	50cc	01 - 04
Vespa ET4 125	125cc	96 - 04
Vespa LX2 50	50cc	05 - 06
Vespa LX4 50	50cc	05 - 06
Vespa LX4 125	125cc	05 - 06
Vespa GT125	125cc	03 - 06
Vespa GT200	200cc	03 - 06

ISBN: 184425299X

BOOK NO: **3492**
RRP: **£14.99**

Suzuki

Suzuki GT, ZR & TS50 (77 - 90)

GT5049cc		77 - 79
TS50KN	49cc	1979
ZR50X1	49cc	79 - 83
ZR50S	49cc	83 - 90
ZR50SL	49cc	81 - 84
TS50ER	49cc	80 - 84

ISBN: 1850105723

BOOK NO: **0799**
RRP: **£14.99**

Suzuki TS50X (84 - 00)

TS50XKE	49cc	84 - 86
TS50XKG	49cc	86 - 87
TS50XKH	49cc	87 - 88
TS50XKJ	49cc	88 - 93
TS50XKM	49cc	91 - 94
TS50XKR	49cc	94 - 00

ISBN: 1859605265

BOOK NO: **1599**
RRP: **£14.99**

Suzuki 100, 125, 185 & 250 Air-cooled Trail bikes (79 - 89)

UK TS100ERN	98cc	1979
TS100ERT	98cc	1980
TS100ERX	98cc	1981
UK TS100ERZ	98cc	82 - 89

UK TS125ERN	123cc	1979
TS125ERT	123cc	1980
TS125ERX	123cc	1981
UK TS125ERZ	123cc	82 - 84
UK TS185ERN	183cc	1979
TS185ERT	183cc	1980
TS185ERX	183cc	1981
UK TS250ERN	246cc	1979
TS250ERT	246cc	1980
TS250ERX	246cc	1981

ISBN: 1850102600

BOOK NO: **0797**
RRP: **£14.99**

Suzuki GP100 & 125 Singles (78 - 93)

GP100UN	98cc	80 - 82
GP100UX	98cc	82 - 83
GP100UD	98cc	83 - 91
GP100UL	98cc	91 - 93
GP100C	98cc	78 - 80
GP100N	98cc	80 - 81
GP100X	98cc	81 - 84
GP100ED	98cc	83 - 86
GP125C	123cc	78 - 79
GP125N	123cc	79 - 82
GP125N	123cc	85 - 86
GP125X	123cc	82 - 83
GP125D	123cc	83 - 89

ISBN: 185010929X

BOOK NO: **0576**
RRP: **£14.99**

Suzuki GS, GN, GZ & DR125 Singles (82 - 05)

GS125	124cc	82 - 87
GS125ES	124cc	82 - 00
GN125	124cc	93 - 01
GZ125	124cc	98 - 05
DR125S	124cc	82 - 01

ISBN: 1844252787

BOOK NO: **0888**
RRP: **£14.99**

Suzuki 250 & 350 Twins (68 - 78)

T250	247cc	69 - 73
GT250	247cc	73 - 78
T305	305cc	1968
GT350	315cc	69 - 73

ISBN: 0856965065

BOOK NO: **0120**
RRP: **£14.99**

Suzuki GT250X7, GT200X5 & SB200 Twins (78 - 83)

GT250X7	247cc	78 - 83
GT200X5	196cc	79 - 82
SB200	196cc	79 - 83

ISBN: 1850100683

BOOK NO: **0469**
RRP: **£14.99**

Suzuki GS/GSX250, 400 & 450 Twins (79 - 85)

GS250T	249cc	80 - 84
UK GSX250E	249cc	80 - 85
UK GSX400E	399cc	80 - 85
UK GSX400T	399cc	81 - 84
USA GS450E	448cc	79 - 83
USA GS450L	448cc	80 - 85

USA GS450S	448cc	79 - 81
USA GS450T	448cc	80 - 82
USA GS450TX	448cc	81 - 83

ISBN: 1850102538

BOOK NO: **0736**
RRP: **£14.99**

SUPERBIKE

Suzuki GS500 Twin (89 - 02)

GS500EK	487cc	1989
GS500EL	487cc	1990
GS500EM	487cc	1991
GS500EN	487cc	1992
GS500EP	487cc	1993
GS500ER	487cc	1994
GS500ES	487cc	1995
GS500ET	487cc	1996
GS500EV	487cc	1997
GS500EW	487cc	1998
GS500EX	487cc	1999
GS500EY	487cc	2000
GS500K1	487cc	2001
GS500K2	487cc	2002

ISBN: 1859609856

BOOK NO: **3238**
RRP: **£19.99**

Suzuki GS550 (77 - 82) & GS750 Fours (76 - 79)

UK GS550	550cc	77 - 78
USA GS550	550cc	76 - 79
UK GS550E	550cc	78 - 82
USA GS550E	550cc	77 - 80
GS550L	550cc	79 - 82
GS550M	550cc	81 - 82
USA GS550T	550cc	81 - 82
UK GS750	748cc	76 - 77
USA GS750	748cc	76 - 79
UK GS750D	748cc	77 - 78
GS750E	748cc	77 - 79
USA GS750L	748cc	1979

ISBN: 085696946X

BOOK NO: **0363**
RRP: **£14.99**

Suzuki GS/GSX550 4-valve Fours (83 - 88)

USA GS550E	572cc	83 - 85
UK GSX550E	572cc	84 - 88
USA GS550ES	572cc	83 - 86
UK GSX550ES	572cc	83 - 88
UK GSX550EF	572cc	84 - 88
USA GS550L	572cc	82 - 86

ISBN: 1850105936

BOOK NO: **1133**
RRP: **£14.99**

RECENT UPDATE SUPERBIKE

Suzuki SV650 & SV650S (99 - 05)

SV650	645cc	99 - 05
SV650S	645cc	99 - 05

ISBN: 1844252612

BOOK NO: **3912**
RRP: **£19.99**

SUPERBIKE		
Suzuki GSX-R600 & 750 (96 - 00)		
GSX-R600V	600cc	1997
GSX-R600W	600cc	1998
GSX-R600X	600cc	1999
GSX-R600Y	600cc	2000
GSX-R750T	749cc	1996
GSX-R750V	749cc	1997
GSX-R750W	749cc	1998
GSX-R750X	749cc	1999
ISBN: 184425061X	BOOK NO: 3553	
	RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE		
Suzuki GSX-R600 (01 - 02), GSX-R750 (00 - 02) & GSX-R1000 (01 - 02)		
GSX-R600K1	599cc	2001
GSX-R600K2	599cc	2002
GSX-R750Y	749cc	2000
GSX-R750K1	749cc	2001
GSX-R750K2	749cc	2002
GSX-R1000K1	988cc	2001
GSX-R1000K2	988cc	2002
ISBN: 1859609864	BOOK NO: 3986	
	RRP: £19.99	

FORTHCOMING AUG 06		
SUPERBIKE		
Suzuki GSX-R600/750 (04-05) & GSX-R1000 (03-06)		
GSX-R600K4	599cc	2004
GSX-R600K5	599cc	2005
GSX-R750K4	749cc	2004
GSX-R750K5	749cc	2005
GSX-R1000K3	988cc	2003
GSX-R1000K4	988cc	2004
GSX-R1000K5	988cc	2005
GSX-R1000K6	988cc	2006
ISBN: 1844253821	BOOK NO: 4382	
	RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE		
Suzuki GSF600 & 1200 Bandit Fours (95 - 04)		
GSF600N	599cc	95 - 04
GSF600S	599cc	96 - 04
GSF1200N	1157cc	96 - 04
GSF1200S	1157cc	96 - 04
ISBN: 1844251535	BOOK NO: 3367	
	RRP: £19.99	

Suzuki GS850 Fours (78 - 88)		
UK GS850G	843cc	79 - 88
USA GS850G	843cc	78 - 83
USA GS850GL	843cc	79 - 83
ISBN: 1850105715	BOOK NO: 0536	
	RRP: £14.99	

Suzuki GS1000 Four (77 - 79)		
USA GS1000C	997cc	1977
USA GS1000EC	997cc	1979
UK GS1000EC	997cc	78 - 79
UK GS1000HC	997cc	1978
USA GS1000N	997cc	1978
GS1000EN	997cc	1979
USA GS1000L	997cc	1979
GS1000S	997cc	1979
ISBN: 0856964840	BOOK NO: 0484	
	RRP: £14.99	

SUPERBIKE		
Suzuki GSX-R750, GSX-R1100 (85 - 92), GSX600F, GSX750F, GSX1100F Fours (87 - 96)		
GSX-R750	748/9cc	85 - 92
GSX-R1100	1052cc	86 - 88

GSX-R1100	1127cc	89 - 92
GSX600F	599cc	88 - 96
GSX750F	748cc	89 - 96
GSX1100F	1127cc	87 - 96
Note: This manual covers models with air/oil-cooled engines only, the liquid-cooled GSX-R750W and GSX-R1100W are not covered.		

ISBN: 1859602843 BOOK NO: **2055**
RRP: **£19.99**

SUPERBIKE		
Suzuki GSX600/750F & GSX750 (98 - 02)		
GSX600F	600cc	98 - 02
GSX750F	750cc	98 - 02
GSX750	750cc	98 - 02

ISBN: 1859609872 BOOK NO: **3987**
RRP: **£19.99**

Suzuki GS/GSX1000, 1100 & 1150 4-valve Fours (79 - 88)		
UK GSX1000S Katana	998cc	81 - 85
UK GSX1100S Katana	1075cc	81 - 85
UK GSX1100E	1075cc	79 - 84
UK GSX1100ES	1075cc	83 - 85
UK GSX1100E	1135cc	85 - 88
UK GSX1100EF	1135cc	84 - 88
USA GS1000S Katana	998cc	81 - 82
USA GS1100S Katana	1075cc	82 - 83
USA GS1100E	1075cc	80 - 83
USA GS1100ES	1075cc	1983
USA GS1100L	1075cc	1980
USA GS1150E	1135cc	84 - 86
USA GS1150ES	1135cc	84 - 85
ISBN: 185010574X	BOOK NO: 0737	
	RRP: £14.99	

SUPERBIKE		
Suzuki TL1000S/R & DL1000 V-Strom (97 - 04)		
TL1000S	996cc	97 - 01
TL1000R	996cc	98 - 03
DL1000 V-Strom	996cc	02 - 04
ISBN: 1844250830	BOOK NO: 4083	
	RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE		
Suzuki GSX1300R Hayabusa (99 - 04)		
GSX1300R-X	1299cc	1999
GSX1300R-Y	1299cc	2000
GSX1300R-K1	1299cc	2001
GSX1300R-K2	1299cc	2002
GSX1300R-K3	1299cc	2003
GSX1300R-K4	1299cc	2004
ISBN: 1844251845	BOOK NO: 4184	
	RRP: £19.99	

Triumph

Triumph Tiger Cub & Terrier (52 - 68)		
T15 Terrier	149cc	52 - 56
T20 Tiger Cub	199cc	54 - 66
T20S Tiger Cub Sports	199cc	63 - 66
T20SC Super Cub/Bantam Cub	199cc	66 - 68
T20S Tiger Cub Sports	199cc	56 - 59
T20T Tiger Cub Competition	199cc	56 - 59
T20T Tiger Cub Trials	199cc	60 - 61
T20SL Tiger Cub Scrambler	199cc	60 - 61
T20SS Tiger Cub Sports	199cc	61 - 63
TR20 Tiger Cub Trials	199cc	63 - 65
ISBN: 085696414X	BOOK NO: 0414	
	RRP: £14.99	

Triumph 350 & 500 Unit Twins (58 - 73)		
3TA (Twenty One)	348cc	57 - 66
Tiger 90(T90)	348cc	62 - 68
5TA (Speed Twin)	490cc	58 - 68
T100S/S	490cc	62 - 70
T100T	490cc	66 - 70
T100R (Daytona)	490cc	70 - 73
T100C (Trophy 500)	490cc	70 - 71

ISBN: 085696137X BOOK NO: **0137**
RRP: **£14.99**

Triumph Pre-Unit Twins (47 - 62)		
5T Speed Twin	498cc	47 - 58
6T Thunderbird	649cc	47 - 61
Tiger 100	498cc	47 - 59
T110	649cc	54 - 61
T120 Bonneville	649cc	58 - 62
TR5 Trophy (500cc)	498cc	51 - 58
TR6 Trophy (650cc)	649cc	56 - 60

ISBN: 0856962511 BOOK NO: **0251**
RRP: **£14.99**

Triumph 650 & 750 2-valve Unit Twins (63 - 83)		
T6 Thunderbird	649cc	63 - 66
TR6R Trophy	649cc	63 - 71
TR6R Tiger	649cc	70 - 73
T120 Bonneville	649cc	63 - 75
TR6S Thunderbird	649cc	82 - 83
TR6ST Tiger Trail	649cc	1982
T140V Bonneville	744cc	73 - 78
T140V Bonneville Jubilee	744cc	1977
T140E Bonneville	744cc	78 - 83
T140D Bonneville Special	744cc	79 - 83
T140ES Bonneville Electro	744cc	80 - 83
T140EX Bonneville Executive	744cc	81 - 83
T140LE Bonneville Royal	744cc	1981
TR7V Tiger	744cc	73 - 78
TR7 Tiger	744cc	78 - 81
TR7T Tiger Trail	744cc	81 - 82
TSX 2-valve	744cc	81 - 83
ISBN: 0856968900	BOOK NO: 0122	
	RRP: £14.99	

Triumph Trident & BSA Rocket 3 (69 - 75)		
T150 Trident	741cc	69 - 72
T150V Trident	741cc	72 - 75
TRX75 Hurricane	741cc	1973
A75 Rocket (BSA)	741cc	69 - 72
A75R Rocket 3 (BSA)	741cc	71 - 72

ISBN: 0856961361 BOOK NO: **0136**
RRP: **£14.99**

FORTHCOMING MAY 06		
SUPERBIKE		
Triumph Bonneville (01 - 05)		
Bonneville	790cc	01 - 05
T100	790cc	03 - 04
T100	865cc	2005
America	790cc	02 - 05
Speedmaster	790cc	03 - 04
Speedmaster	865cc	2005
Thruxton	865cc	04 - 05

ISBN: 1844253643 BOOK NO: **4364**
RRP: **£19.99**

SUPERBIKE		
Triumph Fuel Injected Triples (97 - 00)		
T509 Speed Triple	885cc	97 - 98
955i Speed Triple	955cc	99 - 00
T595 Daytona	955cc	97 - 98
955i Daytona	955cc	99 - 00
Sprint ST	955cc	99 - 00
Sprint RS	955cc	2000
Tiger	885cc	99 - 00

ISBN: 1859607551 BOOK NO: **3755**
RRP: **£19.99**

SUPERBIKE		
Triumph Triples & Fours (carburettor engines) (91 - 99)		
750 Trident	748cc	91 - 99
750 Daytona	748cc	91 - 93
750 Speed Triple	748cc	1996
900 Trident	885cc	91 - 98
900 Trophy	885cc	91 - 99
900 Daytona	885cc	92 - 96
900 Daytona Super III	885cc	94 - 96
900 Sprint	885cc	93 - 98
900 Sprint Sport	885cc	96 - 98
900 Sprint Executive	885cc	1998
900 Speed Triple	885cc	94 - 96
900 Thunderbird	885cc	95 - 98
900 Thunderbird Sport	885cc	98 - 99
900 Adventurer	885cc	96 - 99
900 Legend TT	885cc	98 - 99
900 Tiger	885cc	93 - 98
1000 Daytona	998cc	91 - 93
1200 Trophy	1180cc	91 - 99
1200 Daytona	1180cc	93 - 98

ISBN: 1859605648 BOOK NO: **2162**
RRP: **£19.99**

Vespa

Vespa ET2 & ET4		
See Piaggio (Vespa) Scooters manual no. 3492		

Vespa P/PX125, 150 & 200 Scooters (78 - 03)		
P125 X	123cc	78 - 82
PX125 E	123cc	82 - 93, 99 - 03
PX125 T5	123cc	86 - 92
PX125 T5 Classic	123cc	92 - 99
P150 X	150cc	78 - 83
PX150 E	150cc	83 - 90
P200 E	198cc	78 - 84
PX200 E	198cc	83 - 03

ISBN: 1844250733 BOOK NO: **0707**
RRP: **£14.99**

Vespa Scooters (59 - 78)		
V9A1 Vespa 90	88cc	64 - 79
V9SS1 Vespa 90 Super Sport	88cc	66 - 69
V9SS2 Racer	88cc	71 - 74
232L2	123cc	59 - 65
VMA1 Vespa 125	121cc	66 - 67
VMA2 Primavera	121cc	67 - 70
312L2 Sportique	145cc	62 - 65
VBC1 Vespa Super	145cc	66 - 79
VLA1 Vespa GL	145cc	65 - 66
VLB1 Vespa Sprint	145cc	65 - 70
VSD1 Rally	181cc	69 - 73
VSE1 Rally Electronic	198cc	72 - 78

ISBN: 0856961264 BOOK NO: **0126**
RRP: **£14.99**

Yamaha

Yamaha DT50 & 80 Trail Bikes (78 - 95)		
DT50M	49cc	78 - 82
DT50MX	49cc	81 - 95
DT80MX	79cc	81 - 84
DT80MXII	79cc	84 - 86
DT80MXS	79cc	86 - 87

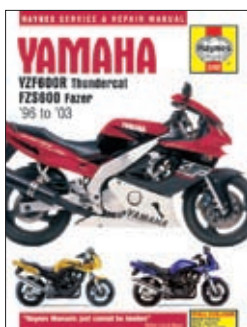
ISBN: 185960045X BOOK NO: **0800**
RRP: **£14.99**

Yamaha T50 & 80 Townmate (83 - 95)		
T50 Townmate	49cc	86 - 89
T80 Townmate	79cc	83 - 95

ISBN: 1859600689 BOOK NO: **1247**
RRP: **£14.99**

Yamaha YB100 Singles (73 - 91)		
YB100	97cc	73 - 91

ISBN: 1850108412 BOOK NO: **0474**
RRP: **£14.99**



Yamaha RS/RXS100 & 125 Singles (74 - 95)			
RS100	97cc	74 - 83	
RXS100	98cc	83 - 95	
RS125	123cc	74 - 76	
RS125DX	123cc	76 - 84	
ISBN: 1859600557		BOOK NO: 0331	
		RRP: £14.99	

Yamaha RD & DT125LC (82 - 87)			
RD125LC	123cc	82 - 84	
RD125LCII	123cc	85 - 86	
RD125LCIII	123cc	86 - 87	
DT125LC	123cc	82 - 84	
DT125LCII	123cc	85 - 86	
DT125LCIII	123cc	86 - 87	
ISBN: 1850104174		BOOK NO: 0887	
		RRP: £14.99	

Yamaha TZR125 (87 - 93) & DT125R (88 - 02)			
TZR125	124cc	87 - 93	
DT125R	124cc	88 - 02	
Does not cover the TZR125R introduced in 1993			
ISBN: 1859609473		BOOK NO: 1655	
		RRP: £14.99	

Yamaha TY50, 80, 125 & 175 (74 - 84)			
TY50P	49cc	76 - 77	
TY50M	49cc	77 - 83	
TY80	72cc	74 - 84	
TY125	123cc	82 - 84	
TY175	171cc	75 - 84	
ISBN: 0856964646		BOOK NO: 0464	
		RRP: £14.99	

Yamaha XT & SR125 (82 - 02)			
XT125	124cc	82 - 85	
SR125SE	124cc	82 - 85	
SR125	124cc	91 - 02	
ISBN: 1859609457		BOOK NO: 1021	
		RRP: £14.99	

Yamaha Trail Bikes (81 - 00)			
PW50	49cc	81 - 00	
PW80	79cc	91 - 00	
RT100	97cc	90 - 00	
RT180	176cc	90 - 98	
TT-R90	89cc	99 - 00	
TT-R125/125L	124cc	2000	
TT-R225	223cc	99 - 00	
TT-R250	249cc	99 - 00	
XT225	223cc	92 - 00	
XT350	346cc	85 - 00	
ISBN: 1563923505		BOOK NO: 2350	
		RRP: £14.99	

Yamaha 250 & 350 Twins (70 - 79)			
YDS7	247cc	70 - 73	
RD250	247cc	73 - 76	
RD250B	247cc	75 - 76	
RD250DX	247cc	74 - 79	
YR5	347cc	70 - 73	
RD350	347cc	73 - 76	
ISBN: 0856965057		BOOK NO: 0040	
		RRP: £14.99	



Yamaha XS250, 360 & 400 sohc Twins (75 - 84)			
UK XS250	248cc	77 - 81	
UK XS250SE	248cc	80 - 84	
UK XS250C	248cc	81 - 82	
USA XS360	358cc	75 - 77	
USA XS400	392cc	78 - 82	
UK XS400	392cc	77 - 80	
UK XS400SE	392cc	80 - 83	
ISBN: 1850102481		BOOK NO: 0378	
		RRP: £14.99	

Yamaha RD250 & 350LC Twins (80 - 82)			
RD250 LC	247cc	80 - 82	
RD350 LC	347cc	80 - 82	
ISBN: 085696803X		BOOK NO: 0803	
		RRP: £14.99	

Yamaha RD350 YPVS Twins (83 - 95)			
RD350LCII	347cc	83 - 85	
RD350F	347cc	85 - 86	
RD350FII	347cc	86 - 91	
RD350N	347cc	85 - 86	
RD350NII	347cc	86 - 87	
RD350R	347cc	92 - 95	
ISBN: 185010879X		BOOK NO: 1158	
		RRP: £14.99	

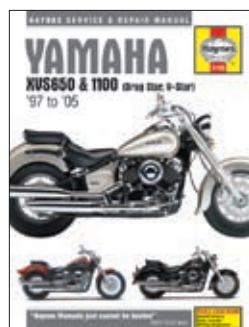
Yamaha RD400 Twin (75 - 79)			
UK RD400	398cc	76 - 77	
UK RD400E	398cc	78 - 79	
USA RD400	398cc	75 - 76	
ISBN: 0856965480		BOOK NO: 0333	
		RRP: £14.99	

Yamaha XT, TT & SR500 Singles (75 - 83)			
UK XT500	499cc	76 - 83	
USA XT500	499cc	75 - 81	
USA TT500	499cc	75 - 81	
UK SR500	499cc	78 - 83	
USA SR500	499cc	78 - 81	
ISBN: 1850107491		BOOK NO: 0342	
		RRP: £14.99	

Yamaha XZ550 Vision V-Twins (82 - 85)			
UK XZ550	552cc	82 - 85	
USA XZ550 Vision	552cc	82 - 83	
ISBN: 1850107610		BOOK NO: 0821	
		RRP: £14.99	

Yamaha FJ, FZ, XJ & YX600 Radian (84 - 92)			
USA FJ600	598cc	84 - 85	
UK FZ600	598cc	87 - 88	
USA FZ600	598cc	86 - 88	
UK XJ600	598cc	84 - 92	
USA YX600 Radian	598cc	86 - 90	
ISBN: 1563921006		BOOK NO: 2100	
		RRP: £14.99	

SUPERBIKE			
Yamaha XJ600S (Diversión, Seca II) & XJ600N Fours (92 - 03)			
XJ600S Diversión	598cc	92 - 03	
XJ600S Seca	598cc	92 - 99	
XJ600N	598cc	95 - 03	
ISBN: 184425190X		BOOK NO: 2145	
		RRP: £19.99	



SUPERBIKE			
Yamaha YZF600R Thundercat & FZS600 Fazer (96 - 03)			
YZF600R Thundercat	599cc	96 - 03	
FZS600 Fazer	599cc	98 - 03	
Note: Does not include the 2003-on FZ6			
ISBN: 1844251527		BOOK NO: 3702	
		RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE			
Yamaha YZF-R6 (98 - 02)			
YZF-R6	599cc	98 - 02	
ISBN: 1859609007		BOOK NO: 3900	
		RRP: £19.99	

Yamaha 650 Twins (70 - 83)			
UK XS650	653cc	75 - 81	
UK XS650SE	653cc	79 - 82	
Special/US Custom			
USA XS1, XS1B, XS2	653cc	70 - 73	
USA TX650	653cc	73 - 74	
USA XS650	653cc	74 - 81	
USA XS650S	653cc	78 - 83	
ISBN: 1850109214		BOOK NO: 0341	
		RRP: £14.99	

Yamaha XJ650 & 750 Fours (80 - 84)			
UK XJ650	654cc	80 - 84	
USA XJ650G Maxim	654cc	80 - 82	
USA XJ650J Maxim	654cc	81 - 82	
USA XJ650LH Midnight Maxim	654cc	81 - 82	
USA XJ650H Maxim	654cc	82 - 83	
USA XJ650K Maxim	654cc	83 - 84	
USA XJ650RJ Seca	654cc	1982	
UK XJ750	748cc	81 - 84	
USA XJ750J Maxim	748cc	82 - 83	
USA XJ750K Maxim	748cc	83 - 84	
USA XJ750MK Midnight Maxim	748cc	83 - 84	
USA XJ750RH Seca	748cc	81 - 82	
USA XJ750RJ Seca	748cc	82 - 83	
USA XJ750RK Seca	748cc	83 - 84	
ISBN: 1850103534		BOOK NO: 0738	
		RRP: £14.99	

Yamaha XS750 & 850 Triples (76 - 85)			
UK XS750D	747cc	77 - 78	
UK XS750E	747cc	78 - 80	
UK XS750SE	747cc	80 - 82	
USA XS750D & 2D	747cc	76 - 77	
USA XS750E & SE	747cc	77 - 78	
USA XS750F & SF	747cc	78 - 79	
UK XS850G	826cc	80 - 85	
USA XS850G & SG	826cc	79 - 80	
USA XS850H, SH & LH	826cc	80 - 81	
ISBN: 0856967122		BOOK NO: 0340	
		RRP: £14.99	

SUPERBIKE			
Yamaha TDM850, TRX850 & XTZ750 (89 - 99)			
TDM850	849cc	91 - 99	
TRX850	849cc	96 - 99	
XTZ750 Super Ténéré	749cc	89 - 95	
ISBN: 1859605400		BOOK NO: 3540	
		RRP: £19.99	



SUPERBIKE			
Yamaha FZR600, 750 & 1000 Fours (87 - 96)			
UK FZR600	599cc	89 - 93	
USA FZR600/600R	599cc	89 - 96	
UK FZR750R (OW01)	749cc	89 - 92	
USA FZR750R	750cc	87 - 88	
	FZR1000	989cc	87 - 88
UK FZR1000 (EXUP)	1002cc	89 - 96	
USA FZR1000	1002cc	89 - 95	
ISBN: 185960370X		BOOK NO: 2056	
		RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE			
Yamaha YZF750R & YZF1000R Thunderace (93 - 00)			
YZF750R	749cc	93 - 98	
YZF750SP	749cc	93 - 98	
YZF1000R Thunderace	1002cc	96 - 00	
ISBN: 1859607209		BOOK NO: 3720	
		RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE			
Yamaha YZF-R1 (98 - 03)			
YZF-R1	998cc	98 - 03	
ISBN: 1844251918		BOOK NO: 3754	
		RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE			
Yamaha XV (Virago) V-Twins (81 - 03)			
UK XV535 (inc. XV535S)	535cc	88 - 97	
UK XV535DX	535cc	98 - 03	
USA XV535 (inc. XV535S)	535cc	87 - 00	
USA XV700 Virago	699cc	84 - 87	
UK XV750SE	748cc	81 - 83	
UK XV750 Virago	748cc	92 - 96	
USA XV750 Virago	748cc	81 - 83	
USA XV750 Virago	748cc	88 - 97	
USA XV920R & Virago	920cc	81 - 83	
UK TR1	981cc	81 - 85	
UK XV1000 Virago	981cc	86 - 89	
USA XV1000 Virago	981cc	84 - 85	
UK XV1100 Virago	1063cc	89 - 98	
USA XV1100 Virago	1063cc	86 - 99	
USA XV1100S Virago	1063cc	97 - 98	
ISBN: 1844250628		BOOK NO: 0802	
		RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE			
Yamaha XVS650 & 1100 Drag Star/V-Star (97 - 05)			
XVS650	649cc	97 - 05	
XVS650A Classic	649cc	98 - 05	
XVS1100	1063cc	99 - 05	
XVS1100A Classic	1063cc	00 - 05	
XVS1100 Silverado	1063cc	02 - 05	
ISBN: 1844251950		BOOK NO: 4195	
		RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE			
Yamaha XJ900F Fours (83 - 94)			
XJ900F	853cc	83 - 84	
XJ900F	891cc	85 - 94	
ISBN: 1859602398	BOOK NO: 3239	RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE			
Yamaha XJ900S Diversion (94 - 01)			
XJ900S Diversion	891cc	94 - 01	
ISBN: 1859609058	BOOK NO: 3739	RRP: £19.99	

NEW SUPERBIKE			
Yamaha FZS1000 Fazer (01 - 05)			
FZS1000	998cc	01 - 05	
FZS1000S	998cc	01 - 05	
ISBN: 1844252876	BOOK NO: 4287	RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE			
Yamaha FJ1100 & 1200 Fours (84 - 96)			
FJ1100	1097cc	84 - 85	
UK FJ1200	1188cc	86 - 96	
USA FJ1200	1188cc	86 - 92	
UK FJ1200A	1188cc	91 - 96	
USA FJ1200A	1188cc	92 - 93	
ISBN: 1859602290	BOOK NO: 2057	RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE			
Yamaha XJR1200 & 1300 (95 - 03)			
XJR1200	1188cc	95 - 98	
XJR1300	1250cc	99 - 03	
XJR1300SP	1250cc	00 - 01	
ISBN: 1859609813	BOOK NO: 3981	RRP: £19.99	

SUPERBIKE			
Yamaha V-Max (85 - 03)			
VMX1200	1198cc	85 - 03	
ISBN: 1844250725	BOOK NO: 4072	RRP: £19.99	

ATVs

Honda ATC70, 90, 110, 185 & 200 (71 - 85)			
USA ATC70	72cc	1973 on	
USA ATC90	89cc	71 - 76	
ATC110	105cc	1979 on	
ATC185	181cc	1981 on	
USA ATC200	192cc	1981 on	
ISBN: 0856968552	BOOK NO: 0565	RRP: £14.99	

Honda Rancher, Recon & TRX250EX ATVs (97 - 05)			
TRX350 TE/TM and FE/FM (Rancher)	329cc	00 - 05	
TRX250 TE/TM (Recon)	229cc	97 - 05	
TRX250 EX (Sportrax)	229cc	01 - 05	
ISBN: 1563925532	BOOK NO: 2553	RRP: £14.99	

Honda TRX300 Shaft Drive ATVs (88 - 00)			
TRX300 Shaft Drive	281cc	88 - 00	
TRX300FW 4x4 Shaft Drive	281cc	88 - 00	
ISBN: 1563924390	BOOK NO: 2125	RRP: £14.99	

Honda TRX300EX & TRX400EX ATVs (93 - 04)			
USA TRX300EX chain drive	282cc	93 - 04	
USA TRX400EX chain drive	397cc	99 - 04	
ISBN: 1563925176	BOOK NO: 2318	RRP: £14.99	

Honda Foreman 400 and 450 ATVs (95 - 02)			
TRX400FW (Foreman 400)	395cc	95 - 01	
TRX450S/FM, TRX450ES/FE (Foreman 450)	433cc	98 - 02	
ISBN: 156392465X	BOOK NO: 2465	RRP: £14.99	

Kawasaki Bayou 220/250/300 & Prairie 300 ATVs (86 - 03)			
KLF220 Bayou	220cc	88 - 02	
KLF250 Bayou	220cc	2003	
KLF300 Bayou	300cc	86 - 02	
KLF300 Bayou 4x4	300cc	89 - 03	
KVF300 Prairie	300cc	99 - 03	
KVF300 Prairie 4x4	300cc	99 - 03	
Note: Does not include 400cc liquid cooled models			
ISBN: 1563925222	BOOK NO: 2351	RRP: £14.99	

Polaris ATVs (85 - 97)			
USA All models		85 - 97	
ISBN: 1563923025	BOOK NO: 2302	RRP: £14.99	

Polaris ATVs (98 - 03)			
USA Gasoline engines, variable transmission	250 to 500cc	98 - 03	
Note: Does NOT include Xpedition, Predator, Diesel or 335cc gasoline models			
ISBN: 1563925087	BOOK NO: 2508	RRP: £14.99	

Yamaha YFS200 Blaster ATV (88 - 02)			
YFS200	200cc	88 - 02	
ISBN: 1563924870	BOOK NO: 2317	RRP: £14.99	

Yamaha YFB250 Timberwolf ATVs (92 - 00)			
YFB250 Timberwolf	229cc	92 - 00	
YFB250FW Timberwolf 4x4	229cc	94 - 00	
ISBN: 1563925117	BOOK NO: 2217	RRP: £14.99	

Yamaha YFM350 & YFM400 (ER and Big Bear) ATVs (87 - 03)			
USA YFM350ER 2WD	348cc	87 - 95	
USA YFM350FW (Big Bear) 4WD	348cc	87 - 97	
YFM350U (Big Bear 2x4) 2WD	348cc	96 - 99	
YFM350FWB (Big Bear 4x4) 4WD	348cc	97 - 99	
YFM400 (Big Bear 2WD)	386cc	00 - 03	
YFM400FW (Big Bear 4WD)	386cc	00 - 03	
ISBN: 1563925184	BOOK NO: 2126	RRP: £14.99	

Yamaha Banshee and Warrior ATVs (87 - 03)			
USA YFZ350 Banshee	347cc	87 - 03	
USA YFM350X Warrior	348cc	87 - 03	
ISBN: 156392515X	BOOK NO: 2314	RRP: £14.99	

Yamaha Kodiak & Grizzlyl ATVs (93 - 05)			
Kodiak	386cc	93 - 99	
Kodiak	401cc	00 - 05	
Kodiak	421cc	03 - 05	
Grizzly	595cc	98 - 01	
Grizzly	660cc	02 - 05	
ISBN: 1563925672	BOOK NO: 2567	RRP: £14.99	

ATV Basics			
A guide to ATV ownership, including a buyer's guide, tool list, maintenance and troubleshooting information, descriptions of accessories, and 'How It Works' information on mechanical systems			
ISBN: 1563921472	BOOK NO: 10450	RRP: £14.99	

TechBook Series

Motorcycle Basics TechBook (2nd Edition)			
Aimed at beginners to motorcycling and those starting motorcycle engineering courses, this book will provide the reader with a sound understanding of how motorcycle components function and how they have been developed. The chapters are arranged in a logical order, starting with a full explanation of the two- and four-stroke combustion processes, the different induction methods and the various engine configurations, then leading on to chapters on how fuelling and ignition are controlled, how the engine is lubricated and cooled, and an explanation of the many different types of suspension, frame and braking systems.			
ISBN: 185960515X	BOOK NO: 3515	RRP: £19.99	

Motorcycle Electrical TechBook (3rd Edition)			
Tony Tranter is an acknowledged expert on motorcycle electrical systems, having pioneered the training of motorcycle mechanics to City and Guilds standard. His book is now in its third edition and has become standard reading for students attending courses on motorcycle engineering and also for DIY mechanics wishing to unravel the mysteries of electrical systems.			
ISBN: 1859604714	BOOK NO: 3471	RRP: £19.99	

Motorcycle Fuel Systems TechBook			
This book combines the subjects of carburation and fuel injection. The reader is taken from the basic operation of the carburettor and fuelling theory to the most sophisticated electronically controlled fuel injection in use today. The text covers the common carburettor and injection system types (including older designs), plus their supporting components such as air filters, fuel pumps and sensors. Practical advice covers overhaul, set up and the use of diagnostic equipment, plus a whole section on fault finding.			
ISBN: 1859605141	BOOK NO: 3514	RRP: £19.99	

Motorcycle Maintenance TechBook			
Keith Weighill has many years of experience working with motorcycles, both in the trade and as a former lecturer in motorcycle engineering at Merton College. His book provides the DIY mechanic with procedures and useful advice on servicing and minor repairs. The book is divided into six chapters covering the use of tools and how to build up a toolkit, how to use a service schedule and keep service records, how to carry out maintenance procedures on the engine, fuel and ignition systems, clutch, drive chain, tyres, suspension, brakes and electrical system. Many useful hints and tips are provided.			
ISBN: 1844250717	BOOK NO: 4071	RRP: £19.99	

Motorcycle Workshop Practice TechBook (2nd Edition)			
The Workshop Practice Manual provides information on how to use tools and test equipment, carry out minor engineering work, and discusses metalworking, welding, painting, plating and polishing techniques to name but a few. It also includes essential reference information on thread and fastener sizes, fuel ratings, lubricant types and chain sizes.			
ISBN: 1859604706	BOOK NO: 3470	RRP: £19.99	

General Manuals

Motorcycle Modifying Manual			
Practical advice, accompanied by photographic step-by-step procedures, on the fitting of bolt-on aftermarket parts and accessories to typical superbikes. Areas covered include exhaust systems and end cans, screens, undertrays and bodypanels, rear sets and clip-ons, steering dampers, upgrades to shocks and brake parts, engine mods and power improvers, instrumentation and lighting add-ons.			
ISBN: 1844252728	BOOK NO: 4272	RRP: £19.99	

Twist and Go (automatic transmission) Scooters Service and Repair Manual			
A service and repair manual with generic model coverage, suitable for 50 to 250cc scooters. Includes a data section on the following models: Aprilia: SR50, Rally 50, Sonic FT and GP, Leonardo 125; Giler: Ice 50, Runner 50, Runner FX125, Runner FXR180, Runner VX125, Runner VXR180/200, SKP (Stalker); Honda: FES125 Pantheon, FES250 Foresight, NES125 @125, SFX50, SGX50 Sky, SH50/125, SZX50 (X8R-S/X8R-X); Malaguti: F12 Phantom 50, F12 Spectrum 50, F15 Firefox 50, Madison 125/150; MBK: Doodo 125, Mach G 50, Nitro 50/100, Ovetto 50/100, Rocket, Skyliner 125, Stunt 50, Thunder 125; Peugeot: Elyseo 50/100/125, Looxor 50/100/125/150, Speedfight 50/100, Speedfight 2 50/100, Trekker 50/100, Vivacity 50/100, Zenith; Piaggio: B125 (Beverly), Hexagon 125, Super Hexagon 125, Super Hexagon 180, Liberty 125, NRG, Skipper, Skipper ST, Typhoon 50/80/125, X9 125, Zip 50, Zip 50 SP, Zip 125; Suzuki: AN125, AP50, AY50 Katana, UH125 Burgman; Sym: DD50 City Trek, Jet 50/100, Shark 50, Super Fancy and City Hopper; Yamaha: CS50 JogR, CW/BW 50, EW50 Slider, XN125 Teo's, XQ125 Maxster, YN50/100 Neos, YP125 Majesty, YP250 Majesty, YQ50/100 Aerox; Vespa: ET2 4T 50, ET2 50, ET4 125, GT125/200			
ISBN: 1844250822	BOOK NO: 4082	RRP: £14.99	

Tuning Books

Four-Stroke Performance Tuning (2nd Ed)			
By A. Graham Bell One of the most comprehensive references available to the enthusiast car and motorcycle engine tuner and race engine builder. Every aspect of a four-stroke engine's operation is analysed, with numerous explanatory line diagrams, tables, and photographs. The fully updated second edition includes material on electronic fuel injection and computerised engine management systems. 'you'll struggle to find a better guide' <i>Bike Hardback</i> , 233 x 169mm, 328pp, 127 illustrations			
ISBN: 1 85960 435 8	BOOK NO: H435	RRP: £17.99	

Two-Stroke Performance Tuning (2nd Ed)			
By A. Graham Bell The two-stroke engine has been developed to a degree that was not thought possible a few years ago. One of its virtues is that it is mechanically very simple, which is a contributing factor to its widespread use and varied application. Here, engine-tuning expert A. Graham Bell takes the reader through the various modifications that can be made to a two-stroke and its components to give maximum useable power output and mechanical reliability. 'the words happily avoid textbook syndrome' <i>Motorcycle Sport & Leisure Hardback</i> , 233 x 169mm, 272pp, 188 illustrations			
ISBN: 1 85960 619 9	BOOK NO: H619	RRP: £17.99	

Four years ago the Men's Health Forum approached Haynes with a suggestion for a manual with a difference: it was to look like a car manual, but the subject was to be male health, not car mechanics. The original Man Manual was published in November 2002 and was an immediate success, with printers and warehouse staff working overtime to keep up with demand. It has been translated into German, Finnish and Russian, with other foreign language versions in preparation. It also turned out to be the first of what are now called the Haynes Family Manuals.

The reason for the success of these titles is not hard to find. Haynes have crafted popular manuals with clear step-by-step formats for many years, and their jargon-free approach has been used by generations of men to increase their knowledge of car maintenance. The Family Manuals clearly explain to men how their bodies, and those of their loved ones, work. They offer "maintenance" tips and highlight some of the most common health problems, including their causes and prevention. They are designed to encourage men to get over any ignorance, embarrassment and head-in-the-sand mentality and go to see a doctor as soon as something goes wrong with their body - just as they would with their car.

The manuals have won various awards, including one from the Plain English Campaign for the Cancer Manual and a 'Highly Commended' for the Sex Manual in the 2004 BMA Book Competition. Tiff Needell, racing driver and broadcaster, is a fan. He comments: "Haynes manuals are legendary ... men trust Haynes to bring them accurate information about their cars. So I think it is an act of genius to use this famous format to talk to men about their bodies and their health."

The continuing success of the Haynes Family Manuals has resulted in charitable donations of over £62,000, shared among the following charities: Men's Health Forum (Man, Cancer HGV and Brain Manuals), Great Ormond Street Hospital Children's Charity (Baby Manual) and Walk the Walk (Woman Manual). For the manuals mentioned, Haynes donates 50p for every copy sold.



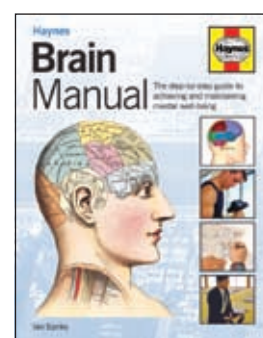
The Baby Manual Conception to two years

BY Dr Ian Banks

At last, a practical step-by-step manual on baby care written for men covering all models, shapes and sizes. Dr. Ian Banks, author of the best-selling *Haynes Man Manual*, this time combines his medical expertise with his experience as a father of four. Covers all stages of infant development from conception to birth and on to 2 years old. Hints, tips and advice from real-life fathers and medical professionals, fault finding charts and illustrations in traditional Haynes style, with a touch of humour from cartoonist Jim Campbell, combine to make this a unique book. **'For men who don't know which end to plug the bottle in' Daily Telegraph** **'the perfect gift' She**

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
Approx 200 illustrations

ISBN: 1844250598 NO: 4059
HAYNES RRP: £12.99



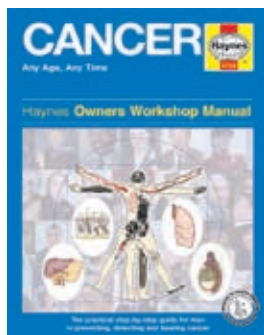
The Brain Manual

BY Dr Ian Banks

In this latest book Dr. Ian Banks looks at how the brain works, what effects the various inputs and outputs have, and what people can do to improve and maintain their own mental well-being and that of those around them. Recent research shows that simple things such as diet and exercise can have a profound effect on mood and memory. Similarly, crosswords and computer games need not be just pastimes, they can increase mental agility. And what happens when you meditate or visit a hypnotherapist? As usual, Jim Campbell's cartoons and Haynes technical illustrations complement the text to make this an entertaining as well as a thought-provoking read.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
Approx 200 illustrations

ISBN: 1844253716 NO: 4371
HAYNES RRP: £14.99



The Cancer Manual

BY Dr Ian Banks

With the exception of cancer of the breast, thyroid and melanoma, all cancers are more common in men than in women. Being a man could seriously damage your health unless we recognise the risks. The good news is that although about one man in three will develop a cancer at some time in his life, the most common forms are almost entirely preventable through attention to lifestyle or treatable through early diagnosis. This manual, published in cooperation with the Men's Health Forum, gives expert advice on all aspects of prevention and treatment in the unique Haynes style. For each copy sold, 50p will be donated to the Men's Health Forum.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
Approx 200 mono illustrations

ISBN: 1844251586 NO: 4158
HAYNES RRP: £12.99



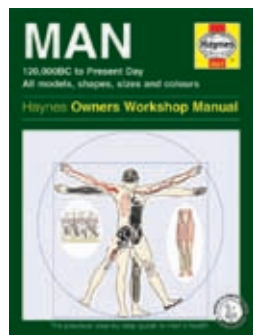
Haynes HGV Man Manual The practical guide to healthy living and weight loss

BY Dr Ian Banks

Obesity is threatening to become the biggest single threat to the nation's health. Written along the same lines as the other bestselling titles in the series, the *Haynes HGV Man Manual* offers down-to-earth advice to men on how to achieve and then maintain a healthy weight. Dr. Ian Banks' style is as robust and realistic as usual, with his personal experience of shedding 3 stone in 2004 turned to good account. For each copy sold, 50p will be donated to the Men's Health Forum.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
50 b&w, 50 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844251837 NO: 4183
HAYNES RRP: £14.99



The Man Manual.

The practical step-by-step guide to men's health

BY Dr Ian Banks

With a little care Man Mk 1 should last a long lifetime with minimal need for maintenance or spare parts. However, like any piece of high technology, a basic understanding of what goes on beneath the bonnet will greatly aid longevity. In general, men are likely to look after their cars better than their own bodies and, while car MOTs are required by law, there is no such equivalent for the driver. Published in conjunction with the Men's Health Forum and Lilly ICOS, this manual should go a long way to improving men's health. For each copy sold, 50p will be donated to cancer research. **'an inspired move' Daily Telegraph** **'brilliant' Woman's Own** **'a no-nonsense guide' BMA News**

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 128pp
Hundreds of mono illustrations

ISBN: 1859609317 NO: 3931
HAYNES RRP: £12.99



The Sex Manual

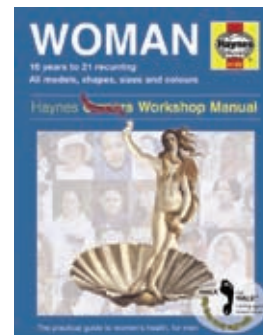
The practical step-by-step guide to sexual health and enjoyment

BY Dr Ian Banks

Dr. Ian Banks, author of the best-selling *Haynes Man and Baby Manuals*, now turns his attention to sex. Once again the style is robust and realistic, dealing with all possible health and recreational aspects of the popular pastime. Hints and tips, real-life letters from viewers of *The Good Sex Guide Late*, fault finding charts and illustrations in traditional Haynes style, with more cartoons from Jim Campbell, combine to make this third title in the series the best yet. **'If... you're looking for fun in the sack, you should go for Haynes as it's witty and doesn't make you blush too much' Daily Star** **'The Department of Health thinks these guides are very useful' Dr Howard Stoate MP**

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 152pp
24pp colour

ISBN: 1844250865 NO: 4086
HAYNES RRP: £12.99



The Woman Manual

The practical step-by-step guide to women's health, for men

BY Dr Ian Banks

This title in the acclaimed series of Haynes Family Manuals is intended to help men understand all aspects of women's health. Author Ian Banks brings his talent for demystifying medical jargon (and his compassionate sense of humour) to bear on topics from anaemia to weight loss, breast cancer to thrush, and all points in between. Making sure that the woman's point of view is properly represented, well-known broadcaster and agony aunt Suzie Hayman has read the manuscript, made a few corrections and provided numerous hints and tips; these have been illustrated in inimitable style by cartoonist Jim Campbell.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 152pp
150 b&w, 24 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844251829 NO: 4182
HAYNES RRP: £12.99

These Haynes Manuals deal with systems or techniques rather than specific vehicles; they go into greater detail than is possible in a normal Service and Repair Manual.

Each manual starts off by looking at the underlying theory before progressing to the practical aspects, drawing on Haynes' unique database of step-by-step procedures to provide information relevant to the majority of vehicles on UK roads. Where appropriate, coloured fault finding flow charts provide easy diagnosis of commonly-occurring problems.

Ideal for the DIY-er and the professional technician alike, as well as for anyone who simply wants to understand more about how cars work.



NEW May 06

The Haynes Air Conditioning Manual

by Martynn Randall

Covers theory of operation, maintenance, fault finding and repair for automotive units. Ideal for the apprentice or student who needs to understand how air conditioning works, what servicing equipment is needed and what precautions and regulations apply. Removal and refitting procedures are included. Also covers climate control. *Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp 400 b&w, 50 colour illustrations*

ISBN: 1844251926 NO: **4192**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



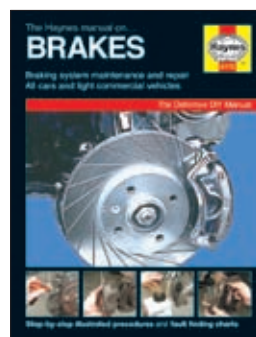
The Haynes Manual on Bodywork

by Martynn Randall

The definitive DIY manual on car bodywork repair. Topics range from simple dent and scratch repair to fitting complete body panels, with some useful advice on assessing the severity of accident damage. Whether you're just starting out with some filler and a can of touch-up paint or want to become an expert with a spray gun, this book is for you.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp 500 b&w, 50 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844251985 NO: **4198**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



The Haynes Manual on Brakes

by Martynn Randall

The definitive DIY manual on automotive braking systems. Covers pad and shoe replacement on all common systems, component overhaul and ABS. Includes unique colour section showing drum brake layouts, and fault finding charts.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp 300 b&w, 80 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844251780 NO: **4178**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**

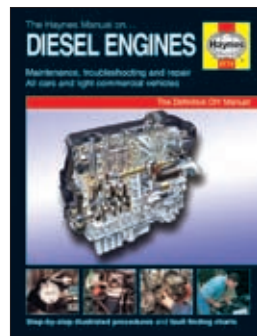


NEW May 06

The Haynes Car Electrical Systems Manual

A guide to essential theory and practice for all car electrical and electronic systems. Covers charging and starting systems, batteries, instrument displays, lighting and signalling systems, plus engine management and emission control systems, dynamic safety systems: traction control and ABS, and new technologies: multiplex wiring. *Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 256pp 800b&w, 50 colour illustrations*

ISBN: 1844252515 NO: **4251**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



The Haynes Manual on Diesel Engines

by Martynn Randall

The definitive DIY manual on automotive diesel engines and injection systems. Covers indirect and direct injection, including common rail and pump injector (Pumpe Düse) systems. Includes maintenance procedures, component testing and replacement, and fault finding charts.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp 500 b&w, 20 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844251748 NO: **4174**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



The Haynes Manual on Engine Management

by Martynn Randall

The definitive DIY manual on modern petrol and diesel engine management systems. Includes detailed descriptions, fault finding procedures and step-by-step test routines using simple equipment, applicable to all systems. Also contains detailed coverage of the most popular UK models.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 336pp 400 b&w, 20 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844251993 NO: **4199**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



The Haynes Manual on Fault Codes

by Charles White, Martynn Randall

The definitive DIY manual on automotive diagnostic fault codes. Covers code retrieval with and without a fault code reader. Includes fault code tables (including EOBD systems), sensor and actuator tests, maker-specific chapters and code clearing procedures. Unique colour section shows location of EOBD diagnostic plugs.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 304pp 400 b&w, 20 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844251756 NO: **4175**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



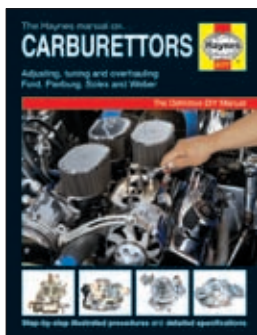
The Haynes Manual on Practical Electrical Systems

by Martynn Randall

The definitive DIY manual on car electrics, with an absolute minimum of theory and the maximum of diagnostic and repair information. Includes how to read wiring diagrams, how to use test equipment, fault finding, engine starting and charging systems, alternator and starter overhaul, lighting systems, auxiliary gauges and towbar wiring.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp 500 b&w, 50 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252671 NO: **4267**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



The Haynes Manual on Carburettors

by Charles White, Christopher Rogers

The definitive DIY manual on automotive carburettors. Covers theory, specifications, fault diagnosis, repairs and service adjustments on the following carburettors:

Ford Motorcraft 1V and Variable Venturi (VV)
Pierburg 1B1, 1B3, 2B5, 2B6, 2B7, 2BE, 2E2 and 2E3
Pierburg (Solex) PDSI and PIC-7
Solex BIS, EEIT, PBISA, SEIA, Z1, Z10 and Z11
Weber DARA, DFT, DFTH, DFTM, DGAV, DIR, DMTE, DMTL, DRT, DRTC, IBSH, ICEV, ICH, ICT, TL, TLA, TLDE, TLDR, TLDM, TLF, TLM and TLP

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 416pp

1000 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 1844251772 NO: **4177**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**

The Haynes Manual on Small Engines

by Martynn Randall

The definitive DIY manual on small petrol engines (up to 5.5 hp) used in lawn mowers, rotavators, generators, compressors, pumps, mini-bikes, karts, etc. General chapters on maintenance, fault finding and repair apply to all single-cylinder air-cooled engines. Detailed chapters cover the following:

Briggs & Stratton: MAX 4hp 4-stroke, Intek / Europa OHV, Quantum 55 'L' head, I/C 'L' head 5 hp, 35 Sprint / Classic 2.6 kW. **Honda:** GXV 120 OHV, GCV 135 OHC. **Tecumseh:** 3.5 hp / Vantage 35 4-stroke, MV100S 2-stroke

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp 500 b&w, 30 colour illustrations



ISBN: 1844252507 NO: **4250**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**

The Haynes Manual on Welding

by Jay Storer

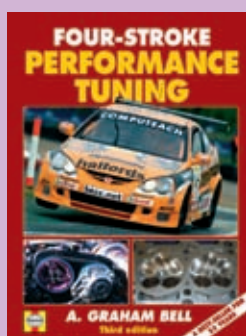
The definitive DIY manual on welding. Covers gas, arc, MIG, TIG and plasma welding and cutting techniques. Includes theory, practical techniques, safety procedures and advice on choosing equipment. A practical project chapter shows how to use welding equipment to build a trailer.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp

200 b&w, 80 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844251764 NO: **4176**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



**NEW** July 2006**Four-Stroke Performance Tuning (3rd Edition)**

A practical guide

By A. Graham Bell

First published an incredible 25 years ago and regularly reprinted ever since, this remains one of the most comprehensive references available to the enthusiast engine tuner and race engine builder. Drawing on the author's many years of practical experience in tuning and modifying high-performance road, rally and race units, every aspect of an engine's operation is explained and analysed. Detailed modifications and improvements are suggested and described in the author's practical, down-to-earth style, making this book essential reading for anyone involved in building high-performance engines.

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 376pp
200 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 1844253147 NO: **H4314**HAYNES RRP: **£19.99****NEW** July 2006**Land Rover Discovery Modifying Manual**

By Emmeline Willmott

The Discovery, unveiled in 1989, quickly became the ultimate 4x4 vehicle competing in both the family and the off-road markets. But the true spirit of the Discovery is found in its off-road ability, which can be enhanced with a huge range of modifications that are easily available. Let Haynes show you how to create the ultimate show-stopping, performance-enhanced vehicle that could very easily take you to the end of the world and back - in more ways than one!

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
500 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253864 NO: **4386**HAYNES RRP: **£19.99****NEW** August 2006**Revive Your Mazda MX-5/Miata A practical guide to renovation on a budget**

By Paul Hardiman

Arguably the Mazda MX-5 was single-handedly responsible for the revival of the sports car market. Examples of this popular roadster are now plentiful and affordable on the second-hand market. This practical guide provides expert advice on how to breathe new life into a used and perhaps tired example of this modern-day classic. From preventative maintenance, to the renewal of worn components and details of known problems and how to fix them, the clearly written, comprehensively illustrated text provides all the information required to enjoy an MX-5 on a budget.

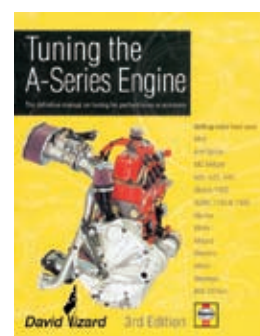
Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
300 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252434 NO: **H4243**HAYNES RRP: **£19.99****NEW** August 2006**New Mini Performance Manual**

By Tim Mundy

Since its launch in 2001, the New MINI has been a spectacular sales success in all its major markets, carving out its own identity in a marketplace full of increasingly bland small hatchbacks. It is a car that still turns heads, and has inspired a burgeoning aftermarket tuning and accessory industry, leading to the availability of a wide range of both official and aftermarket tuning packages. Written in down-to-earth language, this extensively illustrated manual is a practical enthusiast's guide to realistic MINI tuning, providing advice on how to make the best of the options available.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
400 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844251225 NO: **H4122**HAYNES RRP: **£19.99****Tuning the A-Series Engine (3rd Edition)**

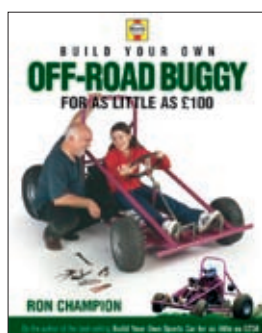
The definitive manual on tuning for performance or economy

By David Vizard

Drawing on more than 30 years of experience in engine research and development, backed up with a computer-age workshop, David Vizard gives a comprehensive guide to tuning the A-series engine for either performance or economy. He provides the very latest technical data in the third edition of this best-seller, which has nearly 750 illustrations and an easy-to-follow text.

'remains the essential work' Classics
'a spectacularly detailed piece of work' Cars & Car Conversions
'regarded as the essential reference' Safety Fast

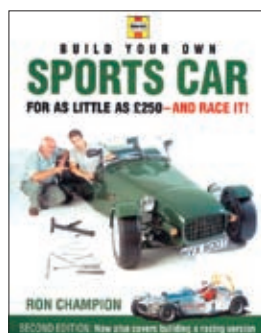
Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 520pp
735 illustrations

ISBN: 1859606202 NO: **H620**HAYNES RRP: **£19.99****Build Your Own Off-Road Buggy for as little as £100**

By Ron Champion

From the author of the best-selling *Build Your Own Sports Car for as little as £250* here is a step-by-step illustrated guide to building a single-seater off-road buggy using standard tools, basic skills and low-cost materials. This all-colour book shows how to make the tubular frame, and advises how to modify and use cheap but serviceable mechanical components sourced from a donor motorcycle. The end product is a budget-price fun vehicle - and a learning experience in engineering and design.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 96pp
120 mainly colour illustrations

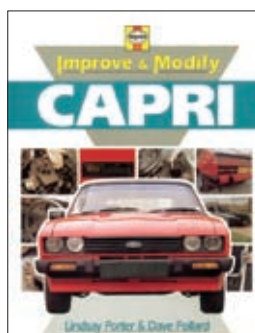
ISBN: 1859606423 NO: **H642**HAYNES RRP: **£12.99****Build Your Own Sports Car (2nd Edition) for as little as £250 - and race it!**

By Ron Champion

The first edition of this bestseller inspired so many people to build their own sports car that there now exists a thriving Locost Car Club, and an MSA-approved race series for Locosts run by the 750 Motor Club. This second edition - in full colour - is updated and expanded, with a new chapter on all aspects of racing a Locost, information on how to get through the Single Vehicle Approval test, and builders' own stories.

'a great book designed to get people involved' Motoring News
'an inspiring read' Cars & Car Conversions

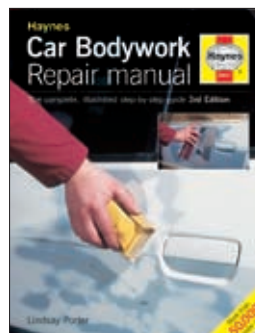
Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
300 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859606369 NO: **H636**HAYNES RRP: **£17.99****Improve & Modify Capri (Re-issue)**

By Dave Pollard, Lindsay Porter

The Capri brought stylish, coupé motoring within reach of the general public, and four years on from its 1968 debut, a million examples had been sold. Capris remained in production for 19 years, and the continuing availability of spare parts and accessories ensures that the Capri will have an enthusiastic following for many years to come. Here is a complete guide to the processes needed to improve and modify a Capri, illustrated with more than 800 step-by-step photographs and drawings. This book was first published in 1992 and has now been re-issued as a digitally printed paperback.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp
868 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 0854298320 NO: **F832**HAYNES RRP: **£19.99****Car Bodywork Repair Manual (3rd Edition)**

By Lindsay Porter

Here, in this updated third edition, is the complete practical guide to car bodywork repair and renovation for the DIY enthusiast. With the aid of illustrated, step-by-step instructions it explains how to tackle a wide range of jobs, from fixing a scratch to fitting a new body panel. Also covered are welding, rust treatment, paint spraying, sanding and grinding, mixing and applying body fillers, masking, windscreen renewal, and fixing window winders and door locks.

'it's all there' Cars & Car Conversions
'incredibly useful' VW Motoring
'spot on' Classic Car Weekly

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 288pp
over 1,200 illustrations inc. colour

ISBN: 1859606571 NO: **H657**HAYNES RRP: **£16.99****Car Builder's Manual**

Designing and constructing your own car from scratch

By Lionel Baxter

Many people today feel inspired to build their own car, either completely from scratch or by assembling a kit. This book explains in detail, using easy-to-understand text and illustrations, how to plan a project and carry out the tasks required, safely and efficiently to a good standard and within a reasonable time scale. A companion volume to Ron Champion's successful *Build Your Own Sports Car for as little as £250 - and race it!*

'a surprising amount of information that would benefit any car owner' Classic & Sports Car
'just about as hands-on as it gets!' Car Mechanics

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
289 illustrations, most in colour

ISBN: 1859606466 NO: **H646**HAYNES RRP: **£16.99**



Car Restorer's Manual

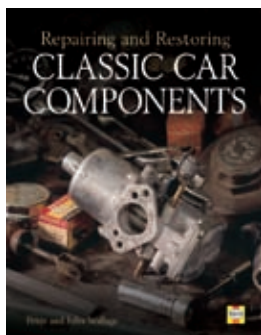
The guide to restoration techniques

by Lionel Baxter

The restoration of a classic car can, at first, seem like a daunting task. Based on the author's 50 years' experience of restoring classic cars, this book explains how to plan a project and carry out the tasks required, safely and efficiently to a good standard. Advice is given on buying a suitable vehicle and the techniques involved in the renovation of chassis, bodywork, engine and drive train, running gear and electrics are described using easy-to-understand text and illustrations. **'will save you far more than its cost'** Classics **'an invaluable resource to the first-time restorer'** Classic Car Weekly

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
330 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859608531 NO: **H853**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



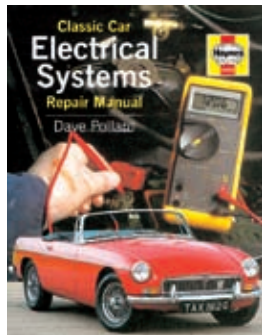
Repairing and Restoring Classic Car Components

by Peter Wallage, John Wallage

On modern cars, damaged components are regarded as items to be thrown away and replaced. Spares are readily available, and the high cost of labour makes repair uneconomic for commercial garages. But for a classic car the story is quite different. This book – expertly written and clearly illustrated – shows the enthusiast how to rescue, repair and restore old components. It will be indispensable to people wanting to keep a restored car on the road as well as those undertaking a full rebuild. **'a great buy'** The Sun **'really lives up to its name'** Classic Car Weekly **'Excellent reference'** Classic & Sports Car

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
330 illustrations, mainly colour

ISBN: 1859606946 NO: **H694**
HAYNES RRP: **£18.99**



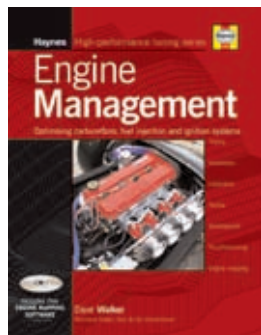
Classic Car Electrical Systems Repair Manual

by Dave Pollard

Many DIY enthusiasts, happy to do quite complex repair or restoration work on their classic cars, shudder at the prospect of tackling anything to do with the electrics. This book is for them. It is a clearly written, well-illustrated practical guide to electrical systems, covering everything from safety, basic principles, and tools and techniques, to actual projects such as stripping down a typical generator, fitting gauges, or adding a security alarm. **'A good introduction to the principles'** Classics **'Clear and easy to follow'** Mini Magazine

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
488 illustrations

ISBN: 1859604331 NO: **H433**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



Engine Management: Haynes High-Performance Tuning Series

Optimising carburettors, fuel injection and ignition systems

by Dave Walker

Modern engines rely on engine management systems to provide flexible power, whilst also meeting exhaust emissions regulations. This extensively illustrated book unravels the 'black art' of engine management and the software included allows the reader to simulate the effects of changing system parameters using a 'virtual' engine. It will appeal both to readers interested in tuning modern engines and to those who simply wish to gain a deeper understanding. **'a must'** Cars & Car Conversions **'explains, in great depth'** Racecar Engineering **'quite inspiring'** Practical Classics

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 128pp
176 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859608353 NO: **H835**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



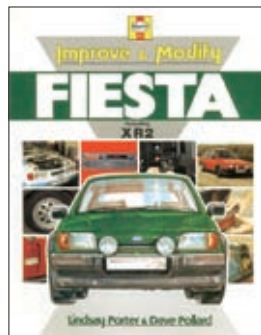
Improve & Modify Escort & Orion (Re-issue)

Including XR3 & XR3i

by Dave Pollard, Lindsay Porter
The MkIII front-wheel-drive Escort was launched in 1980 and by the end of 1981 had become the world's best-selling car. Renowned for their reliability and ease of maintenance, Escorts and Orions have a loyal following, and many examples are still in use today. This book, illustrated with step-by-step photographs, is a complete guide to improving and modifying MkIII and MkIV Escorts and Orions to give the cars a personal feel. This book was first published in 1990 and has now been re-issued as a digitally printed paperback.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp
over 800 illustrations

ISBN: 0854297847 NO: **F784**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Improve & Modify Fiesta (Re-issue)

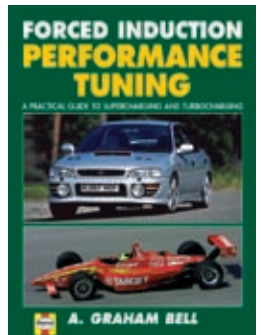
Including XR2

by Dave Pollard, Lindsay Porter

The Fiesta was introduced in 1977 and was one of the first of a new breed of small, front-wheel-drive hatchbacks. Ford built five million Fiestas in a period of eleven years from the car's debut, and many early examples are still in use today thanks to the simple and reliable mechanical components used in the original design. This book is a complete guide to improving and modifying MkI, II and III Fiestas to give the cars a personal feel. This book was first published in 1990 and has now been re-issued as a digitally printed paperback.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp
over 800 illustrations

ISBN: 0854297855 NO: **F785**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Forced Induction Performance Tuning

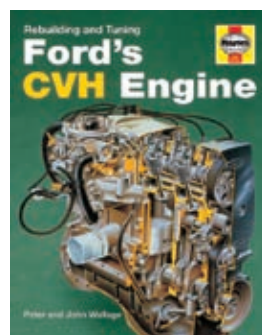
A practical guide to supercharging and turbocharging

by A. Graham Bell

Founded on the author's many years of experience in building, tuning and modifying high-performance engines, this comprehensive work sets out in accessible language the principles involved in forced induction, supported by tables and numerous illustrations. From basic theory through to building a rugged engine, all the important aspects are explained and analysed. An essential workshop tool for anyone involved in developing high-output, road and competition engines. **'an essential workshop tool'** 750 Motor Club Bulletin **'full of common sense'** Cars & Car Conversions

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 464pp
360 illustrations

ISBN: 1859606911 NO: **H691**
HAYNES RRP: **£25.00**



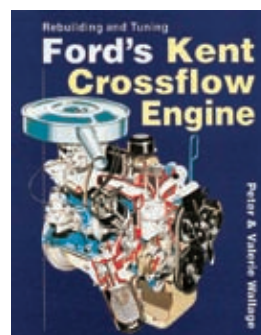
Rebuilding and Tuning Ford's CVH Engine

by Peter Wallage

The Ford CVH engine has been used in many well-known Ford models including Fiestas (1.4, 1.6, XR2i and RS Turbo), Escorts (1.4, 1.6, RS1600i, XR3, XR3i and RS Turbo) and Orions (1.3, 1.6 and 1600i). This detailed book gives a brief history of the unit followed by advice on rebuilding and tuning an engine in the home garage, describing what can be undertaken by the enthusiast and what should be put out to specialists. It includes chapters on carburettors, the exhaust and ignition systems, and illustrates all stages of engine stripdown and rebuild. **'There's plenty of useful stuff here, and it is easy to follow'** Classics

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
240 illustrations, mostly colour

ISBN: 1859600069 NO: **H006**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



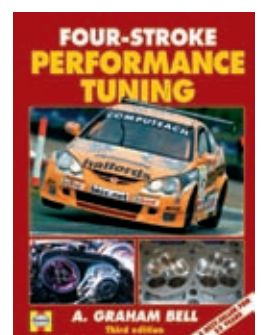
Rebuilding and Tuning Ford's Kent Crossflow Engine

by Peter Wallage, Valerie Wallage

Since first appearing in 1967, the immensely popular Kent Crossflow engine has been used to power various models of Cortina, Capri, Escort and, in transverse form, the XR2 Fiesta. It has been an option for kitcars and Morgan, Caterham 7 and Westfield sports cars, also achieving lasting fame in motorsport. This book covers the history of the Kent engine; rebuilding and tuning (both mild and serious) in the home garage; performance exhaust systems; up-rating the ignition system; and overhauling and fitting a Weber DGAV 32/36 carburettor.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
309 illustrations

ISBN: 1850109389 NO: **H938**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



NEW July 2006

Four-Stroke Performance Tuning (3rd Edition)

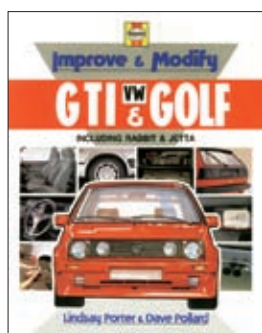
A practical guide

by A. Graham Bell

First published an incredible 25 years ago and regularly reprinted ever since, this remains one of the most comprehensive references available to the enthusiast engine tuner and race engine builder. Drawing on the author's many years of practical experience in tuning and modifying high-performance road, rally and race units, every aspect of an engine's operation is explained and analysed. Detailed modifications and improvements are suggested and described in the author's practical, down-to-earth style, making this book essential reading for anyone involved in building high-performance engines.

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 376pp
200 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 1844253147 NO: **H4314**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Improve & Modify Golf & Jetta (inc GTI) (Re-issue)

BY Dave Pollard, Lindsay Porter
This is a book for Mk1 and MkII Golf and Jetta owners who want to add some of their own individuality to what is already an outstanding car in its own right. Illustrated with step-by-step photographs, many of the sections in this book are about how to carry out your own improvements and modifications on a DIY basis, while others set out to show what is available and what the specialists can do. This book was first published in 1988 and has now been re-issued as a digitally printed paperback.

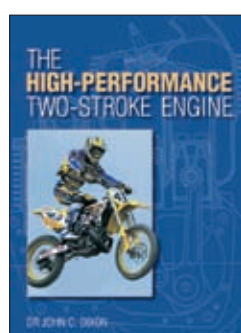
Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp
over 800 illustrations
ISBN: 0854297480 NO: **F748**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Golf GTI Performance Manual

BY Tim Stiles
The VW Golf GTI, launched in 1975, was the blueprint for the 'Hot Hatch'. Combining performance and good looks with practicality, the Golf won instant acclaim and, now on its fifth generation, has become one of the most prolific and modified cars of all time. The car instantly won favour with tuners and modifiers, and today the Golf remains one of the most popular project cars with performance tuners. A thriving support structure of clubs, specialist magazines and parts suppliers ensures that the Golf, in all its forms, will remain popular with tuning enthusiasts for many years to come.
'written in down-to-earth language and covers everything from tweaked road cars to championship-winning cars' *Practical Classics*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 144pp
258 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844251012 NO: **H4101**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



The High-Performance Two-Stroke Engine

BY Dr John C Dixon
The two-stroke engine is widely used in both motorcycle racing and kart racing. The mechanical simplicity of the two-stroke engine gives it tremendous appeal, and makes it a tempting target for tuning operations, but the key to successful design, development and modification is knowledge of the engine's operating principles. This in-depth technical study of two-stroke theory and practice is intended to help would-be engine tuners to better understand the engine and the processes taking place within it, and thereby to obtain improved performance.

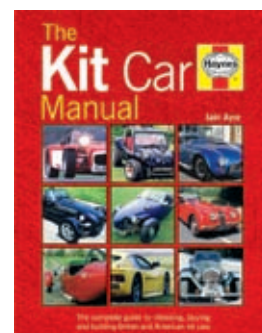
Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 292pp
190 b&w illustrations
ISBN: 1844250458 NO: **H4045**
HAYNES RRP: **£35.00**



Jaguar XK Engine History, buying, rebuilding, uprating

BY Dave Pollard
The legendary 6-cylinder XK engine was fitted to Jaguars for around 30 years, including the Mk 7, D-Type, E-Type and XK150. Between the mid-1950s and mid-1980s some 700,000 units were manufactured. It still ranks as one of the most famous British engines and has been used as the power plant in a number of 'specials' and kit cars. This fully illustrated book includes the history of the engine, its applications, and information on buying, rebuilding, and tuning from mild to race spec.
'A good starting point for practical Jaguar enthusiasts' *Classic Cars*
'good, solid, useful information' *Classic & Sports Car*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
360 illustrations
ISBN: 1859600077 NO: **H007**
HAYNES RRP: **£18.99**



The Kit Car Manual The complete guide to choosing, buying and building British and American kit cars

BY Iain Ayre
The kit car building industry has increased in size significantly over the past few years, in both the UK and US. A rising number of enthusiasts are attracted by the prospect of driving a tailor-made car that they have built themselves, and the vast range of designs available ensures that there is a vehicle to suit all tastes, from replica classic sports cars to specialist track-day machines. This book, written in a humorous, down-to-earth style, provides all the information required to choose a suitable kit and complete it successfully to produce a safe, roadworthy car.
'a mine of information' *Kit-Car*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
300 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1859609627 NO: **H962**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



NEW July 2006 Land Rover Discovery Modifying Manual

BY Emmeline Willmott
The Discovery, unveiled in 1989, quickly became the ultimate 4x4 vehicle competing in both the family and the off-road markets. But the true spirit of the Discovery is found in its off-road ability, which can be enhanced with a huge range of modifications that are easily available. Let Haynes show you how to create the ultimate show-stopping, performance-enhanced vehicle that could very easily take you to the end of the world and back - in more ways than one!

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
500 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844253864 NO: **4386**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



NEW August 2006 Revive Your Mazda MX-5/Miata A practical guide to renovation on a budget

BY Paul Hardiman
Arguably the Mazda MX-5 was single-handedly responsible for the revival of the sports car market. Examples of this popular roadster are now plentiful and affordable on the second-hand market. This practical guide provides expert advice on how to breathe new life into a used and perhaps tired example of this modern-day classic. From preventative maintenance, to the renewal of worn components and details of known problems and how to fix them, the clearly written, comprehensively illustrated text provides all the information required to enjoy an MX-5 on a budget.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
300 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844252434 NO: **H4243**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Improve & Modify MGB (Re-issue)

INCLUDING MGC & MGB V8s
BY Dave Pollard, Lindsay Porter
The MGB was a true British sports car, and in the early 1960s gave respectable, even exciting performance, in comparison with other cars of the day. In the intervening years, the appeal of the MGB has grown rather than diminished, and the car has a large following of enthusiast owners, supported by a network of specialist clubs and parts suppliers. Here is a guide to general car care, together with advice on how to adapt your car to suit you. This book was first published in 1988 and has now been re-issued as a digitally printed paperback.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp
over 800 illustrations
ISBN: 0854296689 NO: **F668**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Mini Performance Manual

BY Tim Mundy
The 'classic' Mini is a sixties icon that remained in production for 41 years. Unveiled to the press in August 1959, the Mini ignored many long-established design principles and bristled with innovative features. The car instantly won favour with tuners and modifiers, and today the Mini remains one of the most popular project cars with performance tuners. A thriving support structure of clubs, specialist magazines and parts suppliers ensures that the Mini will remain popular with tuning enthusiasts for many years to come. Here is a complete guide to Mini performance modifications.
'a lot of useful stuff here' *Classics*
'Highly recommended' *Classic Car Weekly*

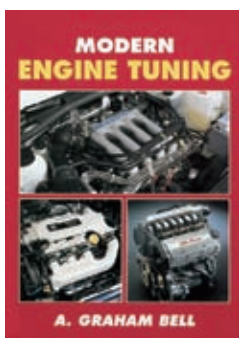
Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 200pp
380 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1859608809 NO: **H880**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Modern Car Technology Jeff Daniels looks under the skin of today's cars

BY Jeff Daniels
Modern cars are more complex than ever before. This extensively illustrated all-colour book sets out to give the non-technically minded reader an idea of how the systems on a modern car work, and provide answers to the questions which so often arise when talking about modern cars. Both current technology and future developments are explored, and this book will appeal to car owners who would like to know more about what goes on beneath the skin of their cars, and to car enthusiasts who would like to broaden their spread of knowledge.
'an excellent explanation' *Car Mechanics*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
150 illustrations, mainly colour
ISBN: 1859608116 NO: **H811**
HAYNES RRP: **£25.00**



Modern Engine Tuning

BY A Graham Bell

First published in 1989 as *Tuning New Generation Engines*, this best-selling book has been fully updated to include the latest developments in four-stroke engine technology in the era of pollution controls, unleaded and low-lead petrol, and electronic management systems. It explains in non-technical language how modern engines can be modified for road and club competition use, with the emphasis on power and economy, and how electronic management systems and emission controls work.

'This book is excellent...always informed and simple'
Cars & Car Conversions

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 272pp

142 illustrations

ISBN: 1859608663

NO: H866

HAYNES RRP: £17.99



NEW August 2006

New Mini Performance Manual

BY Tim Mundy

Since its launch in 2001, the New MINI has been a spectacular sales success in all its major markets, carving out its own identity in a marketplace full of increasingly bland small hatchbacks. It is a car that still turns heads, and has inspired a burgeoning aftermarket tuning and accessory industry, leading to the availability of a wide range of both official and aftermarket tuning packages. Written in down-to-earth language, this extensively illustrated manual is a practical enthusiast's guide to realistic MINI tuning, providing advice on how to make the best of the options available.

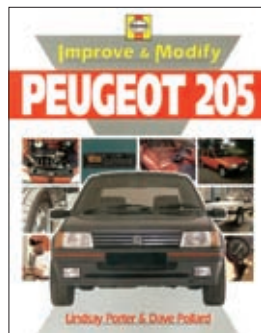
Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp

400 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844251225

NO: H4122

HAYNES RRP: £19.99



Improve & Modify Peugeot 205 (Re-issue)

BY Dave Pollard, Lindsay Porter

The Peugeot 205 was launched in 1983 to critical acclaim. This is the car that lifted the ailing Peugeot model range to new heights, and gave the company a new, more youthful image. The GTI version became an '80s icon and set new standards for performance and handling at the height of the 'hot hatch' boom. This book, written with the driver-enthusiast especially in mind, is a complete guide to improving and modifying a 205, backed up with step-by-step illustrations. This book was first published in 1992 and has now been re-issued as a digitally printed paperback.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp

868 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 0854298339

NO: F833

HAYNES RRP: £19.99



Classic Car Interiors Restoration Manual

BY Kim Henson

This well-illustrated book, although aimed primarily at the owners of classic cars, provides the tricks of the trade to enable the interior of a car of any age to be successfully renovated. It includes cleaning and restoration techniques for renovating soiled but sound interiors; how to strip a car interior for complete renovation; guidance on dismantling, repairing and re-upholstering seats; the secrets of producing new headlinings; the making and fitting of new carpets; the fabrication of replacement trim panels; and how to make new soft-tops and install a sun roof.

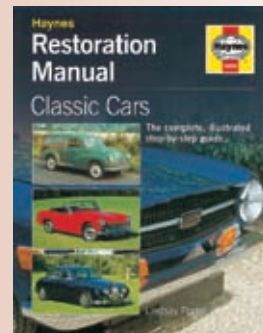
Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp

689 illustrations

ISBN: 185010932X

NO: H932

HAYNES RRP: £17.99



Classic Cars Restoration Manual

BY Lindsay Porter

With thousands of practical tips, and more than 900 illustrations, this practical step-by-step guide charts the basics of classic car restoration, backed up with the inside knowledge that only the experts normally have. It covers the restoration of all types of bodywork including weld-on and bolt-on panels, lead loading and painting; how to give new life to most types of mechanical and electrical equipment; making and fitting new interior trim; and what to look for when buying a classic car for restoration, whether for pleasure or investment.

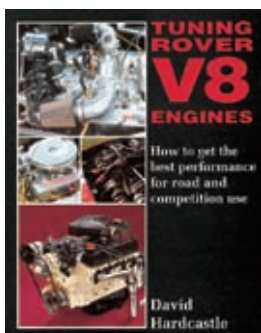
Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 256pp

1000 illustrations

ISBN: 1850108900

NO: H890

HAYNES RRP: £17.99



Tuning Rover V8 Engines

How to get the best performance for road and competition use

BY David Hardcastle

The aluminium Rover V8 high-performance engine has been a favourite with professional racers and enthusiasts for over two decades, but until now there has been no single source of detailed tuning and building information. This book explores all the available options and helps the engine builder to make the right choices for both road cars and competition vehicles. Contents include cylinder blocks and heads; crankshafts, con rods and pistons; camshafts; induction systems; how to increase an engine's capacity; and advice on improving performance.

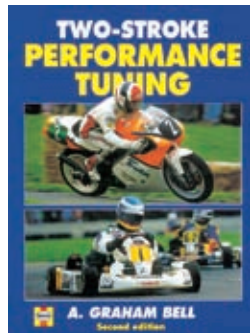
Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp

240 illustrations

ISBN: 0854299335

NO: F933

HAYNES RRP: £17.99



Two-Stroke Performance Tuning (2nd Edition)

BY A Graham Bell

The two-stroke engine has been developed to a degree that was not thought possible a few years ago. One of its virtues is that it is mechanically very simple, which is a contributing factor to its widespread use and varied application. Here, engine-tuning expert A. Graham Bell takes the reader through the various modifications that can be made to a two-stroke and its components to give maximum useable power output and mechanical reliability.

'the words happily avoid textbook syndrome' *Motorcycle Sport & Leisure*

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 272pp

188 illustrations

ISBN: 1859606199

NO: H619

HAYNES RRP: £17.99



Haynes Glovebox Guide: Your Car

Everything you need to know about owning and maintaining your car

A compilation of material from the best-selling *Car Book*, reformatted to fit the glovebox and with additional information on practical aspects of driving both at home and abroad. Aimed at the car owner or driver who does not have wide-ranging technical knowledge but who would welcome concise instructions on what to do when a dashboard warning light comes on or a flat tyre has to be changed.

'loads of useful advice' *Auto Express*
'a comprehensive manual on car and motoring care' *The Caravan Club Magazine*

Paperback, 220 x 130mm, 216pp

Illustrated in colour

ISBN: 1859607926

NO: 3792

HAYNES RRP: £9.99



Ford Capri Restoration Manual

BY Kim Henson

When the Capri was launched, in 1969, its no-nonsense handling and roadholding and, in 3-litre form, its impressive performance, singled it out from the bland and anonymous saloons of the late 1960s. Capris were straightforward, easy to drive and simple to maintain, and their popularity has been sustained largely because of this. Their simplicity of design and inherent ruggedness makes them ideal candidates for DIY restoration. The booming owners' club movement and the continuing availability of spare parts ensures that these cars will have a strong following for many years to come.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 252pp

500 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 1844251128

NO: H4112

HAYNES RRP: £17.99



Ford Escort & Cortina Mk I & Mk II Restoration Manual

BY Kim Henson

Ford Cortina and Escort Mk I and Mk II models brought family motoring to millions of people from the early 1960s. These Fords were straightforward, easy to drive and simple to maintain, and their popularity has been sustained largely because of this. Their basic simplicity of design and inherent ruggedness means that they are ideal candidates for DIY restoration. The booming owners' club movement and the continuing availability of spare parts ensures that these cars will have a strong following for many years to come.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 368pp

Over 900 illustrations

ISBN: 1859609783

NO: H978

HAYNES RRP: £17.99



Jaguar XJ6 Restoration Manual (2nd Edition)

by Dave Pollard

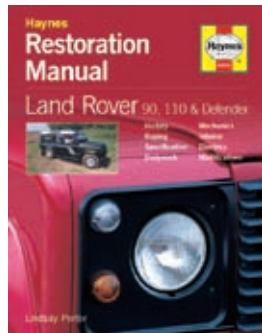
An essential reference for anyone considering a restoration of one of these classic luxury saloon cars, this book covers the Series 1, 2 and 3 XJ6 models built between 1969 and 1986. This manual shows you how to strip down, rebuild and tune an XK engine; repair and modify suspension; renovate interior trim; strip down and rebuild mechanical components; and repair and replace bodywork. Illustrated with more than 900 photographs and diagrams, it also explains what to look for when buying a used XJ6.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 216pp

900 illustrations

ISBN: 1844250202 NO: H4020

HAYNES RRP: £17.99



Land Rover 90, 110 and Defender Restoration Manual

by Lindsay Porter

An important addition to the popular Haynes series, this is a clearly written, well-illustrated guide to the history, purchase, specification, bodywork, mechanics, interior, electrics and development of the Defender and its predecessors, and how to restore them. In series with *Land Rover I, II and III* and *Range Rover* restoration manuals.

'...an excellent companion during ownership'

Off Road and 4 Wheel Drive

'useful and authoritative' Classics

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp

749 illustrations

ISBN: 1859606008 NO: H600

HAYNES RRP: £17.99



Land Rover Series I, II & III Restoration Manual

by Lindsay Porter

With Land Rover still able to supply virtually every part for every vehicle produced over the past 30 years, the tough, down-to-earth marque is an ideal choice for DIY restoration. This how-to book, illustrated with more than 1,000 photographs and diagrams, advises what to look for when buying an old Land Rover; how to renovate bodywork and chassis; to strip out and replace interiors; to give new life to mechanical and electrical components; and to modify the vehicle for improved performance and economy.

'should be a good investment'

Off Road and 4 Wheel Drive

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 288pp

1107 illustrations

ISBN: 1859606229 NO: H622

HAYNES RRP: £17.99



MG Midget & Austin-Healey Sprite Restoration Manual (2nd Edition)

by Lindsay Porter

With over 800 illustrations and text aimed at the DIY enthusiast, this book covers how to renovate the bodywork and chassis including the renewal of major panels and repainting; renovate interiors including the re-covering of seats and renewal of carpets and hood; give new life to mechanical and electrical components including an engine and braking system overhaul; and modify the car for improved performance and appearance; also what to look for when buying an MG Midget or Austin-Healey Sprite.

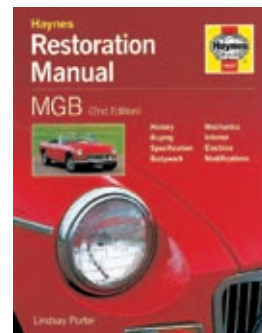
Includes fitting the Rover Group/Heritage bodyshell.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 296pp

800 illustrations

ISBN: 1859606148 NO: H614

HAYNES RRP: £17.99



MGB Restoration Manual (2nd Edition)

by Lindsay Porter

This best-selling book, with nearly 1,400 illustrations, outlines the history of Britain's favourite sports car, tells the prospective buyer how to find a good example of an MGB, MGC or MGB V8, then gets down to the restoration, detailing how to renovate bodywork and chassis; renovate interiors, including the recovering of seats and renewal of carpets and hood; and give new life to mechanical and electrical components. There is also information on building an MGB for today, with modern comfort, handling, performance and sound systems; and how to build a Heritage MGB.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 352pp

1400 illustrations

ISBN: 1859606075 NO: H607

HAYNES RRP: £17.99



Mini Restoration Manual (2nd Edition)

by Lindsay Porter

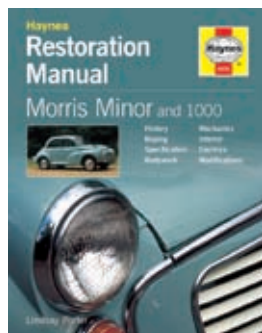
Dubbed 'Car of the Century' the evergreen Mini, with its spares availability, unrivalled economy and usability, is the ideal restorer's car. This book – covering all models including the Mini-Cooper – details how to renovate bodywork; renew interiors; give new life to mechanical and electrical components including engine overhaul and suspension subframe renewal; and modify the car for improved performance and appearance, including engine swaps and wider wheels. The text, supported with nearly 900 illustrations, chronicles the history of the Mini, and advises how to find a good example for purchase.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 320pp

876 illustrations

ISBN: 1859604404 NO: H440

HAYNES RRP: £17.99



Morris Minor and 1000 Restoration Manual

by Lindsay Porter

Since its launch in 1948 the Morris Minor has graduated from dependable workhorse to cult car, and is now regarded as a classic to be cherished. This book, covering all models, gives a basic history of the Minor, then advises how to find a good example and set about the restoration work. Particular attention is given to bodywork repairs (not least of which is the timberwork of the Traveller), interior/hood renovation, mechanical components, electrics, and updating specifications. The practical, how-to text is supported by nearly 850 illustrations.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 256pp

850 illustrations

ISBN: 1859606962 NO: H696

HAYNES RRP: £17.99



Porsche 911 Restoration Manual

by Peter Morgan, Lindsay Porter

The Porsche 911, with its superb technical specification and motorsport pedigree, is one of the most admired cars ever built. Expensive too, and well beyond the reach of most people, until this manual came along. With over 700 illustrations and text aimed at the DIY enthusiast, the book outlines the history of the marque, and advises how to renovate chassis and bodywork, mechanical and electrical components; what to look for when buying a 911; and what modifications are possible. It also lists changes in production details up to 1983.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 256pp

712 b&w and 30 line illustrations

ISBN: 1859606121 NO: H612

HAYNES RRP: £17.99



Range Rover Restoration Manual (2nd Edition)

by Dave Pollard

From upmarket Land Rover to art exhibit in the Louvre, storming off-roader to luxury transport, the Range Rover has done it all. It inspired a new breed of 'leisure' vehicles, and paved the way for Rover's return to the USA. The basic profile barely changed during 26 years of production, keeping models of all years popular, and its strength, bolt-together structure and availability of spare parts make it the ideal vehicle to acquire and restore.

'this book will definitely help you out'

Practical Classics

'has already come in useful for our ex-Paris-Dakar rebuild project'

4 x 4 enthusiast

'should be a vital part of the toolkit'

Classic Car Weekly

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 216pp

Over 900 illustrations

ISBN: 1859608272 NO: H827

HAYNES RRP: £17.99



Triumph Spitfire, GT6, Vitesse & Herald Restoration Manual

by Peter Williams, Lindsay Porter

When the Triumph Herald, Spitfire and derivatives first appeared in the 1960s, their radically new design features made them perfect DIY cars for the owners of the day. Today, those very same features help to make the Herald, Spitfire, GT6 and Vitesse among the most restorable classic cars available for DIY enthusiasts. The booming owners' club movement and the continuing availability of spare parts ensures that these cars will be popular for many years to come.

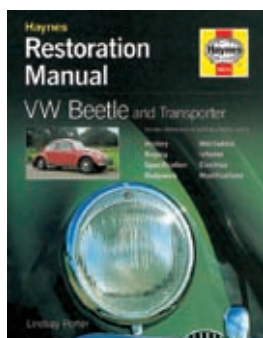
'bound to be a hit' Practical Classics

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 308pp

Over 900 illustrations

ISBN: 1859608671 NO: H867

HAYNES RRP: £17.99



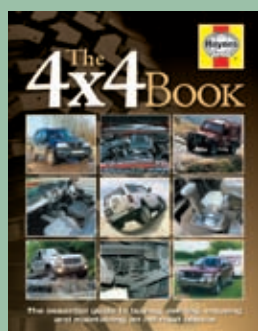
VW Beetle and Transporter Restoration Manual

BY Lindsay Porter

Beetles and Transporters were such successful vehicles that some 25 million were built, which means that getting spares shouldn't be a problem for the DIY restorer. This book, with nearly 900 illustrations, describes how to renovate chassis and bodywork, including the renewal of major panels and repainting; how to renovate interiors; give new life to mechanical and electrical components; and use the Beetle as the basis for a 'special' or kit car. It also details the history of the marque, and lists production modifications.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 328pp
Nearly 900 illustrations

ISBN: 1859606156 NO: **H615**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



NEW May 2006

The 4x4 Book

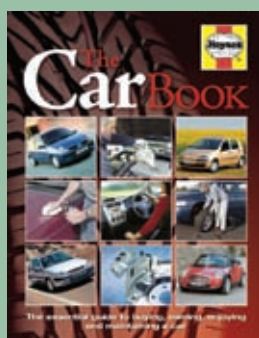
The essential guide to buying, owning, enjoying and maintaining a 4x4

BY Paul Guinness

In the past ten years, 4x4s have evolved from somewhat agricultural vehicles used primarily as workhorses, and have carved out their own market niche as mainstream, everyday means of transport. Here is a complete introduction to the world of 4x4s, with practical advice on how to choose the most suitable vehicle, and what to expect when running a 4x4, as well as guidance on off-road driving, towing and maintenance. Essential reading for anyone contemplating ownership of their first 4x4, and for existing owners who want to maximise their enjoyment of 4x4 ownership.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
300 colour illustrations

ISBN: 184425304X NO: **H4304**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



NEW September 2006

The Car Book

The essential guide to buying, owning, enjoying and maintaining a car

BY Steve Rendle

Owning a car is a ticket to independence and freedom for a large section of the population, but the prospect of owning a car for the first time can appear daunting. This extensively illustrated book provides a comprehensive guide to car ownership for drivers contemplating the purchase of their first car, and for motorists who would like to learn more about their car. The straightforward text, written in friendly, down-to-earth style, provides an essential source of information to help drivers to enjoy car ownership to the full.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
300 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253112 NO: **H4311**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



NEW August 2006

André Citroën

Engineer, Explorer, Entrepreneur

BY John Reynolds

FOREWORD BY Philippe Citroën
This fascinating biography of André Citroën is a new version of the critically acclaimed original title, first published in 1996. Through co-operation with the Citroën family, the author gives an insight into André Citroën's life and work, charting his progress from privileged childhood to motor magnate, responsible for the first mass-produced vehicles in Europe. Substantially revised and expanded, with many new photographs, this book recalls and restores the reputation of one of the most progressive and imaginative characters in the entire history of the motor car.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 208pp
170 b&w, 50 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253201 NO: **H4320**
HAYNES RRP: **£30.00**



NEW September 2006

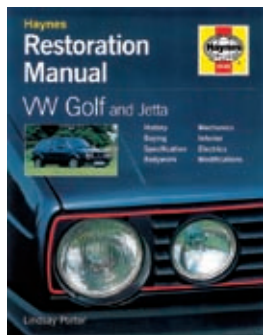
Classic British Sports Cars

BY Jon Pressnell

Fifty-six open-top icon roadsters feature in this authoritative, highly pictorial celebration of classic British sports cars, from the AC Ace to the Wolseley Hornet Special. Individual histories will place each car in perspective, describing its appeal, significance and driving characteristics. Also detailed for each one will be models and variants, year-by-year evolution, specification, performance figures – and lots of fun facts.

Hardback, 290 x 240mm, 128pp
50 b&w, 250 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253090 NO: **H4309**
HAYNES RRP: **£15.99**



VW Golf and Jetta Restoration Manual

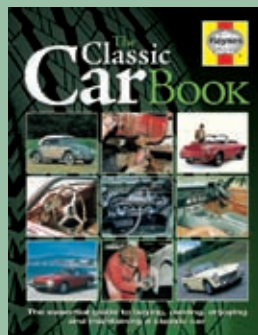
BY Lindsay Porter

The VW Golf hatchback, introduced in 1974, soon became one of the world's most popular cars. Its reliability and longevity has ensured that the car continues in production to the present day. The GTi has become a modern-day 'classic' while the Jetta, primarily a Golf with a boot, is particularly popular in the USA. Lindsay Porter tells you what to look for when buying an older car and how to bring it back to first-class condition. Covers Golf Marks 1 and 2 (petrol), GTi 1600 and 1800, Jetta and Rabbit (USA) but excludes 4WD and diesel models.

'as comprehensive as you are likely to need' *Classic Car Mart*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 256pp
1273 illustrations

ISBN: 185960448X NO: **H448**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



NEW April 2006

The Classic Car Book

The essential guide to buying, owning, enjoying and maintaining a classic car

BY Andrew Noakes

The classic car scene is flourishing, and many owners are now running classics as everyday cars. This extensively illustrated book provides the reader with all the information needed to choose, run and maintain a practical classic car, whether the owner is fanatical about preserving originality, or wishes to modernise a classic to improve reliability and practicality. Essential reading for anyone contemplating ownership of their first classic car, and for existing owners who wish to maximise their enjoyment of the classic car scene.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
300 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253210 NO: **H4231**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



NEW May 2006

The Fast and the Furious

The Official Car Guide

BY Kris Palmer

Published ahead of release of *The Fast and the Furious: Tokyo Drift*, the third film in the action-packed movie series, this official book offers a close-up look at the featured cars. An in-depth guide to all the cars in all three films, the book spotlights each vehicle with full specifications, photos on and off the set, descriptions of the stunts performed, insights into how each car was modified for filming, and analysis of its role in the movie. Interviews with directors and stunt coordinators complete this full-colour behind-the-scenes portrait of the hottest cars on the big screen.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
250 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253562 NO: **H4356**
HAYNES RRP: **£12.99**



NEW April 2006

You & Your Jaguar XK8

Buying, enjoying, maintaining, modifying

BY Nigel Thorley

The Jaguar XK8 was launched to great acclaim in 1996 as the successor to the XJS, and the model range has been expanded ever since. With styling cues taken from the E-type and the XJ220 supercar, and powered by a new 4.0-litre V8 engine, the XK8 found instant success on both sides of the Atlantic. Ten years after its launch, the styling remains virtually unchanged, which says a lot for the original concept. This fascinating, all-colour book is essential reading for all XK8 owners and enthusiasts.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
160 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252248 NO: **H4224**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



NEW December 2006

Jaguar: Marketing the Marque

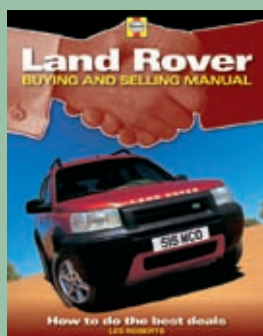
The history of Jaguar seen through its advertising, brochures and catalogues

BY Nigel Thorley

With over 80 years of continuous production and a wealth of models made during that time, Jaguar and its advertising agencies have produced a vast and varied range of promotional literature. This handsome volume brings together a variety of this fascinating material, which tells not only the story of the company and its cars but also social history throughout the period. This book will be a fine addition to the bookshelves of Jaguar enthusiasts everywhere.

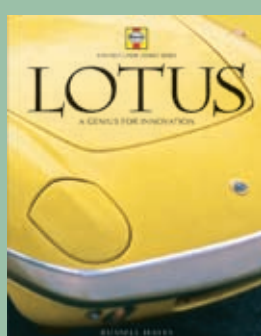
Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 192pp
50 b&w, 200 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253317 NO: **H4331**
HAYNES RRP: **£25.00**



NEW October 2006
Land Rover Buying & Selling Manual
How to do the best deals
 by Les Roberts
 A comprehensive guide to buying and selling all Land Rover models, from a Series 1 to a Freelander, this comprehensively illustrated book provides advice to help the reader to locate a vehicle that fits their requirements, assess its provenance and negotiate the best possible deal. Detailed information for each model lists the pros and cons of ownership, points out what to look for and what to avoid, and gives details of known problem areas. An essential tool for anyone contemplating buying a Land Rover or wishing to make the best possible price on a sale.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
 400 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 1844253368 NO: **H4336**
 HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



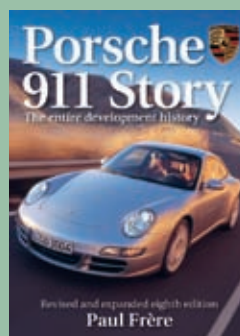
NEW November 2006
Lotus: A genius for innovation
 by Russell Hayes
 Following the tradition of the elegant *Haynes Classic Makes Series*, this volume provides an insightful and fully illustrated history of Lotus. Beginning with Colin Chapman and his Austin Seven Special (the first Lotus), it traces the development of the company and its cars through half a century of pioneering sports car production to the latest models and beyond. Supported by authoritative driving impressions, technical information and buying advice, this book is the essential companion for all Lotus enthusiasts.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 40 b&w, 120 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 1844252493 NO: **H4249**
 HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



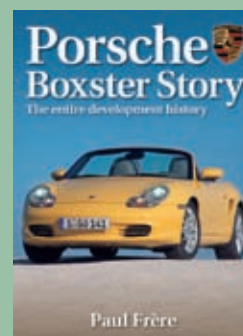
NEW October 2006
Mini: A celebration of Britain's best-loved small car
 by Graham Robson
 A worthy addition to the *Haynes Great Cars Series*, this book chronicles the history of the legendary Mini, from humble beginnings as the brainchild of Alec Issigonis, through 41 years of production, to its rightful status as a British motoring icon. The author also devotes space to the Mini's success in motor sport, where it proved to be a formidable performer. Detailed, authoritative and highly illustrated throughout, this is the essential guide to the Mini's evolution from ubiquitous saloon, through practical, utility and upmarket variants, to the feisty Coopers.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
 100 b&w, 150 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 1844253260 NO: **H4326**
 HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



NEW March 2006
Porsche 911 Story (8th Edition)
The entire development history
 by Paul Frère
 Rather like the car it describes, the evergreen *Porsche 911 Story* continues to delight marque enthusiasts of all ages. Describing the full history of this timeless sports car, Paul Frère, grand master of Porsche road testing and writing, brings his classic book right up to date in an eighth edition that includes details of model years 2003, 2004 and 2005, and the major competition successes of the GT3 models.

Hardback, 238 x 169mm, 480pp
 400 b&w, 64 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 1844253015 NO: **H4301**
 HAYNES RRP: **£25.00**



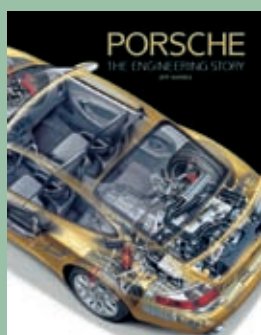
NEW April 2006
Porsche Boxster Story
The entire development history
 by Paul Frère
 The Boxster, launched in 1996, has been a great success for Porsche, with sales having improved consistently year-on-year to reach today's level of 30,000 a year, which means that it is level-pegging with the legendary 911. Paul Frère, author of Haynes' revered *Porsche 911 Story*, now in its eighth edition, tells the full story of the Boxster, from the 1994 concept car through to the current face-lifted Boxster and Boxster S models, with a glimpse into what Porsche plans for the future.

Hardback, 238 x 169mm, 208pp
 145 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 1844250091 NO: **H4009**
 HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



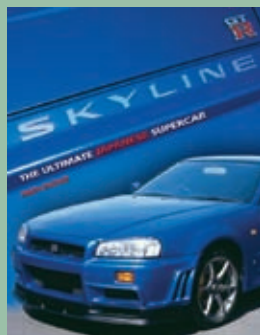
NEW May 2006
Porsche: The Carrera Dynasty
 by Glen Smale
 Adding to Haynes's stable of excellent Porsche titles, this book celebrates the glorious Carrera family, exploring some of the most iconic areas of Porsche history, and covering all eras, from the 356 to the current Carrera GT, the world's fastest road-going sports car. This supercar is a glorious addition to a very grand dynasty in motoring and motorsport history.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
 100 b&w, 100 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 1844252094 NO: **H4209**
 HAYNES RRP: **£25.00**



NEW October 2006
Porsche: The Engineering Story
 by Jeff Daniels
 Over the years, Porsche has developed a reputation for technical innovation and for using cutting-edge technology in its road cars. This book travels chronologically through Porsche's technical history, each chapter starting at a crucial point in the company's evolution. From Dr Porsche's preparation of high-powered prototype Beetles for competition purposes, to the technology incorporated in the latest Cayenne and Carrera GT models, as well as the latest 2005-model 911, the reader is taken on a fascinating journey through the Porsche archives, uncovering much previously unknown information.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp
 200 b&w illustrations
 ISBN: 1844252043 NO: **H4204**
 HAYNES RRP: **£25.00**



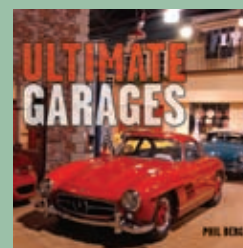
NEW March 2006
Skyline GT-R: The Ultimate Japanese Supercar
 by Andy Butler
 The Nissan Skyline GT-R is an icon among Japanese performance cars, its almost mythical status accentuated both by its domination of numerous motorsport divisions and by its ultimate tuneability, which has led to GT-Rs with well over 1000bhp. Only officially sold in strictly limited numbers outside Japan, the large numbers of grey imports have ensured that the legend has spread. Although the GT-R has towering power and performance, the sophisticated chassis and cutting-edge technology mean that it can be driven safely and swiftly by almost anyone. A unique insight into the ultimate Japanese supercar.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 175 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 1844251055 NO: **H4105**
 HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



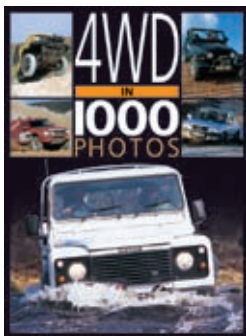
NEW May 2006
Triumph: Sport and elegance
Haynes Classic Makes Series
 by Bill Piggott
 The enthusiast following for Triumph cars, especially the sports cars, carries on undiminished, even though the marque has been defunct for over 20 years. Here, from a celebrated Triumph expert, is the inside story of a popular make that has always had a special place in the hearts of sports car enthusiasts, and manufactured some acclaimed saloon cars as well. The varied content includes technical information, driving impressions and buying hints.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 40 b&w, 110 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 1859609694 NO: **H969**
 HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



NEW September 2006
Ultimate Garages II
 by Phil Berg
 This larger, lavishly illustrated sequel to the best-selling *Ultimate Garages* will take you inside more than two dozen exotic private garages. The stories behind the design and construction of these remarkable buildings, the collections they contain, and the dedicated and often eccentric enthusiasts who care for them make for eye-opening reading. Examples include one of the finest collections of rare Ferraris; a garage near Detroit where designers from competing manufacturers gather informally to talk cars; and the distinctive homes of concours-winning Duesenbergs and Pierce-Arrows, rare Bugattis, immaculate Jaguars, and an ex-Le Mans Ford GT40, to name only a few.

Hardback, 280 x 280mm, 224pp
 260 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 1893618749 NO: **DB1874**
 DAVID BULL RRP: **£19.99**



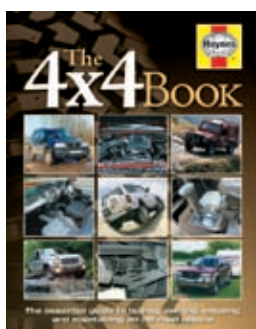
4WD in 1000 Photos

by Serge Potier

From the world's first 4x4, the original Willys Jeep, to the technologically stunning machines used to tackle the daunting Paris-Dakar Rally, this action-packed book contains 1,000 colour photographs of four-wheel-drive vehicles in action on- and off-road around the world. The vast range of vehicles depicted includes mainstream off-roaders, and Sports Utility Vehicles (SUVs), as well as more unusual vehicles such as the pre-war Citroën half-track and 'Monster' 4x4 pick-ups, and a look at concept vehicles that point the way to the future. A visual feast for all 4x4 enthusiasts.

Hardback, 302 x 224mm, 128pp
1000 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844251152 NO: **H4115**
HAYNES RRP: **£14.99**



NEW May 2006

The 4x4 Book

The essential guide to buying, owning, enjoying and maintaining a 4x4

by Paul Guinness

In the past ten years, 4x4s have evolved from somewhat agricultural vehicles used primarily as workhorses, and have carved out their own market niche as mainstream, everyday means of transport. Here is a complete introduction to the world of 4x4s, with practical advice on how to choose the most suitable vehicle, and what to expect when running a 4x4, as well as guidance on off-road driving, towing and maintenance. Essential reading for anyone contemplating ownership of their first 4x4, and for existing owners who want to maximise their enjoyment of 4x4 ownership.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
300 colour illustrations

ISBN: 184425304X NO: **H4304**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



AC Cobra:

Haynes Great Cars Series
The truth behind the Anglo-American legend

by Rinsey Mills

Originally derived from the AC Ace, the brutal Cobra was the result of Carroll Shelby's dream to combine British chassis expertise with the easily available power of a large-capacity American V8 engine. Forty years on from its debut, this much imitated car is revered the world over, and original examples have become highly sought-after. This beautiful book will appeal to all sports car fans as well as to Cobra enthusiasts.

'A must-buy for Cobra fans' *Classic & Sports Car*
'drool over one of the most stunning cars of all time' *Daily Express*
'a fascinating insight' *Classic Cars*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
250 illustrations, many in colour

ISBN: 1859608493 NO: **H849**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Guide to the Identification of Alfa Romeo Cars

by Maurizio Tabucchi

This indispensable new book covers all Alfa Romeo production cars, from 1910 to 1986. Technical and descriptive detail is given for each car, as well as information about the way each model evolved through its lifetime. Within an easy-to-use format, the book offers answers to the most frequently asked questions about Alfa Romeos, and is therefore of great value to potential buyers, collectors and enthusiasts. The photos, which are of the period and therefore completely reliable, provide a further means of comparison to help identification.

Hardback, 195 x 255mm, 170pp
329 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 8879112333 NO: **N2333**
NADA RRP: **£12.99**



Alfa Romeo Duetto

by Giancenzio Madaro

The complete history and evolution of this model: the 1750 Veloce, the Spider 1600, the 1600 Duetto, the 1300 Junior, the 2000 Veloce and the 1990 Spider. The book describes both special and sport versions by mentioning technical specifications, racing information, road tests, driving impressions, production details, chassis and engine numbers. Moreover, a report of the USA first presentation of the car, with the American production and sales figures. A short buyer's and restoration guide is also included.

Paperback, 297 x 210mm, 96pp
116 b&w and colour illustrations

ISBN: 8879110632 NO: **N0632**
NADA RRP: **£19.99**



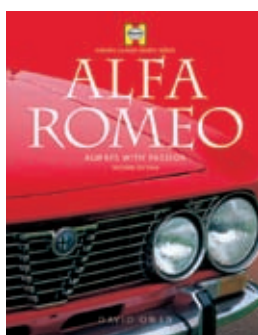
Alfa Romeo Giulietta (Golden Anniversary)– The full history of the Giulietta model range

by Angelo Tito Anselmi

The first Alfa Romeo Giulietta in the series appeared at a special preview in Valentino Park, Turin, during the spring of 1954, before being officially unveiled at the city's motor show that same year. In 1985, Angelo Tito Anselmi, one of the sector's authoritative historians, devoted a book to the car that contained a wealth of photographs, designs and manufacturer's official documents, a work that was completed with a list of all the Giulietta's victories between 1955 and 1965, as well as the chassis numbers of each series. This book comprises fundamental reference material, which is indispensable to all Alfa enthusiasts.

Hardback, 314 x 214mm, 192pp
302 b&w and 31 colour illustrations

ISBN: 8879113402 NO: **N3402**
NADA RRP: **£19.99**



Alfa Romeo: Haynes Classic Makes Series (2nd Edition)

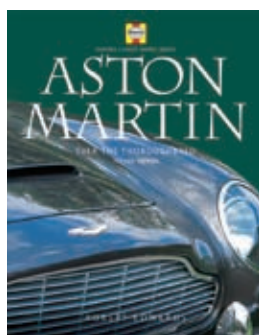
Always with passion

by David Owen

If Alfa fans ever needed confirmation that the Fiat takeover was a lot more than mere badge engineering, then here is the proof. The second edition of this well-received book chronicles the wealth of new models launched by the marque since 1986 and the ground-breaking power units that drive them. David Owen provides an authoritative insight into post-war Alfa Romeos, from the 1900 through to the sleek GT coupé available since the end of 2003. The lavishly illustrated text includes driving impressions, buying hints and specifications, together with marque information.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
40 b&w, 120 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844251179 NO: **H4117**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Aston Martin: Haynes Classic Makes Series (2nd Edition)

Ever the thoroughbred

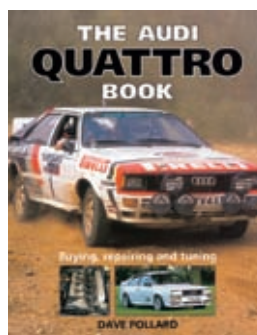
by Robert Edwards

Fully updated to feature the latest models, here is the story of this elegant survivor of Britain's high-quality, low-volume prestige car market. Robert Edwards, who has owned and restored eight Aston Martins, describes every post-war model. The book includes technical information, buying advice, driving impressions and sidebars on topics as varied as John Wyer, the R.S. Williams Lightweight DB4s and the AMR racers.

'fantastic detail to satisfy even the keenest anorak' *Daily Express*
'Like the cars it deals with, this book exudes a feeling of high quality and care' *Classic Car Weekly*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
40 b&w, 140 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844250148 NO: **H4014**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.90**



The Audi Quattro Book

Buying, repairing and tuning

by Dave Pollard

The Audi Quattro offers breathtaking performance from its 200+ bhp turbocharged engine, along with unparalleled grip and the security of four-wheel drive. Its mystique has been further enhanced by the profound effect it has had on the World Rally Championship. This book relates the history, development and competition heritage of the Quattro, as well as providing information on buying, owning and tuning one.

'Informative if you're a fan, indispensable if you're running one of these complex modern classics on your own' *Classic & Sports Car*
'an excellent guide' *The Independent*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
279 b&w and 32 colour illustrations

ISBN: 185960403X NO: **H403**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



You & Your Audi TT

Buying, enjoying, maintaining, modifying

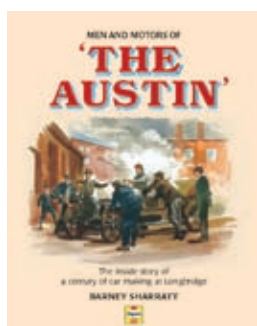
by Ian Shaw

The Audi TT is one of the few cars which transcends the automotive world, and is applauded for its design *per se*. Since its launch in early 1999, the TT has been a spectacular sales success, particularly in the UK and the USA. Quattro four-wheel-drive makes the TT unique amongst the current crop of coupés and roadsters. Nearly six years after it was first unveiled to the press, the car still turns heads, and has inspired a burgeoning aftermarket accessory and tuning industry. This all-colour book will fascinate all Audi TT owners and sports car enthusiasts in general.

'interesting, well illustrated and really quite fun' *Classic Car Mart*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 144pp
160 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844251020 NO: **H4102**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



Men and Motors of 'The Austin'

The inside story of a century of car making at Longbridge

by Barney Sharratt

Since 1905, Herbert Austin's Longbridge car factory, known locally as 'The Austin', has provided a livelihood for many thousands of families in the West Midlands. This is the story of the vehicles produced there, and the factory itself – in the words of those intimately involved in the styling, design, testing and building of cars. It is rich in historical detail and social history, and will fascinate motoring enthusiasts as well as those who have worked at Longbridge.

'a fascinating tale, well told'

Daily Telegraph

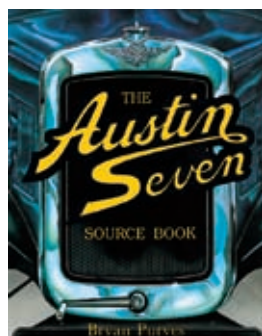
'fills a gap...and deserves to do well'

The Automobile

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 272pp
337 illustrations including colour

ISBN: 1859606717 NO: **H671**

HAYNES RRP: **£30.00**



The Austin Seven Source Book

by Bryan Purves

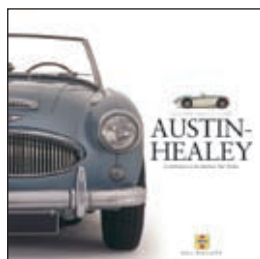
The Austin Seven is one of the most universally appealing small cars of all time. It was manufactured in a variety of forms, from simple open tourers to saloons, vans, sports cars and even racers, and left an indelible mark on the course of motoring history. Production ceased in 1939 after 17 years, during which time some 291,000 chassis had been made. Originally published in 1989, and re-issued due to popular demand, this is the most complete work of reference ever published on the model and is essential reading for all Austin Seven owners, restorers and enthusiasts.

'One of those essential books' *Octane*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 544pp
1450 illustrations

ISBN: 0854295577 NO: **F557**

HAYNES RRP: **£35.00**



Austin-Healey: Haynes Great Cars Series

A celebration of the fabulous 'Big' Healey

by Bill Piggott

The first Austin-Healey 100 model was unveiled at the 1952 Earls Court Motor Show, and when the last car rolled off the production line in 1967, over 73,000 examples had been built. The four- and six-cylinder Healey 100s, and the later 3000 model, were masculine sports cars in the best tradition. This beautifully produced book will appeal to all fans of British sports cars as well as to Austin-Healey owners and enthusiasts.

'difficult to fault' *Classics*

'a fresh look at an age-old subject'

Classic & Sports Car

'a fitting tribute' *The Automobile*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
250 illustrations, many in colour

ISBN: 1859608507 NO: **H850**

HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Beasts from the East

Japan's ultimate performance cars

by Paul Guinness

Japanese car manufacturers have a long tradition of producing outstanding sports and performance cars. Sometimes they are extreme versions of core models, such as the Honda Civic Type-R and Nissan Sunny GTI-R, and sometimes out-and-out purpose-designed sporting classics, such as the Datsun 240Z and Mazda MX-5. There has been steadily growing interest in the Japanese car scene in recent years, with grey imports of performance models having become particularly popular, and a whole industry has grown up to support the interest in modifying Japanese cars. This extensively illustrated book will appeal to all fans of Japanese performance cars.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
230 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252221 NO: **H4222**

HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Birth of the Beetle

The Development of the Volkswagen by Ferdinand Porsche

by Chris Barber

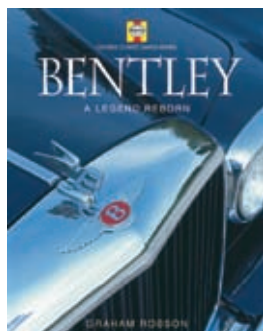
Here is a unique record of the Beetle's early evolution, chronicled by an English teacher who spent 20 years digging through untapped sources, including archives at Porsche. Despite the plethora of books on this evergreen car, most of his material has never previously been published. The book covers the period from the Porsche exposé of January 1934 through the Beetle's full development history. The story of the link between VW and Porsche is rounded off with chapters on the first Porsche sports cars.

'full of fresh information' *Classic & Sports Car*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 320pp
Over 300 illustrations

ISBN: 1859609597 NO: **H959**

HAYNES RRP: **£30.00**



Bentley: Haynes Classic Makes Series

A legend reborn

by Graham Robson

Here is the history of Bentley, one of Britain's most distinguished marques, from its creation in 1919 to the present renaissance under VW ownership. Over the years the company and its products have changed dramatically. First came the 'vintage' racing Bentleys, then from 1933 there were Bentleys built to the highest standard by Rolls-Royce. In the past 20 years turbocharged Bentley saloons, coupés and convertibles have been among the fastest and most desirable cars in the world.

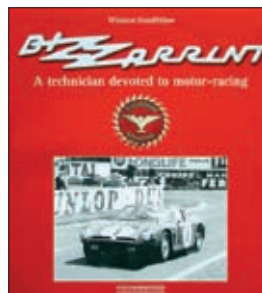
'well worth a look...a comprehensive guide' *Daily Express*

'a fascinating read' *Practical Classics*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
40 b&w, 110 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844250377 NO: **H4037**

HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Bizzarrini. A technician devoted to motor-racing

by Winston Goodfellow

Giotto Bizzarrini is one of history's greatest engineers. His resume includes legendary Ferraris (the 250 GTO), the first Lamborghini V12, the Iso Rivolta GT, the mid-engine AMX/3, and sports and GT cars made under his own name. This is the inside story, told by the engineer and those who worked with him. It includes the Ferrari "Walkout" in 1961, his years as engineering "hired gun" for GT constructors, and his own cars and company. Find out why he considers the Bizzarrini Strada a "second series GTO," the story behind the mid-engine P538, and how his company unravelled as he pursued competition victory and the wrong business partners. Includes unpublished period photos and appendices with model specifications and chassis numbers.

Hardback, 270 x 243mm, 160pp
75 colour and 152 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 8879113178 NO: **N3178**

NADA RRP: **£19.99**



You & Your BMW 3-Series

Buying, enjoying, maintaining, modifying

by Richard Dredge

When the first BMW 3-series models were launched in 1975, they immediately set the standard by which all other medium-size saloon cars were judged. The later E36 and E46 models, on which this book concentrates, continue the BMW tradition of class-leading refinement, enviable build quality and engineering innovation. In the 3-series, BMW has produced one of the most versatile vehicle designs of recent years, allowing the same basic platform to be used for cars as diverse as the entry-level Compact, the Touring estate models, coupés, convertibles, and the racing-inspired M3. This all-colour book will fascinate all 3-series owners and enthusiasts.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 144pp
30 b&w, 130 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859609767 NO: **H976**

HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



BMW: Haynes Classic Makes Series

Driven to succeed

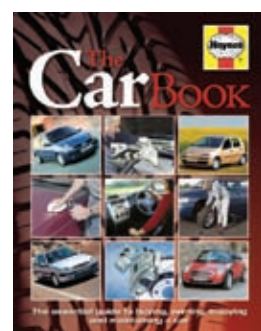
by Graham Robson

BMW has become one of the world's most famous and desirable makes of car. This book concentrates on the exciting models: there have been many outstanding saloons and also convertibles, but much of the company's glamour comes from its coupés and sporting cars. Models like the 328, 507, 3-litre CS coupés, 2002 Turbo, M-series cars, 6-series coupés and Z1 two-seater feature strongly. Here, for the first time in many years, is a chance to group over 70 years of BMWs together and tell a coherent story of the way the brand has evolved.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
22 b&w, 177 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859608701 NO: **H870**

HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



NEW September 2006

The Car Book

The essential guide to buying, owning, enjoying and maintaining a car

by Steve Rendle

Owning a car is a ticket to independence and freedom for a large section of the population, but the prospect of owning a car for the first time can appear daunting. This extensively illustrated book provides a comprehensive guide to car ownership for drivers contemplating the purchase of their first car, and for motorists who would like to learn more about their car. The straightforward text, written in friendly, down-to-earth style, provides an essential source of information to help drivers to enjoy car ownership to the full.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
300 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253112 NO: **H4311**

HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



Cars in Films Great moments from post-war international cinema

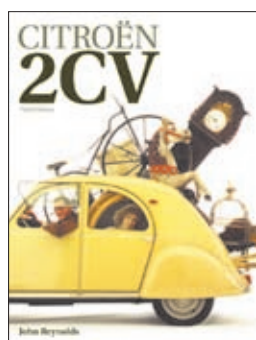
by Martin Buckley, Andrew Roberts

From Steve McQueen's famous Mustang to 007's killer Aston Martins, cars are the stars in a number of films, every bit as much as their human occupants. This book reviews the good, the mad and the ugly in car movies, from both sides of the Atlantic. Packed with tyre squeals, obscure facts, moody stills and arty posters.

'Perfect dip-into reading' Top Gear
'a great reference' Daily Express
'Buckley's writing is a joy' Classic & Sports Car
'demonstrates how cars are as much the stars as the world's greatest actors' Daily Telegraph

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
200 illustrations mainly colour

ISBN: 1859606822 NO: **H682**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Citroën 2CV (3rd Edition)

by John Reynolds

The Citroën 2CV is a cultural icon that formed as essential a part of the French way of life as Beaujolais or Camembert. The pure logic of its engineering and the integrity of its design won it a legion of fans around the world, not least in the UK. Almost seven million of its various versions and derivatives were built, and today, years after its manufacture ceased, it is still as popular as ever. The third edition of this classic book, now with glorious colour photographs, tells the full story.

Hardback, 263 x 194mm, 224pp
170 b&w, 45 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252078 NO: **H4207**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



NEW August 2006

André Citroën Engineer, Explorer, Entrepreneur

by John Reynolds

FOREWORD by Philippe Citroën
This fascinating biography of André Citroën is a new version of the critically acclaimed original title, first published in 1996. Through co-operation with the Citroën family, the author gives an insight into André Citroën's life and work, charting his progress from privileged childhood to motor magnate, responsible for the first mass-produced vehicles in Europe. Substantially revised and expanded, with many new photographs, this book recalls and restores the reputation of one of the most progressive and imaginative characters in the entire history of the motor car.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 208pp
170 b&w, 50 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253201 NO: **H4320**
HAYNES RRP: **£30.00**



Citroën: Haynes Classic Makes Series Daring to be different

by John Reynolds

Citroën is a pioneering car manufacturer, with a long line of original, advanced designs and a tradition of engineering excellence and innovation. In over 80 years of production, Citroën has produced no fewer than 28 distinct families of vehicles, many achieving cult status. Told with great expertise and panache, here is the full post-war story of Citroën cars, encompassing such favourites as the radical Traction Avant, iconic DS and cheeky 2CV. Includes technical data, driving impressions and buying advice.
'well-informed and illustrated history' London Evening Standard
'presented in top-class style' Motor Sport

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
50 b&w, 110 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859608965 NO: **H896**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



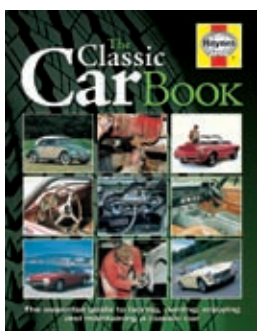
NEW September 2006 Classic British Sports Cars

by Jon Pressnell

Fifty-six open-top icon roadsters feature in this authoritative, highly pictorial celebration of classic British sports cars, from the AC Ace to the Wolseley Hornet Special. Individual histories will place each car in perspective, describing its appeal, significance and driving characteristics. Also detailed for each one will be models and variants, year-by-year evolution, specification, performance figures – and lots of fun facts.

Hardback, 290 x 240mm, 128pp
50 b&w, 250 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253090 NO: **H4309**
HAYNES RRP: **£15.99**



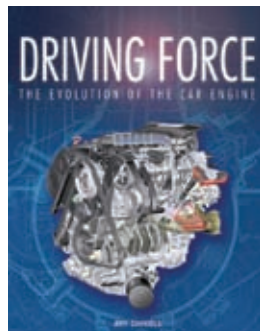
NEW April 2006 The Classic Car Book The essential guide to buying, owning, enjoying and maintaining a classic car

by Andrew Noakes

The classic car scene is flourishing, and many owners are now running classics as everyday cars. This extensively illustrated book provides the reader with all the information needed to choose, run and maintain a practical classic car, whether the owner is fanatical about preserving originality, or wishes to modernise a classic to improve reliability and practicality. Essential reading for anyone contemplating ownership of their first classic car, and for existing owners who wish to maximise their enjoyment of the classic car scene.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
300 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252310 NO: **H4231**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



Driving Force The evolution of the car engine

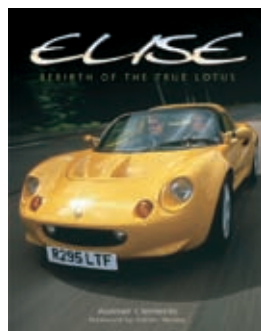
by Jeff Daniels

This extensively illustrated book traces the evolution of the car engine from the crude efforts of the late 19th Century pioneers through to the cutting-edge technology of today. From 'wick' carburettors to common-rail diesel injection, from 'atmospheric' valves to variable valve timing, the clearly written text explores each decade, describing the significant milestones and illustrating them with examples of appropriate ground-breaking 'classic' engines. This book will appeal to enthusiasts keen to learn more about how and why engines have evolved into today's highly sophisticated units.

'Authoritatively written, well researched and highly recommended' Classic Car Weekly

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
150 mono illustrations

ISBN: 1859608779 NO: **H877**
HAYNES RRP: **£25.00**



Elise: Rebirth of the true Lotus

by Alastair Clements

FOREWORD by Adrian Newey
The Elise saw the return of the genuinely exciting sports car. This was the first Lotus for a generation to truly revive Colin Chapman's ideals, proving a worthy successor to the seminal Lotus 7. The Elise was the first modern sports car to generate real enthusiasts, tempting many classic car fans to change their allegiance to this no-compromise contemporary classic. Nearly 11,000 Elises have been built since its 1995 launch. Here is a fascinating insight into how the Elise came to be and how it has been developed since, along with buying advice and specifications for all models.

'well researched and written' Autocar

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
200 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859608574 NO: **H857**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Extreme Cars The fastest, wildest, craziest, oddest cars ever

by Stephen Vokins

FOREWORD by Nick Mason
Here is an illustrated collection of 250 cars that vary wildly from the norm – cars that are instantly memorable for a variety of reasons. These cars, of all ages and types, reflect the personalities of those keen enough to court controversy by designing, making or owning them – people who want to make a statement by being different and individual. Many of the cars featured are undoubtedly objects of desire, or in the case of a few unfortunate examples, of ridicule, but they all stand out from the crowd and each one can lay proud claim to its status as an extreme car.

Hardback, 290 x 240mm, 144pp
100 b&w, 150 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252256 NO: **H4225**
HAYNES RRP: **£14.99**



500 Fantastic Cars A century of the world's concept cars

by Serge Bellu

From technologically stunning machines to the plain weird and wonderful, this lavishly illustrated book reveals 500 of the most innovative prototype cars produced by car manufacturers and independent designers. Here is a fascinating pictorial insight into how the motor industry strives to predict, and indeed shape, the future, whilst reflecting contemporary moods and fashions. Concept cars covered in the book span nearly 100 years of automotive history from the 1914 Alfa Romeo 40-60HP aerodynamic concept by Castagna to stunning modern-day designs.

'comprehensive and fascinating' Evo

Hardback, 290 x 240mm, 128pp
500 mostly colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844250393 NO: **H4039**
HAYNES RRP: **£14.99**



Fantastic Supercars

BY Serge Bellu

From technologically stunning machines to brutal racers, this lavishly illustrated book details over 30 of the most charismatic cars from the world of motorsport which have been adapted, often with minimal mechanical modifications and few concessions to comfort, for use on the open road. From the Bugatti 43 Grand Sport of 1927, through classics such as the Jaguar XK-SS and Lancia Stratos, to modern-day exotics such as the Porsche 911 GT1 and Mercedes-Benz CLK-GTR, here is a mouth-watering selection of some of the world's most desirable cars.

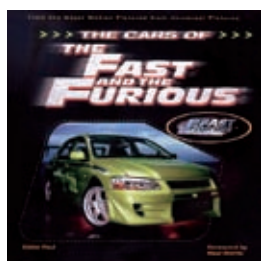
'novel, quirky and fun to dip into'

Auto Express

'this inspired selection includes brief histories, spec tables and chassis histories' *Classic & Sports Car*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 120pp
20 b&w, 80 colour illustrations

ISBN: 184425111X NO: **H4111**
HAYNES RRP: **£14.99**



The Cars of The Fast and The Furious

BY Eddie Paul

FOREWORD BY Neal Moritz

Officially authorised by Universal Studios, this exciting, all-colour book offers a behind-the-scenes look at how the cars and stunts were put together for *2 Fast 2 Furious*, one of the movie highlights of 2003, and also features the cars and action from the original 2001 box office hit *The Fast And The Furious*. Here are the details of how the spectacular car action sequences were choreographed, performed and filmed, providing a true insider's guide to the high-octane world of fast cars, thrilling stunts and film production.

'a great read' *Auto Express*

Paperback, 229 x 229mm, 128pp
300 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844250245 NO: **H4024**
HAYNES RRP: **£14.99**



NEW May 2006 The Fast and the Furious The Official Car Guide

BY Kris Palmer

Published ahead of release of *The Fast and the Furious: Tokyo Drift*, the third film in the action-packed movie series, this official book offers a close-up look at the featured cars. An in-depth guide to all the cars in all three films, the book spotlights each vehicle with full specifications, photos on and off the set, descriptions of the stunts performed, insights into how each car was modified for filming, and analysis of its role in the movie. Interviews with directors and stunt coordinators complete this full-colour behind-the-scenes portrait of the hottest cars on the big screen.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
250 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253562 NO: **H4356**
HAYNES RRP: **£12.99**



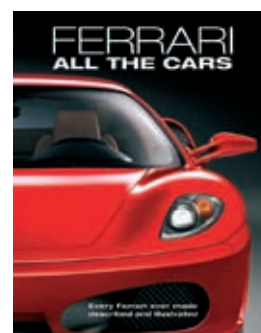
Ferrari by Pininfarina Technology and Beauty

BY Etienne Cornil

The partnership that joined the renowned Carrozzeria Pininfarina and Ferrari in the styling of Maranello's prestigious production cars is a unique phenomenon in the history of the motor industry. It has spanned 50 years, having begun only five years after the birth of Ferrari itself, and during this time almost all of the models bearing the 'Prancing Horse' of Ferrari have been systematically entrusted to Pininfarina. This celebratory book evokes the legendary moments, and comes right up to date.

Paperback, 280 x 250mm, 552pp
1200 illustrations, 46 sketches

ISBN: 8879112775 NO: **N2775**
NADA RRP: **£29.99**



Ferrari: All The Cars Every Ferrari ever made described and illustrated

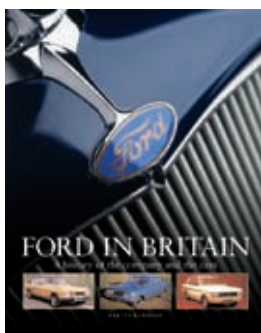
BY Leonardo Acerbi

For Maranello enthusiasts, this chunky, inexpensive paperback is a must-have purchase as it profiles every car, model-by-model. A unique catalogue, it features a specially commissioned colour drawing for each road and racing car, together with archive photography, informative text and specification. Where a single-seater, sports racing model or prototype competed for more than one season or, in the case of a GT, remained in production for several years, each entry contains the principal modifications.

'Does exactly what it says on the tin...a delight to browse through'
Motorsport News

Paperback, 230 x 170mm, 352pp
200 b&w, 200 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253120 NO: **H4312**
HAYNES RRP: **£12.99**



Ford in Britain A history of the company and the cars

BY Martin Rawbone

Ford of Britain began manufacturing cars in 1911, with the legendary Model T, but production has now ceased. This timely tribute tells how Ford came to dominate the British motor industry in the post-war years and presents a rich cavalcade of much-loved cars, from the Anglia, Consul Classic, Zephyr and Zodiac, the Cortina, Capri and the Popular to the Escort, Mondeo, Fiesta and Sierra Cosworth, among many others.

'told with readable authority'

Practical Classics

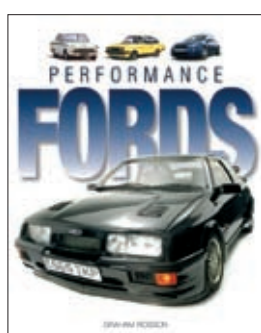
'Enjoy - especially the pictures'

Motor Sport

'a worthy history' *Classic & Sports Car*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 304pp
385 illustrations including colour

ISBN: 185960823X NO: **H823**
HAYNES RRP: **£30.00**



Performance Fords

BY Graham Robson

Ford has been making special performance cars in Europe for 40 years. From the original 'Fast Ford', the Cortina GT Mk1 of 1963, to the very latest Focus RS and StreetKa, family after family of sporty models have been developed, sold and campaigned in motorsport. Today, the 'Fast Ford' fraternity is one of the largest of all motoring enthusiasts' movements, with a vast number of one-make events held in the UK and overseas. Here is a model-by-model guide which is an accurate reference source for the enthusiast.

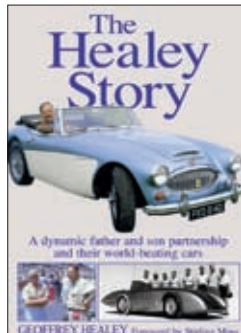
'Packed with facts, stats and revealing information about each model's conception and development...a great read'

Auto Express

'a superb book' *Classics*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
50 b&w, 125 colour illustrations

ISBN: 184425027X NO: **H4027**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



The Healey Story (Re-issue) A dynamic father and son partnership and their world- beating cars

BY Geoffrey Healey

There have been many books written about Healey cars but this one, first published in 1996 and re-issued to meet public demand, gives the complete story, corrects myths and answers questions raised by enthusiasts. It's about a Cornish father and son partnership and their 30-year involvement in the motor industry. The cars they made are still highly sought-after in Europe, the US and Australia, where many of the specials Geoffrey Healey prepared can now be found.

'the whole story from the inside ... packed with information' *Motor Sport*
'Great for anyone with an ounce of interest in Healey in their blood'

Daily Express

Hardback, 238 x 169mm, 200pp
150 illustrations inc 8pp colour

ISBN: 0854299491 NO: **F949**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Hershey World's Greatest Antique Car Event

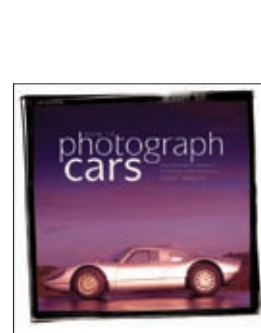
BY Jean Constantine

(Photography), Rich Taylor

If you've never been to Hershey, you are in for a mind-boggling surprise. In *Hershey*, you will meet the place and the cast of characters that make up this annual automotive extravaganza from the owners and sellers of antique cars to the dedicated tinkerer looking for just the right part. Like the show and swap meet itself, *Hershey* has something for everyone: a history of the swap meet and the town of Hershey, Pennsylvania. Filled with vivid full-colour photography and amusing insider anecdotes, *Hershey* assembles these elements together showing the sights, sounds, and smells of this annual spectacle.

Hardback, 280 x 215mm, 160pp
200 colour and 10 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 0964972220 NO: **DB7222**
DAVID BULL RRP: **£24.99**



How to Photograph Cars An enthusiast's guide to techniques and equipment

BY Tony Baker

Cars are difficult to photograph well, but in this large-format, lavishly illustrated book, expert car photographer Tony Baker provides a clear 'how to' guide. He explains how professionals create the glossy images seen in advertisements and magazines, and shares tricks of the trade, using as examples a wealth of high-quality images that car enthusiasts as well as keen amateur photographers will enjoy.

'diligently explains the tricks of the trade' *Classic & Sports Car*
'littered with sensible advice'

Practical Photography

'superbly informative and interesting'
Classic Car Weekly

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
246 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859608558 NO: **H855**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Jaguar E-Type:
Haynes Great Cars Series
A celebration of the world's
favourite '60s icon
by Nigel Thorley

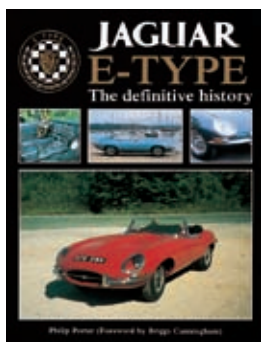
If ever there was a deserving recipient of the title 'Great Car', it is the Jaguar E-Type. Produced from 1961 to 1974, this is a sports car that even today is instantly recognisable by people of all ages and is one of the best known icons of the sixties. This is the first title in an exciting new all-colour series from Haynes.

'a very good overview' *Classic Jaguar World*

'a useful tool' *Classic & Sports Car*
'authoritative' *Classic Cars*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
250 mainly colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859608132 NO: **H813**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Jaguar E-Type:
The definitive history

by Philip Porter

FOREWORD by Briggs Cunningham

The E-Type Jaguar is probably the most famous, and certainly one of the best-loved, sports cars of all time. When it first appeared in 1961 it was seen as a giant step forward in design, offering amazing performance with relative sophistication, and all clothed in a sensational body of timeless beauty. Now re-issued, this classic, award-winning book is the result of an unrivalled depth of research and presents a fascinating and comprehensive history of this great car. The text is supported by more than 700 illustrations.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 712pp
700 illustrations including colour

ISBN: 0854295801 NO: **F580**
HAYNES RRP: **£60.00**



Jaguar Mark 1 & 2:
Haynes Great Cars Series
A celebration of Jaguar's classic
sporting saloons

by Nigel Thorley

The Jaguar Mk 1 and 2 is arguably the most famous and instantly recognisable saloon produced by Jaguar to date. The Mk 2 was the best-selling Jaguar of the sixties and increased Jaguar's sales and profitability worldwide. Winner of many races, run by 80 percent of all British Police forces (and 90 percent of all crooks!), the Mk 1 and 2 is undergoing a revival in enthusiast circles. This book will appeal to all Jaguar owners and enthusiasts.

'fills a gaping hole' *Classic & Sports Car*

'a fantastic book' *Scottish Daily Express*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
100 b&w, 150 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859609651 NO: **H965**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



You & Your Jaguar XJ40
Buying, enjoying, maintaining,
modifying

by Nigel Thorley

The XJ40, mainstay of Jaguar production from 1986 to 1994, was the last saloon in which Sir William Lyons had any styling involvement. It broke new ground with its technological sophistication and, despite electronic and body problems, was the saloon which reintroduced the marque to a younger buying public. Today the XJ40 – more reliable than previous models and economic to buy and run – is an important 'entry level' model for first-time Jaguar buyers and has a large following.

'well researched and presented'
Classic Car Weekly

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
200 mainly colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859608620 NO: **H862**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



You & Your Jaguar XJS
(2nd Edition)
Buying, enjoying, maintaining,
modifying

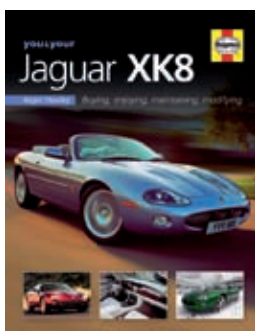
by Nigel Thorley

The Jaguar XJS was one of the finest grand touring cars of its era even if, when launched in 1975, it raised a few eyebrows. It survived the British Leyland days, Jaguar's privatisation and the takeover by Ford, and is now much in demand as an affordable and practical classic car. This all-colour book, which covers the full road car and competition history as well as practical matters such as maintenance and modification, will fascinate all Jaguar enthusiasts.

'recommended highly as an accurate guide to XJ-S ownership' *Classic Cars*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 184pp
20 b&w, 170 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252345 NO: **H4234**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



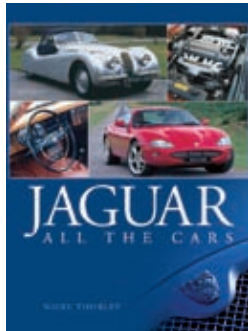
NEW April 2006
You & Your Jaguar XK8
Buying, enjoying, maintaining,
modifying

by Nigel Thorley

The Jaguar XK8 was launched to great acclaim in 1996 as the successor to the XJS, and the model range has been expanded ever since. With styling cues taken from the E-type and the XJ220 supercar, and powered by a new 4.0-litre V8 engine, the XK8 found instant success on both sides of the Atlantic. Ten years after its launch, the styling remains virtually unchanged, which says a lot for the original concept. This fascinating, all-colour book is essential reading for all XK8 owners and enthusiasts.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
160 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252248 NO: **H4224**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



Jaguar: All the cars

by Nigel Thorley

This extensively researched guide provides exhaustive reference detail for all post-war Jaguar models, supported by facts, figures and photographs, from the Mark V saloon through to the latest X-Type, S-Type, XK and XJ models. Information provided includes technical specifications, production changes, chassis numbers, production quantities, colour schemes, options and accessories. For ease of reference, each model is dealt with in a separate chapter, and all information is presented in clear tabular form. Here is a definitive reference work for enthusiasts, those looking to buy a Jaguar and anyone with a general interest in the marque.

'invaluable to anyone with an interest in Jaguars...a mine of information'
Classics

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 256pp
400 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844250016 NO: **H4001**
HAYNES RRP: **£25.00**



Jaguar: Haynes Classic Makes Series (2nd Edition)

Fifty years of speed and style
by Martin Buckley

This book, beautifully styled like the big cats themselves, is a must-have purchase for all Jaguar enthusiasts. The fully updated second edition gives a brief historical overview followed by authoritative descriptions of the cars – saloons, sports cars and GTs – from the Mk V and XK120 of 1948 to today's S-type and X-type. With technical specifications, driving impressions and buying hints, together with sidebars on topics as varied as the Daimler Limousine and the Aston DB7, 'a Jag in drag', this adds up to a veritable feast of information.

'there's a compelling case for making a space for this title on the bookshelf'
Classic Car Weekly

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
140 mainly colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859608752 NO: **H875**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



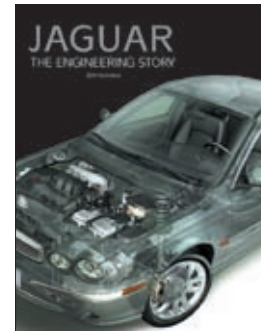
NEW December 2006
Jaguar: Marketing the Marque
The history of Jaguar seen
through its advertising,
brochures and catalogues

by Nigel Thorley

With over 80 years of continuous production and a wealth of models made during that time, Jaguar and its advertising agencies have produced a vast and varied range of promotional literature. This handsome volume brings together a variety of this fascinating material, which tells not only the story of the company and its cars but also social history throughout the period. This book will be a fine addition to the bookshelves of Jaguar enthusiasts everywhere.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 192pp
50 b&w, 200 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253317 NO: **H4331**
HAYNES RRP: **£25.00**



Jaguar: The Engineering Story

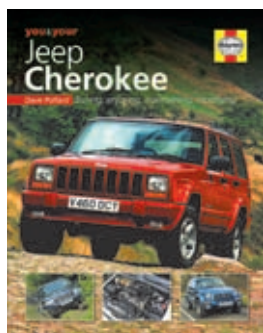
by Jeff Daniels

Over the years, Jaguar has developed a reputation for technical innovation and for producing high-class cars for a very reasonable cost. This book travels chronologically through Jaguar's technical history, each chapter starting at a crucial point in the company's evolution. From Harry Weslake's development of Jaguar's original Standard-derived OHV engine, used in the SS Jaguar 100, to the technology incorporated in the latest X-type and S-type models, the reader is taken on a fascinating journey through the Jaguar archives, revealing many fascinating and previously unknown behind-the-scenes details of the company's engineering story.

'An education' *Octane*
'covers a great amount of ground in clear language' *Motor Sport*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 256pp
150 b&w, 50 colour illustrations

ISBN: 184425030X NO: **H4030**
HAYNES RRP: **£25.00**



You & Your Jeep Cherokee

Buying, enjoying, maintaining, modifying

by Dave Pollard

Launched in the UK in 1993, the 'original' Jeep Cherokee was an instant success, despite Chrysler's initial reservations. A 'trendy' off-roader, slightly smaller than many of its rivals, and more car-like to drive, it offered the best of all worlds, with impressive performance on tarmac as well as off-road. The Cherokee's American heritage resulted in an extremely well-equipped vehicle, with plenty of goodies that were only available as options on many of its European rivals, and the model range has since been widened with the addition of the Grand Cherokee and the Wrangler.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 144pp
153 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844251373 NO: **H4137**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



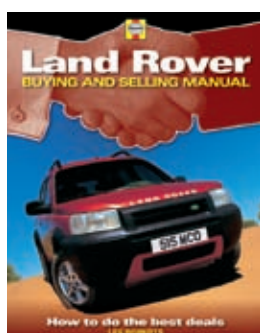
Lamborghini: Supercars from Sant'Agata

by Anthony Pritchard

When the 495bhp Gallardo was launched in 2004, motoring journalists were impressed – this stylish supercar combined the ferocity of Lamborghini with the polish and practicality of Audi and, at around £115,000, didn't scorch the wallet quite as much as its bigger brother, the Murciélago. Lamborghinis have always quickened the pulse, of course, and this book shows why. Packed with model analysis, driving impressions, technical specifications, buying hints, personal anecdotes and sumptuous photographs, it tells the story of this exotic marque that has always sought to beat Ferrari.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
46 b&w, 177 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844250946 NO: **H4094**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Land Rover Buying & Selling Manual

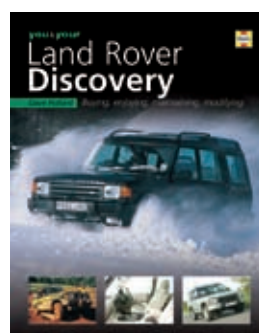
How to do the best deals

by Les Roberts

A comprehensive guide to buying and selling all Land Rover models, from a Series 1 to a Freelander, this comprehensively illustrated book provides advice to help the reader to locate a vehicle that fits their requirements, assess its provenance and negotiate the best possible deal. Detailed information for each model lists the pros and cons of ownership, points out what to look for and what to avoid, and gives details of known problem areas. An essential tool for anyone contemplating buying a Land Rover or wishing to make the best possible price on a sale.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
400 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253368 NO: **H4336**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



You & Your Land Rover Discovery

Buying, enjoying, maintaining, modifying

by Dave Pollard

Introduced in 1989 in the campaign to repel the Japanese 4x4 invasion, the Discovery opened up a whole new market for Land Rover, creating its own niche halfway between the traditional rough and ready Land Rover off-roader and the upmarket Range Rover cruiser. Its reputation as a rugged workhorse both on- and off-road has ensured that the Discovery has remained one of the world's best-selling 4x4s since its introduction. This all-colour book will fascinate all Discovery owners and enthusiasts.

'A must for all Discovery enthusiasts'
Auto Express

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 144pp
160 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859606830 NO: **H683**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



You & Your Land Rover Freelander

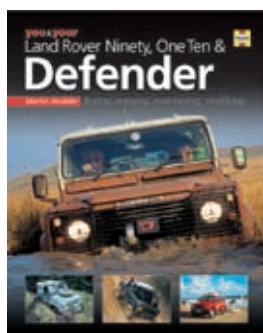
Buying, enjoying, maintaining, modifying

by James Taylor

The Freelander was developed to take Land Rover into the compact Sports Utility Vehicle (SUV) market in response to the success of 'lifestyle' 4x4s produced by rivals such as Suzuki, Toyota and Honda. An instant success, within little over a year of its launch the 'baby' Land Rover had become the best-selling 4x4 in Europe. This all-colour book takes a look at the development and evolution of the Freelander model range, and covers buying, owning, running and caring for the vehicles. An invaluable guide for all Freelander owners and enthusiasts.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
160 colour illustrations

ISBN: 185960899X NO: **H899**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



You & Your Land Rover Ninety, One Ten & Defender

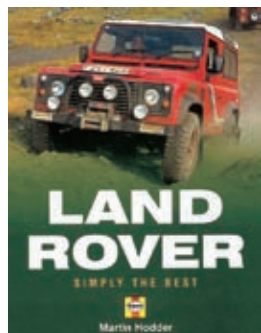
Buying, enjoying, maintaining, modifying

by Martin Hodder

From the author of Haynes' well-received *Land Rover: Simply the Best*, here is a complementary volume covering the Ninety, One Ten & Defender models, from 1983 to 2000, with comprehensive information on using these cult vehicles for work or play – from supermarket to Savannah. Aimed at the huge enthusiast market, it covers buying, owning, running and caring for the vehicles, driving on and off the tarmac, modifications, expedition planning and preparation.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
143 illustrations, mainly colour

ISBN: 1859606679 NO: **H667**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



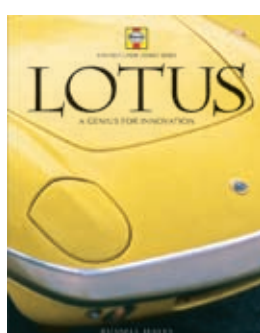
Land Rover: Simply the best

by Martin Hodder

Here is a celebration of the world's most successful family of off-road vehicles, from the first Land Rover introduced in 1948 as a working vehicle for the toughest conditions, through to today's sophisticated Range Rover, Discovery and Freelander, together with the rugged workhorse, the Defender. Also examined is the marque's domination of the off-road and leisure scene, and its unrivalled, worldwide enthusiast movement. Written by a 4x4 expert, this book is packed with information, authoritatively written, and illustrated with a wealth of specially commissioned colour photographs. **'refreshing enthusiasm and practical information'** Classic Cars

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 160pp
110 mainly colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859604374 NO: **H437**
HAYNES RRP: **£16.99**



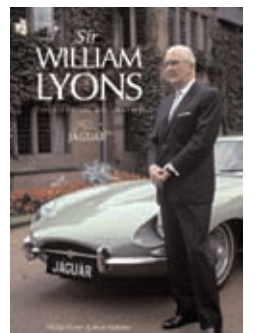
Lotus: A genius for innovation

by Russell Hayes

Following the tradition of the elegant *Haynes Classic Makes Series*, this volume provides an insightful and fully illustrated history of Lotus. Beginning with Colin Chapman and his Austin Seven Special (the first Lotus), it traces the development of the company and its cars through half a century of pioneering sports car production to the latest models and beyond. Supported by authoritative driving impressions, technical information and buying advice, this book is the essential companion for all Lotus enthusiasts.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
40 b&w, 120 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252493 NO: **H4249**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Sir William Lyons: The official biography

by Philip Porter, Paul Skilleter

The first full biography of Jaguar founder Sir William Lyons. This inspiring book describes Lyons' early influences and how, while in his 30s, he established a substantial motor manufacturing business. Decades of glory were followed by a period of despair. But at the time of his death in 1985 he knew that, post British Leyland, the company he founded was on a strong path to recovery. Winner of the Mercedes-Benz Award for the Montagu of Beaulieu Trophy, 2001, for the greatest contribution to recording the history of motoring or motorcycling.

'a fitting tribute' Classic & Sports Car
'an absorbing biography' VSCC Bulletin

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 296pp
86 illustrations

ISBN: 185960840X NO: **H840**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



The Magnificent 7: The enthusiasts' guide to every Lotus 7 and Caterham 7 from 1957 to the present day

by Chris Rees

Around 900 enthusiasts a year take delivery of a new 7, but a great many more buy a used example or merely dream of owning a car that one journalist, inspired by its amazing acceleration and handling, described as a 'four-wheeled motorcycle'. This book gives a full model listing, specification and driving impressions for each of the Lotus and Caterham 7s, together with a guide to purchase and restoration, a summary of the main developments, and useful contacts.

'the bee's knees' Practical Classics
'a brilliant read' Classic Cars
'a great reference book' Cars & Car Conversions

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
200 mainly colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859608485 NO: **H848**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Maserati: The Grand Prix, Sports and GT cars model by model, 1926-2003 (Updated reprint)

by Maurizio Tabucchi

Covers Maserati production from 1926 to 2003. Includes the story of the Maserati brothers from 1887 until the establishment of OSCA, plus the story of racing in the early Twenties with Isotta Fraschini and Diatto, up to the last Quattroporte model. Contains detailed lay-outs of all the models produced, chassis numbers, a description of production modifications and the number of examples built of each model. Packed with vintage pictures and photographs of lovingly restored cars. The comprehensive story of one of the most glorious car manufacturers the world has known.

Hardback, 270 x 243mm, 364pp
520 b&w and colour illustrations
ISBN: 8879113275 NO: **H3275**
NADA RRP: £29.99



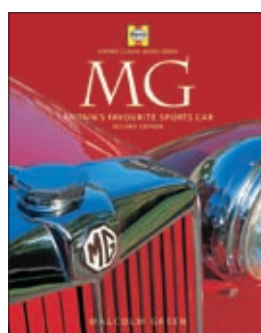
You & Your Mazda MX-5 Buying, enjoying, maintaining, modifying

by Liz Turner

When the Mazda MX-5 was launched in 1989, sports car enthusiasts gave thanks. Safety regulations had virtually killed off the traditional roadster in the early 1970s, and if you wanted the wind in your hair the choice seemed limited to a four-seater convertible that looked like a pram. Hopes were pinned on the launch of a new MG – but the MX-5 got there first. The car is a star. Here is the full story, from genesis and model evolution to ownership, with all the possibilities that offers.

'comprehensive and useful' Classic Cars
'all good stuff' Classic & Sports Car

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
190 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1859608477 NO: **H847**
HAYNES RRP: £17.99



MG: Haynes Classic Makes Series (2nd Edition)

Britain's favourite sports car by Malcolm Green

The second edition of this highly respected history brings the evocative story of MG right up to date. This large-format, well-illustrated book charts all MGs from 1923 to the present-day TF sports car and 'hot' saloons, concentrating along the way on models with particularly strong interest to classic car enthusiasts, such as the T-types, the MGA and the MGB – the most popular British sports car ever. The authoritative text is supported with buying tips, personal impressions of individual models, and data boxes on topics as varied as the EX257 and Le Mans TC, the XPowerSV and the ZR, ZS and ZT in competition.

'superb' MG Car Club
Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
50 b&w, 100 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844251292 NO: **H4129**
HAYNES RRP: £19.99



MGB, MGC & MGB GT V8: Haynes Great Cars Series

A celebration of Britain's best-loved sports car by David Knowles

Launched in 1962, the MGB remained in production for 18 years, and has become one of the most-loved sports cars of all time. Its combination of unpretentious styling, sound engineering and practicality won the affection of drivers on both sides of the Atlantic, and ensures that enthusiasm for this affordable classic remains undiminished. This beautifully produced book will appeal to all MGB owners and enthusiasts.

'If you're a fan and haven't yet bought a book on the MGB-based cars, this is the only one you're likely to need' BBC Top Gear website

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
100 b&w, 140 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1859609589 NO: **H958**
HAYNES RRP: £19.99



MGF: Haynes Modern Sports Cars

by David Knowles

Published in 2000 this readable, all-colour book will appeal to the traditional MG enthusiast as well as MGF fans. It features MG's sports car rebirth with the RV8, the evolution of the MGF, its launch in 1995, mainstream developments, competition performances, record-breaking with EX253 and EX255, the EX254 'Super Sports' concept car, and the future for the MGF under post-BMW ownership. Specification and performance data is also included.

'Comprehensive, professional, well laid-out and easy to read' Classic & Sports Car
'truly comprehensive' Motor Sport

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 144pp
179 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1859606377 NO: **H637**
HAYNES RRP: £17.99



NEW October 2006 Mini: Haynes Great Cars Series

A celebration of Britain's best-loved small car

by Graham Robson

A worthy addition to the Haynes Great Cars Series, this book chronicles the history of the legendary Mini, from humble beginnings as the brainchild of Alec Issigonis, through 41 years of production, to its rightful status as a British motoring icon. The author also devotes space to the Mini's success in motor sport, where it proved to be a formidable performer. Detailed, authoritative and highly illustrated throughout, this is the essential guide to the Mini's evolution from ubiquitous saloon, through practical, utility and upmarket variants, to the feisty Coopers.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
100 b&w, 150 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844253260 NO: **H4326**
HAYNES RRP: £19.99



New Mini (2nd Edition)

by Graham Robson

Like the car itself, *New Mini* has proved a hot property, becoming a best-seller – and *Practical Classics* termed the book 'excellent'. So much has happened since publication three years ago that a new edition has become necessary, with coverage of the very latest diesel and cabriolet models. This expanded book, packed with even more information and photographs, is expected to become a fashion accessory among the 500,000 people worldwide who have now bought BMW's trendy baby. **'detailed, very well illustrated and researched' Evening Standard**

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 168pp
150 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844251357 NO: **H4135**
HAYNES RRP: £17.99



You & Your New Mini

Buying, enjoying, maintaining, modifying

by Tim Mundy

Since its launch in 2001, the New Mini has been a spectacular sales success in all its major markets, particularly the UK and the USA. With styling reminiscent of the original 'classic' Mini, coupled with BMW's engineering expertise, the car has carved out its own identity in a marketplace full of increasingly bland small hatchbacks. Four years after it first appeared on the roads, the New Mini still turns heads, and has inspired a burgeoning aftermarket accessory and tuning industry. This all-colour book will fascinate all New Mini owners and enthusiasts.

'a must for fans of the smallish car' Daily Mirror

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
175 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844250288 NO: **H4028**
HAYNES RRP: £17.99



You & Your Mitsubishi Evo

Buying, enjoying, maintaining, modifying

by Andy Butler

The awesome Mitsubishi Evo is perhaps the ultimate example of a thoroughbred rally car for the road. The no-nonsense, purposeful Evo is derived directly from the all-conquering rally machine that took Tommi Mäkinen to four consecutive World Rally Championship Drivers' titles in the late 1990s. Never keen to rest on their laurels, Mitsubishi have followed a programme of continual development, which has seen ever-faster versions of the Evo. This all-colour book covers buying, owning, running and caring for the cars, and charts the full road car and competition history.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 144pp
175 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1859609619 NO: **H961**
HAYNES RRP: £17.99



You & Your Mitsubishi Shogun

Buying, enjoying, maintaining, modifying

by Paul Guinness

The Mitsubishi Pajero was first launched in 1983, creating a new class of 4x4, smaller and more affordable than the Range Rover. Renamed Shogun for the UK market, and Montero for Spain and the Americas, this rugged, yet refined, off-roader rapidly became Mitsubishi's best-selling export product. In the 22 years since its introduction, the Shogun's popularity has gone from strength to strength, and in the UK grey imports of Pajeros now outnumber official Shoguns, while the Shogun brand has expanded to include the Shogun Sport and the Shogun Pinin. This fascinating book is essential reading for all Shogun owners and enthusiasts.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 144pp
3 b&w, 173 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844252167 NO: **H4216**
HAYNES RRP: £17.99



Modern Sports Cars

Roger Bell on the world's top driving machines

by Roger Bell

The 1990s witnessed the launch of an unprecedented number of new sports car models. British-based marques are prominent, with Aston Martin, Jaguar, Lotus, Morgan and TVR enjoying strong sales, while the MG badge made a welcome return. Other marques include Alfa Romeo, Audi, BMW, Ferrari, Honda, Mercedes, Mazda, Porsche, Toyota, and Vauxhall. This all-colour book appraises nearly 80 models, with a detailed specification, by an author who has driven most of them.

'entertaining and excellent value'
Classic & Sports Car



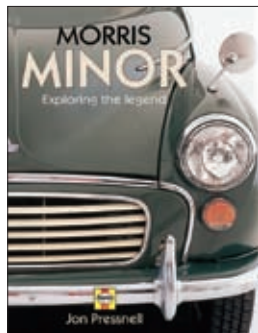
Morgan:

Haynes Classic Makes Series Performance plus tradition

by Jonathan Wood

Morgan, founded in 1910, made three-wheelers for 26 years before deciding to add a fourth wheel to their vehicles and enter the sports car market. It was a good move. Today Morgan – the oldest motor manufacturer in the world still controlled by the family who created it – enjoys a waiting list of several years, which speaks volumes for the desirability of its nostalgic sports cars. This enthusiasts' guide includes a history of the marque, buying tips, driving impressions and technical specifications.

'a great insight into a unique company and its cars' *Daily Express*
'A real treat' *Motor Sport*



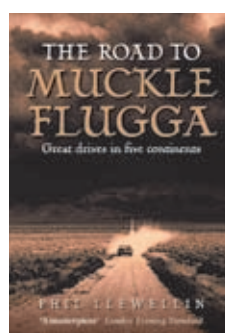
Morris Minor

Exploring the legend

by Jon Pressnell

The Morris Minor, which celebrated its 50th anniversary in 1998, is still hugely popular. Jon Pressnell's book is a compendium of fascinating information on this evergreen car, with something to interest every enthusiast. It is strongly illustrated, both with archive mono and colour images, many of them never published before. **'...leaves no stone unturned. A must for all Minor fans'**

Classic & Sports Car
'A great book' *Classics*
'Sure to be a popular buy'
Practical Classics
'a lively history' *Classic Cars*
'gloriously illustrated'
Classic Car Mart



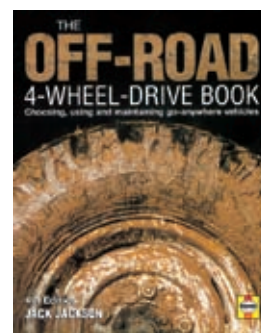
The Road To Muckle Flugga

Great drives in five continents

by Phil Llewellyn

The late Phil Llewellyn, described by *Octane* magazine as 'motoring's own Bill Bryson', was an award-winning writer whose adventures enthralled readers of leading magazines and newspapers worldwide. His two million motoring miles – in everything from classic cars to powerful American trucks – took him to wild places like Afghanistan, China, Sudan, Alaska and Borneo. He went to the end of the world's southernmost road in Tierra del Fuego and, of course, to Muckle Flugga, the northernmost point of the British Isles. Here some of his most exciting journeys are chronicled.

'a masterpiece, entertainingly written, well illustrated' *Evening Standard*



The Off-Road 4-Wheel-Drive Book

(4th Edition) Choosing, using and maintaining go-anywhere vehicles

by Jack Jackson

Written by an author with 30 years' experience of using 4WD vehicles on overland expeditions worldwide, the fourth edition of this comprehensive manual is now illustrated throughout in colour and provides a wealth of essential information on choosing, maintaining and using go-anywhere vehicles, from exploring a local forest track to crossing the Sahara Desert.

'An excellent manual for the serious off-roader' *Classics*
'Easily digested nuts-and-bolts information' *Diesel Car*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
over 200 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859606768 NO: **H676**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
150 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859608817 NO: **H881**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 168pp
214 mainly colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859604293 NO: **H429**
HAYNES RRP: **£16.99**

Hardback, 238 x 169mm, 288pp
15 b&w, 20 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844250369 NO: **H4036**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 200pp
251 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859606067 NO: **H606**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Pininfarina

Art and Industry 1930-2000

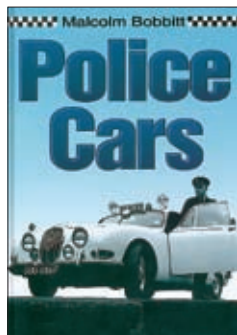
by Antoine Prunet

Here is the official seventieth anniversary book on Pininfarina, the distinguished automobile design house whose stated aims – to produce the finest quality and 'fabulous dreams' – have captured the imagination of millions of people the world over. The Italian company is famous for its sumptuous car styling, but also designs items as varied as mass-production cars (Peugeots), high-speed trains, boats, furniture, and even watches.

'Prunet must have been granted the gold key to Pininfarina's picture archive' *Classic Cars*
'Admirably, there's not too much text to spoil the stunning visual treats'
Daily Telegraph

Hardback, 270 x 243mm, 388pp
1,000 illustrations

ISBN: 1859606849 NO: **H684**
HAYNES RRP: **£50.00**



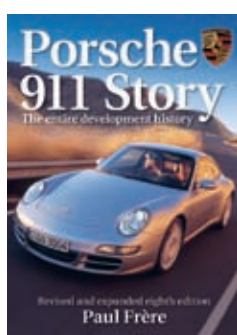
Police Cars

by Malcolm Bobbitt

This new book uses over 150 rare archive photographs to tell the fascinating, untold story of British police vehicles over the last 100 years. It describes the evolution of police cars from the earliest days, when they were privileged personal transport for chief constables, to the present when they are sophisticated, specialized vehicles. This entertaining and informative account makes essential reading for everyone who is interested in police work, in the history of motoring and in police versions of classic models from Britain's most famous marques.

Hardback, 244 x 172mm, 160pp
200 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 0750994029 NO: **S94029**
SUTTON RRP: **£14.99**



Porsche 911: The Evolution

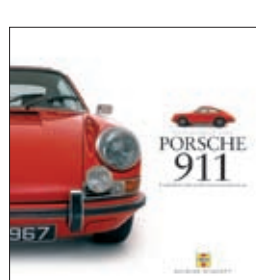
(8th Edition) The entire development history

by Paul Frère

Rather like the car it describes, the evergreen *Porsche 911 Story* continues to delight marque enthusiasts of all ages. Describing the full history of this timeless sports car, Paul Frère, grand master of Porsche road testing and writing, brings his classic book right up to date in an eighth edition that includes details of model years 2003, 2004 and 2005, and the major competition successes of the GT3 models.

Hardback, 238 x 169mm, 480pp
400 b&w, 64 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253015 NO: **H4301**
HAYNES RRP: **£25.00**



Porsche 911: The Evolution

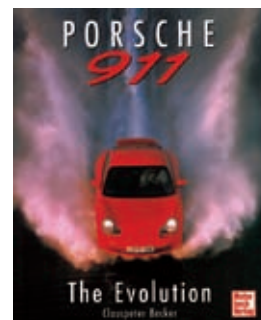
Haynes Great Cars Series A celebration of the world's most revered sports car

by Michael Scarlett

The Porsche 911 is arguably the most instantly recognisable sports car in the world, and has become an icon. Since its introduction more than 40 years ago the 911 has been constantly refined and updated to maintain its position at the forefront of the supercar league. Despite its awe-inspiring performance, the use of advanced engineering and leading-edge technology has ensured that it is undoubtedly one of the most usable and durable high-performance cars available. This beautifully produced book will appeal to all sports car fans as well as to Porsche 911 owners and enthusiasts.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
50 b&w, 230 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844251241 NO: **H4124**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Porsche 911: The Evolution

by Clauspeter Becker

For the first time in its 34-year career the Porsche 911 was reborn with completely new technology, but the goal remained as it always had been – to guarantee that driving in its finest form would continue far into the future. This beautifully illustrated all-colour book demonstrates the best 911 ever, on the most photogenic roads of Europe and North America.

Hardback, 305 x 240mm, 160pp
160 colour illustrations

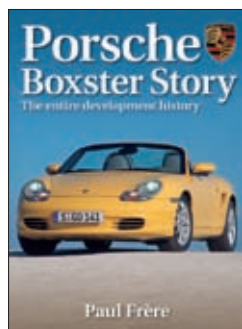
ISBN: 3613018519 NO: **B851**
HAYNES RRP: **£24.99**



The Porsche 924/944 Book

BY Peter Morgan

A re-issued compendium of vital information for the owner and prospective owner of Porsche's dynamic but affordable front-engined cars. Includes model histories, and data on buying, maintenance and specifications, together with hints on the practicalities of going racing.

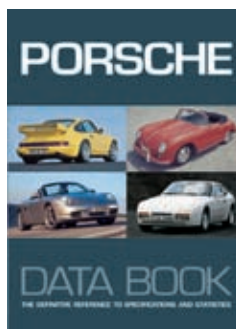


NEW April 2006

Porsche Boxster Story The entire development history

BY Paul Frère

The Boxster, launched in 1996, has been a great success for Porsche, with sales having improved consistently year-on-year to reach today's level of 30,000 a year, which means that it is level-pegging with the legendary 911. Paul Frère, author of Haynes' revered *Porsche 911 Story*, now in its eighth edition, tells the full story of the Boxster, from the 1994 concept car through to the current face-lifted Boxster and Boxster S models, with a glimpse into what Porsche plans for the future.



Porsche Data Book

The definitive reference to specifications and statistics

BY Marc Bongers

This one-stop expert reference book is packed with data covering each permutation of Porsche ever built, from 1948 through to the present day. Compiled with privileged access to the Porsche archives, and providing just about every fact and figure ever issued by the factory, it is an invaluable addition to Haynes's stable of successful books about the marque. Each type has an introduction, followed by model-by-model information including a reference colour photograph and highly detailed specification.

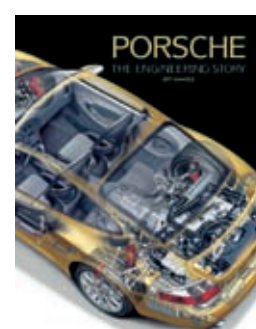


NEW May 2006

Porsche: The Carrera Dynasty

BY Glen Smale

Adding to Haynes's stable of excellent Porsche titles, this book celebrates the glorious Carrera family, exploring some of the most iconic areas of Porsche history, and covering all eras, from the 356 to the current Carrera GT, the world's fastest road-going sports car. This supercar is a glorious addition to a very grand dynasty in motoring and motorsport history.



NEW October 2006

Porsche: The Engineering Story

BY Jeff Daniels

Over the years, Porsche has developed a reputation for technical innovation and for using cutting-edge technology in its road cars. This book travels chronologically through Porsche's technical history, each chapter starting at a crucial point in the company's evolution. From Dr Porsche's preparation of high-powered prototype Beetles for competition purposes, to the technology incorporated in the latest Cayenne and Carrera GT models, as well as the latest 2005-model 911, the reader is taken on a fascinating journey through the Porsche archives, uncovering much previously unknown information.

Hardback, 250 x 207mm, 176pp
285 illustrations including colour

ISBN: 1859608647 NO: **H864**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**

Hardback, 238 x 169mm, 208pp
145 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844250091 NO: **H4009**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**

Hardback, 234 x 169mm, 336pp
300 colour illustrations

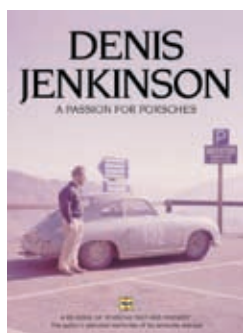
ISBN: 1844253163 NO: **H4316**
HAYNES RRP: **£30.00**

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
100 b&w, 100 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252094 NO: **H4209**
HAYNES RRP: **£25.00**

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp
200 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 1844252043 NO: **H4204**
HAYNES RRP: **£25.00**



A Passion for Porsches

BY Denis Jenkinson

Denis Jenkinson had a passion for all things Porsche. His close contacts with the Stuttgart firm and his own detailed experiences of half a million miles of Porsche motoring gave him a unique pedigree as an author. First published in 1983, this classic book – reissued to meet continuing demand – chronicles the marque's development from Auto Union P-Wagen through to Porsche 944. It will delight fans of both Porsche and of 'Jenks', as the legendary journalist was affectionately known throughout the motoring world. **'A unique insight from a unique man'** *Daily Express*

'a delightful read' *Excellence*

Hardback, 238 x 169mm, 208pp
over 140 illustrations

ISBN: 1859608159 NO: **H815**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



You & Your Range Rover

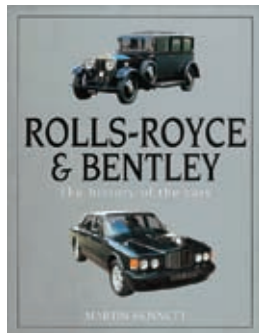
Buying, enjoying, maintaining, modifying

BY Dave Pollard

From upmarket Land Rover to art exhibit in the Louvre, from storming off-roader to luxury executive transport, the Range Rover has done it all. The Range Rover inspired a new breed of 'leisure' vehicles, seeking to emulate its mix of on-road comfort and off-road prowess. The original Series 1 Range Rover remained in production for 26 years, until it was replaced by the upmarket Series 2. The Series 3, launched in 2002, moves the Range Rover emphatically into the luxury car market. This all-colour book will fascinate all Range Rover owners and enthusiasts.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
150 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859606172 NO: **H617**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



Rolls-Royce & Bentley:

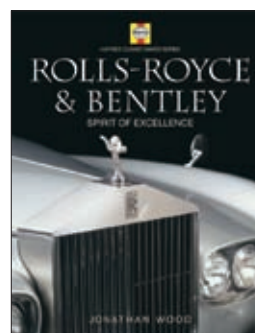
The history of the cars

BY Martin Bennett

A detailed illustrated history covering every model produced from 1904, including Bentleys from 1933, through to today's luxury cars. Martin Bennett is an internationally renowned expert on both marques, and has compiled this book with the full co-operation of Rolls-Royce Cars Ltd.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
305 illustrations, 16pp colour

ISBN: 1859604412 NO: **H441**
HAYNES RRP: **£24.99**



Rolls-Royce:

Haynes Classic Makes Series
Spirit of Excellence

BY Jonathan Wood

This elegantly designed, all-colour book chronicles the history of Rolls-Royce motor cars from the company's creation in 1904 to its handover to BMW. All models are featured in chronological order, with data boxes providing additional information about the personalities involved, buying tips, specifications and production figures. The author is a highly respected motoring historian with many award-winning books to his credit.

'entertaining, informative and fairly priced' *Classic & Sports Car*
'the ultimate Roller library filler' *Practical Classics*
'well worth a look' *Daily Express*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
150 illustrations, mainly in colour

ISBN: 185960692X NO: **H692**
HAYNES RRP: **£18.99**



The Rover V8 Engine

(2nd Edition)

BY David Hardcastle

American at heart, but thoroughly British in pedigree, the Rover V8 boasts an amazingly diverse and illustrious inventory of achievements, on-road, off-road and on the race track. The updated second edition of this exhaustive study charts the engine's full history, together with changes and improvements made in recent years. Companion volume to *Tuning the Rover V8 Engine*.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
250 illustrations

ISBN: 0854299610 NO: **F961**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



NEW March 2006
Skyline GT-R: The Ultimate Japanese Supercar

By Andy Butler

The Nissan Skyline GT-R is an icon among Japanese performance cars, its almost mythical status accentuated both by its domination of numerous motorsport divisions and by its ultimate tuneability, which has led to GT-Rs with well over 1000bhp. Only officially sold in strictly limited numbers outside Japan, the large numbers of grey imports have ensured that the legend has spread. Although the GT-R has towering power and performance, the sophisticated chassis and cutting-edge technology mean that it can be driven safely and swiftly by almost anyone. A unique insight into the ultimate Japanese supercar.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 175 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844251055 NO: **H4105**
 HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



The SMART Story

By Paul Guinness

Since the launch of the original two-seater City Coupé in 1999, the SMART marque has achieved wide success throughout Europe. Since then, this model – now sold as the ForTwo – has become a popular sight in every major European city and urban region, particularly in the UK. The SMART is an individual's car, and the availability of a vast range of funky panel designs and accessories enables SMART drivers to stand out from the crowd. Here is a fascinating insight into the design and evolution of the SMART, as well as an essential guide to ownership.

'very thorough' Octane
'Well researched and packed with colour photographs' Auto Express

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
 210 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844251233 NO: **H4123**
 HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Specialist Sports Cars
The good, the bad and the ugly of a very British breed

By Richard Heseltine

Specialist, low-volume sports cars are popular in Britain, which since the 1950s has had a wealth of entrepreneurial firms each producing their own vision of the ideal driver's delight. Whether the design is brilliant, appalling or just plain eccentric, these specials generate huge enthusiasm. But while some marques are acknowledged by motoring historians, this is the first book to describe the industry as a whole.

'fascinating' Classic Car Weekly
'by far the most accessible and informative book on the subject' Classic & Sports Car
'an excellent resource' Classics

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 152pp
 200 illustrations, including colour

ISBN: 1859606903 NO: **H690**
 HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



You & Your Subaru Impreza Turbo
Buying, enjoying, maintaining, modifying

By Chris Rees

The rally-bred Subaru Impreza Turbo has become the definitive modern sports saloon, combining four-wheel-drive safety, the capacity to seat four adults, and useable luggage space, in a practical package to rival many pure sports cars. This colour book – covers the full road car and competition history, and will fascinate all fans of this modern-day performance icon.

'will tell you all you need to know' Daily Express
'covers everything you could possibly think of' Fastcar Magazine

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 160 illustrations, mainly colour

ISBN: 1859608256 NO: **H825**
 HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



You & Your Suzuki 4x4
Buying, enjoying, maintaining, modifying

By Paul Guinness

Introduced in the late 1970s, the first Suzuki 4x4, the LJ series, carved out its own market niche as a compact and affordable workhorse. The LJ evolved into the highly successful SJ series and Samurai models, which became the first 'lifestyle' 4x4s on the market. When the Vitara appeared in 1989, it proved popular as an alternative to a 'hot hatch', and since then the Suzuki off-roader brand has gone from strength to strength.

'a really great book...masses of informative, expert material' 4x4 Mart

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 160 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844251217 NO: **H4121**
 HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



TR for Triumph

By Chris Harvey

From the popular OIP 'Classic Car Series', this book has been re-issued to satisfy a continuing demand. It provides a wealth of technical information with a fully illustrated history, anecdotes, practical tips, and compulsive reading in the form of contemporary road testers' reports. There is also advice on what to look for when buying a Triumph TR – the strengths and weaknesses of this classic car – hints on restoration and on preparing a car for competition, and fascinating information on the competition successes and the men behind the cars.

Hardback, 250 x 207mm, 256pp
 235 b&w and colour illustrations

ISBN: 0902280945 NO: **P094**
 HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Transit: The 40-year story of Britain's best-loved van

By Graham Robson

The Ford Transit van is 40 years old in 2005 and this fun book – packed with facts, anecdotes, photographs, adverts and publicity shots – celebrates what has been one of the most successful Light Commercial Vehicles ever produced in Europe. Built on several sites and in many varieties, successive generations of Transit have set every industry standard since the mid-1960s. They have myriad uses, from mobile shop to racer, powered by a Formula 1 engine.

'this book delivers' Classic & Sports Car
'a fun book that's packed with photos and stories which make it a must for every white van man' Daily Star
'a very good volume indeed' Classic Car Weekly

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 144pp
 40 b&w, 160 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844251047 NO: **H4104**
 HAYNES RRP: **£16.99**



Triumph TR: Haynes Great Cars Series TR2 to 6: The last of the traditional sports cars

By Bill Piggott

The Triumph TR range is among the most popular British sports cars of all, on both sides of the Atlantic. The two-seater roadsters covered in this book range from the basic four-cylinder TR2 introduced in 1953 to the hairy-chested six-cylinder TR6 that finally bowed out of production in 1975.

'packed with good stuff' Classic & Sports Car
'a great reference source' Classic Cars

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
 290 illustrations, many in colour

ISBN: 185960997X NO: **H997**
 HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



NEW May 2006

Triumph: Haynes Classic Makes Series Sport and elegance

By Bill Piggott

The enthusiast following for Triumph cars, especially the sports cars, carries on undiminished, even though the marque has been defunct for over 20 years. Here, from a celebrated Triumph expert, is the inside story of a popular make that has always had a special place in the hearts of sports car enthusiasts, and manufactured some acclaimed saloon cars as well. The varied content includes technical information, driving impressions and buying hints.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 40 b&w, 110 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859609694 NO: **H969**
 HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



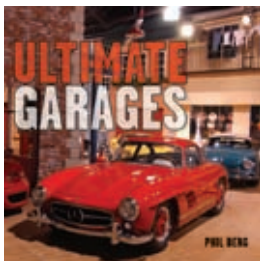
TVR: An Illustrated History (2nd Edition)

By Johnny Tipler

A complete photographic record of all the cars produced by Blackpool-based TVR, from the earliest 'specials' built in the early 1950s by founder Trevor Wilkinson, to the latest muscular supercars evolving under the new Russian ownership. TVRs have always stood out from the crowd, both for their often controversial styling and for their sheer innovation, and few people would dispute that a TVR has presence. Here, the rollercoaster history of TVR is told through photographs, including many taken behind the scenes during development and production. Essential reading for all TVR enthusiasts and sports car fans.

Hardback, 244 x 172mm, 192pp
 159 b&w, 158 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252353 NO: **H4235**
 HAYNES RRP: **£14.99**



NEW September 2006
Ultimate Garages II

BY Phil Berg

This larger, lavishly illustrated sequel to the best-selling Ultimate Garages will take you inside more than two dozen exotic private garages. The stories behind the design and construction of these remarkable buildings, the collections they contain, and the dedicated and often eccentric enthusiasts who care for them make for eye-opening reading. Examples include one of the finest collections of rare Ferraris; a garage near Detroit where designers from competing manufacturers gather informally to talk cars; and the distinctive homes of concours-winning Duesenbergs and Pierce-Arrows, rare Bugattis, immaculate Jaguars, and an ex-Le Mans Ford GT40, to name only a few.

Hardback, 280 x 280mm, 224pp
260 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1893618749 NO: **DB1874**
DAVID BULL RRP: £19.99



The V12 Engine
The untold inside story of the technology, evolution, performance and impact of all V12-engined cars

BY Karl Ludvigsen

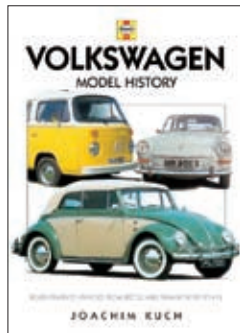
With its highly readable text and stunning illustrations, this masterpiece of a book tells the story of the creation, evolution and exploitation of the V12 engine. Here is an insightful, analytical and technical history of the V12 engines that have powered some of the most exciting and dramatic cars ever built for road or track.

'detailed and fascinating...a labour of love' Autocar

'A remarkable study which is also highly readable and superb value' Classic & Sports Car

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 416pp
350 b&w, 25 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844250040 NO: **H4004**
HAYNES RRP: £40.00



Volkswagen Model History
Boxer-engined vehicles from Beetle and Transporter to 412

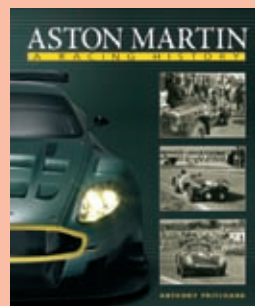
BY Joachim Kuch

To many people, the name Volkswagen conjures up just one image – the Beetle, with its bug-eyed looks and air-cooled, rear engine. However Volkswagen, arguably the world's best-known car maker, is also rapidly becoming one of the most prolific. The original People's Car spawned many similarly powered derivatives. This book documents the story of them all, including Karmann Ghia, Transporter, Types 3 and 4, and the VW-Porsche 914.

'it's all in there' Classic & Sports Car
'enough detail for any concours restorer' Classics

Hardback, 240 x 170mm, 240pp
244 illustrations inc. 16pp colour

ISBN: 1859606458 NO: **H645**
HAYNES RRP: £19.99



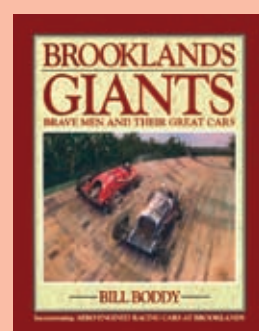
NEW September 2006
Aston Martin: A Racing History

BY Anthony Pritchard

This handsome volume provides a detailed account of Aston Martin's fascinating and chequered motor racing history. Clearly setting out its evolution through various ownerships, the author recalls the company's diverse racing record, which began in 1919 and ran uninterrupted – war years apart – until 1963. The modern era is also covered, as Aston Martin returned to sports car racing in 2005 with the DBR9. Superbly illustrated throughout, this book records with authority the successes and failures of one of the giants of British sports car racing.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 272pp
200 b&w, 50 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252418 NO: **H4241**
HAYNES RRP: £35.00



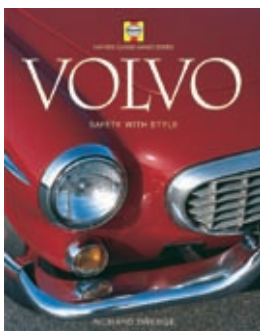
NEW March 2006
Brooklands Giants

Brave men and their great cars
BY Bill Boddy, MBE

Woven together into one feast of nostalgia, Bill Boddy's classic books *Brooklands Giants* and *Aero-Engined Racing Cars at Brooklands* have been re-issued in a single combined volume to meet popular interest in the extraordinary machines that roared round the famous banked racing circuit from its inception in 1907 to its demise upon the outbreak of war in 1939. With an enthusiast's delight, the revered author, the long-term Editor of *Motor Sport* magazine, describes those adventurous times, the monster cars and their intrepid drivers.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 320pp
300 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 1844253155 NO: **H4315**
HAYNES RRP: £35.00



Volvo:
Haynes Classic Makes Series
Safety with style

BY Richard Dredge

While Volvo enjoys its current sexy image, the enthusiast fan-base for the classic models remains strong. A mix of lively text and sumptuous photography, this book gives an overview of Volvo's history from its formation in 1925 through to the present, describing the cars in fascinating detail.

'reminds you that Volvo has built some gorgeous cars over the years' Daily Express

'wide-ranging and thorough' Practical Classics

'Richard Dredge has made a fine job of this Volvo history' Octane
'packed with contemporary photographs' Evening Standard

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
30 b&w, 120 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859609643 NO: **H964**
HAYNES RRP: £19.99



You & Your VW Golf GTI
Buying, enjoying, maintaining, modifying

BY Andy Butler

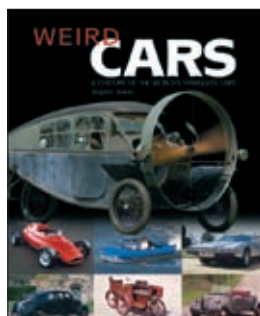
Making its debut in 1976, the Golf GTI Mk I was the world's first 'hot hatch', defining the genre. VW's benchmark sporting hatchback has remained the class leader, and today's opulent Mk IV still bears the genes of its revered ancestors. This colour book – covers the full road car and competition history.

'the ultimate tribute' The Sun
'Butler knows his stuff' Classic Car Weekly

'Buy it!' VW Motoring

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
209 illustrations, mainly colour

ISBN: 1859608108 NO: **H810**
HAYNES RRP: £17.99



Weird Cars
A century of the world's strangest cars

BY Stephen Vokins

Following the success of 500 *Fantastic Cars*, Haynes has excelled itself with *Weird Cars*, a celebration of eccentric cars in all shapes and sizes – some of the most ugly, crazily designed and downright awkward vehicles of all time. Where else would you find, in one book, descriptions and photographs of automotive oddities as diverse as the Gaylord Gentleman, Suminoe Flying Feather or Zil?

'a brilliant present for the petrol-head in your life' Daily Mirror
'utterly bonkers and strangely fascinating' Octane
'dedicated to the automotive world's most left-field diversions' The Sunday Times

Hardback, 290 x 240mm, 128pp
170 b&w, 80 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844250989 NO: **H4098**
HAYNES RRP: £14.99



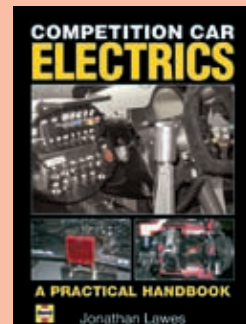
NEW April 2006
Classic Grand Prix Cars
The front-engined Formula 1 era, 1906–1960 (2nd Edition)

BY Karl Ludvigsen

The front-engined racing car dominated Grand Prix racing for the first half-century of the sport, from the inaugural event in 1906 to the late 1950s. Karl Ludvigsen's authoritative and beautifully illustrated history of the development of these powerful machines celebrates the engineering of their designs and recaptures the pioneering spirit of the golden age of Grand Prix racing.

Hardback, 263 x 194mm, 240pp
200 b&w, 32 colour illustrations

ISBN: 184425318X NO: **H4318**
HAYNES RRP: £25.00



NEW July 2006
Competition Car Electrics
A practical handbook

BY Jonathan Lawes

The requirements for a competition car electrical system are significantly different from those of a standard road car. Such luxuries as electric windows and central locking are superfluous. Conversely, equipment such as emergency electrical cut-outs and fire extinguisher systems may be required. Electrical system reliability is an often-overlooked aspect of competition car design, and a common source of trouble. Here is a practical, illustrated guide to all aspects of electrical system design and implementation, essential reading for anyone running or constructing a competition car or modifying a road car for competition use.

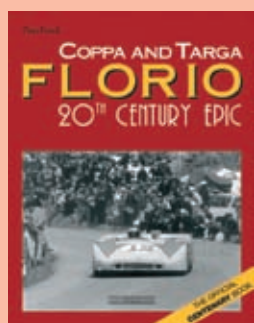
Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 192pp
120 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253023 NO: **H4302**
HAYNES RRP: £25.00



NEW August 2006
Competition Car Suspension (4th Edition) – A practical handbook
 BY Allan Staniforth
 The design and development of suspension systems is a vital ingredient for winning performance. The author, an acknowledged expert, demystifies this complex subject, explaining the theory and practice of successful suspension engineering, and exploring how and why suspension systems work. Since this book was first published in 1988, there have been some revolutionary changes, partly through advancing technology, but also due to major alterations to the rules at the peak of the sport. These developments are all reflected in this book, which has been fully revised to include updated examples and case studies.

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 240pp
 120 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 1844253287 NO: H4328
 HAYNES RRP: £25.00



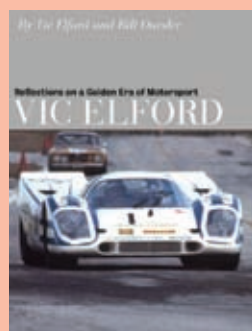
NEW May 2006
Coppa and Targa Florio A 20th Century Epic
 BY Pino Fondi, Gianni Cancellieri
Coppa Florio began in 1905 while *Targa Florio* in 1906, they evolved over the years, hand-in-hand with the ever growing popularity of the car itself. The narrow and tortuous roads of the Sicilian mountains were testimony to the feats of Fiat, Bugatti, Alfa Romeo, Maserati, Lancia, Ferrari and Porsche.
 On the occasion of the *Targa Florio* Centenary the book retraces this charming epics thanks to a vivid text and hundred of pictures, many of them unpublished. The work is complemented by a rich appendix reporting the complete results of all the *Coppa* and *Targa Florio* editions.

Hardback, 315 x 245mm, 450pp
 400 illustrations
 ISBN 18936112708 NO: N2708
 NADA RRP: £49.99



NEW September 2006
Postcards from Detroit
 Photographs and reflections from the Detroit Grand Prix
 BY Roger Hart
 No one would ever confuse Motown with Monaco but in the 1980s the two cities had at least one thing in common: both were hosts to Grands Prix. In 1982 in an effort to showcase the home of Ford, G.M. and Chrysler as an international world-class city, community leaders lured the F1 circus into running a 2.5-mile course on the bumpy streets around Detroit's Renaissance Center. After seven years and winners John Watson, Michele Alboreto, Nelson Piquet, Keke Rosberg, and Ayrton Senna, the races left Detroit, never to return. Dramatic photos and insightful reminiscences from drivers, teams, and journalists.

Hardback, 255 x 230mm, 96pp
 30 b&w, 73 colour illustrations
 ISBN 1893618722 NO: DB1872
 DAVID BULL RRP: £14.99



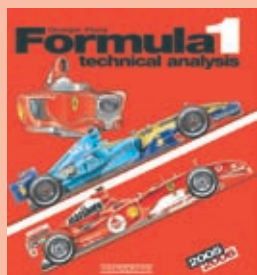
NEW April 2006
Vic Elford
 Reflections on a Golden Era of Motorsport
 BY Vic Elford
 FOREWORD BY Ferdinand Piech
 A vivid and entertaining recollection of one of the most dramatic periods in racing when speed often outstripped technology and the driver's nerve and car control was expected to bridge the gap. A personal look at fellow racers and team principals, including John Cooper, who helped begin the rear-engine revolution, Porsche's Ferdinand Piech, and Jim Hall, whose Chaparrals rewrote the book on aerodynamics. The 1960s and 1970s saw more advances in motorsport than any other period in its history, and Elford chronicles them as only someone who experienced them first hand can.

Hardback, 235 x 210mm, 280pp
 130 b&w, 40 colour illustrations
 ISBN 1893618528 NO: DB1852
 DAVID BULL RRP: £19.99



NEW June 2006
Formula 1 in Camera 1960-69
 BY Paul Parker
 Building on the success of Haynes's two previous titles in this series, which cover the 1970s and 1980s, this book takes a nostalgic look at the 1960s. Offering the same combination of informative text, race statistics and glorious colour photography, it brings alive the heroic era of Jim Clark, Graham Hill, Stirling Moss, Jackie Stewart, John Surtees, Bruce McLaren, Jack Brabham and Jochen Rindt. For many fans, this was the era when Formula 1 was at its peak – thrilling and dangerous, but still a sport.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 240pp
 300 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 1844252183 NO: H4218
 HAYNES RRP: £30.00



NEW September 2006
Formula 1 2005/2006 Technical Analysis
 BY Giorgio Piola
 Giorgio Piola's annual technical analysis of Formula One reveals all the secrets of the cars that competed for the 2005 Formula One World Championship, which saw Fernando Alonso and Renault take the drivers' crown for the first time. Technical illustrations show the cars' various stages of evolution. Each chapter of the book focuses on a specific sector of development, including the sport's new regulations, the cars' chassis, cockpits and aerodynamics. Each team has its own chapter, analysing its cars' technical development in even greater detail. Mauro Cospini and Mauro Forghieri give their usual contributions too.

Paperback, 243 x 270mm, 116pp
 300 colour technical drawings
 ISBN 18879113917 NO: N3917
 NADA RRP: £22.50



NEW June 2006
Grand Prix – Rare Images of the First 100 Years
 BY Quentin Spurring
 This richly illustrated photographic essay captures the human drama and technical ingenuity that have characterized Grand Prix motor racing since the first event in 1906. Most of the photos are published here for the first time. Beginning with wonderful images from glass-plate negatives, the book graphically tells the story of the iconic cars that changed the sport and the men who raced them – including Nazzaro, Nuvolari, Caracciola, Fangio, Moss, Clark, Prost, Senna, Schumacher, and many more – ending with Fernando Alonso's historic championship in 2005. An insight into the highly competitive people who have advanced this sport.

Hardback, 280 x 280mm, 240pp
 195 b&w, 60 colour illustrations
 ISBN 1893618676 NO: DB1867
 DAVID BULL RRP: £29.99



NEW March 2006
Walt Hansgen
 His Life and the History of Post-War American Road Racing
 BY Michael Argetsinger
 Walt Hansgen was a dominant driver in sports cars for the Cunningham team, then went on to prove his talent at the Indianapolis 500 as well as in NASCAR and Formula 1. Hansgen was also a first-rate development driver, and the book provides previously unpublished technical data and development history from his experience with D-type Jaguars, Lister-Jaguars, Birdcage Maseratis, and other cars. Tragically, he died of injuries suffered at Le Mans driving a Ford GT40 Mk II in 1966. The book is illustrated with original photos, many supplied from the Hansgen family collection.

Hardback, 235 x 210mm, 400pp
 130 b&w, 20 colour illustrations
 ISBN 1893618544 NO: DB1854
 DAVID BULL RRP: £29.99



NEW April 2006
Memories of James Hunt
 BY Christopher Hilton
 This intimate portrait of controversial World Champion James Hunt – in series with the successful *Memories of Ayrton Senna* – was put together from responses to the question: what is your strongest memory of him? Hunt – public school hell-raiser, loved and feared broadcaster, an enigma even to his friends – was one of the very few people who lived life as he wanted to. Because those who knew him and worked with him were free to reminisce rather than restrict themselves to a specific topic, all sorts of new and surprising material emerges.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
 60 b&w, 100 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 1844252159 NO: H4215
 HAYNES RRP: £19.99



NEW June 2006
The Lost Generation
 The brilliant but tragic lives of rising British F1 stars Roger Williamson, Tony Brise and Tom Pryce
 BY David Tremayne
 The 1970s was a great decade for British racing drivers, but it was also the era in which the nation lost a generation of brilliant young drivers – Roger Williamson, Tony Brise and Tom Pryce – in tragic accidents. All had the potential to be World Champions. With access to their families, friends and race colleagues, David Tremayne tells their full stories for the first time. It makes for poignant but uplifting reading.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 240pp
 110 b&w, 110 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 1844252051 NO: H4205
 HAYNES RRP: £30.00

**NEW** March 2006

Lotus: The Competition Cars

BY Anthony Pritchard

This is a comprehensive survey of Lotus's racing history, covering the extraordinary range of sports-racing and single-seater cars designed by Colin Chapman and his disciples. Grand Prix machinery predominates, with landmark cars such as the 25 (first monocoque), 49 (start of the Cosworth-DFV period), 72 (wedge-shaped with side radiators) and 79 (the all-conquering ground-effect design). Into the narrative are woven the memories of Lotus Formula 1 drivers, and an insider's view of the innovations for which Chapman was personally responsible and those credited to him but derived from others.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 272pp
250 b&w, 50 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844250067 NO: **H4006**
HAYNES RRP: **£35.00**

**NEW** November 2006

The Official Formula 1 Season Review 2006

FOREWORD BY Bernie Ecclestone
Packed with behind-the-scenes detail and stunning photographs, *The Official Formula 1 Season Review 2006* – in the shops just three weeks after the last Grand Prix – will be a must-have Christmas purchase for every fan of Formula One. Here is the full, in-depth story of the 2006 Formula One season, told by the drivers and team personnel involved. Superb feature content allows the personalities involved to throw new light on many of the season's headlines and incidents, and the clearly presented statistics provide a comprehensive reference source for the future. An unrivalled insight into the 2006 Formula One season.

Hardback, 300 x 230mm, 256pp
400 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253457 NO: **H4345**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**

**NEW** August 2006

Porsche Moments

BY Jesse Alexander

Legendary photographer Jesse Alexander produced some of his most indelible Porsche images between 1953 and 1962. During that time he lived and worked in Europe, driving to the races in his Porsche Super 90 coupe, which he bought directly from the factory. He would return his car to Stuttgart for maintenance, and this increased his familiarity with Porsche technicians and particularly with racing director Huschke von Hanstein. Thus began a strong relationship with the people and drivers of Porsche, which is reflected by the intimacy and access of his photographs. Though best known for his b&w work, Alexander's early colour work is also featured in this book.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 96pp
60 b&w, 40 colour illustrations

ISBN 1893618706 NO: **DB1870**
DAVID BULL RRP: **£44.99**

**NEW** June 2006

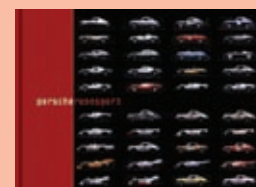
Porsche Racing from the Inside

BY Norbert Singer

Porsche is a tightly knit company and secretive by nature. Few people have access to the inner workings of its racing department and none has offered a behind-the-scenes look at Weissach's winning cars, drivers, and technology – until now. Legendary Porsche engineer Norbert Singer shares his experience guiding Porsche's racing over four decades, including preparing all 16 Le Mans-winning cars. Filled with detailed observations on subjects as technical as cooling the 917's gearbox – his first task as a young engineer – and as personal as managing relationships with colleagues and drivers. Singer's stories are richly illustrated with his personal photographs and images from the Porsche archives.

Hardback, 280 x 215mm, 288pp
149 b&w, 128 colour illustrations

ISBN 1893618684 NO: **DB1868**
DAVID BULL RRP: **£39.99**

**NEW** July 2006

Porsche Rennsport

BY Jeff Zwart

This lavish, coffee-table format photography book documents the largest and most comprehensive gathering of Porsche racing cars ever assembled. Photographer and racing driver Jeff Zwart constructed a temporary studio at Daytona International Speedway during a recent Rennsport Reunion to photograph more than 125 cars. Every model type from every decade is represented, from the first Porsche built in 1948 (356-001) through the 2004 GT3 RSR. This book features dozens of sensuous and colorful studies of characteristic model details and famous racing liveries. Porsche supported and approved this photography project, and it carries an official Porsche part number.

Hardback, 380 x 250mm, 192pp
215 colour illustrations

ISBN 1893618692 NO: **DB1869**
DAVID BULL RRP: **£89.99**

**NEW** August 2006

Racing in the Rain – Engineering Victories with Aston Martin and the Gulf-Sponsored Ford GT40s, Porsche 917s, and Mirages

BY John Horsman

Few racing careers span the greatest decades in sports car competition and fewer still were consistently successful. John Horsman's was one. Hired by John Wyer at Aston Martin after he graduated from Cambridge University. In 1964 Wyer and Horsman moved to Ford's GT40 program, then later were hired by Porsche to run the fearsome 917s. Their Gulf-sponsored teams won Le Mans twice and the championship three times. Horsman's keen observations and detailed accounts brings this glorious era to life

Hardback, 235 x 210mm, 250pp
210 b&w, 40 colour illustrations

ISBN 1893618714 NO: **DB1871**
DAVID BULL RRP: **£29.99**

**NEW** August 2006

Rapid Response

My inside story as a motor racing life-saver

BY Dr Stephen Olvey

FOREWORD BY Alex Zanardi

Here is the compelling story of the author's life in motor racing, providing fascinating insight into crashes involving many famous racers and circuits. The book begins with a vivid description of Alex Zanardi's crash in Germany in 2001, and from there the author reflects on his career with many tragic, funny, interesting stories. The book also provides an important history of the evolution of motorsport safety from the perspective of a physician who was instrumental in many safety measures and regulations. A gripping read for all fans of motor racing.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 320pp
32 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253392 NO: **H4339**
HAYNES RRP: **£18.99**

**NEW** September 2006

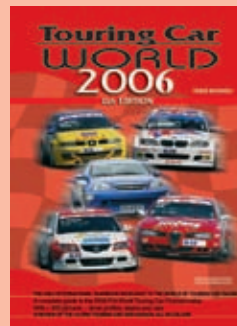
The Science of Formula 1 Design (2nd Edition)

Expert analysis of the anatomy of the modern Grand Prix car
BY David Tremayne

Leading F1 journalist David Tremayne unravels the mysteries of modern Grand Prix car design in a revised and updated 2nd Edition of this fascinating all-colour book. The authoritative, extensively illustrated text explains just how an F1 car works. The philosophy and technology behind the chassis, engine, transmission, electronics, steering, suspension, brakes, tyres and aerodynamics are analysed, and the important question of how these parts and systems interact is explored. An absorbing insight into the secretive and technology-driven world of racing car design at its highest level.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
160 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253406 NO: **H4340**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**

**NEW** May 2006

Touring Car World 2006 - 12th edition

BY Fabio Ravaoli

The only international yearbook dedicated to the world of Touring Car racing, it has been christened by the motorsport press 'the Bible' of Touring Cars. This 12th edition is a complete guide to the 2006 FIA World Touring Car Championship (WTCC) featuring pictures and information on all the drivers, teams and cars.

The second part of the book is dedicated to review the 2-litre Touring Car 2005 season. Specific chapters deal with the FIA WTCC, the FIA European Touring Car Cup and the national championships of Argentina, Asia, Baltic States, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Russia and Sweden.

Paperback, 210 x 150mm, 272pp
over 300 colour illustrations

ISBN 8879113941 NO: **N3941**
NADA RRP: **£16.99**

**NEW** August 2006

Winged Sports Cars and Enduring Innovation

The International Championship for Manufacturers in Photographs, 1962-1971

BY János Wimpffen

Sports car racing's decade of greatest diversity began with a shift from front-engine to mid-engine design and a host of experiments with aerodynamics and lighter weight materials, resulting in some of the fastest, most charismatic cars ever built. The sequel to author Janos Wimpffen's critically acclaimed *Open Roads and Front Engines*, this book celebrates the men and machines of the decade with engaging writing and hundreds of evocative images from each race, most of which have never been published.

Hardback, 330 x 279mm, 0pp
200 b&w, 200 colour illustrations

ISBN 1893618730 NO: **DB1873**
DAVID BULL RRP: **£89.99**



1000 Miles to Glory: The History of the Baja 1000

BY Marty Fiolka

FOREWORD BY Peter Brock

For those who have taken on its dusty, larger-than-life challenge, the Baja 1000 has always been the ultimate battlefield of man and machine versus the elements. With roots stretching back to the early days of dirt bikes and dune buggies to modern Trophy Trucks that defy the laws of physics, the colorful and rich history of the Baja 1000 is a living testament to man's inherent need to conquer the impossible. From the foreword by Peter Brock to the complete race-by-race index of each Baja 1000, this book will envelop the reader in the colorful legacy of this amazing, internationally recognized endurance race.

Hardback, 279 x 229mm, 256pp
300+ colour and b&w illustrations

ISBN: 1893618366 NO: **DB1836**
DAVID BULL RRP: £24.99



Abarth: The man, the machines

BY Luciano Greggio

This in-depth biography of Carlo Abarth details his personal life; his early motorcycling projects and races; the Cisitalia period and its unfortunate decline and his long and successful venture into car-tuning which resulted in Abarth cars becoming renowned throughout the world. The book contains a full technical specification for each model produced, supported by original chassis drawings and engine cutaways. Also included is an exhaustive and accurate year-by-year racing history. The book is richly illustrated with mostly previously unpublished photographs, many of them from Abarth's personal archive.

Hardback, 270 x 243mm, 520pp
80 colour and 600 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 8879112635 NO: **N2635**
NADA RRP: £44.99



The Amazing Summer of '55 The year of motor racing's biggest dramas, worst tragedies and greatest victories

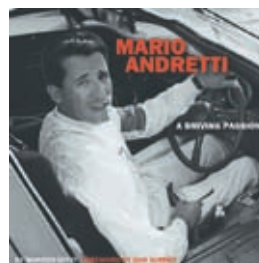
BY Eoin Young

This nostalgic book recalls motor racing highlights from half a century ago, when the sport was heroic and highly dangerous. Pivotal moments that summer include Stirling Moss and Denis Jenkinson winning the Mille Miglia, Alberto Ascari crashing into the harbour at Monaco, the spectator catastrophe at Le Mans, and Juan Manuel Fangio's apparent gift of victory to Moss in the British Grand Prix.

'Recommended' Daily Telegraph
'Written with wit and wisdom, this is an enjoyable if occasionally harrowing read' Motor Sport
'a neat idea...good holiday reading' Octane

'Gripping stuff' Practical Classics
Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 256pp
64 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 1842511144 NO: **H4114**
HAYNES RRP: £17.99



Mario Andretti: A Driving Passion

BY Gordon Kirby

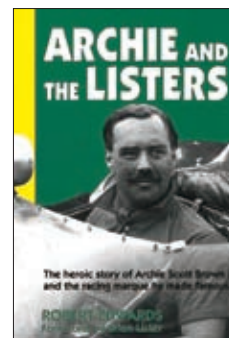
FOREWORD BY Dan Gurney

Mario's first biography documents the toughness, intelligence, and humour that makes Mario the man so compelling and reveals the remarkable mixture of determination and luck – good and bad – that defined his career as the most versatile and accomplished racer of all time. Fortright, candid, and richly illustrated with family scrapbook material and behind-the-scenes team photos, Mario and his fellow racers provide an insider's perspective on developing revolutionary racing technology, including the Lotus F1 ground-effect era.

'an enthralling and amazing portrayal' Classic Cars
'This is a "must-have" book' Classic & Sports Car

Paperback, 279 x 279mm, 252pp
297 colour and b&w illustrations

ISBN: 1893618129 NO: **DB1812**
DAVID BULL RRP: £21.99



Archie and The Listers The heroic story of Archie Scott Brown and the racing marque he made famous

BY Robert Edwards

On 3 April 1954 the product of an unlikely union first took to the track, at Snetterton in Norfolk. The Lister-MG sports racing car, driven by a Scottish amateur who made his living as a travelling salesman, stormed through to win. The driver was Archie Scott Brown and he was dreadfully disabled. Over the next five years he won 71 major races, 44 of them in Cambridge-built Lister cars. This book, named 'Book of the Year' by *Classic & Sports Car* magazine, tells the story of that memorable partnership.

'a detailed and uplifting account marvellous' Daily Telegraph
'brilliantly written' Autocar

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 248pp
103 illustrations

ISBN: 1852604697 NO: **R469**
HAYNES RRP: £19.99



The Art of Dexter Brown

BY Robert Edwards

FOREWORD BY Toyah Willcox

Dexter Brown is one of the foremost artists working in the automotive field. He paints in two distinct ways. His dynamic abstract style is familiar to many motorsport fans but, under the pseudonym of de Bruyne, he also does Impressionistic pictures of the Edwardian era, when motoring was new. His other work, for rock concerts and the theatre, not to mention his street scenes and intimate figure studies, reveal an unusually diverse talent. Illustrated with a wealth of full-colour examples of his paintings.

'A long-awaited tribute' Daily Telegraph
'a long overdue subject for a book' Classic & Sports Car
'well worth a look' Daily Express

Hardback, 283 x 315mm, 96pp
143 mainly colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859606954 NO: **H695**
HAYNES RRP: £35.00



The Motorsport Art of Juan Carlos Ferrigno

BY Christopher Hilton

FOREWORD BY Sir Stirling Moss

In series with the highly successful *The Motorsport Art of Michael Turner*, this large-format, magnificently illustrated book by prize-winning Argentinian artist Juan Carlos Ferrigno is a must-have purchase for motor racing enthusiasts. Written by Christopher Hilton, it contains full-colour reproductions of Ferrigno's paintings, plus pictures of his preliminary sketches, notes and doodles, together with a biography and photographs of the artist at work.

'A good read and superb reproduction' Classic & Sports Car
'mandatory reading' Motor Sport
'effortlessly captures the sheer pace of Formula One cars' Daily Telegraph

Hardback, 283 x 315mm, 96pp
143 mainly colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859606652 NO: **H665**
HAYNES RRP: £35.00



The Motorsport Art of Michael Turner (2nd Edition)

BY Michael Turner

For more than half a century, artist Michael Turner has been painting and drawing cars, circuits, races and personalities in all branches of motorsport worldwide. Here is his story, brought fully up to date in the expanded second edition of this best-selling book. Brim full of anecdotes and illustrated with his own meticulously accurate drawings and paintings, most in colour, it is a unique record from one of motorsport's most respected living artists.

'a stunning book' Classic Car Weekly
'a very good book indeed' VSCC Bulletin
'essential for fans of the artist' Formula 1 Magazine

Hardback, 283 x 315mm, 112pp
158 illustrations, most in colour

ISBN: 1859608124 NO: **H812**
HAYNES RRP: £35.00



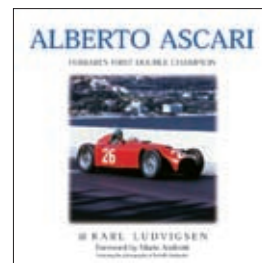
The NASCAR Art of Sam Bass

BY Sam Bass

Sam Bass is the pre-eminent painter of NASCAR Nextel Cup racing and drivers. His energetic, multi-image paintings forged close relationships with top drivers such as Dale Earnhardt and Rusty Wallace. Though his art is well known, few people realise that Sam is responsible for the liveries and team uniforms of nearly half the cars on the grid. In his first retrospective, Sam recounts his favourite paintings, shares driver stories, and explains the background to his seldom discussed design work.

Paperback, 279 x 229mm, 160pp
137 colour and b&w illustrations

ISBN: 1893618323 NO: **DB1832**
DAVID BULL RRP: £18.99



Alberto Ascari Ferrari's First Double Champion

BY Karl Ludvigsen

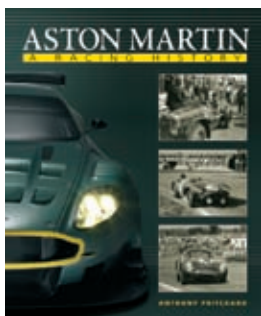
FOREWORD BY Mario Andretti

Following his highly-acclaimed and vividly illustrated biographies of Stirling Moss, Jackie Stewart, Juan Manuel Fangio and Dan Gurney, Karl Ludvigsen here tells the full racing history of Alberto Ascari, the Italian double World Champion who the legendary Fangio described as 'my greatest opponent'.

'excellent' Motoring News
'a splendid addition' The Independent
'Strongly recommended' The Automobile
'fascinating and beautiful' Classic Cars
'nicely timed' The Times
'a vivid picture of this postwar legend' Vintage Racecar

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 208pp
255 illustrations including colour

ISBN: 1859606806 NO: **H680**
HAYNES RRP: £25.00



NEW September 2006
Aston Martin: A Racing History
by Anthony Pritchard

This handsome volume provides a detailed account of Aston Martin's fascinating and chequered motor racing history. Clearly setting out its evolution through various ownerships, the author recalls the company's diverse racing record, which began in 1919 and ran uninterrupted – war years apart – until 1963. The modern era is also covered, as Aston Martin returned to sports car racing in 2005 with the DBR9. Superbly illustrated throughout, this book records with authority the successes and failures of one of the giants of British sports car racing.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 272pp
200 b&w, 50 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252418 NO: **H4241**
HAYNES RRP: **£35.00**



**Atmosphere and Light:
The Automotive Paintings of
Barry Rowe**

by Barry Rowe, Garry Doyle
Barry Rowe is in a long tradition of English artists focused on the car. His bold style emphasizes atmosphere and light. Almost all his paintings show warmth, which reflects his love for dawn and dusk. His technique involves layering colors to get interesting contrasts and underpainting in dark tones. Barry attended Coventry College of Art and later devoted himself full time to automotive art came after he won a competition sponsored by Sotheby's and the Transport Trust. The book is presented in a slipcase and is limited to 1,500 individually signed and numbered copies.

Hardback, 279 x 229mm, 224pp
87 paintings and 9 sketches

ISBN: 189361834X NO: **DB1834**
DAVID BULL RRP: **£79.99**



Memories of Ayrton
by Christopher Hilton

This deeply personal and beautifully illustrated volume – published to commemorate the tenth anniversary of Ayrton Senna's death – draws together the memories of those who knew and loved him, telling in their own words why he was so special to them, as a driver, as a man, as a colleague, as a friend, as a hero. Christopher Hilton, author of previous sensitive studies of Senna, asked a host of people inside and outside motorsport for their strongest memory of Senna. Their answers were touching and surprising. **'Hilton has sought out everyone and anyone who had an involvement in Senna's career'** *Motor Sport* **'a very welcome retrospective'** *Daily Express* **'A great, if upsetting and disturbing, book'** *Octane*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
150 mostly colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844250059 NO: **H4005**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Rubens Barrichello
**In the spirit of Senna and the
shadow of Schumacher**

by David Tremayne
When he graduated to Formula 1 in 1993 Rubens Barrichello looked a potential star. By 1996 – still grieving the death of his mentor Ayrton Senna – Rubens seemed a 'might have been', struggling with an uncompetitive Jordan. However in 1999, driving for Jackie Stewart, he proved a mature performer and Ferrari beckoned. The Brazilian is a rare mix – tough enough to be Michael Schumacher's fastest-ever team-mate yet so gentle off-track that he is the most popular driver in the paddock. This is his rollercoaster story. **'packed with quotes from Brazil's top F1 driver, and portrays him as a modest family man'** *Auto Express* **'worth a look'** *Autosport*

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 256pp
64 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252000 NO: **H4200**
HAYNES RRP: **£18.99**

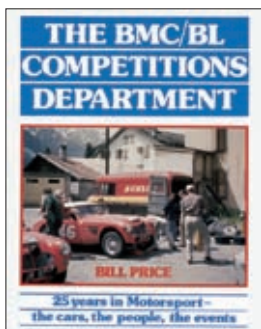


**Birel: 40 Years of Kart
Technology and History**
by Riccardo Perrone

At the end of the 1950s, a group of Italian craftsmen began to build kart chassis, attempting to reproduce those made in the USA. This marked the beginning of Umberto (nicknamed Birel) Sala's road to lasting success, his karts becoming famous for their technical brilliance and personality. During their heyday they accumulated no fewer than 25 World Championships as well as countless European and National titles. Many Formula 1 stars, including the likes of Patrese, Rosberg, Modena, Pirro, Hakkinen and Montoya, began their motor racing careers karting in a 'Birel'.

Hardback, 270 x 243mm, 320pp
700 b&w and colour illustrations

ISBN: 8879112678 NO: **N2678**
NADA RRP: **£19.99**



**The BMC/BL Competitions
Department**
50th anniversary re-issue

by Bill Price
From 1955 to 1980, the British Motor Corporation – later British Leyland – was committed to motorsport, mainly rallying, as a means of product improvement and customer publicity. Here, re-issued to commemorate the 50th anniversary of the founding of the BMC Competitions Department, is the fascinating inside story of those years, written by a man who was involved with the various departments for more than 20 years. **'stuffed with wonderful period pics, including great colour shots'** *Octane*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 392pp
400 b&w, 80 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859604390 NO: **H439**
HAYNES RRP: **£35.00**

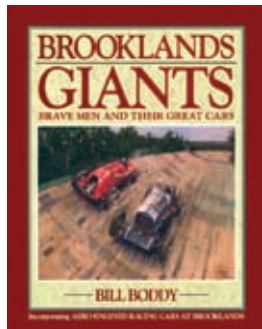


**Boreham: The 40-year story of
Ford's motorsport dream factory**
by Graham Robson

Ford's motorsport centre, at Boreham, Essex, first opened in 1963 and finally closed at the end of 2003, after 40 years of involvement with Ford's racing, rally and high-performance road car projects. Boreham's products have succeeded in all the major world rallies and in numerous touring car championships. Here is a unique behind-the-scenes look at the motorsport centre which gave birth to such legends as the Escort RS series, the RS200 and the Sierra RS Cosworth. **'will surely become the seminal work'** *Autocar* **'It's all here, from factory-floor history to action shots so good you can hear the exhaust crackle'** *Practical Classics*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 256pp
50 b&w, 250 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844251039 NO: **H4103**
HAYNES RRP: **£35.00**



NEW March 2006
Brooklands Giants
Brave men and their great cars

by Bill Boddy, MBE
Woven together into one feast of nostalgia, Bill Boddy's classic books *Brooklands Giants* and *Aero-Engined Racing Cars at Brooklands* have been re-issued in a single combined volume to meet popular interest in the extraordinary machines that roared round the famous banked racing circuit from its inception in 1907 to its demise upon the outbreak of war in 1939. With an enthusiast's delight, the revered author, the long-term Editor of *Motor Sport* magazine, describes those adventurous times, the monster cars and their intrepid drivers.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 320pp
300 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 1844253155 NO: **H4315**
HAYNES RRP: **£35.00**

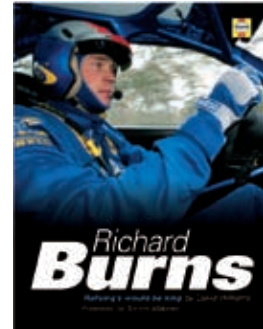


Bugatti: A racing history
by David Venables

Here is the first full racing history of Bugatti, from Ettore Bugatti's endeavours with a racing motor tricycle in 1898, through to building the first racing T10 at Cologne in 1910, opening the Molsheim factory and racing at Indianapolis in 1914. After designing aero engines during the First World War, Bugatti enjoyed a golden age of Grand Prix racing in the 1920s with the legendary T35, followed by a slow decline during the 1930s, and the abortive attempt to re-enter Grand Prix racing in 1956. **'Venables has done an admirable job sorting out this complex subject'** *Classic & Sports Car* **'Great fun'** *Bugantics* **'by far the most important book on the marque to be published in many years'** *Pur Sang*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 256pp
120 illustrations

ISBN: 1859608345 NO: **H834**
HAYNES RRP: **£35.00**



Richard Burns
Rallying's would-be king

by David Williams
Rally driver Richard Burns from Berkshire rose to the peak of his sport in the shadow of Colin McRae, but became an acknowledged star in his own right and a genuine rival to the Scot. **'compelling'** *Autosport* **'Superb'** *Cars & Car Conversions* **'an unmissable rally read'** *Motoring News* **'a must'** *Auto Express*

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 160pp
110 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859606873 NO: **H687**
HAYNES RRP: **£15.99**



Jenson Button

The unauthorised biography

by Alan Henry

In 2004, Jenson Button became Britain's leading Formula 1 driver, achieving third place in the driver's championship behind Ferrari's Schumacher and Barrichello, with a string of podium finishes, including four second places. Button has become a household name, and since his Formula 1 baptism with the Williams team in 2000, his tenacity and natural talent have seen him grow in stature from starry-eyed 'new boy' to No1 driver at BAR-Honda. Button's performances on the track are marking him out as one of Formula 1's hottest properties, and potentially a future World Champion.

'Button fans will love it' *Octane*



Castellotti: A stolen heart

by Cesare De Agostini, Gianni Cancellieri (Editor)

A driver of considerable courage and a generous character full of life and spirit, Eugenio Castellotti lived for just 26 years and five months – not much longer than James Dean – and came to symbolise a passion for motor racing, challenge and risk. His greatest success – a triumph of bravery and commitment – was victory in the 1956 Mille Miglia. Here is the compelling story of his brief existence, which will forever be inextricably linked with that momentary pinnacle of achievement.



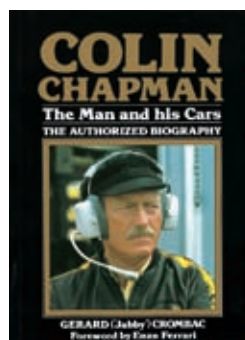
Cavallino Rampante

How Ferrari mastered modern-day Formula 1

by Nick Garton

This unique book, published in late 2003, takes a privileged insider's look within the Ferrari Formula 1 team. Each component is examined. From the office of the Sporting Director to the research and manufacturing processes, the organisation that goes into each test session and race weekend to the daily lives of the team personnel – all is laid bare. Key team members, their rivals and allies discuss this breed of people who are individually driven and, when united by the charisma of Maranello, can appear almost insuperable.

'fine words, fine pictures' *Motorsport News*



Colin Chapman

The man and his cars

by Gérard 'Jabby' Crombac

From small beginnings in North London in 1947, Colin Chapman went on to build the world-famous, multi-million pound Lotus car company. He also established himself, in Jackie Stewart's words, as 'the greatest, most creative designer of racing cars in the history of motor racing'. Written with the full co-operation of his widow and the Lotus company, and re-issued to meet continuing public interest, this is the definitive biography of the brilliant engineer described by Enzo Ferrari as 'so talented because of his ability to produce ideas ahead of his time'.

'an excellent insight into a remarkable man' *Daily Express*
'a lasting tribute to a genius' *Classic Cars*



Chasing the Title

Memorable moments from fifty years of Formula 1

by Nigel Roebuck

FOREWORD BY Frank Williams
Nigel Roebuck, rated by many fans as the finest F1 writer in the world, gives a personal selection of highlights from the past 50 years, full of his own memories, colourful anecdotes and human interest, in the style of his highly popular Fifth Column in *Autosport*.

'amusing, revealing and argumentative, and filled with insight' *Daily Telegraph*
'explores a gamut of emotions' *Autosport*
'finely crafted essays' *Autocar*
'highly entertaining' *Daily Express*
'superb' *Classic Cars*

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 144pp
125 colour illustrations

ISBN: 184425125X NO: H4125
HAYNES RRP: £15.99

Hardback, 255 x 255mm, 168pp
183 b&w and 12 colour illustrations

ISBN: 8879112651 NO: N2651
NADA RRP: £19.99

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
150 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844250237 NO: H4023
HAYNES RRP: £19.99

Hardback, 238 x 169mm, 384pp
254 illustrations

ISBN: 1859608442 NO: H844
HAYNES RRP: £19.99

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 304pp
94 mostly colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859606040 NO: H604
HAYNES RRP: £19.99



Cheating (Hardback)

An inside look at the bad things good NASCAR Winston Cup racers do in pursuit of speed

by Tom Jensen

Cheating is the most explosive subject in NASCAR Winston Cup racing, now more than ever. In this revealing book, author and investigative reporter Tom Jensen takes you inside the garage area, where the rules are broken, and into the inner sanctum of the NASCAR trailer, where justice is dispensed. In the first book specifically focused on the subject, top drivers, team owners, crew chiefs, and NASCAR officials speak candidly and on the record about what they did, how they did it, and what the consequences were.



Cheating (Paperback)

An inside look at the bad things good NASCAR Winston Cup racers do in pursuit of speed

by Tom Jensen

Cheating is as much a part of stock-car racing history as moonshine and tobacco. For the first time, some of the best-known names in Nextel Cup racing discuss the ways they have bent, broken, and evaded the rules – from illegal parts and fuels to chemically treated tires and hidden gas tanks. Racing officials are equally candid as they describe efforts to enforce NASCAR's complex rulebook. This newly expanded edition includes a visit to the confiscated-parts room at NASCAR's R&D Center in Concord, N.C., a place no other journalist has entered before.



Jim Clark and his most successful Lotus

The twin biographies of a legendary racing driver and his 1963 World Championship winning Lotus 25 R4

by Eoin Young

This compelling book marries together a study of a great period in the life of Jim Clark with the history of a great British marque, featuring in particular the famous Lotus 25, from its golden 1963 World Championship-winning year, through subsequent owners and crashes until the remains are discovered and the gallant old charger is restored to its original specification.

'as ever, Young has opened his treasure chest of anecdotes, adding colour to the characters' *Motor Sport*
'A very moving story, very well told' *Classic & Sports Car*



Classic Grand Prix Cars

The front-engined Formula 1 era, 1906-1960 (2nd Edition)

by Karl Ludvigsen

The front-engined racing car dominated Grand Prix racing for the first half-century of the sport, from the inaugural event in 1906 to the late 1950s. Karl Ludvigsen's authoritative and beautifully illustrated history of the development of these powerful machines celebrates the engineering of their designs and recaptures the pioneering spirit of the golden age of Grand Prix racing.

NEW April 2006

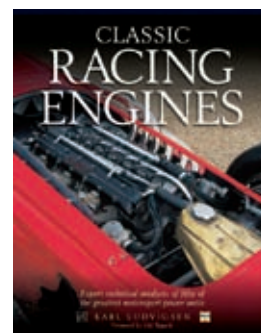
Classic Grand Prix Cars
The front-engined Formula 1 era, 1906-1960 (2nd Edition)

by Karl Ludvigsen

The front-engined racing car dominated Grand Prix racing for the first half-century of the sport, from the inaugural event in 1906 to the late 1950s. Karl Ludvigsen's authoritative and beautifully illustrated history of the development of these powerful machines celebrates the engineering of their designs and recaptures the pioneering spirit of the golden age of Grand Prix racing.

Hardback, 263 x 194mm, 240pp
200 b&w, 32 colour illustrations

ISBN: 184425318X NO: H4318
HAYNES RRP: £25.00



Classic Racing Engines

Expert technical analysis of fifty of the greatest motorsport power units

by Karl Ludvigsen

This authoritative book gives an overview of 50 classic motor racing engines selected from an 80-year period starting in 1913. Including many famous engines as well as others that are less well known, it gives a clear sense of each unit's significance in terms of both its racing history and the advancement of technology.

'the greatest book ever' *Practical Classics*
'A timely work' *Classic & Sports Car*
'a must' *Car and Driver*
'a useful rapid reference' *Motor Sport*
'fascinating' *Classic Cars*

Hardback, 229 x 152mm, 250pp
26 colour and b&w illustrations

ISBN: 1893618226 NO: DB1822
DAVID BULL RRP: £19.99

Paperback, 229 x 152mm, 312pp
43 colour and 24 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 1893618447 NO: DB1844
DAVID BULL RRP: £9.99

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 192pp
90 b&w, 70 colour illustrations

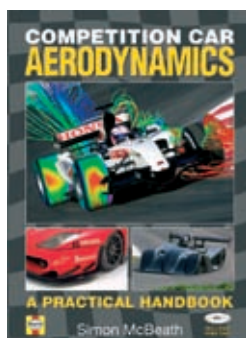
ISBN: 1844250296 NO: H4029
HAYNES RRP: £25.00

Hardback, 263 x 194mm, 240pp
200 b&w, 32 colour illustrations

ISBN: 184425318X NO: H4318
HAYNES RRP: £25.00

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
350 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 1859606490 NO: H649
HAYNES RRP: £25.00



Competition Car Aerodynamics

A practical handbook

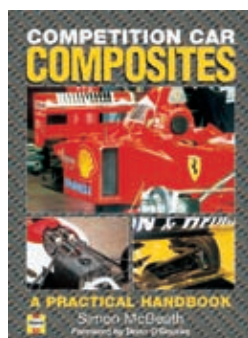
BY Simon McBeath

FOREWORD BY Willem Toet

Aerodynamics is a science in itself, and is one of the most important factors in modern competition car design. This new book covers all aspects of aerodynamics, including both downforce and drag. This complex subject is explained in down-to-earth terms, with the aid of numerous illustrations, including colour CFD (Computational Fluid Dynamics) diagrams to demonstrate how aerodynamic devices work. The book comes with a free DVD that provides examples of the use of CFD.

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 232pp
130 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252302 NO: H4230
HAYNES RRP: £25.00



Competition Car Composites

A practical handbook

BY Simon McBeath

FOREWORD BY Brian O'Rourke

This is a practical and well-illustrated guide to all the main aspects of composite fibre reinforced plastic manufacturing techniques with emphasis on the methods and materials that can be used in the home workshop. It is therefore a valuable source of reference for competition drivers, amateur designers and constructors, as well as those who make, modify or repair components, both for competition cars and road vehicles.

'tries to keep techno-babble to a minimum' *Cars & Car Conversions*

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 208pp
165 illustrations

ISBN: 1859606245 NO: H624
HAYNES RRP: £19.99



Competition Car Data Logging

A practical handbook

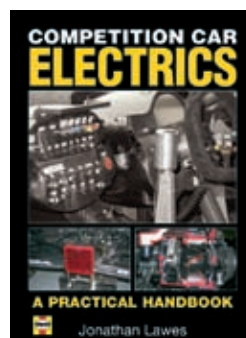
BY Simon McBeath

Data logging has become an essential tool for professional teams in all forms of motorsport. Data logging equipment is now accessible to amateur drivers and constructors, and is a very cost-effective way of improving performance. From the author of Haynes' best-selling *Competition Car* series, this is a readable, well-illustrated guide to all aspects of data logging, explaining how to design and install a system, and how to interpret the data obtained and use it to analyse performance.

'really easy to understand' *F1 News International*
'will tell you all you need to know' *Racecar Engineering*
'gets really deep' *Performance Ford*

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 160pp
Over 150 illustrations, many in colour

ISBN: 1859606539 NO: H653
HAYNES RRP: £19.99



Competition Car Electrics

A practical handbook

BY Jonathan Lawes

The requirements for a competition car electrical system are significantly different from those of a standard road car. Such luxuries as electric windows and central locking are superfluous. Conversely, equipment such as emergency electrical cut-outs and fire extinguisher systems may be required. Electrical system reliability is an often-overlooked aspect of competition car design, and a common source of trouble. Here is a practical, illustrated guide to all aspects of electrical system design and implementation, essential reading for anyone running or constructing a competition car or modifying a road car for competition use.

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 192pp
120 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253023 NO: H4302
HAYNES RRP: £25.00



Competition Car Suspension (4th Edition)

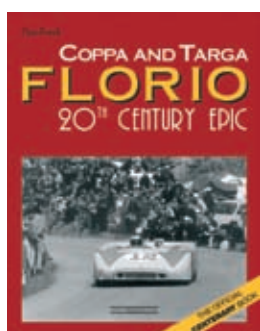
A practical handbook

BY Allan Stanforth

The design and development of suspension systems is a vital ingredient for winning performance. The author, an acknowledged expert, demystifies this complex subject, explaining the theory and practice of successful suspension engineering, and exploring how and why suspension systems work. Since this book was first published in 1988, there have been some revolutionary changes, partly through advancing technology, but also due to major alterations to the rules at the peak of the sport. These developments are all reflected in this book, which has been fully revised to include updated examples and case studies.

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 240pp
120 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253287 NO: H4328
HAYNES RRP: £25.00



Coppa and Targa Florio

A 20th Century Epic

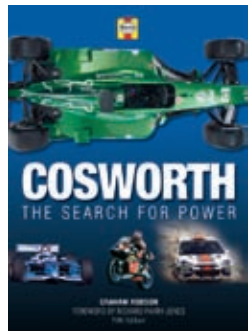
BY Pino Fondi, Gianni Cancellieri

Coppa Florio began in 1905 while *Targa Florio* in 1906, they evolved over the years, hand-in-hand with the ever growing popularity of the car itself. The narrow and tortuous roads of the Sicilian mountains were testimony to the feats of Fiat, Bugatti, Alfa Romeo, Maserati, Lancia, Ferrari and Porsche.

On the occasion of the *Targa Florio* Centenary the book retraces this charming epics thanks to a vivid text and hundred of pictures, many of them unpublished. The work is complemented by a rich appendix reporting the complete results of all the *Coppa* and *Targa Florio* editions.

Hardback, 315 x 245mm, 450pp
400 illustrations

ISBN: 8879112708 NO: N2708
NADA RRP: £49.99



Cosworth (5th Edition)

The search for power

BY Graham Robson

FOREWORD BY Richard Parry-Jones

Cosworth Racing's worldwide competition success is chronicled in this fully updated fifth edition, including the building of world-class V8 and V10 Formula 1 engines plus turbocharged V8s for many successful CART race cars, along with engine supply for Ford's world-leading rally cars, and – more recently – the development of high-revving motorcycle MotoGP power units. This award-winning book – written by a trained automobile engineer, with Cosworth's close co-operation – tells the fascinating inside story.

'a standard reference work' *Classics*

Hardback, 237 x 169mm, 420pp
272 illustrations including colour

ISBN: 1844250156 NO: H4015
HAYNES RRP: £25.00



David Coulthard

His decade in Formula 1

BY Anthony Rowlinson

Formula 1 driver David Coulthard is the epitome of a traditional British sporting hero – gifted, dignified and resilient. His Grand Prix debut came as, with extraordinary poise in one so young, he picked up the baton for the traumatised Williams team in 1994 after the death of Ayrton Senna. Coulthard has always demonstrated a high degree of professionalism and grit, not least in many on-track battles with rivals such as McLaren team-mate Mika Häkkinen and Ferrari ace Michael Schumacher. Here is his inspirational story.

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 144pp
10 b&w, 110 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844250350 NO: H4035
HAYNES RRP: £15.99



Piers Courage: Last of the gentleman racers

BY Adam Cooper

FOREWORD BY Sir Frank Williams

Piers Courage, a rising motor racing star in the 1960s, was the first man to drive for Frank Williams in Formula 1, and tragically died in a Williams-run car at the 1970 Dutch Grand Prix. This enthralling biography, written with his family's co-operation, chronicles the full racing history of the charismatic Old Etonian.

'Read it' *Formula 1 Magazine*
'Cooper has deftly tapped into the warmth Courage engendered among his family and friends' *Motor Sport*
'a meticulous and lavish effort' *Daily Telegraph*
'a detailed and fascinating glimpse of racing as it used to be' *Road & Track*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 256pp
200 illustrations including colour

ISBN: 1859606636 NO: H663
HAYNES RRP: £30.00



Daytona 24 Hours

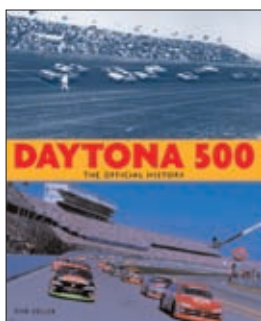
The Definitive History of America's Great Endurance Race

BY Buz McKim, J J O'Malley

Daytona has been part of sports-car endurance racing's Triple Crown (with Le Mans and Sebring) since 1962. Over the years, competitors have included Stirling Moss, Jim Clark and Jacky Ickx, NASCAR stars such as Fireball Roberts and Dale Earnhardt, and all-round greats Dan Gurney and Mario Andretti. This comprehensive history celebrates the men and machines in year-by-year chapters packed with historic colour and black-and-white photos, supported by complete race results, making this an indispensable reference for all sports-car enthusiasts.

Hardback, 279 x 229mm, 400pp
328 colour and 94 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 1893618242 NO: DB1824
DAVID BULL RRP: £59.99



Daytona 500: An Official History
by Bob Zeller

Finally! The first comprehensive book about the greatest race in America! The individual stories of the men and machines that have made Daytona NASCAR's premier event are powerfully told in this sensational book. Beginning with the early beach-and-road course era, the book reveals the drama behind each race from the inaugural 1959 race through the tragic 2001 event in which Dale Earnhardt lost his life. Richly illustrated with never-before-seen photos uncovered from the depths of the Daytona archives.

Hardback, 279 x 279mm, 192pp
268 colour and b&w illustrations

ISBN: 1893618196 NO: **DB1819**
DAVID BULL RRP: £29.99



James Dean: At Speed
by Lee Raskin

James Dean is famous for his performances in *East of Eden*, *Rebel Without A Cause*, and *Giant*. Less well known is that James Dean had a lifelong passion for speed and high-performance machines. The tenacious drive that led Dean to meteoric greatness as an actor also propelled him into competition during the early years of sports car racing in Southern California. Dozens of unpublished photos taken by family, friends, and amateur photographers combine with interviews with people who really knew Dean and his motorsports dreams to reveal an unseen side of this American icon.

Hardback, 254 x 229mm, 160pp
Over 150 illustrations

ISBN: 1893618498 NO: **DB1849**
DAVID BULL RRP: £14.99

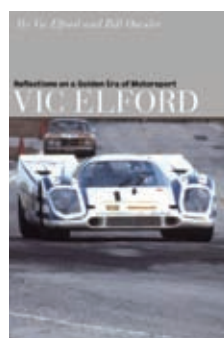


NEW September 2006
Postcards from Detroit
Photographs and reflections from the Detroit Grand Prix
by Roger Hart

No one would ever confuse Motown with Monaco but in the 1980s the two cities had at least one thing in common: both were hosts to Grands Prix. In 1982 in an effort to showcase the home of Ford, G.M. and Chrysler as an international world-class city, community leaders lured the F1 circus into running a 2.5-mile course on the bumpy streets around Detroit's Renaissance Center. After seven years and winners John Watson, Michele Alboreto, Nelson Piquet, Keke Rosberg, and Ayrton Senna, the races left Detroit, never to return. Dramatic photos and insightful reminiscences from drivers, teams, and journalists.

Hardback, 255 x 230mm, 96pp
30 b&w, 73 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1893618722 NO: **DB1872**
DAVID BULL RRP: £14.99

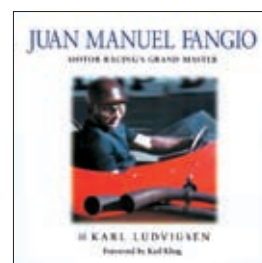


NEW April 2006
Vic Elford
Reflections on a Golden Era of Motorsport
by Vic Elford

FOREWORD by Ferdinand Piech
A vivid and entertaining recollection of one of the most dramatic periods in racing when speed often outstripped technology and the driver's nerve and car control was expected to bridge the gap. A personal look at fellow racers and team principals, including John Cooper, who helped begin the re-engine revolution, Porsche's Ferdinand Piech, and Jim Hall, whose Chaparrals rewrote the book on aerodynamics. The 1960s and 1970s saw more advances in motorsport than any other period in its history, and Elford chronicles them as only someone who experienced them first hand can.

Hardback, 235 x 210mm, 280pp
130 b&w, 40 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1893618528 NO: **DB1852**
DAVID BULL RRP: £19.99

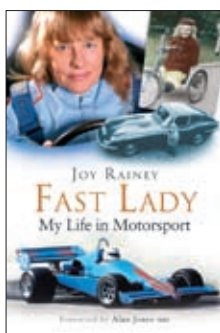


Juan Manuel Fangio
Motor racing's grand master
by Karl Ludvigsen

FOREWORD by Karl Kling
In series with respected books on Alberto Ascari, Dan Gurney, Stirling Moss and Jackie Stewart, this book celebrates the grand master who won a record five Formula 1 World Championships. 'This first-class story is complemented by the finest collection of Fangio photographs in any book' *Classic & Sports Car* 'worth buying for the pictures alone' *Auto Express* 'the most complete pictorial record of his life and racing career' *Vintage Motor Sport* 'the images are simply fantastic' *Sports Car International* 'endlessly fascinating' *Car Graphic*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 208pp
267 illustrations, including colour

ISBN: 1859606253 NO: **H625**
HAYNES RRP: £25.00



Fast Lady: My Life in Motorsport
by Joy Rainey

Here is the inspirational life story of a woman who has proved that size doesn't matter in the world of motorsport. Joy Rainey, a person of restricted growth, has competed in circuit races, hurtled up hill climbs in single-seaters, broken records, driven the London to Brighton veteran car run – and in 2004 tackled the London to Sydney Rally in an old Morris Minor. A personality of giant stature, she demonstrates what can be achieved, given innate talent, determination and charm. 'heartening tale of achievement against physical odds' *Classic & Sports Car* 'a cracking and very fast read' *Daily Telegraph* 'captivating' *Classic Cars*

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 280pp
20 b&w, 20 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844250385 NO: **H4038**
HAYNES RRP: £17.99

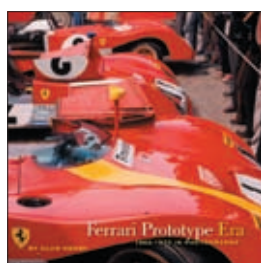


Ferrari Formula 1
Under the Skin of the Championship-Winning F1-2000
by Peter Wright

Scuderia Ferrari granted former GP designer Peter Wright virtually unrestricted access to Michael Schumacher's 2000 championship-winning car, and the result is the most detailed, specific, and awe-inspiring analysis of a modern F1 car ever published. Candid interviews with Schumacher, Jean Todt, Ross Brawn, Rory Byrne, and many others reveal how the team works and how every individual system on the car functions. Richly illustrated with Ferrari technical photos, computer drawings, and original cutaway illustrations by Tony Matthews. A brilliant book.

Hardback, 279 x 279mm, 256pp
264 colour and 57 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 1893618293 NO: **DB1829**
DAVID BULL RRP: £59.95



Ferrari Prototype Era
1962-1973 in Photographs
by Alan Henry

Ferrari produced some of the most beautiful, exciting, and successful prototype sports cars that competed for the World Championship during the epic period from 1962 through 1973. In this lavishly produced photographic collection, evocative images – most never before published – combine with knowledgeable text and historical overviews to offer insights into this glorious era. Every caption identifies chassis numbers to allow the reader to closely follow the competition history of each car as well as the performance of its drivers.

Hardback, 279 x 279mm, 172pp
95 colour and 41 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 1893618374 NO: **DB1837**
DAVID BULL RRP: £39.99



Memoirs of Enzo Ferrari's Lieutenant
by Franco Gozzi

For 30 years Franco Gozzi worked side by side with Enzo Ferrari, first as a press officer and then as team manager, becoming much more than just an adviser and confidant. In all those years spent with the complex yet charismatic personality that was Mr Ferrari, Gozzi was a privileged witness to events, anecdotes, motor sport triumphs and bitter defeats, not only concerning the Maranello company but also the world of motor sport itself. The crystal-clear recollections of the *Commendatore's* right-hand man are used to reconstruct this fascinating story, with special emphasis on key people.

Hardback, 310 x 240mm, 236pp
287 b&w and 92 colour illustrations

ISBN: 8879112589 NO: **N2589**
NADA RRP: £34.99

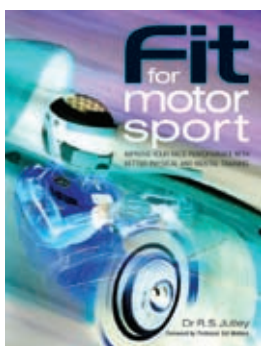


Ferrari: Formula 1 racing team
(2nd Edition)

When Michael Schumacher crossed the finish line to win the 2000 Japanese Grand Prix, giving Ferrari their first Drivers' title for 21 years, motor racing fans around the world rejoiced. Here is the inside story of this famous racing team. After honing their competitive edge during season-long battles for the title in 1997, 1998, 1999 and 2000, Ferrari finally succeeded in beating the opposition using a combination of Schumacher's brilliance, Ross Brawn's tactical acumen, and sheer hard work.

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 192pp
Over 120 mainly colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859608302 NO: **H830**
HAYNES RRP: £14.99

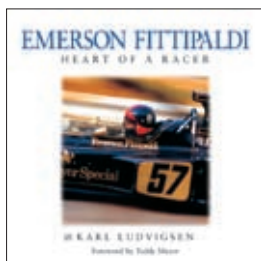


Fit for Motorsport Improve your race performance with better physical and mental training

BY Dr RS Jutley

FOREWORD BY Professor Sid Watkins
Peak fitness is a prerequisite for a competitive edge, and top motorsport teams routinely employ medics, psychologists, dieticians and even armed forces specialists to help drivers hone their performance. It's a different picture at grassroots level, where poor preparation can blight potential. Here a doctor who competes as a rally driver offers expert information on all aspects of physical and mental fitness including diet, training, safety and medical regulations.
'perfect for those who enjoy actively taking part in motor sport' *Classic Car Mart*

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 128pp
120 mainly colour illus. and diagrams
ISBN: 1859608760 NO: **H876**
HAYNES RRP: **£14.99**



Emerson Fittipaldi Heart of a Racer

BY Karl Ludvigsen

FOREWORD BY Teddy Mayer
Emerson Fittipaldi, in 1972 crowned the youngest-ever F1 World Champion at the age of 25, won the title again two years later to prove that he was one of the most outstanding talents of his generation. He and his brother Wilson realised their dream of creating the first Brazilian Grand Prix car. After a brief retirement, the bold Brazilian forged a second magnificent career in IndyCar racing, in which he scored wins in ten consecutive seasons. In this latest addition to his well-received driver biography series, Karl Ludvigsen tells the whole enthralling story.
'Ludvigsen has captured the very essence of this laid-back Brazilian' *Classic Cars*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 208pp
250 illustrations including colour
ISBN: 185960837X NO: **H837**
HAYNES RRP: **£25.00**

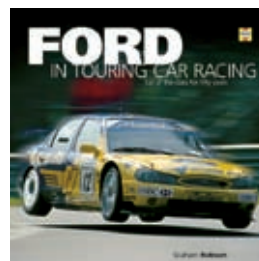


Flat Out, Flat Broke: Formula 1 the hard way! (Paperback)

BY Perry McCarthy

FOREWORD BY Damon Hill
Reformatted and updated in paperback after its hardback success, this is the hilarious – and at times harrowing – autobiography of Perry McCarthy, alias 'The Stig' on BBC TV's *Top Gear*, which attracts four million viewers a week. Perry, whose efforts to get into Formula 1 led *The Times* to dub him 'the world's unluckiest racing driver', created enormous intrigue as the mystery driver on Jeremy Clarkson's prime-time television show, testing cars at times to near destruction. But when it came to racing at Le Mans in 2003 the old bad luck returned.
'a lesson in sheer determination' *Motorsport News*

Paperback, 198 x 127mm, 272pp
16pp colour plate section
ISBN: 184250180 NO: **H4018**
HAYNES RRP: **£7.99**

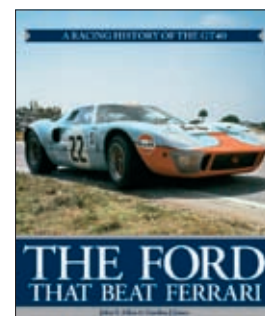


Ford in Touring Car Racing Top of the class for fifty years

BY Graham Robson

Ford has been consistently successful in saloon car racing, from the very first modest performance of the 1950s, through Sierra RS500 Cosworth domination in the 1980s, to the standard-setting Mondeo victories. For nearly 50 years, European Fords have been winning Touring Car Championships in Britain, Europe, and all round the world. Graham Robson chronicles every programme, car, success and development. Packed with technical and historical insights, this large-format, lavishly illustrated book also includes interviews with drivers, engineers and team managers.
'You can almost hear the thundering exhausts' *Classic Cars*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
200 illustrations, mainly colour
ISBN: 1859606881 NO: **H688**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



The Ford That Beat Ferrari A racing history of the GT40

BY John Allen, Gordon Jones

FOREWORD BY Jacky Ickx
When Ford's attempt to buy Ferrari fell through, the US car giant embarked on a programme to beat the famous Italian marque at the world's most prestigious race, the Le Mans 24 Hours. It was quite a battle. Ford's challenger was the GT40, which placed 1-2-3 at Le Mans in 1966 and won the next three consecutive years. This classic book about the GT40 – fastest sports racing car of its day – has been redesigned, expanded and updated to meet pent-up demand.
'comprehensive and photographically rich' *Daily Telegraph*
'there will probably never be a better book on this classic' *Autosport*
'an absolute joy...worth every penny' *Daily Express*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 480pp
700 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844251136 NO: **H4113**
HAYNES RRP: **£75.00**



The Ford That Beat Ferrari (Limited Edition)

A racing history of the GT40

BY John Allen, Gordon Jones

FOREWORD BY Jacky Ickx

This is a sumptuous leather-bound edition of *The Ford That Beat Ferrari*, the comprehensive illustrated history of the Ford GT40. This exclusive edition is limited to 200 numbered copies, each of which is signed by foreword writer Jacky Ickx as well as the co-authors, and presented in a high-quality slipcase. This is a must-have purchase for GT40 fans – the ultimate version of an exceptional book chronicling the history of every GT40 in nearly 900 period photographs.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 480pp
700 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844253058 NO: **H4305**
HAYNES RRP: **£200.00**

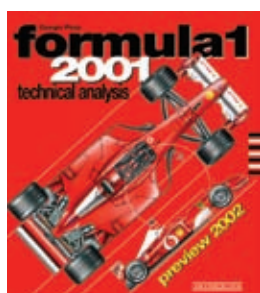


Formula 1 2000: Technical Analysis

BY Giorgio Piola

Here is Giorgio Piola's unique technical insight into the 2000 Formula 1 season, which saw Ferrari win the World Drivers' and Constructors' Championships. The design and engineering of each team's cars are described in great detail, race by race. Cockpits, steering wheels, pedals, brakes, suspensions, engines, gearboxes, tyres, aerodynamics – all are explored in stunning depth with a rich array of Piola's extraordinary sketches and technical drawings. This is an irresistible book for anyone who is interested in Formula 1, whether or not they are technically knowledgeable.

Paperback, 270 x 240mm, 112pp
327 colour illustrations
ISBN: 8879112422 NO: **N2422**
NADA RRP: **£20.00**



Formula 1 2001: Technical Analysis

BY Giorgio Piola

This is another edition in the renowned series that provides technical analysis of the Formula 1 season, which in 2001 saw Ferrari and Michael Schumacher win for the second time the World Drivers' and Constructors' Championships. The design and engineering of each team's cars are described in great detail, race by race. Cockpits, steering wheels, pedals, brakes, suspensions, engines, gearboxes, tyres, aerodynamics – all are explored in stunning depth with a rich array of Piola's extraordinary sketches and technical drawings. This is an irresistible book for anyone who is interested in F1, whether or not they are technically knowledgeable. Includes details of FIA regulations that were new for 2001.

Paperback, 270 x 240mm, 112pp
327 colour illustrations
ISBN: 8879112791 NO: **N2791**
NADA RRP: **£20.00**



Formula 1 2003/2004: Technical Analysis

BY Giorgio Piola

This book has become a highlight of the publishing year. Coverage in this year's title ranges from the Ferrari F-2003 GA, which reconfirmed Maranello as World Champions again, to the Williams-BMW – including the FW-18 – and McLaren-Mercedes, Toyota and Minardi. Mainly colour illustrations show the cars and their respective components: underbodies, wings, engines, transmissions, steering 'wheels', suspension, brakes, etc., are all examined. Giorgio Piola has also included a section on the different teams gearing up to compete for the 2004 Formula 1 World Championship, renewing the challenge to Ferrari and six-times World Champion Michael Schumacher.

Paperback, 270 x 243mm, 116pp
350 colour and 13 b&w drawings
ISBN: 8879113259 NO: **N3259**
NADA RRP: **£20.00**

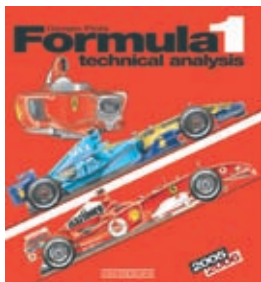


Formula 1 2004/2005: Technical Analysis

BY Giorgio Piola

Members of the F1 circus and enthusiasts anxiously await Giorgio Piola's annual technical analysis of Formula One. Journalist and technical commentator, he reveals the secrets of the cars that competed for the 2004 Formula One World Championship. More than 300 full colour technical illustrations show the cars' stages of evolution during the season and each chapter of the book focuses on a specific subject, including new regulations, chassis, cockpits and aerodynamics. Each team has a chapter, analysing its cars' technical development in detail. This new edition is further enhanced by prestigious contributions from engineer Mauro Forghieri who has written the chapter on engines.

Paperback, 270 x 243mm, 116pp
350 colour drawings
ISBN: 8879113666 NO: **N3666**
NADA RRP: **£21.00**



NEW September 2006
**Formula 1 2005/2006
Technical Analysis**

BY Giorgio Piola
Giorgio Piola's annual technical analysis of Formula One reveals all the secrets of the cars that competed for the 2005 Formula One World Championship, which saw Fernando Alonso and Renault take the drivers' crown for the first time. Technical illustrations show the cars' various stages of evolution. Each chapter of the book focuses on a specific sector of development, including the sport's new regulations, the cars' chassis, cockpits and aerodynamics. Each team has its own chapter, analysing its cars' technical development in even greater detail. Mauro Coppini and Mauro Forghieri give their usual contributions too.

Paperback, 243 x 270mm, 116pp
300 colour technical drawings
ISBN: 8879113917 NO: **H3917**
NADA RRP: **£22.50**



NEW June 2006
Formula 1 in Camera 1960-69

BY Paul Parker
Building on the success of Haynes's two previous titles in this series, which cover the 1970s and 1980s, this book takes a nostalgic look at the 1960s. Offering the same combination of informative text, race statistics and glorious colour photography, it brings alive the heroic era of Jim Clark, Graham Hill, Stirling Moss, Jackie Stewart, John Surtees, Bruce McLaren, Jack Brabham and Jochen Rindt. For many fans, this was the era when Formula 1 was at its peak – thrilling and dangerous, but still a sport.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 240pp
300 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844252183 NO: **H4218**
HAYNES RRP: **£30.00**



Formula 1 in Camera 1970-79
BY Paul Parker, Rainer Schlegelmilch

This beautifully illustrated, deeply nostalgic, all-colour book examines the evolution of the Grand Prix genre through one of its classic decades, when the sport moved into the increasingly commercial and high-tech era. It is also the story of how sponsors took over the main identity of the teams, with the sport becoming globalised as the English-speaking drivers were joined by newcomers such as Emerson Fittipaldi, Ronnie Peterson, Jody Scheckter, Niki Lauda and Nelson Piquet. **'Nostalgia for those who were there, and a motorsport education for those who weren't'** *Auto Express*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 240pp
300 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1859609600 NO: **H960**
HAYNES RRP: **£30.00**



Formula 1 in Camera 1980-89
BY Quentin Spurring, Rainer Schlegelmilch

This book features a classic era, portrayed in Rainer Schlegelmilch's glorious photographs. The 1980s saw the emergence of McLaren and Williams as the dominant teams. Normally aspirated engines gave way to more powerful turbocharged units, before the regulations changed in 1989 to favour non-turbo motors again. The defining drivers were Gilles Villeneuve, Alan Jones, Nelson Piquet, Nigel Mansell, Alain Prost and Ayrton Senna. The 1980s saw the demise of the privateer entrants as technology and costs escalated. **'Schlegelmilch captured the F1 images of the decade like no other photographer'** *Motor Sport*
'wonderfully heavyweight' *Classic Car Weekly*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 240pp
283 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844251098 NO: **H4109**
HAYNES RRP: **£30.00**



The Official Formula 1 Season Review 2004

FOREWORD BY Bernie Ecclestone
Here is the full, in-depth story of 2004's 18 races, told by the drivers and team personnel involved, including Michael Schumacher, Jenson Button, Ross Brawn and David Richards. Each race report features an illustrated resumé of the lap-by-lap action, the inside line from one of the race's headline-making drivers, race analysis from a team technical director and engineer, and clearly presented statistics for practice, qualifying and the race. Feature content includes Eddie Jordan's driver ranking, the team Technical Directors' car of the year and an analysis of the technical development of the cars. Essential reading for all Formula One enthusiasts.

Hardback, 300 x 230mm, 256pp
400 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844252027 NO: **H4202**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



The Official Formula 1 Season Review 2005

FOREWORD BY Bernie Ecclestone
Here is the inside story of Formula One in 2005 – a season that saw the dominance of Ferrari and Michael Schumacher come to an end, as two of the sport's young chargers, Fernando Alonso and Kimi Räikkönen, emerged to establish themselves as the drivers to beat. Every race weekend is chronicled, with the aid of stunning colour photography, and the absorbing text allows the drivers, team principals and technical directors to throw new light on many of the season's headlines and incidents, providing an exclusive insight into the on-track action and the race strategy for each round. **'Haynes has snatched pole position'** *The Sunday Times*

Hardback, 300 x 230mm, 256pp
500 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844252329 NO: **H4232**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



NEW November 2006
The Official Formula 1 Season Review 2006

FOREWORD BY Bernie Ecclestone
Packed with behind-the-scenes detail and stunning photographs, *The Official Formula 1 Season Review 2006* – in the shops just three weeks after the last Grand Prix – will be a must-have Christmas purchase for every fan of Formula One. Here is the full, in-depth story of the 2006 Formula One season, told by the drivers and team personnel involved. Superb feature content allows the personalities involved to throw new light on many of the season's headlines and incidents, and the clearly presented statistics provide a comprehensive reference source for the future. An unrivalled insight into the 2006 Formula One season.

Hardback, 300 x 230mm, 256pp
400 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844253457 NO: **H4345**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



The Formula 1 Young Guns
BY Nick Garton

Recent Formula 1 seasons have seen the established stars – most notably Michael Schumacher – being challenged by a hungry pack of young, little-known drivers. These 'young guns' have rapidly made names for themselves with exciting displays of sheer speed and audacious overtaking moves against their more experienced rivals. This extensively illustrated book offers in-depth biographies of these rising stars, revealing their backgrounds, their personalities, and how they have risen to prominence to win a place in motorsport's premier league.

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 128pp
100 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844250466 NO: **H4046**
HAYNES RRP: **£14.99**



Forza Amon! A biography of Chris Amon
BY Eoin Young

Chris Amon, a New Zealand sheep farmer's son who led the Ferrari team for two seasons in the late 1960s, is remembered in Formula 1 as the best driver never to win a Grand Prix. Yet his contemporary Jackie Stewart rated him 'one of the world's foremost drivers' and Jochen Rindt considered him a true rival. Eoin Young, an ace storyteller, chronicles the life of this extraordinarily unlucky racer who was driving at the age of six, had a pilot's licence at 16, and raced a 1954 250F Grand Prix Maserati a year later. **'This won't disappoint'** *Motor Sport*
'affectionate and readable' *Formula 1 Magazine*
'long overdue' *Motorsport News*
'Worth a read' *Classic & Sports Car*

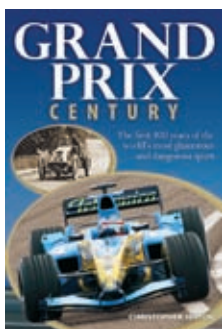
Hardback, 234 x 153mm, 240pp
32pp plate section
ISBN: 1844250164 NO: **H4016**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



NEW June 2006
Grand Prix – Rare Images of the First 100 Years

BY Quentin Spurring
This richly illustrated photographic essay captures the human drama and technical ingenuity that have characterized Grand Prix motor racing since the first event in 1906. Most of the photos are published here for the first time. Beginning with wonderful images from glass-plate negatives, the book graphically tells the story of the iconic cars that changed the sport and the men who raced them – including Nazzaro, Nuvolari, Caracciola, Fangio, Moss, Clark, Prost, Senna, Schumacher, and many more – ending with Fernando Alonso's historic championship in 2005. An insight into the highly competitive people who have advanced this sport.

Hardback, 280 x 280mm, 240pp
195 b&w, 60 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1893618676 NO: **DB1867**
DAVID BULL RRP: **£29.99**



Grand Prix Century

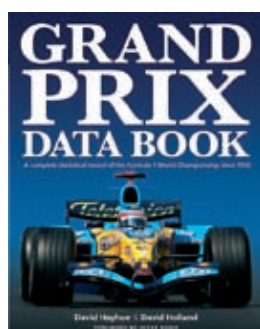
The first 100 years of the world's most glamorous and dangerous sport

BY Christopher Hilton

This is one of the greatest stories ever told – a century of men and machines pitted against each other, death riding at their elbow, risking everything to win. In this action-packed volume, Christopher Hilton celebrates 100 years of Grand Prix motor racing, from the first race in June 1906, when horses towed the new-fangled cars to the grid, to the awesome technology of today. It will fascinate both the race fan and general readers, spreading the human story before them like a feast. **'superb'** *Autosport*

Hardback, 234 x 153mm, 496pp
57 b&w, 33 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844251209 NO: **H4120**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Grand Prix Data Book (4th Edition)

BY David Hayhoe & David Holland
FOREWORD BY Steve Rider

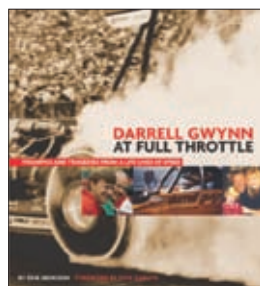
This long-standing reference work is rightly regarded as the 'Wisden' of Formula One. The meticulously researched data contains everything the enthusiast needs to know about Formula One events and personalities, from the first World Championship Grand Prix at Silverstone in 1950 to the end of the 2005 season. Every driver, team, circuit and race is scrutinised in detail, providing an invaluable and accurate reference source – every imaginable statistic is included.

'An absolute treasure trove of information' *Autosport*

'It has just about everything short of any Grand Prix driver's shoe size and dental records' *Motoring News*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 792pp
20 b&w, 97 colour illustrations

ISBN: 184425223X NO: **H4223**
HAYNES RRP: **£40.00**



Darrell Gwynn: At Full Throttle Triumphs and Tragedies from a Life Lived at Speed

BY Erik Areneson

FOREWORD BY Don Garlits

Darrell Gwynn was born into a drag racing family and by age 29 he was one of the hottest Top Fuel drag racers in America. Then in April 1990 he suffered a horrific accident during a demonstration run at England's Santa Pod Raceway that left him paralyzed from the chest down. This beautifully illustrated biography details Darrell's incredible early career, his peak before the accident, and the courage and determination with which he faced his recovery and new role managing his team in NHRA competition.

Paperback, 254 x 229mm, 160pp
187 colour and b&w illustrations

ISBN: 1893618331 NO: **DB1833**
DAVID BULL RRP: **£17.99**



Walt Hansgen

His Life and the History of Post-War American Road Racing

BY Michael Argetsinger

Walt Hansgen was a dominant driver in sports cars for the Cunningham team, then went on to prove his talent at the Indianapolis 500 as well as in NASCAR and Formula 1. Hansgen was also a first-rate development driver, and the book provides previously unpublished technical data and development history from his experience with D-type Jaguars, Lister-Jaguars, Birdcage Maseratis, and other cars. Tragically, he died of injuries suffered at Le Mans driving a Ford GT40 Mk II in 1966. The book is illustrated with original photos, many supplied from the Hansgen family collection.

Hardback, 235 x 210mm, 400pp
130 b&w, 20 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1893618544 NO: **DB1854**
DAVID BULL RRP: **£29.99**



Hitler's Grands Prix In England Donington 1937 and 1938

BY Christopher Hilton

FOREWORD BY Tom Wheatcroft
Two of the most astonishing sports events of all time – the 1937 and 1938 British Grands Prix at Donington – have been recreated for the first time in a gripping book that captures the drama of the day, as Europe prepared for war. The races were a chilling preview of Germany's technical dominance. Packed with race details and historic photographs that will thrill motorsport fans.

'Enormously interesting' *Motor Sport*
'A masterly job...packed with rich, atmospheric detail' *Classic & Sports Car*

'gripping' *Motoring News*
'Hilton is ideally suited to the task' *The Independent*

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 240pp
75 illustrations

ISBN: 185960630X NO: **H630**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



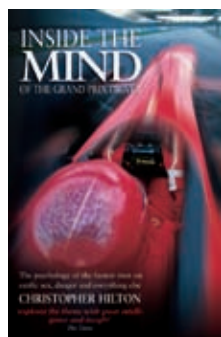
NEW April 2006 Memories of James Hunt

BY Christopher Hilton

This intimate portrait of controversial World Champion James Hunt – in series with the successful *Memories of Ayrton Senna* – was put together from responses to the question: what is your strongest memory of him? Hunt – public school hell-raiser, loved and feared broadcaster, an enigma even to his friends – was one of the very few people who lived life as he wanted to. Because those who knew him and worked with him were free to reminisce rather than restrict themselves to a specific topic, all sorts of new and surprising material emerges.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
60 b&w, 100 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252159 NO: **H4215**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Inside The Mind of The Grand Prix Driver (Paperback)

The psychology of the fastest men on earth: sex, danger and everything else

BY Christopher Hilton

An update to the hardback edition of this penetrating look at how Grand Prix drivers think about 'sex, danger and everything else'. The paperback edition passes a searchlight on Michael Schumacher as he fought to try to beat the all-time record of World Championships and how his teammate Rubens Barrichello insists he isn't intimidated by him. It examines how three former Grand Prix drivers had to abandon the habits of a lifetime – selfishness – to become a team so they could challenge Le Mans.

'fascinating' *Daily Mirror*

Paperback, 198 x 127mm, 400pp
16pp plate section

ISBN: 1844250172 NO: **H4017**
HAYNES RRP: **£8.99**



The International Motor Racing Guide – The Complete Reference From Formula 1 to NASCAR

BY Peter Higham

This is the most ambitious and comprehensive single-volume reference for all the major series, including Formula 1, Le Mans and sports cars, Indy and CART Champ Cars, Formula 3000, and NASCAR. The history of these and other major international and national series is presented in exhaustive detail with information on drivers, teams, circuits, and complete race results. In this revised and updated second edition, author Peter Higham offers more than 40 percent new and enhanced content. Other features include 225 detailed circuit diagrams and an A-Z directory of more than 1500 drivers and their major wins.

Hardback, 229 x 152mm, 912pp
270 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 189361820X NO: **DB1820**
DAVID BULL RRP: **£35.99**



Jaguar at Le Mans

Every race, car and driver, 1950-1995

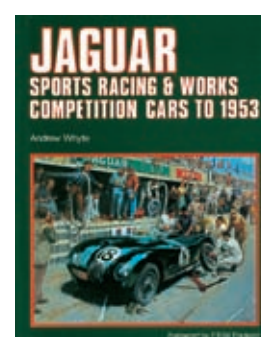
BY Paul Parker

FOREWORD BY Tony Southgate
Jaguar won Le Mans five times between 1951 and 1957 with the legendary C and D types. Their participation then faded, but in 1984 they returned with the Group 44 XJR-5s. Two years later came TWR and in 1988 the XJR-9LM won against the strongest Porsche opposition ever. Victory in 1990 and a second in 1991 followed before TWR's final appearance with the XJ220. This book captures the elation and heartbreak of those thrilling battles.

'a great read' *Daily Express*
'a fine reference' *Classic & Sports Car*
'adds new detail' *Motor Sport*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 208pp
230 illustrations including colour

ISBN: 1859606326 NO: **H632**
HAYNES RRP: **£25.00**



Jaguar Sports Racing & Works Competition Cars to 1953 (Volume 1) (Re-issue)

BY Andrew Whyte

The re-issue of this first volume of the history of Jaguar in motorsport, first published in 1982 and generally considered to be the definitive work on the subject, gives Jaguar enthusiasts the chance to obtain what has become a much sought-after collectors' item. This work was originally intended to be a single volume but the award-winning author's research unearthed such a wealth of new discoveries and previously unpublished photographs that it was decided to produce two, the other covering the period from 1954.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 416pp
Over 500 illustrations

ISBN: 1859608426 NO: **H842**
HAYNES RRP: **£40.00**

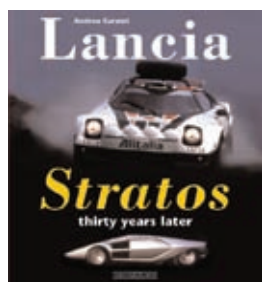


Jaguar Sports Racing & Works Competition Cars from 1954 (Volume 2) (Re-issue)

By Andrew Whyte

In the second volume of this definitive history, re-issued to meet continuing demand, Andrew Whyte charts the fascinating and involved story of Jaguar's competition cars and the people who raced them, from the victorious heights of the 1950s to the European and World Championship-winning achievements of the 1980s – from one generation to another. Winner of both the prestigious Montagu Trophy and the Pierre Dreyfus Award, this magnificent book, like the first volume, was published to rapturous acclaim.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 624pp
Over 1100 illustrations, inc. colour
ISBN: 1859608434 NO: H843
HAYNES RRP: £60.00

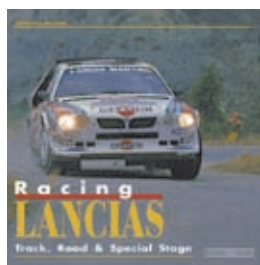


Lancia Stratos. Thirty years later

By Andrea Curami

The Stratos prototype made its debut in 1970 at the Bertone stand of the Turin Motor Show. It immediately raised curiosity and surprise among the visitors, but a half-hearted interest by the Lancia company. One year later, the new Lancia Stratos was finally produced to comply with the needs of the Lancia Racing Team. The car was completely different, although having the same glamour and appeal, it turned out to be perfect to compete in rallies. For 6 consecutive years it became the car to defeat, winning three World Championships (1974, 1975 and 1976). The reader will find the history, the evolution, the competitions as well as the drivers profiles.

Hardback, 270 x 243mm, 202pp
160 b&w and 144 colour illustrations
ISBN: 8879113003 NO: N3003
NADA RRP: £19.99



Racing Lancias: Track, road and special stage

By Giancarlo Reggiani

This book is a celebration of Lancia's 50 glorious years of motor racing history and the cars that created it, including the D50 (the only Formula 1 car the company ever built and which, destiny dictated, was not to win the World Championship until it had been given to Ferrari), the LC2 (the Turin manufacturer's sporting masterpiece of the 1980s) and the all-conquering Deltas (winners of so many World Rally Championships). The cars of Lancia's sporting pedigree are fully described, with detailed technical specifications, and illustrated with spectacular colour photographs.

Hardback, 255 x 255mm, 192pp
220 colour and b&w illustrations
ISBN: 8879112368 NO: N2368
NADA RRP: £14.99



NEW June 2006 The Lost Generation The brilliant but tragic lives of rising British F1 stars Roger Williamson, Tony Brise and Tom Pryce

By David Tremayne

The 1970s was a great decade for British racing drivers, but it was also the era in which the nation lost a generation of brilliant young drivers – Roger Williamson, Tony Brise and Tom Pryce – in tragic accidents. All had the potential to be World Champions. With access to their families, friends and race colleagues, David Tremayne tells their full stories for the first time. It makes for poignant but uplifting reading.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 240pp
110 b&w, 110 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844252051 NO: H4205
HAYNES RRP: £30.00

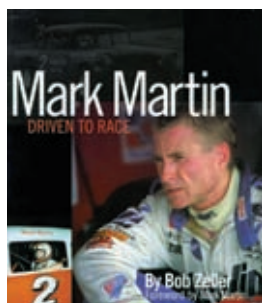


NEW March 2006 Lotus: The Competition Cars

By Anthony Pritchard

This is a comprehensive survey of Lotus's racing history, covering the extraordinary range of sports-racing and single-seater cars designed by Colin Chapman and his disciples. Grand Prix machinery predominates, with landmark cars such as the 25 (first monocoque), 49 (start of the Cosworth-DFV period), 72 (wedge-shaped with side radiators) and 79 (the all-conquering ground-effect design). Into the narrative are woven the memories of Lotus Formula 1 drivers, and an insider's view of the innovations for which Chapman was personally responsible and those credited to him but derived from others.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 272pp
250 b&w, 50 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844250067 NO: H4006
HAYNES RRP: £35.00



Mark Martin Driven to Race

By Bob Zeller

Mark Martin: Driven to Race is the story of the ambition that turned a young boy from Batesville, Arkansas, into one of the most successful NASCAR drivers. Mark started racing at fifteen and won the second race he entered. From that point forward, Mark worked relentlessly to achieve his goal of racing in NASCAR's Winston Cup Series. This is his personal and revealing story, illustrated with previously unpublished photography and memorabilia from family photo albums. Detailed descriptions of important races and commentary by Mark himself provide an insider's perspective on the technology and teamwork behind a winning stock car.

Paperback, 255 x 230mm, 160pp
240 colour and 55 b&w illustrations
ISBN: 0964972239 NO: DB7223
DAVID BULL RRP: £18.99



Maserati: A racing history

By Anthony Pritchard

A companion volume to *First Among Champions: The Alfa Romeo Grand Prix cars and Bugatti: A racing history*, this handsome book completes a trilogy devoted to the great motor racing marques of the 1930s and 1950s. It offers a fascinating account of the design, development and competition history of the Maserati cars, and the personalities involved, from the early years when the racing activities depended on private support through to the marque's current revival under Fiat's ownership and Ferrari's guidance.

'a very worthwhile book'

The Automobile

'a very complete record' *Motor Sport*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 256pp
200 illustrations including colour
ISBN: 185960871X NO: H871
HAYNES RRP: £35.00



Racing Maseratis

By Giancarlo Reggiani

Throughout the many and various activities of Maserati, ranging from single-seater Grand Prix cars to sports and road cars, many of the Trident's masterpieces have left an indelible mark on the fascinating story of four-wheeled motor sport. This compelling book features a broad selection of Maseratis, some of which are either extremely rare or entirely unique, and details the complete story of the long and illustrious sporting pedigree of the Modena factory.

Hardback, 255 x 255mm, 188pp
167 colour and 18 b&w illustrations
ISBN: 887911252X NO: N252X
NADA RRP: £14.99



McLaren Memories A biography of Bruce McLaren

By Eoin Young

FOREWORD BY Sir Jack Brabham
Eoin Young's anecdotal reminiscences about Bruce McLaren, his great friend and compatriot, provide compelling reading for fans of 1960s motor racing. Drawing from his own memories, interviews with Bruce's inner circle, the young kiwi's letters home, the magazine column they co-wrote and contemporary newspaper reports, Young recreates that golden era when racing drivers were mates and racing was fun.

'anecdotes aplenty...a good read'

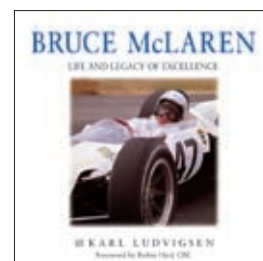
Motor Sport

'thoroughly researched, wonderfully written...sheds plenty of new light'

Classic & Sports Car

'a personal and moving account'

Practical Classics
Hardback, 234 x 154mm, 328pp
48 b&w, 16 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844251195 NO: H4119
HAYNES RRP: £17.99



Bruce McLaren Life and legacy of excellence

By Karl Ludvigsen

FOREWORD BY Robin Herd
Bruce McLaren arrived in Europe in 1958 on a scholarship from the New Zealand Grand Prix Association, virtually unknown except for an endorsement from Jack Brabham. The impact he made was sensational. As this fascinating biography relates, by the time of his fatal testing accident 12 years later he had established himself on both sides of the Atlantic as a driver of extraordinary versatility, also founding the team that went on to become one of the most successful in Formula 1.

'a vivid insight' *Auto Express*

'a masterpiece' *Classic Car Weekly*

'a superb job' *Autosport*

'a very good racing book'

Formula 1 Magazine
Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 208pp
255 illustrations inc. 16pp colour
ISBN: 1859608248 NO: H824
HAYNES RRP: £25.00



Larry McReynolds: How to Become a Winning Crew Chief

BY Jeff Huneycutt, Larry McReynolds

In big-league NASCAR stock car racing, drivers regularly push themselves and their machines to the limit. This makes Larry McReynolds' success as a NASCAR Nextel Cup crew chief astounding. His teams have won 23 times, earned 21 pole positions, 122 top-five finishes, and 209 top tens. Dale Earnhardt recruited him in 1997 and the next season he won the Daytona 500. McReynolds shares it all, from team organization, car preparation, race-day strategies, to setup lists from his notebooks. Emphasizing common-sense solutions to any racing problem, this book is essential for go-karts to Nextel Cup teams.

Paperback, 279 x 228mm, 208pp
over 170 illustrations

ISBN: 1893618471 NO: **DB1847**
DAVID BULL RRP: £14.99



Larry McReynolds: The Big Picture My Life From Pit Road to the Broadcast Booth

BY Bob Zeller, Larry McReynolds

As a top crew chief in NASCAR Winston Cup racing, Larry McReynolds has guided drivers such as Dale Earnhardt, Davey Allison and Ernie Ivan to victory. His is a story of single-minded determination to succeed in the top tier of racing, regardless of setbacks. McReynolds, who is now a TV racing broadcaster, brings a fresh perspective and fascinating stories that include radioing Earnhardt instructions where to accelerate in a turn, and getting bawled out in the NASCAR trailer by series boss Bill France for speaking his mind. This is an unparalleled insider's look at NASCAR racing.

Hardback, 229 x 152mm, 400pp
25 colour and b&w illustrations

ISBN: 1893618218 NO: **DB1821**
DAVID BULL RRP: £19.99



Mercedes in Motorsport Pioneers to perfection

BY Alan Henry

FOREWORD BY Norbert Haug
Second in a new series, this is the story of Mercedes-Benz's involvement in motorsport, from 1894 when the Daimler V2 engine won the world's first motor race, through the early years of last century, GP racing in the 1930s, the little-documented rallying exploits in the 1960s, to the McLaren-Mercedes partnership in F1 today. Packed with historical detail, this large-format, lavishly illustrated book includes new interviews with drivers from the 1930s and 1950s.

'leaves no stone unturned'
Motorsport News
'one of the better constructor biographies' *Formula 1 Magazine*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 192pp
225 illustrations including colour

ISBN: 185960658X NO: **H658**
HAYNES RRP: £25.00



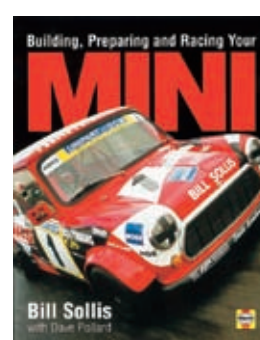
Mille Miglia Race The postwar years

BY Andrea Curami

This book celebrates the legendary Mille Miglia in the post-war years, from the resumption of the competition in 1947 to its demise in 1957. Contemporary articles from long-established and well-known British magazines such as *Motor*, *Motor Sport* and *The Autocar* vividly transport the reader back to those exciting days. The previously unpublished monochrome and colour photographs that enrich this book belong to the Novafoto archives, now owned by Giorgio Nada Editore, and were taken by the official Mille Miglia photographer Alberto Sorlini.

Paperback, 280 x 215mm, 144pp
220 b&w and 35 colour illustrations

ISBN: 8879111884 NO: **N1884**
NADA RRP: £24.99



Building, Preparing and Racing Your Mini

BY Bill Sollis, Dave Pollard

Bill Sollis, a former Mini Miglia Champion and regular contributor to *Cars and Car Conversions*, provides a readable guide to tuning Minis, illustrated mostly in colour, from deciding exactly what the car will be used for, through to planning and carrying out the work, then competing successfully on the race track. Dave Pollard is an experienced car DIY and tuning author.

'the definitive guide...our Bill knows his stuff' *Cars and Car Conversions*
'Lots of good, practical advice' *Classics*
'the cutting edge of Mini racing' *Classic & Sports Car*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
192 illustrations, mostly colour

ISBN: 1859606210 NO: **H621**
HAYNES RRP: £17.99



Juan Pablo Montoya

BY Christopher Hilton

Juan Pablo Montoya is the most exciting driver to hit Formula 1 since Michael Schumacher, and seemingly the one most likely to challenge the multiple World Champion. Astonishingly, Montoya's life has not been set out in detail – until now. Ace biographer Christopher Hilton charts Montoya's full race career from boyhood karting and gives a penetrating insight into his F1 debut with Williams and the consolidation of 2002 which took him to the threshold of superstardom. Packed with personal anecdotes and lavishly illustrated.

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 144pp
120 mainly colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859609988 NO: **H998**
HAYNES RRP: £15.99



Stirling Moss: My Cars, My Career

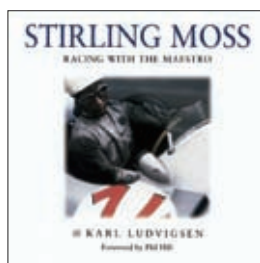
BY Doug Nye, Stirling Moss

Britain's best-loved racing driver is widely acknowledged to have been the greatest all-rounder the world has ever seen. Sir Stirling Moss became Great Britain's 'Mr Motor Racing' in the 1950s and his name has remained synonymous with fast driving and fast cars ever since. Until his front-line career was cut short by a near-fatal accident at Goodwood early in 1962, he was the standard-setter of his time. This first-ever all-embracing coverage of Moss' complete career is re-issued by popular demand.

'the great man's views on every car he drove in anger during his front-line career' *Classic Cars*

Hardback, 271 x 198mm, 320pp
242 b&w and colour illustrations

ISBN: 185960661X NO: **H661**
HAYNES RRP: £25.00



Stirling Moss: Racing with the maestro

BY Karl Ludvigsen

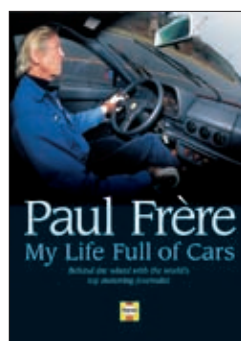
FOREWORD BY Phil Hill

The greatest champion without a crown, Sir Stirling Moss is today one of motorsport's best-loved elder statesmen. This lavishly illustrated large-format book celebrates his full race and rally career, from the junior formulae to Formula 1, and on to his post-retirement races in Audis, and classic events in Lolas and Shelby-Mustangs. The author, a world authority on motorsport and the motor industry, has known Moss since the 1950s.

'Buy this book...and wonder at an age of heroes' *Daily Telegraph*
'captures all the emotion and excitement of its subject' *Road & Track*
'full of wonderful images' *Top Gear*

Hardback, 254 x 254mm, 208pp
220 b&w and 24 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859608167 NO: **H816**
HAYNES RRP: £24.99



My Life Full of Cars Behind the wheel with the world's top motoring journalist

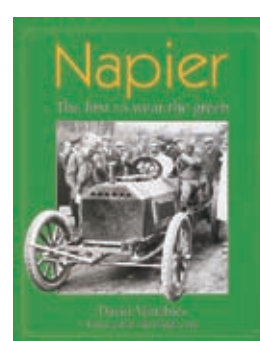
BY Paul Frère

Paul Frère is probably the most highly respected and widely known motoring journalist in the world today. He is certainly the only one to have pursued simultaneous careers as a professional racing driver and a motoring writer. This book is based on the extraordinarily detailed records he has kept throughout his life of cars he has owned, driven or tested. Packed with technical details and personal anecdotes.

'You must read' *Road & Track*
'Frère's enthusiasm shines through' *Practical Classics*
'A rich mixture' *Classic Car Mart*
'a journey of motoring life' *Classic Cars*

Hardback, 238 x 169mm, 256pp
128 illustrations

ISBN: 1859606709 NO: **H670**
HAYNES RRP: £19.99



Napier: The first to wear the green

BY David Venables

FOREWORD BY Bill Boddy, MBE
Here is the extraordinary story – spanning from Queen Victoria's reign through to the Beatles' era – of Britain's first internationally successful racing cars, pioneers in sporting British racing green, the inspirational men who built and competed in them, and the engines later used to achieve a number of land speed records.

'fills a crucial gap in one-make documentation' *Motor Sport*
'Superb' *Auto Express*
'No expense has been spared in the production of this wonderful book' *Classic Cars*
'Venables sorts out this saga superbly' *Classic & Sports Car*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
138 illustrations

ISBN: 0854299890 NO: **F989**
HAYNES RRP: £35.00



NASCAR Women At the Heart of Racing

By Denise Wood

Denise Wood, a journalist and former team public relations executive, profiles a cross-section of women who are among the most interesting, successful, and understated in the sport. The experiences of these women as wives, team owners, public relations executives, businesswomen, journalists, and more combine to examine NASCAR racing from a new angle and provide insight to its continuing growth as America's biggest spectator sport.

Paperback, 254 x 229mm, 144pp
91 colour and 10 b&w illustrations
ISBN: 1893618315 NO: **DB1831**
DAVID BULL RRP: £17.99

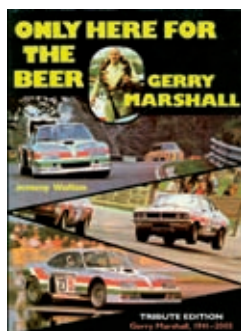


Nuvolari. The legend lives on

By Cesare De Agostini, Gianni Cancellieri (Editor)

Since 1930, more than a dozen books have been dedicated to Tazio Nuvolari, the legendary driver who many consider to be the greatest of all time. The 50th anniversary of his death, in 2003, gives the author Cesare De Agostini a suitable moment to publish a brand new biography, incorporating new research and offering a portrait of great historical value. This outstanding book is enriched by a wonderful collection of 200 photographs, some of them previously unpublished. A comprehensive appendix give details of every motorcycle and car race in which he competed between 1920 and 1950.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 192pp
170 b&w and 24 colour illustrations
ISBN: 8879112902 NO: **N2902**
NADA RRP: £19.99



Only Here For The Beer Gerry Marshall

By Jeremy Walton

This entertaining book has been re-issued, with new material, in tribute to the late Gerry Marshall, one of the greatest personalities ever to grace the British club motorsport scene. Gerry's outrageous behaviour, humour, outspokenness and legendary capacity for alcohol combined to ensure that no social event with his presence will ever be forgotten, while his amazing car control, tenacity and natural showmanship provided wonderful entertainment for thousands of racegoers over a 40-year career in which he won more than 600 races. 'Gerry is laughing in almost every photo, which says it all' Octane 'hugely entertaining...should be at the top of your Christmas list' Classic & Sports Car

Paperback, 244 x 172mm, 160pp
100 b&w illustrations
ISBN: 1844253074 NO: **H4307**
HAYNES RRP: £14.99



Open Roads & Front Engines World Championship Sports Car Racing in Photos, 1953-1961

By János Wimpffen

The great cars, distinctive personalities, and unique ambience of the early sports car championship are vividly presented in this unprecedented illustrated history. With more than 400 photographs selected from dozens of archives around the world the author highlights the 67 races that comprised the World Sports Car Championship during its first decade. Few of these photos have been published before and the collection includes many rare color images. The first in a four-volume photographic history of the sport, this is a perfect companion to the author's first book, the classic reference *Time and Two Seats*.

Hardback, 330 x 279mm, 400pp
Over 400 illustrations
ISBN: 189361848X NO: **DB1848**
DAVID BULL RRP: £89.95



The Paddy Hopkirk Story A dash of the Irish

By Bill Price, with Paddy Hopkirk

FOREWORD BY Sir Jackie Stewart
Paddy Hopkirk, winner of the 1964 Monte Carlo Rally, is one of Britain's best-known rally drivers and made the motorsport big time in Mini Coopers. A disarmingly modest man, Paddy originally approached BMC with the plea, 'I do want to drive cars which are capable of winning rallies outright, even if I'm not'. From winning at a 1955 St Patrick's Day Trial in a VW Beetle to the 1990 Pirelli Classic Marathon, won in a Mini Cooper S, his glittering career is described in all its glory, with lots of tales of amusing escapades along the way. 'Inspiring and refreshing - the anatomy of a proper hero' Car 'disarmingly honest' Motorsport News

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 216pp
253 b&w, 49 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844251101 NO: **H4110**
HAYNES RRP: £18.99



Porsche 917 The winning formula

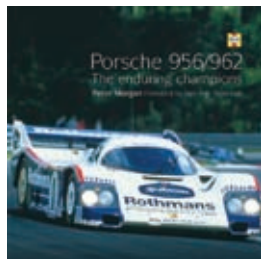
By Peter Morgan

FOREWORD BY Professor Helmut Flegl

The super-fast Porsche 917 dominated international motorsport in the early 1970s. A racing car conceived amid bitter family rivalry and designed to win the world-famous Le Mans 24 Hours race, the 917 became the focus of obsessive ambition for all connected with its development. After a brilliant victory at Le Mans, where Porsche had been campaigning unsuccessfully for 19 years, it won North America's Can-Am series two years running. Here is the full story of the 917, recently voted the world's greatest racing car.

'A good one-stop source for the whole 917 story' Motor Sport

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 208pp
201 illustrations, including colour
ISBN: 1859606334 NO: **H633**
HAYNES RRP: £30.00



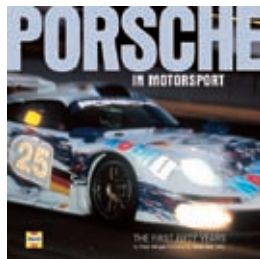
Porsche 956/962 The enduring champions

By Peter Morgan

This book chronicles the history of Porsche's all-conquering 956/962 sports cars. The Group C formula, for which the 956 was built, allowed Porsche to demonstrate their expertise with the turbocharged racing engine, and the car won at Le Mans in its debut year of 1982. The 956, and the later 962, went on to dominate the French classic for an unbroken run of six years until 1988. During this spell, Porsche also lifted the World Sports Car Championship crown for five successive years. Here is the full story of the dominant Group C cars of the 1980s.

'very well researched' Racecar Engineering
'you'll love it' Motor Sport

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 208pp
200 mainly colour illustrations
ISBN: 1859609511 NO: **H951**
HAYNES RRP: £30.00



Porsche in Motorsport The first fifty years

By Peter Morgan

FOREWORD BY Derek Bell, MBE
With the continuing keen interest in anything Porsche-related, this beautifully illustrated, large-format book, by an established marque expert, is a welcome addition to Haynes' already highly successful stable of Porsche titles. It chronicles the company's first 50 years in motorsport, covering the evolution of the racing Porsches, the developing technology, the drivers, and the common thread that links the 550 Spyder of the carefree 1950s with the 911GT-98 of today.

'a quality product, well-researched' Classic Car Mart

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 192pp
200 illustrations, many in colour
ISBN: 1859606598 NO: **H659**
HAYNES RRP: £25.00



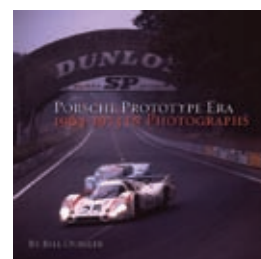
NEW August 2006

Porsche Moments

By Jesse Alexander

Legendary photographer Jesse Alexander produced some of his most indelible Porsche images between 1953 and 1962. During that time he lived and worked in Europe, driving to the races in his Porsche Super 90 coupe, which he bought directly from the factory. He would return his car to Stuttgart for maintenance, and this increased his familiarity with Porsche technicians and particularly with racing director Hueschke von Hanstein. Thus began a strong relationship with the people and drivers of Porsche, which is reflected by the intimacy and access of his photographs. Though best known for his b&w work, Alexander's early colour work is also featured in this book.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 96pp
60 b&w, 40 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1893618706 NO: **DB1870**
DAVID BULL RRP: £44.99

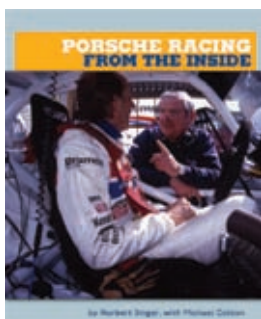


Porsche Prototype Era 1964-1973 in photographs

By Bill Oursler

In a highly focused ten-year period Porsche sports cars went from being regular but comparatively humble class winners to completely dominate international prototype racing. This was a time of non-stop development mixed with turmoil and success under the direction of Dr. Ferdinand Piech, widely considered one of the great automotive geniuses of the modern era. Starting with the fiberglass-bodied 904, which proved nearly unbeatable during 1964 and 1965, this volume provides a vivid photographic history of Porsche's relentless quest for victory, including Le Mans in 1970 917 coupe, and then beyond to the 1,500 HP 917 Can-Am spyder of Mark Donohue, which utterly crushed its opposition in 1973.

Hardback, 279 x 279mm, 168pp
Over 175 illustrations
ISBN: 1893618536 NO: **DB1853**
DAVID BULL RRP: £29.99



NEW June 2006

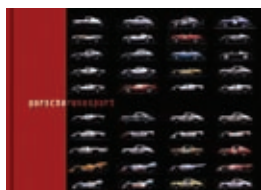
Porsche Racing from the Inside

BY Norbert Singer

Porsche is a tightly knit company and secretive by nature. Few people have access to the inner workings of its racing department and none has offered a behind-the-scenes look at Weissach's winning cars, drivers, and technology – until now. Legendary Porsche engineer Norbert Singer shares his experience guiding Porsche's racing over four decades, including preparing all 16 Le Mans-winning cars. Filled with detailed observations on subjects as technical as cooling the 917's gearbox – his first task as a young engineer – and as personal as managing relationships with colleagues and drivers. Singer's stories are richly illustrated with his personal photographs and images from the Porsche archives.

Hardback, 280 x 215mm, 288pp
149 b&w, 128 colour illustrations

ISBN 1893618684 NO: **DB1868**
DAVID BULL RRP: £39.99



NEW July 2006

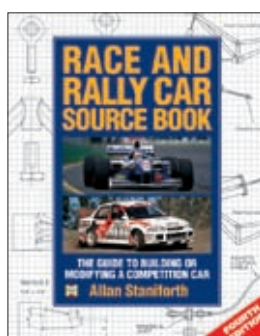
Porsche Rennsport

BY Jeff Zwart

This lavish, coffee-table format photography book documents the largest and most comprehensive gathering of Porsche racing cars ever assembled. Photographer and racing driver Jeff Zwart constructed a temporary studio at Daytona International Speedway during a recent Rennsport Reunion to photograph more than 125 cars. Every model type from every decade is represented, from the first Porsche built in 1948 (356-001) through the 2004 GT3 RSR. This book features dozens of sensuous and colorful studies of characteristic model details and famous racing liveries. Porsche supported and approved this photography project, and it carries an official Porsche part number.

Hardback, 380 x 250mm, 192pp
215 colour illustrations

ISBN 1893618692 NO: **DB1869**
DAVID BULL RRP: £89.99



Race and Rally Car Source Book (4th Edition)

The guide to building or modifying a competition car
BY Allan Stanforth

A thorough guide to the DIY building and modifying of a car for racing or rallying. Describes champion circuit, rally and hill-climb cars from Formula 750 to Formula 1.

'If you are a serious competitor in either race, rally or hillclimbing this is an excellent addition to the tool box'
Cars & Car Conversions
'Simple and easy to follow, it is a must for any club competitor'
Auto Express

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 256pp
150 illustrations

ISBN 1859608469 NO: **H846**
HAYNES RRP: £19.99



NEW August 2006

Racing in the Rain – Engineering Victories with Aston Martin and the Gulf-Sponsored Ford GT40s, Porsche 917s, and Mirages

BY John Horsman

Few racing careers span the greatest decades in sports car competition and fewer still were consistently successful, John Horsman's was one. Hired by John Wyer at Aston Martin after he graduated from Cambridge University. In 1964 Wyer and Horsman moved to Ford's GT40 program, then later were hired by Porsche to run the fearsome 917s. Their Gulf-sponsored teams won Le Mans twice and the championship three times. Horsman's keen observations and detailed accounts bring this glorious era to life.

Hardback, 235 x 210mm, 250pp
210 b&w, 40 colour illustrations

ISBN 1893618714 NO: **DB1871**
DAVID BULL RRP: £29.99



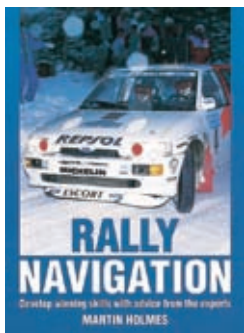
Bobby Rahal The Graceful Champion

BY Gordon Kirby

FOREWORD BY Nigel Roebuck
Among racers, three-time CART champion and Indianapolis 500-winner Bobby Rahal stands apart. His well-rounded driving career weaves through American and European motorsports and involves some of racing's most intriguing people. By age 23 Bobby was banging wheels with eventual F1 legends Gilles Villeneuve and Keke Rosberg in the North American Formula Atlantic series. Before he started racing IndyCars in 1982 Bobby competed in F3, F2, and F1, and in FIA and American sports cars series.

Hardback, 279 x 228mm, 256pp
284 colour and b&w illustrations

ISBN: 096497228X NO: **DB7228**
DAVID BULL RRP: £24.99



Rally Navigation

Develop winning skills with advice from the experts

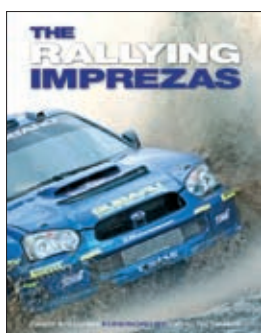
BY Martin Holmes

Written by an international rally journalist and photographer, this is a collection of interviews with experts covering every aspect of present-day rally navigation, from club level to world championship events.

'A bible for co-driving wannabes'
Auto Express

Paperback, 238 x 169mm, 184pp
92 illustrations, 8pp colour

ISBN: 1859604005 NO: **H400**
HAYNES RRP: £12.99



The Rallying Imprezas

BY David Williams

FOREWORD BY David Richards
Subaru Imprezas are among the most charismatic and successful rally cars ever made. A unique partnership between the innovative Japanese car manufacturer and the renowned British motorsport company Prodrive has transformed Subaru from an obscure producer of ungainly cars into a performance icon. Enthusiasts worldwide have been won over by the victorious Impreza rally cars, which have spawned a series of must-have road cars. The late David Williams, a superb rally journalist, analyses the Impreza magic – the cars, drivers, team culture and results.

'masses of material from all who were concerned with the car's development...a must-have' *Autosport*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 144pp
150 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844250938 NO: **H4093**
HAYNES RRP: £19.99



Jo Ramirez Memoirs of a Racing Man

BY Jo Ramirez

FOREWORDS BY Sir Jackie Stewart, Alain Prost

Jo Ramirez is one of the best-liked and most respected Formula One personalities of recent years, and is held in high esteem both inside and outside the Grand Prix paddock. Here is his personal account of his life in motor racing, told with humour, warmth and joy, and providing an honest insight into the highs and lows of a career that saw him work with many of the sport's greatest heroes, although he is perhaps best known for his many years as Team Co-ordinator at McLaren, during the legendary Prost/Senna era.

'a cracking read that sucks you in and grips you' *Autosport*

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 352pp
30 b&w, 60 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252388 NO: **H4238**
HAYNES RRP: £18.99



NEW August 2006

Rapid Response My inside story as a motor racing life-saver

BY Dr Stephen Olvey

FOREWORD BY Alex Zanardi

Here is the compelling story of the author's life in motor racing, providing fascinating insight into crashes involving many famous racers and circuits. The book begins with a vivid description of Alex Zanardi's crash in Germany in 2001, and from there the author reflects on his career with many tragic, funny, interesting stories. The book also provides an important history of the evolution of motorsport safety from the perspective of a physician who was instrumental in many safety measures and regulations. A gripping read for all fans of motor racing.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 320pp
32 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253392 NO: **H4339**
HAYNES RRP: £18.99



Red Arrows: Ferraris at the Mille Miglia

BY Giannino Marzotto

The Mille Miglia, which was last run in 1957, was an irresistible spectacle for extraordinary numbers of people of all ages and social categories: technology, competition, speed and risk were blended in a magical mixture. Giannino Marzotto, a gentleman driver who won this legendary race in 1950 and 1953, presents sporting profiles of the men who won the Mille Miglia with the cars of the Prancing Horse, and provides the historical and technical analysis of the cars themselves with extraordinary and previously unpublished documents from Enzo Ferrari, Piero Taruffi and Alberto Ascari.

Hardback, 315 x 245mm, 308pp
519 b&w and 43 colour illustrations

ISBN: 8879112406 NO: **N2406**
NADA RRP: £34.99



The Reynard Story From Formula Ford to Indycar Champions

By Mike Lawrence

In 1973 engineering student Adrian Reynard built his own racing car. His company went on to become a top manufacturer at the leading edge of race car design, with more than 150 championships to its name, and victory in the Indianapolis 500.

'out at just the right time'

Road & Track

Hardback, 238 x 169mm, 240pp
137 illustrations, 16pp colour

ISBN: 1852605766 NO: **R576**

HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Scarlet Passion Ferrari's famed sports prototypes and competition sports cars 1962-73

By Anthony Pritchard

This book is a detailed account of the most charismatic period of Ferrari sports car racing, from the introduction of Prototype racing for 1963 to the withdrawal of Maranello from two-seater racing at the end of 1973. The great sports racing cars of this era have a strong enthusiast following, particularly those of the Prancing Horse, which was competing primarily against the Ford GT40 and the Porsche 917.

'compelling' Classic & Sports Car
'no student of motor racing can afford to be without it' The Independent
'definitely in the 'brilliant' category' Ferrari Owners' Club Magazine

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 272pp
183 b&w, 46 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859608728 NO: **H872**

HAYNES RRP: **£35.00**



Michael Schumacher: The greatest of all (2nd Edition) Full analysis of his record- breaking six World Championships

By Christopher Hilton

As Michael Schumacher won his sixth World Championship in 2003, it strengthened his place in F1 history still further. Asking if Schumacher really is the greatest driver of all time, Christopher Hilton recreates his best races, often told in original interviews, and gets the candid opinions of other racing legends. There is a description of all his 70 Grand Prix victories, a wealth of statistical comparisons, and intimate images from Rainer Schlegelmilch, the top German photographer.

'A great read' Daily Express

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 176pp
236 colour illustrations

ISBN: 184425044X NO: **H4044**

HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



NEW September 2006 The Science of Formula 1 Design (2nd Edition)

Expert analysis of the anatomy
of the modern Grand Prix car
By David Tremayne

Leading F1 journalist David Tremayne unravels the mysteries of modern Grand Prix car design in a revised and updated 2nd Edition of this fascinating all-colour book. The authoritative, extensively illustrated text explains just how an F1 car works. The philosophy and technology behind the chassis, engine, transmission, electronics, steering, suspension, brakes, tyres and aerodynamics are analysed, and the important question of how these parts and systems interact is explored. An absorbing insight into the secretive and technology-driven world of racing car design at its highest level.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
160 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253406 NO: **H4340**

HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



The Science of Safety The battle against unacceptable risk in motor racing

By David Tremayne

FOREWORD BY Professor Sid Watkins

When Ayrton Senna and Roland Ratzenberger were killed at the 1994 San Marino Grand Prix, it focused the minds of Formula 1 officials and race fans alike on whether it was right to expect a driver to risk his life. A flurry of regulation changes followed. David Tremayne examines the philosophy and technology behind Formula 1's ever-evolving safety regulations. Winner of the Guild of Motoring Writers' 'Timo Makinen' Trophy, sponsored by the Ford Motor Company, 2001, for outstanding motorsport coverage.

'an entertaining and significant tome' Motor Sport

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 192pp
129 mainly colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859606644 NO: **H664**

HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



The Science of Speed (2nd Edition) Today's high-tech world of Formula 1

By David Tremayne

FOREWORD BY Patrick Head

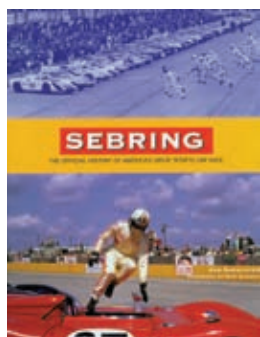
Formula 1 is automotive technology at its zenith. Each season the designers strive to make their cars even faster, while the FIA governing body introduces rules to make them slower, with more human input. The second edition of this authoritative book, which explains the technical changes imposed since Alain Prost won the 1993 World Championship in a Williams bristling with driver aids, follows developments right through to the 2000 season.

'...fascinating' Motoring News
'...a clear insight into a technological world' Daily Express

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 220pp
120 illustrations

ISBN: 1859606504 NO: **H650**

HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Sebring The Official History of America's Great Sports Car Race

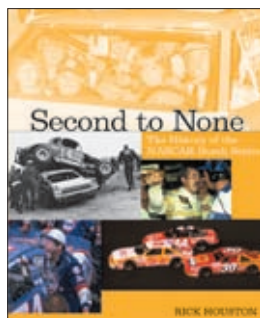
By Ken Breslauer

Sebring's history is rich with colour and characters. The stories read more like movie scripts: Stirling Moss being handed a bottle of Coca-Cola during the 1957 race and politely returning the empty on the next lap or Dan Gurney's heartbreaking loss in 1966 when his Ford's engine seized 250 yards from the finish. And the perennial threat that uncertain sponsorship and questionable track conditions might make that year's event the last. The book's exhaustive appendix provides the complete Sebring data, including year-by-year race statistics, hourly standings charts, and an index of every driver who ever competed at Sebring.

Hardback, 280 x 215mm, 288pp
128 colour and 149 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 0964972204 NO: **DB7220**

DAVID BULL RRP: **£49.99**



Second To None: The History of the NASCAR Busch Series

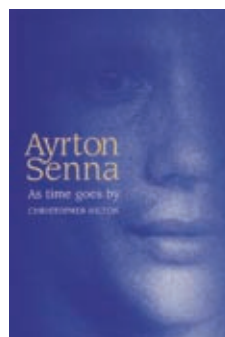
By Rick Houston

The NASCAR Busch Series is every bit as competitive and colorful as the more famous Winston Cup circuit. Most of today's top Winston Cup drivers began their careers in the Busch Series, which unlike the Winston Cup has retained much of the informal, close-knit atmosphere that made stock-car racing great originally. This beautifully illustrated book reviews every season from 1982-2000 to tell stories of unimaginable sacrifice and determination peppered with bare-knuckled brawls, practical jokes, and a strong camaraderie among the racers.

Paperback, 279 x 229mm, 176pp
190 colour and b&w illustrations

ISBN: 1893618110 NO: **DB1811**

DAVID BULL RRP: **£19.99**



Ayrton Senna: As time goes by By Christopher Hilton

Packed with anecdotes and photographs never published before, this brand-new study offers fresh insights into the life and death of Ayrton Senna. It includes first-hand research into his wealthy childhood in Brazil, his struggle to cope as a youngster in England, his outstanding record in Formula 3 racing, F1, the crash inquiry, the Senna Foundation, and the growing idolization of this grand prix genius.

'Hilton has gone to great pains to paint the definitive picture' Autosport
'very informative...highly recommended' Motoring News
'adds to our understanding' Daily Telegraph

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 304pp
48pp colour

ISBN: 1859606113 NO: **H611**

HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Ayrton Senna: The whole story By Christopher Hilton

In this meaty paperback, published to mark the tenth anniversary of Ayrton Senna's death, Christopher Hilton marries and updates four of his earlier titles about the legendary driver into one volume of more than 100,000 words. He chronicles Senna's entire story, from the wealthy childhood in Brazil to his fatal crash in 1994. It is a fast-moving and comprehensive account of an extraordinary life that will appeal to the wider public as well as to Senna fans.

'definitive work on the great man' Octane

Paperback, 198 x 127mm, 464pp
12 b&w, 20 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844250962 NO: **H4096**

HAYNES RRP: **£9.99**



The Shelsley Walsh Story

A century of motorsport

BY Simon Taylor

FOREWORD BY Sir Stirling Moss
For a hundred years some of motorsport's greatest drivers and cars have tested their power at Shelsley Walsh, the famous speed hillclimb course in Worcestershire. Here – packed with atmospheric detail, archive photography and data – is the inspiring story of the oldest motorsport venue in the world that is still operational. In this era of commercialism, Shelsley still stands for sportsmanship, hard-fought but friendly contests, and motorsport purely for fun.

'a beautiful book...unmissable'
The Independent

'wonderful anecdotes...an abundance of historic shots' *Classic & Sports Car*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 224pp
165 b&w, 93 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844250903 NO: **H4090**
HAYNES RRP: **£30.00**



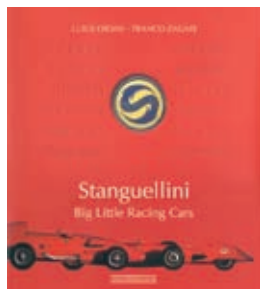
Sports Racing Cars

Expert assessment of fifty motor racing greats

BY Anthony Pritchard

Anthony Pritchard's authoritative book describes 50 iconic cars from the history of sports car racing, from the 1923 Lorraine-Dietrich through to the 2003 Bentley Speed 8. As the extraordinary annual British pilgrimage to Le Mans demonstrates, sports car racing has myriad enthusiastic fans who will relish the blend of meticulous research, informed analysis, dramatic photographs and cutaway diagrams. **'authoritative work...a tantalising section of 1950s and '60s colour photos'** *Octane*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp
200 b&w, 30 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844251381 NO: **H4138**
HAYNES RRP: **£25.00**

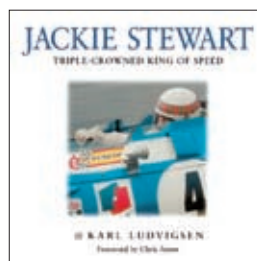


Stanguellini: Big little racing cars

BY Franco Zagari, Luigi Orsini

This is a comprehensive survey of Stanguellini – the man and his cars. Beautifully illustrated with numerous black and white photographs, the book tells the compelling story of this Fiat dealer who became a race-car manufacturer. While Stanguellini is primarily known for Formula Junior machinery, this study provides an in-depth look at the wide variety of cars produced and run under the Stanguellini name. This fascinating book is a 'must-have' for 'etceterini' fans.

Hardback, 243 x 270mm, 384pp
700 illustrations
ISBN: 8879113062 NO: **N3062**
NADA RRP: **£29.99**

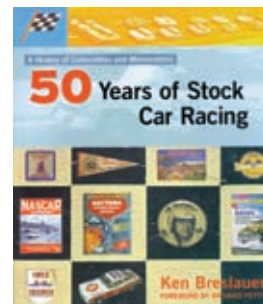


Jackie Stewart Triple-Crowned King of Speed

BY Karl Ludvigsen

FOREWORD BY Chris Amon
Triple World Champion Jackie Stewart's brilliant career is dramatically depicted in this lavishly illustrated, large-format book from the author of *Stirling Moss: Racing with the Maestro*. Karl Ludvigsen brings vividly to life the exploits of a great sportsman – a king of speed in Grand Prix, Can-Am and Indy 500 racing – who moved on to become a successful businessman, then in 1997 returned to Formula 1 as a team owner. **'documents his career in exquisite detail.'** *Auto Express*
'unashamedly nostalgic'
The Independent
'a worthy addition' *Road & Track*
'Will become the standard' *Autoweek*

Hardback, 254 x 254mm, 208pp
204 illustrations including colour
ISBN: 1859604366 NO: **H436**
HAYNES RRP: **£24.99**

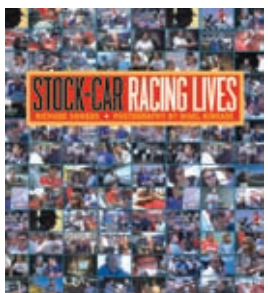


50 Years of Stock Car Racing A History of Collectibles and Memorabilia

BY Ken Breslauer

FOREWORD BY Richard Petty
Memories from five decades of NASCAR racing come alive in this beautifully illustrated book of stock car racing memorabilia. Go back to the days of Hudson Hornets and Plymouth Superbirds, legendary drivers such as Curtis Turner and Junior Johnson, and great early tracks like the Daytona beach course and Darlington. See hundreds of rare and unusual collectibles, from a Fireball Roberts autographed photo to the first Daytona 500 program. You'll find the rarest of all stock car racing memorabilia, including programs, credentials, model kits, slot car sets, diecast toys, collector cards, and much more.

Paperback, 255 x 230mm, 144p
315 colour and 45 b&w illustrations
ISBN: 0964972255 NO: **DB7225**
DAVID BULL RRP: **£18.99**

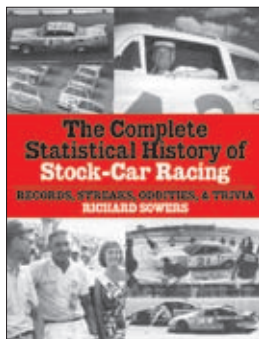


Stock-Car Racing Lives

BY Richard Sowers

PHOTOGRAPHY BY Nigel Kinrade
When 43 cars thunder toward the start/finish line at the outset of a NASCAR Winston Cup race, they become the focus of millions of fans. While the 43 men driving those machines are in the spotlight, as many as 14,000 people have worked behind the scenes to make that race a reality. Their stories are told here. Richard Sowers presents intimate first-person accounts from the people who devote their lives to NASCAR racing. For the first time, hear their most revealing stories, anecdotes, criticisms, and secrets.

Paperback, 255 x 230mm, 176pp
190 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1893618145 NO: **DB1814**
DAVID BULL RRP: **£16.99**

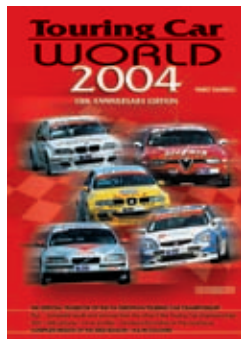


The Complete Statistical History of Stock-Car Racing Records, Streaks, Oddities, and Trivia

BY Richard Sowers

Never before has the entire history of America's most popular racing series been dissected and analyzed like Richard Sowers has done in this book. From race records to pole positions, developments on and off the track, this book uncovers the most complete statistical and historical survey of NASCAR's first 51 years. Organized in three sections – a comprehensive year-by-year review; a statistical biography of each of the sport's Top 200 drivers; and a complete listing of NASCAR statistics.

Paperback, 255 x 230mm, 424pp
60 b&w illustrations
ISBN: 1893618064 NO: **DB1806**
DAVID BULL RRP: **£15.99**

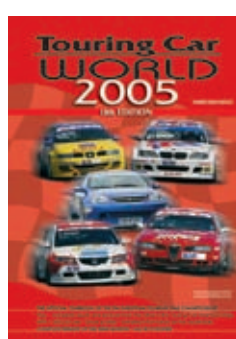


Touring Car World 2004

BY Fabio Ravaoli

For 2004 comes a new edition of *Touring Car World*, the international annual that is a 'must-have' for all enthusiasts of touring car racing and those who are active in this form of motor sport. This 10th edition is also dedicated to the FIA European Touring Car Championship and includes photographs, specifications and detailed information on the cars, teams and drivers who competed in the 2003 ETCC. The book also includes complete coverage of all the national touring car championships that took place last season: from those around Europe – Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Lithuania, Holland, Russia and Sweden – to those in Asia, Argentina and Australia.

Paperback, 210 x 150mm, 320pp
over 590 colour illustrations
ISBN: 887911333X NO: **N333X**
NADA RRP: **£9.99**

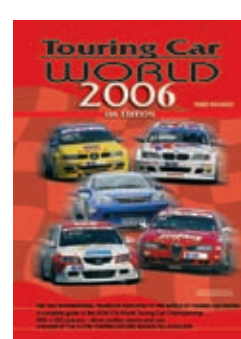


Touring Car World 2005

BY Fabio Ravaoli

A return to the *Touring Car World*, this time covering 2004 season. An international annual devoted to touring car racing, the book is indispensable to enthusiasts and those who work in the sector. Much of this 11th edition concentrates on the FIA European Touring Car Championship, with photographs and data on the different cars, teams and drivers who competed. The annual also carries complete coverage of all the national touring car championships that took place during the preceding season, from those valid for the ETCC (Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Lithuania, Holland, Russia and Sweden) to Asia and events in Argentina and Australia.

Paperback, 210 x 150mm, 320pp
590 colour illustrations
ISBN: 887911347X NO: **N347X**
NADA RRP: **£9.99**

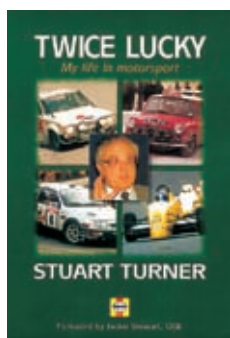


NEW May 2006 Touring Car World 2006 12th edition

BY Fabio Ravaoli

The only international yearbook dedicated to the world of Touring Car racing, it has been christened by the motorsport press 'the Bible' of Touring Cars. This 12th edition is a complete guide to the 2006 FIA World Touring Car Championship (WTCC) featuring pictures and information on all the drivers, teams and cars. The second part of the book is dedicated to review the 2-litre Touring Car 2005 season. Specific chapters deal with the FIA WTCC, the FIA European Touring Car Cup and the national championships of Argentina, Asia, Baltic States, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Russia and Sweden.

Paperback, 210 x 150mm, 272pp
over 300 colour illustrations
ISBN: 8879113941 NO: **N3941**
NADA RRP: **£16.99**



Twice Lucky: My life in motorsport

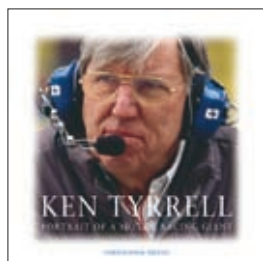
BY Stuart Turner

FOREWORD BY Jackie Stewart, OBE
Here is the story of one of the leading motorsport figures of the past 40 years, who has worked with many of the top designers and drivers. Stuart Turner had an eventful career that included being BMC Competitions Manager, heading Ford's Advanced Vehicle Operations, and becoming Director of Motorsport for Ford of Europe.

'Almost every famous rally name crops up, usually with a scurrilous tale attached' *Motor Sport*
'filled with great rallying anecdotes, delivered with deadpan humour' *Classic Cars*
'vivid and highly amusing' *Autosport*

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 224pp
70 illustrations

ISBN: 1859606024 NO: H602
HAYNES RRP: £17.99



Ken Tyrrell Portrait of a motor racing giant

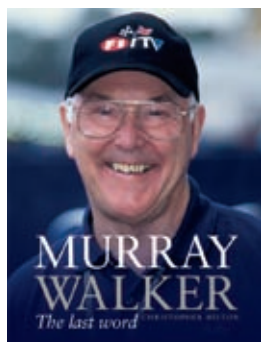
BY Christopher Hilton

Ken Tyrrell was one of the best-loved and most respected men in Grand Prix motor racing. Using in-depth interviews with his family, drivers – including Jackie Stewart, who won the World Championship three times with Tyrrell – and many other people inside and outside Formula 1, Christopher Hilton pays tribute to the gamekeeper's son who visited Silverstone with his local amateur football team in 1951 and instantly fell in love with motor racing.

'a great insight into the man and his team' *Daily Express*
'a breezy and highly informative read' *Road & Track*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
153 mainly colour illustrations

ISBN: 185960885X NO: H885
HAYNES RRP: £19.99



Murray Walker (Hardback) The last word

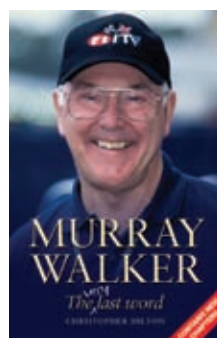
BY Christopher Hilton

With his beaming personality and high-octane television commentaries peppered with wonderful blunders, Murray Walker became a national treasure known far beyond Formula 1. To mark the great man's retirement at the end of the 2001 season, here is a tribute book, packed with anecdotes, quotes and specially commissioned cartoons, that will appeal to the thousands of fans who view him as a friend. Christopher Hilton, who knows Murray well, brings together a complete picture of his life – on-track and otherwise.

'Go, go, go and buy it' *Cars & Car Conversions*
'liberally scattered with anecdotes' *Autosport*

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 144pp
120 mainly colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859608515 NO: H851
HAYNES RRP: £14.99



Murray Walker (Paperback) The very last word

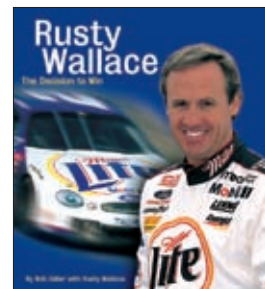
BY Christopher Hilton

The hardback tribute, published to mark Murray's retirement (see left) immediately became a best-seller. Now available in a re-formatted paperback and containing fascinating new material, this widely researched book brings the story fully up to date with additional chapters for 2002.

'Marvellous stuff' *The Times*
'This is certainly the most in-depth account' *Formula 1 Magazine*
'a light-hearted book about a big-hearted commentator' *Practical Classics*

Paperback, 198 x 127mm, 208pp
50 mainly colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859608957 NO: H895
HAYNES RRP: £6.99



Rusty Wallace The Decision to Win

BY Bob Zeller, Rusty Wallace

Rusty Wallace is one of the most popular racers in the NASCAR Winston Cup Series. Fans readily identify with his cutthroat competitiveness, his plain-speaking manner, and his unfailing humor. Rusty drove his first Winston Cup race in 1980 in a car owned by Roger Penske. He won Rookie of the Year honors in his first full season, 1984. In 1989 he won the Winston Cup Championship. He has rejoined the Penske team in 1991. This book tells Rusty's story in his own words.

Paperback, 255 x 230mm, 160pp
264 colour and b&w illustrations

ISBN: 1893618099 NO: DB1809
DAVID BULL RRP: £18.99



NEW August 2006 Winged Sports Cars and Enduring Innovation The International Championship for Manufacturers in Photographs, 1962-1971

BY János Wimpffen

Sports car racing's decade of greatest diversity began with a shift from front-engine to mid-engine design and a host of experiments with aerodynamics and lighter weight materials, resulting in some of the fastest, most charismatic cars ever built. The sequel to author János Wimpffen's critically acclaimed *Open Roads and Front Engines*, this book celebrates the men and machines of the decade with engaging writing and hundreds of evocative images from each race, most of which have never been published.

Hardback, 330 x 279mm, 0pp
200 b&w, 200 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1893618730 NO: DB1873
DAVID BULL RRP: £89.99



A Winning Adventure Honda's Decade in CART Racing

BY Gordon Kirby, John Oreovicz

When Honda entered the CART series in 1993, they were expected to dominate. Instead, they struggled. Spurred by a failure to qualify at Indianapolis, Honda applied innovative engineering and took their program to a new level. The result? Six driver's championships, four manufacturer's titles, and 65 wins. This is the story of that remarkable turnaround, told through frank interviews with key Honda engineers, and top Honda drivers, including Juan Montoya and Alex Zanardi. A rare glimpse into a top factory's racing effort.

Hardback, 279 x 279mm, 276pp
256 colour and 4 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 1893618269 NO: DB1826
DAVID BULL RRP: £24.99



The Works Escorts (4th Edition)

BY Graham Robson

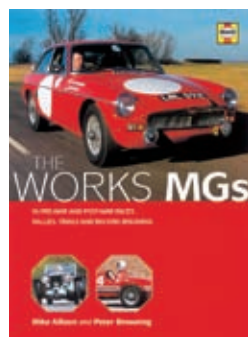
FOREWORD BY Ari Vatanen and Stuart Turner

Here is the complete story of all the Ford Escorts which were rallied and raced by factory teams for more than 30 years. This story started in 1968, and came to a colourful conclusion in 1998, when the Escort was finally supplanted by the equally glamorous Focus WRC. The fully updated fourth edition of this best-selling book includes details of all the 'works' Escort RS Cosworth and Escort WRC cars which won so many world-class events in the 1990s. It also features two all-new colour sections.

'about as authoritative as it gets' *Classics*
'great for those with fond memories' *Daily Express*

Hardback, 230 x 170mm, 368pp
200 illustrations plus 16pp colour

ISBN: 1844250105 NO: H4010
HAYNES RRP: £25.00



The Works MGs

In pre-war and post-war races, rallies, trials and record-breaking

BY Mike Allison

Here is the authoritative story of all the MGs prepared for international competition events with the support of the MG Car Company, ranging from the classic trials of the mid-1920s, pre-war racing and record-breaking, to the post-war achievements of the works cars entered in races and rallies by the BMC Competitions Department. 'the MG fan will love it' *Classics*
'large amount of new material and pictures' *Classic Cars*
'an excellent, entertaining read' *Classic & Sports Car*

Hardback, 236 x 169mm, 320pp
202 illustrations

ISBN: 1859606032 NO: H603
HAYNES RRP: £19.99



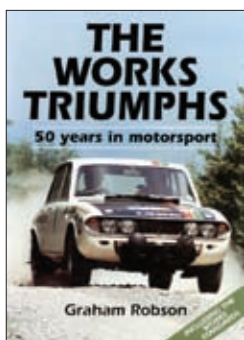
The Works Minis (Re-issue) The illustrated history in international rallies and races

BY Peter Browning

FOREWORD BY Paddy Hopkirk
Re-issued to commemorate the 50th anniversary of the founding of the famous BMC Competitions Department at Abingdon, this classic book tells the inside story of how its most famous product, the Mini, was developed into a world-beating rally and race winner in the 1960s. Here is the definitive, in-depth record of the Mini's competition history, detailing how this icon of sixties Britain rose to become a motorsport legend.

Hardback, 238 x 169mm, 248pp
150 b&w, 16 colour illustrations

ISBN: 085429967X NO: F967
HAYNES RRP: £19.99



The Works Triumphs (Re-issue) **50 years in motorsport including the Works Standards**

by Graham Robson

For more than half a century Triumph cars were strong contenders on the international race and rally scene, but their many successes were punctuated by financial crises and changes in company ownership, until the British Leyland axe finally fell just after the 1980 Lombard/RAC Rally. In this classic book, re-issued to meet enthusiast demand, Graham Robson – Triumph co-driver and team manager – recaptures the thrills and problems of those turbulent years.

'probably the best Triumph motorsport book around'
Classic Car Weekly
'an extremely extensive study'
Classics

Hardback, 238 x 169mm, 296pp
 319 illustrations including 8pp colour
 ISBN: 0854299262 NO: **F926**
 HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Alex Zanardi **My Story**

by Alex Zanardi, Gianluca Gasparini

As sporting heroes go, you don't get much bolder than ex-Champ car ace Alex Zanardi. When he lost both legs in a terrible accident in 2001, Zanardi was determined to compete again. Two years later, at his first comeback race, a European Touring Car Championship round at Monza, he finished just 15 seconds behind the winner. Here is his inspirational story, written by Zanardi with Gianluca Gasparini – it has received remarkable reviews and has become a best-seller. **'one of the best motorsport books in years'** *Daily Telegraph*
'utterly absorbing and extremely moving' *Motor Sport*

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 384pp
 22 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 184425108X NO: **H4108**
 HAYNES RRP: **£18.99**



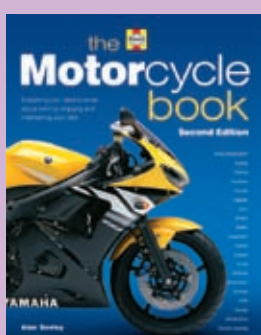
NEW March 2006

British Superbikes **The story and spectacle of BSB**

by Gary Pinchin

FOREWORD BY Niall Mackenzie
 Following the success of Haynes' *World Superbikes* book, here is the inside story of the British championship from the formative years leading up to the first season of BSB in 1995, to the thrilling 2005 championship. Full of colourful local heroes, BSB is big, and growing even bigger. Races are shown on television, events draw crowds of 20,000-plus, and the British series is now eclipsing WSB in its importance to motorcycle manufacturers worldwide. This beautifully produced book will enthral all fans of motorcycle racing.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 160pp
 150 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 1844252116 NO: **H4211**
 HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



NEW September 2006

The Motorcycle Book **(2nd Edition)**

by Alan Seeley

This extensively illustrated all-colour book provides a comprehensive reference source for all motorcycle owners and enthusiasts, and is aimed in particular at those who are new or returning to the biking scene. Written by a long-standing motorcycle expert, this book is invaluable to anyone contemplating their first motorcycle, and will improve the reader's overall understanding of their machine without necessarily having to get their hands dirty. The second edition has been revised to bring it fully up to date with current bike technology and model ranges.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 250 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 1844253422 NO: **H4342**
 HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



NEW October 2006

Classic Japanese Motorcycle Guide

The complete handbook for buyers and owners
 by Rod Ker

This is the definitive guide to identifying, buying and riding Japanese bikes from the 1960s to the early 1990s, concentrating on mainstream, affordable models from the 'big four': Honda, Kawasaki, Suzuki and Yamaha. Fully illustrated in colour throughout, the book provides a brief history of the Japanese motorcycle industry, its post-war rise and displacement of traditional British, European and American marques. Specific bikes are then grouped and discussed in detail, providing an essential reference for buyers and enthusiasts alike.

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 240pp
 100 b&w, 200 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 184425335X NO: **H4335**
 HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



NEW October 2006

Technology of the MotoGP Bike **The official book**

by Neil Spalding

Aimed at the enthusiast who would like to gain a greater understanding of the technical and design issues facing MotoGP constructors, this fascinating book provides detailed analysis of the cutting-edge technology used in the sport's premier class today. Each area of a racing motorcycle's design is explained in down-to-earth language, and separate chapters for each manufacturer trace the development of each machine over the years through to the detailed specification of the current version, revealing much hitherto unknown information along the way. An unrivalled insight into what lies under the skin of today's ultimate racing motorcycles.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
 200 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 1844253104 NO: **H4310**
 HAYNES RRP: **£25.00**



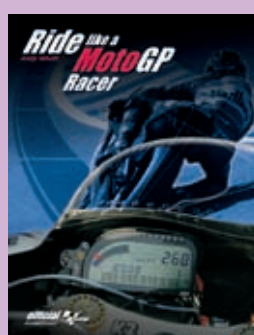
NEW July 2006

The Ducati Story (4th Edition) **Racing and production models from 1945 to the present day**

by Ian Falloon

FOREWORD BY Ing. Fabio Taglioni
 Celebrating the 60th anniversary of this famous Italian marque, Ian Falloon's authoritative history – updated, expanded and reformatted in full colour – covers every Ducati racing and production motorcycle from the cheap post-war Cucciolo to the 2006 world-beating production Desmosedici.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
 50 b&w, 150 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 1844253228 NO: **H4322**
 HAYNES RRP: **£25.00**



NEW June 2006

Ride Like a MotoGP Racer **The experts' way to win**

by Andy Ibbott

FOREWORD BY Keith Code
 An official book published in association with MotoGP rights holder Dorna SL, this practical guide to motorcycle racing technique is aimed at racing and track day enthusiasts at all levels. From starting and accelerating to braking, cornering, overtaking and even crashing, this book combines expert guidance from an experienced coach with advice and anecdotes from top riders. Presented in a large format and fully illustrated throughout in colour, this is the authoritative guide to improving your racing technique and performance on the track.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
 300 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 1844253430 NO: **H4343**
 HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



NEW October 2006

Moto Guzzi Motorcycles

by Mario Colombo

Fifth edition of the book considered a reference point in motorcycle literature and a source text for fans. Revised, expanded and updated, including a review of current production, it offers fans and collectors the complete history of the marque in size, model variety and racing laurels.

Divided into two sections, the first, devoted to company history and racing, examines the protagonists and the technical and commercial evolution of the firm. The second section comprises a complete catalogue of all the models, which represent the entire span of production, including the 'MGS 01 Corsa', the 'V 11 Le Mans', the 'Scura R', and the 'California Aluminium'.

Paperback, 260 x 255mm, 500pp
 600 b&w, 50 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 8879113933 NO: **N3933**
 NADA RRP: **£35.00**



NEW November 2006

MotoGP Season Review 2006 **Official licensed product**

by Julian Ryder

Packed with fine writing and great photographs, *The Official MotoGP Season Review 2006* – in the shops just two weeks after the last Grand Prix – will be a must-have Christmas purchase for every fan of motorcycle racing. The sport already has a mega following, with lots more to come. The BBC's coverage of MotoGP has brought the sport to a wider audience, British Eurosport shows qualifying and the races live, and viewing figures and track attendances are rocketing. Fronted by TV's top MotoGP commentator Julian Ryder, the *Review* details the entire 2006 season with all the behind-the-scenes insight expected of an official book.

Hardback, 300 x 230mm, 208pp
 250 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 1844253449 NO: **H4344**
 HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



NEW March 2006
MV Agusta
 BY Mario Colombo, Roberto Patrignani
 Devoted to the legendary motorcycles this book is divided into two parts: the first covers the technical and racing history, analysing the evolution of the manufacturer. The second comprises a systematic cataloguing of all the models produced, each one of which is accompanied by its relative technical specification and is illustrated with a wealth of pictures provided by the manufacturer. The updated information focuses specifically on recent years' production from 1998 to the present day, a period that has seen an expansion of the F4 range with the launch of the F4 750 Brutale, the S, F4, the Senna version, Tamburini and Veltro.

Paperback, 250 x 250mm, 300pp
 400 b&w, 50 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 8879113879 NO: **N3879**
 NADA RRP: **£29.95**



NEW September 2006
John Reynolds: The Autobiography
 BY John Reynolds with Jason McClean
 John Reynolds spent 35 years racing motorcycles in high-speed pursuit of his dreams, winning five British Championship titles and making his mark in World Superbikes and 500GP racing along the way. He retired in October 2005 after suffering serious injuries in a horrific 140mph crash. Now fully recovered, he says that motorcycle racing didn't nearly kill him, but rather it saved his life. This is the inspirational story of his personal battle against adversity and how he kept his feet firmly grounded in reality during his rise to stardom as one of the most popular motorcycle racers of the modern era.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 352pp
 40 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 1844253554 NO: **H4355**
 HAYNES RRP: **£18.99**



NEW April 2006
Valentino Rossi (4th Edition) MotoGenius
 BY Mat Oxley
 FOREWORD BY Mick Doohan
 The fourth edition of this best-selling paperback includes a complete new chapter and photographs to cover the 2005 season and Rossi's fifth consecutive World Championship title. After quitting the dominant Honda factory at the end of 2003 for the unfancied Yamaha outfit, Rossi proved that he could still quell his MotoGP opposition. Beating off the Honda hordes, the popular Italian left his former bosses with seriously red faces. Rossi's achievements on the Yamaha have stunned even the sport's most cynical observers, convincing them that he's indeed the greatest bike rider ever. 'excellent' *The Times*

Paperback, 198 x 127mm, 272pp
 32 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 1844253465 NO: **H4346**
 HAYNES RRP: **£7.99**



The 500cc World Champions
 The story of the class of kings
 BY Michael Scott
 FOREWORD BY Kenny Roberts
 Following the success of Julian Ryder's *World Superbike Winners*, here is a book celebrating the entire story of the 500cc winners. From 2002 this Blue Riband class was open to a new category of motorcycle, 990cc four-strokes, thus changing the character of Grand Prix racing overnight. This book, packed with anecdote and action, chronicles the 'true' 500cc top riders, from the early days when the World Championship was founded in 1949, right through to 2001 title winner Valentino Rossi. 'you'll be happy you bought this book based on Scott's wonderful writing alone' *Cycle World* 'really rather a good read' *Performance Bike*

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 144pp
 225 illustrations, mainly colour
 ISBN: 1859608450 NO: **H845**
 HAYNES RRP: **£15.99**



American Chopper: At Full Throttle
 The official backstage pass
 Welcome to Orange County Choppers, where Paul Teutul and his boys bend, hammer, weld, paint and polish some of the baddest steel that's ever rested on top of two wheels and roared down an American highway. Teutul and his company forge their metallic masterpieces in a cauldron of love, anger, fear, respect and admiration – a passion-filled, wrench-tossing, gasket-blowing raw drama that's captured each week on the Discovery Channel smash hit *American Chopper*. Here's the ultimate insider's pass to the world of *American Chopper*, an in-depth portrait of some truly eye-popping custom bikes and of their high-octane creators.

Paperback, 205 x 275mm, 176pp
 250 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 184425237X NO: **H4237**
 HAYNES RRP: **£14.99**



NEW September 2006
Valentino Rossi (2nd Edition) Portrait of a Speed God
 BY Mat Oxley
 Fabulous full-colour photographs capture the larger-than-life character of arguably the greatest motorcycle racer of all time and one of the world's most charismatic sporting personalities, both on and off the track. Rossi's life is charted from his earliest days, following his graduation through the ranks, winning the 125, 250 and 500 World Championships, to his domination of the 200mph MotoGP class, first with Honda and then in 2004 and 2005 with the previously under performing Yamaha squad. This is a visual treat for all who appreciate Rossi's talent and take on life in this age of conformist motor sport.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 176pp
 220 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 1844253473 NO: **H4347**
 HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



NEW June 2006
Barry Sheene Motorcycle racing's jet-set superstar
 BY Michael Scott
 Barry Sheene, one of history's great motorcycle racers, proved his skill with 19 Grand Prix wins and two World Championships. He added ambition, intelligence and vision to his Cockney charm – and it made him formidable. No other rider had seen the big picture so clearly. Starring in high-profile ad campaigns and in London's fast social set, he played the media to charm the public and his personal courage in facing serious injury made them love him more. Even after retirement Sheene remained famous – he was racing's first two-wheel superstar.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 208pp
 120 b&w, 80 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 184425013X NO: **H4013**
 HAYNES RRP: **£25.00**



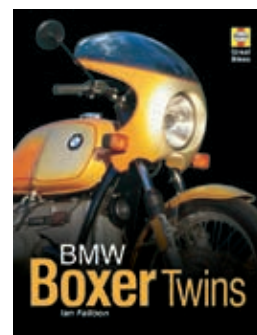
NEW May 2006
60 Years of the Vespa
 BY Giorgio Sarti
 Published to celebrate the diamond jubilee of this Italian cultural icon, *60 Years of the Vespa* brims with facts and photographs, anecdotes and advertisements. Presented in an attractive square format, this beautifully designed book tells the full story of this classic scooter, from its genesis just after the Second World War through to the present day. Each of the 150 models is profiled, with history, technical specification, production figures, colours, chassis numbers, pictures and factory brochures. Also included are sections on Vespa abroad, Vespa and the mass media, and Vespa in motorsport.

Hardback, 270 x 243mm, 432pp
 50 b&w, 1000 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 1844253139 NO: **H4313**
 HAYNES RRP: **£40.00**



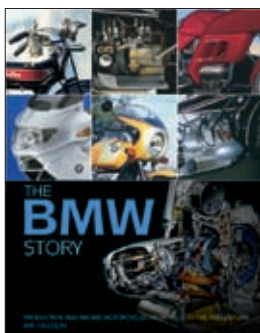
Bimota 25 Years of Excellence
 BY Giorgio Sarti
 This is the first and, so far, only book on the history of Bimota. It is intended for all those fans who, over the years, have sought in vain to find a source of documentation on the production of the Italian motorcycle manufacturer. The book explores the three historic periods of the 1970s, '80s and '90s, with a complete overview of the entire production, including the racing models produced.

Hardback, 265 x 255mm, 336pp
 338 colour and 307 b&w illustrations
 ISBN: 8879111981 NO: **N1981**
 NADA RRP: **£34.99**



BMW Boxer Twins:
 Haynes Great Bikes Series
 BY Ian Falloon
 For nearly 80 years, shaft-drive boxer twins have traditionally formed the backbone of the BMW motorcycle line-up. For many enthusiasts of the Bavarian marque the classic BMW twin was the R90S of 1973-76. Over the decades, successive generations of durable machines – including the R100S, fully-faired R100RS, four-cylinder K-series, high-performance R1100RS, and an entire family of touring and sporting models ranging from 850 to 1200cc – would ensure the BMW boxer twins a place in the popular Haynes 'Great Bikes' Series. 'a must for your bookshelf' *Bike Trader*

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 144pp
 30 b&w, 100 colour illustrations
 ISBN: 1859609635 NO: **H963**
 HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



The BMW Story Racing and production motorcycles from 1923 to the present day

by Ian Falloon

Max Friz's R32 of 1923, the first BMW boxer twin motorcycle, set BMW on a path that would continue for the next 80 years. Although the twin has predominated, some of the most popular BMW motorcycles have been singles and the K-series triples and fours. BMW has never been afraid of innovation, from the supercharger of the 1920s and 1930s, the telescopic then Earles fork, anti-lock brakes and Paralever swingarms. Here is the full story, covering classic machines such as the Kompressor, RS54, R69S, R90S, and R100RS, as well as the latest R1150 and K1200. 'includes every painstaking detail'

Daily Express

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
140 colour illustrations

ISBN: 185960854X NO: **H854**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Bonnie (2nd Edition) The development history of the Triumph Bonneville

by J R Nelson

The story from conception to demise, revised and updated. An invaluable source book, it chronicles year-by-year development, including mechanical and cosmetic changes, and provides a comprehensive appendix giving detailed specifications and major part numbers for every year of the Bonnie's production.

Paperback, 232 x 171mm, 200pp
200 illustrations

ISBN: 0854299572 NO: **F957**
HAYNES RRP: **£12.99**



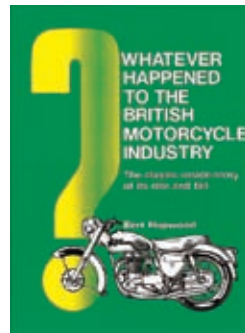
The British Classic Bike Guide Choosing, riding and enjoying the machine of your dreams

by Frank Westworth

A fully illustrated, easy-to-read guide to the available marques of classic British motorcycle, well known and not so well known. Covers choosing and buying a classic bike and the pitfalls to avoid, and offers comparisons between similar machines of rival marques. With a price guide for every model, as well as owners' club contacts, this adds up to an indispensable aid to preventing the purchase of a dream machine becoming a nightmare!

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
298 illustrations

ISBN: 1859604269 NO: **H426**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



Whatever Happened to the British Motorcycle Industry? The classic inside story of its rise and fall

by Bert Hopwood

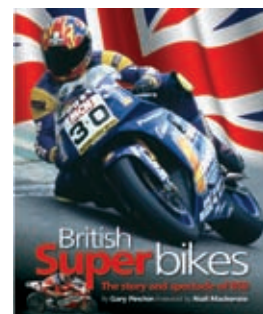
An ex-senior executive with many major motorcycle manufacturers, the author gives the real reasons for the downfall of this once-great industry. A classic work, re-issued by popular demand.

'A must-read for British bike fans'

Bike

Paperback, 233 x 169mm, 320pp
240 mono illustrations

ISBN: 1859604277 NO: **H427**
HAYNES RRP: **£12.99**



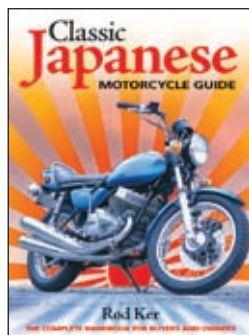
NEW March 2006 British Superbikes The story and spectacle of BSB

by Gary Pinchin

FOREWORD BY Niall Mackenzie
Following the success of Haynes' *World Superbikes* book, here is the inside story of the British championship from the formative years leading up to the first season of BSB in 1995, to the thrilling 2005 championship. Full of colourful local heroes, BSB is big, and growing even bigger. Races are shown on television, events draw crowds of 20,000-plus, and the British series is now eclipsing WSB in its importance to motorcycle manufacturers worldwide. This beautifully produced book will enthral all fans of motorcycle racing.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 160pp
150 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252116 NO: **H4211**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



NEW October 2006 Classic Japanese Motorcycle Guide

The complete handbook for buyers and owners

by Rod Ker

This is the definitive guide to identifying, buying and riding Japanese bikes from the 1960s to the early 1990s, concentrating on mainstream, affordable models from the 'big four': Honda, Kawasaki, Suzuki and Yamaha. Fully illustrated in colour throughout, the book provides a brief history of the Japanese motorcycle industry, its post-war rise and displacement of traditional British, European and American marques. Specific bikes are then grouped and discussed in detail, providing an essential reference for buyers and enthusiasts alike.

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 240pp
100 b&w, 200 colour illustrations

ISBN: 184425335X NO: **H4335**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



Mick Doohan (2nd Edition) Thunder from Down Under

by Mat Oxley

When Mick Doohan crashed at Jerez in 1999 the world held its breath. Could the greatest motorcycle racer of modern times – limbs horribly shattered – fight back to full fitness or would he finally have to hang up his leathers? The second edition of this best-selling, all-colour, official biography describes the entire career of the teak-tough Aussie, from wild youngster to five-times 500cc World Champion, and on through his heroic struggle to return to the sport he so loves.

'grips as keenly as a freshly warmed Dunlop' *The Independent*
'one of the best racer books yet' *Bike*
'tells the whole story' *Daily Telegraph*

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 176pp
136 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859606989 NO: **H698**
HAYNES RRP: **£14.99**



Down the Road Genuine mileage on classic motorcycles

by Steve Wilson, Nicholas Ward
(illustrations)

Steve Wilson's long-running 'Down The Road Apiece' column in *Classic Bike Guide* was a great favourite with readers. Here, a collection of his very best articles is presented in book form, linked with brand-new text, and illustrated with Nicholas Ward's superb humorous drawings. It will be a nostalgic treat for enthusiasts of classic motorcycling, to whom Steve is something of a guru, and for fans of Nicholas' trademark combination of meticulous detail and wit.

'Wilson's charming style is unobtrusively sharp and economical' *Daily Telegraph*

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 192pp
48 drawings

ISBN: 1859606512 NO: **H651**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



Ducati 916: Haynes Great Bikes Series

by Ian Falloon

FOREWORD BY Massimo Bordi
Introduced at the end of 1993, the 916 spearheaded the Ducati revival of the 1990s. A product of Massimo Tamburini and the Cagiva Research Centre, the 916 immediately set new standards of performance for sporting motorcycles. This is epitomised by its success in the World Superbike Championship in the hands of Carl Fogarty and Troy Corser. This all-colour book describes the entire history of the landmark 916, including all racing and production models. 'the tops for pictures and data' *Evening Standard Magazine*
'fascinating. We give him an A' *Cycle World*

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 160pp
120 colour illustrations

ISBN: 185960689X NO: **H689**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



Ducati 999: Birth of a Legend

by Alan Cathcart, Mark Cook

This official Ducati book goes beyond the genesis of the 999 superbike to chronicle the remarkable process of how a motorcycle is designed, developed, and manufactured at Ducati. In-depth interviews with each of the key Ducati project leaders explain the extraordinarily sophisticated, intricate, and multifaceted process of bringing out a new model. Previously unpublished design renderings and CAD drawings reveal styling directions and technologies that were explored but not used put into production. The book also features hundreds of photographs that show everything from the 999 assembly line to the off-limits prototype development areas.

Hardback, 279 x 229mm, 192pp
271 colour and 18 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 1893618277 NO: **DB1827**
DAVID BULL RRP: **£35.99**



Ducati People

Exploring the passion behind this legendary marque

by Kevin Ash

FOREWORD BY Michaela Fogarty
All motorcycle enthusiasts know of Ducati, but here for the first time we go behind the scenes to meet the people who actually make the marque tick. Written by a top motorcycle freelance with Ducati's full co-operation, this all-colour book – bursting with information, opinion and anecdote – introduces everyone from the men put in place by the Texas Pacific Group to run Ducati in 1996, to Ducati workers – old and new – and of course racers. It's a cracking good read with plenty of surprises. **'An interesting insight into how legends are built'** *Daily Express*
'a delightful book' *Biker*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
150 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859606865 NO: **H686**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Ducati Racers

Racing models from 1950 to the present day

by Ian Falloon

Racing forms the lifeblood of the Ducati marque, and every significant street Ducati has been derived from a racing machine. Central to this emphasis on racing has been chief engineer Fabio Taglioni and his commitment to desmodromic valve gear. Here is the full story of Ducati's involvement in road racing, from their first successful racer, the 98cc Marianna of 1955, to the four-valve V-Twin machines which have dominated in World Superbike racing since the late eighties, becoming the most successful of all racing Ducatis. **'the definitive work'** *MCN Sport*
'well researched and lovingly illustrated' *Ride*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
160 illustrations, mainly colour

ISBN: 1859608329 NO: **H832**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



THE DUCATI STORY

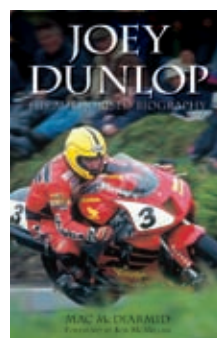
Racing and production models from 1945 to the present day

by Ian Falloon

FOREWORD BY Ing. Fabio Taglioni
Celebrating the 60th anniversary of this famous Italian marque, Ian Falloon's authoritative history – updated, expanded and reformatted in full colour – covers every Ducati racing and production motorcycle from the cheap post-war Cucciolo to the 2006 world-beating production Desmosedici.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
50 b&w, 150 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253228 NO: **H4322**
HAYNES RRP: **£25.00**



Joey Dunlop: His authorised biography (Paperback)

by Mac McDiarmid

When Joey Dunlop, undisputed master of the Isle of Man TT, was killed in July 2000, some 50,000 well-wishers attended the funeral, which was broadcast live on Irish television. For the mourning motorcycle road race fans, he was akin to royalty. Mac McDiarmid's biography about the modest Ulsterman – packed with anecdotes, photographs and race information – has sold over 19,000 copies in hardback.

'a moving read, not just a race account' *The Daily Telegraph*
'there's no better qualified author for this work' *Biking Times*
'a wealth of wonderful photographs... tells the full story of the greatest road racer and a very special man' *Top Gear*

Paperback, 198 x 127mm, 256pp
20 b&w, 44 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844250970 NO: **H4097**
HAYNES RRP: **£8.99**



Colin Edwards

The Texas Tornado

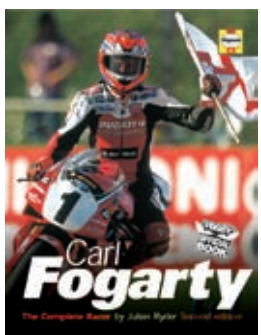
by Rob Simmonds

At the last round of the 2002 World Superbike Championship, American rider Colin Edwards overhauled season-long title favourite Troy Bayliss in two of the most exciting motorcycle races ever held. This official biography of the straight-talking, no-nonsense Texan chronicles the highs and lows of a colourful career played out during the glory years of World Superbike. Here is a unique insight into the sometimes controversial world of the double superbike champion, who now rides in MotoGP.

'the full story...and much more' *RIDE*
'An absolute must' *Motor Cycle Sport & Leisure*

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 144pp
120 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844250113 NO: **H4011**
HAYNES RRP: **£16.99**



Carl Fogarty (2nd Edition)

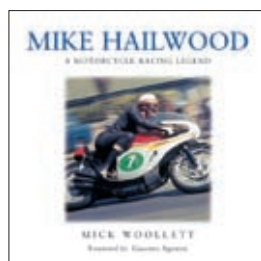
The complete racer

by Julian Ryder

This official biography, written with Carl Fogarty's co-operation, charts the outspoken Lancastrian's dramatic progress from young charger to the most successful Superbike racer ever, via the Isle of Man TT and the World Endurance Championship. The superbly illustrated second edition – reformatted in full colour to a larger size – is updated throughout, and tells Foggy's life story, from shy childhood through to his record-breaking fourth World Superbike title. **'compulsive reading'** *Motorcycle Sport & Leisure*
'compelling' *Daily Express*
'a visual feast' *Daily Telegraph*
'packed with pin-sharp pictures' *SuperBike*

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 160pp
110 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859606415 NO: **H641**
HAYNES RRP: **£14.99**



Mike Hailwood

A motorcycle racing legend

by Mick Woollett

FOREWORD BY Giacomo Agostini
Mike Hailwood has been described as the greatest racing motorcyclist the world has ever seen. Winner of three British Championships in 1958 at the age of just 18, he took all four titles (125, 250, 350 and 500cc) a year later. He was the youngest rider to win a grand prix in 1959, first to win three TT races in a week, youngest 250cc World Champion, youngest 500cc World Champion. Includes a listing for every race Hailwood contested. **'stunningly presented and lavishly illustrated'** *The Independent*
'this is the book' *Motorcycle Sport*
'The amount of information is staggering' *Cycle World*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 208pp
247 illustrations

ISBN: 1859606482 NO: **H648**
HAYNES RRP: **£25.00**



Harley People

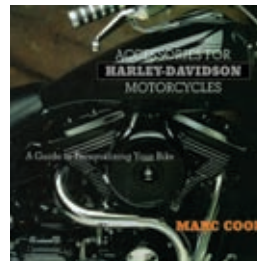
Voices from the real Harley-Davidson scene

by Garry Stuart, Steve Wilson

FOREWORD BY Keith 'Bandit' Ball
This book presents a series of portraits of Harley enthusiasts and their often obsessive attachment to this iconic motorcycle. From a top customiser to a (female) child psychologist, it portrays men and women in America and Britain who restore old Harleys, collect them, customise them, race them, tour on them, and even lead outlaw lives with Harleys as their transport. **'crammed full of real people and their passion for Harley-Davidsons'** *Daily Telegraph*
'an interesting window into an entire sub-culture' *Daily Express*
'this one is different' *Bike*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
140 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859608876 NO: **H887**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Accessories for Harley-Davidson Motorcycles

A Guide to Personalizing Your Bike

by Marc Cook

Harley-Davidson owners have a tradition of personalizing and customizing their bikes that is as long-established as The Motor Company itself. The purchase of the motorcycle is just the first step in an exciting journey of choosing parts and accessories that reflect the owner's personality, tastes, and riding style. *Accessories for Harley-Davidson Motorcycles* guides you through this journey to personalize your bike and really make it yours. It provides the answers to questions about how these custom accessories are made, how to know if a part is high-quality, and how best to start accessorizing your Harley.

Hardback, 280 x 280mm, 192pp
355 colour illustrations

ISBN: 0964972271 NO: **DB7227**
DAVID BULL RRP: **£19.99**



Honda CB750:

Haynes Great Bikes Series

by Mick Duckworth

Honda's CB750 was one of the most important bikes of the 1970s, and is considered by many to be the original superbike. Launched in 1969, Honda's first four-cylinder roadster revolutionised the motorcycle market, setting new standards of sophistication, user-friendliness and reliable high performance. The innovative CB750, with its overhead-camshaft engine, five-speed gearbox and disc front brake, changed the face of recreational motorcycling worldwide. **'the bike that coined the word "superbike"'** *Motor Cycle News*
'the history of one of the most important motorcycles of the last century' *Classic Bike*

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 160pp
120 illustrations, mainly colour

ISBN: 1859608787 NO: **H878**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Honda CBR900RR FireBlade:

Haynes Great Bikes Series

BY Rob Simmonds

FOREWORD BY Tadao Baba

Launching the new Haynes Great Bikes Series, this all-colour book celebrates the seminal motorcycle of the 1990s. Its appearance in 1992 rendered the then-current crop of superbikes obsolete, thanks to its potent and unbeatable mix of light weight and raw power. Over the years the bike has remained a best seller, with Honda continually refining it every few years, while maintaining the original's attitude and utter dependability.

'an in-depth look at the bike that started a sportbike revolution'
Motorcycle Rider

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 160pp
114 mainly colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859606407 NO: **H640**
HAYNES RRP: £17.99



Honda Gold Wing:

Haynes Great Bikes Series

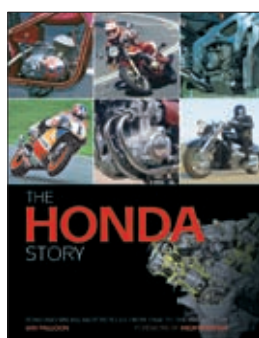
BY Ian Falloon

Twenty-five years after its launch, Honda's Gold Wing still stands unchallenged as a touring motorcycle *par excellence*. It has been transformed from a Japanese motorcycle into an American one, and gained cult status in the process. Gold Wings have an unrivalled following among Japanese marques, with more than 100,000 members of owners' clubs worldwide. This book describes not only the technical development of the Gold Wing, but also how it became a lifestyle motorcycle.

'This is a good one' *Motorcycle Sport & Leisure*
'pictorially superb' *MAG Magazine*

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 152pp
160 illustrations, mainly colour

ISBN: 1859606601 NO: **H660**
HAYNES RRP: £19.99



The Honda Story

Road and racing motorcycles from 1948 to the present day

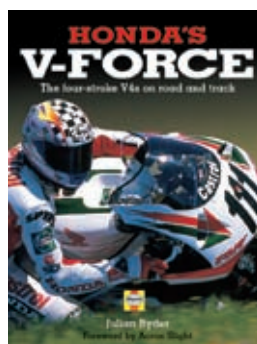
BY Ian Falloon

After the nightmare of the Second World War, Soichiro Honda and Takeo Fujisawa created the Dream. This was followed by the Benly and Super Cub, which led to a series of twin-cylinder motorcycles including the Super Hawk and CB450. Today – through a marriage of engineering brilliance and astute marketing – Honda has become the world's largest motorcycle manufacturer, dominating both the race track and showroom. It is an extraordinary story, told here with particular reference to the top road and road racing models.

'beautifully illustrated throughout'
Motorcycle Sport & Leisure

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
80 b&w, 140 colour illustrations

ISBN: 185960966X NO: **H966**
HAYNES RRP: £25.00



Honda's V-Force

The four-stroke V4s on road and track

BY Julian Ryder

FOREWORD BY Aaron Slight

Honda's four-stroke V4 engines don't just win World Superbike Championships, they have also powered some of the best street bikes built in the past 20 years. Julian Ryder traces the development of these world-beating machines from Daytona to the Bol d'Or.

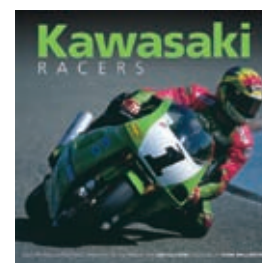
'If you like V4s, you will learn everything you need to know from this book, and you'll enjoy reading it'
Bike

'Ryder does an excellent job'
Cycle World

'Arguably the greatest post-war motorcycling story ever told'
Motorcycle Sport & Leisure

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 160pp
118 mainly colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859604218 NO: **H421**
HAYNES RRP: £14.99



Kawasaki Racers

Road-racing motorcycles from 1965 to the present day

BY Ian Falloon

This book tells the full story of Kawasaki's involvement in road racing. As a company dominated by engineers, the will to race has always been there, but with motorcycles only representing a small part of a much larger conglomerate, economic circumstances have often dictated involvement, resulting in the company's racing efforts being characterised by inconsistency. However, Kawasaki has achieved some extraordinary results.

'an enjoyable account of everything that was, and is, green and mean in road racing at world and national level' *Motorcycle Rider*
'Loads of pics, tons of info'
Performance Bikes

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
150 illustrations, mainly colour

ISBN: 1859608310 NO: **H831**
HAYNES RRP: £19.99



The Kawasaki Story

Racing and production models from 1963 to the present day

BY Ian Falloon

FOREWORD BY Scott Russell

Kawasaki has had a huge impact on the motorcycling world. Prominent in competition, with Eddie Lawson and Wayne Rainey claiming four victories in the AMA Superbike Championship, the marque also scored in the World Superbike Championship when Scott Russell won the 1993 title. Stefan Everts and Sebastien Tortelli have since won World Motocross Championships. Here is the full story of the road and competition bikes.

'Everything is covered here'
Motorcycle Sport & Leisure
'shedloads of gorgeous photos'
Back Street Heroes

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
160 illustrations including colour

ISBN: 185960613X NO: **H613**
HAYNES RRP: £19.99



Lambretta Innocenti

An Illustrated History

BY Nigel Cox

Here is the history of the Italian Lambretta from 1947 to 1972, charting every model, including mopeds and three-wheelers, with production figures, specification and picture for each one, plus accessories.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 120pp
210 illustrations, 8pp colour

ISBN: 1859608523 NO: **H852**
HAYNES RRP: £14.99



Lambretta Innocenti: The definitive history

(New Updated Edition)

BY Vittorio Tessera

The Lambretta was one of the most popular forms of transportation of the 50s and 60s, a faithful travel companion to hundreds of thousands of Italian families that had the chance to ride one to work or for fun. Together with the Vespa, it monopolized the Italian scooter market, and knew how to set itself apart in the international market with its own original technical characteristics and exceptionally modern frame. This long awaited new edition provides new detailed appendices and specifications for all the models covered, helping collectors in the identification and restoration of their Lambretta.

Paperback, 260 x 255mm, 296pp
379 b&w and 139 colour illustrations

ISBN: 887911350X NO: **N350X**
NADA RRP: £25.00



Lambretta Restoration Guide

BY Vittorio Tessera

This book helps to identify and maintain a Lambretta in perfect working order gathered together by the author over the last 20 years. Technical specification is given for each model and contains identification details, a layout with data for painting the different body components along with a section devoted to data for the maintenance of the engine and transmission. Illustrated with numerous pictures and technical drawings, an indispensable book for Lambretta enthusiasts.

Paperback, 250 x 250mm, 64pp
42 b&w, 47 colour illustrations

ISBN: 8879113682 NO: **N3682**
NADA RRP: £12.95



80 years of Moto Guzzi

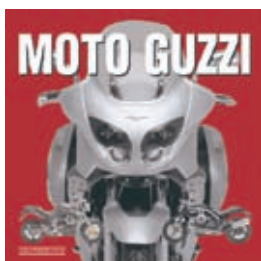
Motorcycles

BY Mario Colombo

This volume by Mario Colombo has become a landmark work of reference in motorcycle literature. It is considered a basic source text for enthusiasts of this Italian manufacturer, as they find it historically accurate and comprehensive. Revised, expanded and updated, including a review of current production, it offers fans and collectors the complete history of Italy's foremost motorcycle marque in terms of size, model variety and racing laurels.

Hardback, 265 x 255mm, 448pp
48 colour and 560 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 8879112287 NO: **N2287**
NADA RRP: £19.99



NEW October 2006

Moto Guzzi Motorcycles

BY Mario Colombo

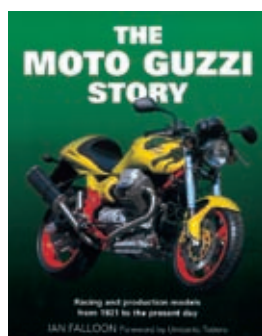
Fifth edition of the book considered a reference point in motorcycle literature and a source text for fans. Revised, expanded and updated, including a review of current production, it offers fans and collectors the complete history of the marque in size, model variety and racing laurels.

Divided into two sections, the first, devoted to company history and racing, examines the protagonists and the technical and commercial evolution of the firm. The second section comprises a complete catalogue of all the models, which represent the entire span of production, including the 'MGS 01 Corsa', the 'V 11 Le Mans', the 'Scura R', and the 'California Aluminium'.

Paperback, 260 x 255mm, 500pp
600 b&w, 50 colour illustrations

ISBN: 8879113933 NO: **N3933**

NADA RRP: **£35.00**



The Moto Guzzi Story Racing and production models from 1921 to the present day

BY Ian Falloon

FOREWORD BY Umberto Todero

The author of *The Ducati Story* and *Ducati Super Sport* now chronicles the history of another legendary Italian marque, Moto Guzzi. From Carlo Guzzi's 500cc Tipo GP of 1921 to the V10 Centauro 75 years later, the machines have been unique and charismatic, earning themselves a devoted following. Now the company is poised for another chapter in its extraordinary survival story – and another series of exciting new models.

'excellent reading' *Met on Wheels*

'careful research and beautiful

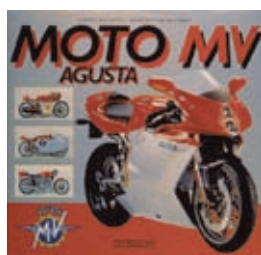
camera work' *Motorcyclist*

'a worthy tour' *Bike*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
160 illustrations, including colour

ISBN: 1859604145 NO: **H414**

HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Moto MV Agusta

BY Mario Colombo, Roberto Patrignani

Created in the turbulent and frenetic days of post-war Italy, MV Agusta became one of the giants in the epic story of international motorcycle racing. All the best riders of the 1950s and '60s rode and won on MV bikes: mere mention of names like Ubbiali, Provini, Surtees, Hocking, Hailwood, Agostini and Read confirms the stuff of which the MV legend was made. This book covers the company's history, the races and analysis of all the various motorcycles produced.

Hardback, 260 x 255mm, 258pp
40 colour and 360 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 8879111809 NO: **N1809**

NADA RRP: **£19.99**



Moto Rumi The Complete Story

BY Riccardo Crippa

In the Fifties, motorcycle manufacturers like Piaggio, MV Agusta and Morini joined famous brands such as Moto Guzzi and Gilera. Rumi earned itself a prominent position among the newcomers. From the moment its earliest bikes appeared, the Bergamascan brand distinguished itself by the refinement and quality of its machines. Rumi climbed to the top of the 125 category, and did as well in racing. Riccardo Crippa, who promotes the Rumi Historic Register, has detailed the history of the company with over 300 colour and b&w pictures, technical drawings and a complete list of models, fully described by technical specification.

Paperback, 250 x 250mm, 256pp
260 b&w and 17 colour illustrations

ISBN: 887911364X NO: **N364X**

NADA RRP: **£25.00**



NEW October 2006

Technology of the MotoGP Bike The official book

BY Neil Spalding

Aimed at the enthusiast who would like to gain a greater understanding of the technical and design issues facing MotoGP constructors, this fascinating book provides detailed analysis of the cutting-edge technology used in the sport's premier class today. Each area of a racing motorcycle's design is explained in down-to-earth language, and separate chapters for each manufacturer trace the development of each machine over the years through to the detailed specification of the current version, revealing much hitherto unknown information along the way. An unrivalled insight into what lies under the skin of today's ultimate racing motorcycles.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
200 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253104 NO: **H4310**

HAYNES RRP: **£25.00**



NEW June 2006

Ride Like a MotoGP Racer The experts' way to win

BY Andy Ibbott

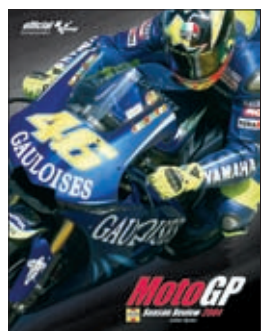
FOREWORD BY Keith Code

An official book published in association with MotoGP rights holder Dorna SL, this practical guide to motorcycle racing technique is aimed at racing and track day enthusiasts at all levels. From starting and accelerating to braking, cornering, overtaking and even crashing, this book combines expert guidance from an experienced coach with advice and anecdotes from top riders. Presented in a large format and fully illustrated throughout in colour, this is the authoritative guide to improving your racing technique and performance on the track.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
300 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253430 NO: **H4343**

HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



MotoGP Season Review 2004 Official licensed product

BY Julian Ryder

FOREWORD BY Jerry Burgess

MotoGP reached new heights in 2004. Valentino Rossi won back-to-back titles on different makes of motorcycle, after taking on the role of underdog on the previously under-achieving Yamaha M1. *MotoGP Season Review 2004* chronicles in detail all 16 races, from Rossi's emotional win in South Africa to his coronation in Valencia. Each rider's performance is analysed, and there is a unique Riders' Rider of the Year feature, plus an analysis of how the leading bikes evolved over the season. An essential record for all fans.

'Well illustrated, full of information'

London Evening Standard

'highly recommended' *MCN Sport*

Hardback, 300 x 230mm, 192pp
300 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844251276 NO: **H4127**

HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



MotoGP Season Review 2005 Official licensed product

BY Julian Ryder

FOREWORD BY Mick Doohan

Here is the full, in-depth story of the 2005 MotoGP season. Valentino Rossi once again took the championship spoils, but not without a challenge from a number of emerging young chargers, including rising star Marco Melandri. The entertaining text describes the on-track action and the politicking in the paddock, supported by stunning colour photography and comprehensive data and graphics for each race. This official record of the season captures all the drama and excitement of the 17-race series, and provides unrivalled insight into the behind-the-scenes details of a classic season of racing.

Hardback, 300 x 230mm, 208pp
250 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252337 NO: **H4233**

HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



NEW November 2006

MotoGP Season Review 2006 Official licensed product

BY Julian Ryder

Packed with fine writing and great photographs, *The Official MotoGP Season Review 2006* – in the shops just two weeks after the last Grand Prix – will be a must-have Christmas purchase for every fan of motorcycle racing. The sport already has a mega following, with lots more to come. The BBC's coverage of MotoGP has brought the sport to a wider audience, British Eurosport shows qualifying and the races live, and viewing figures and track attendances are rocketing. Fronted by TV's top MotoGP commentator Julian Ryder, the *Review* details the entire 2006 season with all the behind-the-scenes insight expected of an official book.

Hardback, 300 x 230mm, 208pp
250 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253449 NO: **H4344**

HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



NEW September 2006

The Motorcycle Book (2nd Edition)

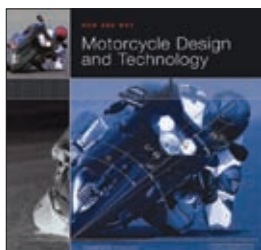
BY Alan Seeley

This extensively illustrated all-colour book provides a comprehensive reference source for all motorcycle owners and enthusiasts, and is aimed in particular at those who are new or returning to the biking scene. Written by a long-standing motorcycle expert, this book is invaluable to anyone contemplating their first motorcycle, and will improve the reader's overall understanding of their machine without necessarily having to get their hands dirty. The second edition has been revised to bring it fully up to date with current bike technology and model ranges.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
250 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253422 NO: **H4342**

HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**

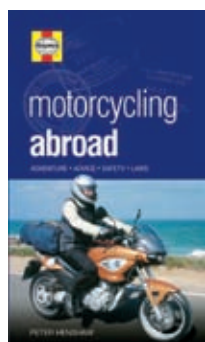


Motorcycle Design and Technology – How and Why (Paperback)

By Gaetano Cocco

The idea for this motorcycle guide was conceived at Aprilia, and is as much for those who have never sat astride a bike as it is for enthusiastic young riders, veterans and buffs of motorbike technology. A guided tour that enables even the most demanding and well informed reader to find technical and detailed information relating to the machines and their components. The book's technical diagrams and illustrations illuminate the comprehensive subject matter.

Paperback, 260 x 265mm, 216pp
330 technical drawings in colour
ISBN: 8879113445 NO: **N3445**
NADA RRP: **£19.99**



Motorcycling Abroad Skills, advice, safety, laws

By Peter Henshaw

This is a practical guide for motorcyclists taking their own bike abroad, tourists wanting to hire a bike or scooter while away, and people joining one of the growing number of all-in overseas riding tours. It covers everything from bike preparation and route planning to road safety, law, local regulations, extreme conditions and emergencies. There is regional information about Europe, Scandinavia, America, Australasia, the Far East and Africa.

Paperback, 220 x 130mm, 208pp
200 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844252450 NO: **H4245**
HAYNES RRP: **£12.99**



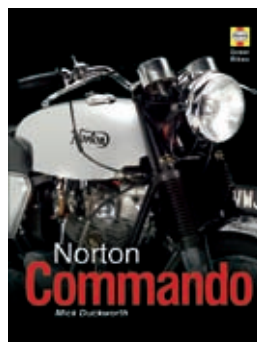
NEW March 2006

MV Agusta

By Mario Colombo, Roberto Patrignani

Devoted to the legendary motorcycles this book is divided into two parts: the first covers the technical and racing history, analysing the evolution of the manufacturer. The second comprises a systematic cataloguing of all the models produced, each one of which is accompanied by its relative technical specification and is illustrated with a wealth of pictures provided by the manufacturer. The updated information focuses specifically on recent years' production from 1998 to the present day, a period that has seen an expansion of the F4 range with the launch of the F4 750 Brutale, the S, F4, the Senna version, Tamburini and Veltro.

Paperback, 250 x 250mm, 300pp
400 b&w, 50 colour illustrations
ISBN: 8879113879 NO: **N3879**
NADA RRP: **£29.95**



Norton Commando: Haynes Great Bikes Series

By Mick Duckworth

The Norton Commando is arguably Britain's most well-developed twin-cylinder motorcycle. Launched in 1967, it was an outstanding sales success, both at home and overseas, and is still a practical means of transport today, with expert service and spares supply available. Here is a detailed history and owner's guide to this famous machine, including contemporary reaction to its launch, model changes, buying tips and technical specifications.

'a fantastically detailed look at this classic two-wheeler' Daily Express
'All too rarely these days does an absolute must-have classic bike book get itself published. But thankfully here is one' Classic Bike

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 144pp
100 mainly colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844250210 NO: **H4021**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



The Ogri Collection Bumper selection of Ogri cartoons – Volumes 1-3

combined, plus extra material
By Paul Sample

Bringing together new and long out-of-print cartoons, this hilarious book from Paul Sample illustrates the mysterious, obsessive passion that lies between a biker and his machine, not to mention his lady love, his accident-prone sidekick, and his car-hating dog!

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
Illustrated throughout with cartoons
ISBN: 1859606164 NO: **H616**
HAYNES RRP: **£14.99**



The Ogri Collection No. 2 A bumper selection of colour strips, available for the first time in book form, plus Volume 4

By Paul Sample

Here is a second bumper selection of Ogri cartoons, plus extra material created specially for the book, much of it in colour. The character, created by Paul Sample as a magazine strip, has been entertaining motorcycle enthusiasts since 1972. Ogri and friends – Mitzi of the big chest, dim-witted Malcolm, and a car-loathing dog – experience the ups and downs of biker life.

'very funny' Daily Telegraph
'guaranteed to put a smile on the face' Auto Express

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 152pp
Illustrated throughout with cartoons
ISBN: 1859606938 NO: **H693**
HAYNES RRP: **£14.99**



The Ogri Collection No. 3

By Paul Sample

Building on the success of *The Ogri Collection* and *The Ogri Collection No. 2*, here is a third volume showing over 66 all-new, all-colour cartoon strips featuring biker Ogri and his friends. A new landscape format, which allows the strips to be reproduced at a much larger size than before, will particularly appeal to fans who enjoy the background gags in Paul Sample's highly detailed drawings, as well as the main story. These strips – first published in *Bike* magazine and the *Daily Telegraph* – bring Haynes' popular collection of Ogri material right up to date.

'Politically incorrect and full of four-letter words, but laugh-out-loud funny' Daily Telegraph

Hardback, 210 x 270mm, 140pp
66 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844252299 NO: **H4229**
HAYNES RRP: **£14.99**



NEW September 2006

John Reynolds: The Autobiography

By John Reynolds with Jason McClean

John Reynolds spent 35 years racing motorcycles in high-speed pursuit of his dreams, winning five British Championship titles and making his mark in World Superbikes and 500GP racing along the way. He retired in October 2005 after suffering serious injuries in a horrific 140mph crash. Now fully recovered, he says that motorcycle racing didn't nearly kill him, but rather it saved his life. This is the inspirational story of his personal battle against adversity and how he kept his feet firmly grounded in reality during his rise to stardom as one of the most popular motorcycle racers of the modern era.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 352pp
40 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844253554 NO: **H4355**
HAYNES RRP: **£18.99**



NEW April 2006

Valentino Rossi (4th Edition) MotoGenius

By Mat Oxley

Foreword by Mick Doohan

The fourth edition of this best-selling paperback includes a complete new chapter and photographs to cover the 2005 season and Rossi's fifth consecutive World Championship title. After quitting the dominant Honda factory at the end of 2003 for the unfancied Yamaha outfit, Rossi proved that he could still quell his MotoGP opposition. Beating off the Honda hordes, the popular Italian left his former bosses with seriously red faces. Rossi's achievements on the Yamaha have stunned even the sport's most cynical observers, convincing them that he's indeed the greatest bike rider ever. **'excellent' The Times**

Paperback, 198 x 127mm, 272pp
32 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844253465 NO: **H4346**
HAYNES RRP: **£7.99**



NEW September 2006

Valentino Rossi (2nd Edition) Portrait of a Speed God

By Mat Oxley

Fabulous full-colour photographs capture the larger-than-life character of arguably the greatest motorcycle racer of all time and one of the world's most charismatic sporting personalities, both on and off the track. Rossi's life is charted from his earliest days, following his graduation through the ranks, winning the 125, 250 and 500 World Championships, to his domination of the 200mph MotoGP class, first with Honda and then in 2004 and 2005 with the previously under performing Yamaha squad. This is a visual treat for all who appreciate Rossi's talent and take on life in this age of conformist motor sport.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 176pp
220 colour illustrations
ISBN: 1844253473 NO: **H4347**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Valentino Rossi Portrait of a MotoGenius

BY Mat Oxley

Here is a glorious photographic biography of arguably the greatest motorcycle racer of all time. Fabulous full-colour photographs capture the larger-than-life character of one of the world's most charismatic sporting personalities, both on- and off-track. Rossi's life is charted from his earliest days, following in his racer father's wheeltracks, his graduation through the ranks, winning the 125, 250 and 500 World Championships, to his domination of the 200mph MotoGP class, first with Honda, then in 2004 with the previously underperforming Yamaha squad. A visual treat for all who appreciate Rossi's talent and take on life in this age of conformist motorsport.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 160pp
230 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252361 NO: **H4236**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



The Scooter Book Everything you need to know about owning, enjoying and maintaining your scooter

BY Alan Seeley

Following on from the success of *The Motorcycle Book*, this extensively illustrated, all-colour book provides comprehensive reference for all scooter owners and enthusiasts. From traditional to sports, through big-wheel and Super, all aspects of buying, riding, maintaining and tuning a scooter are included. Whether a beginner or experienced rider, the reader will find all the information they need to get on the road and stay on the road safely. There are detailed sections on how a scooter works and how to keep it running, with extensive maintenance and trouble-shooting chapters.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
300 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844250954 NO: **H4095**
HAYNES RRP: **£14.99**



The Scott Motorcycle (Re-issue) The Yowling Two-stroke

BY Jeff Clew

Scott motorcycles never fail to draw a crowd. Conceived 100 years ago by an unorthodox Yorkshireman who invented the vertical two-stroke twin and then placed his engine in an open frame machine, the Scott motorcycle was at the time viewed as beautiful, well-built and smooth – but certain eccentricities meant it was not always easy to ride. Jeff Clew's authoritative and fascinatingly illustrated book, re-issued to meet continuing demand, tells the full story of the machine described as 'the Bugatti of motorcycles'.

'celebrates the eccentricity of these fascinating machines' *Motorcycle Sport & Leisure*

Hardback, 230 x 170mm, 240pp
150 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 0854291644 NO: **F164**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



NEW June 2006

Barry Sheene Motorcycle racing's jet-set superstar

BY Michael Scott

Barry Sheene, one of history's great motorcycle racers, proved his skill with 19 Grand Prix wins and two World Championships. He added ambition, intelligence and vision to his Cockney charm – and it made him formidable. No other rider had seen the big picture so clearly. Starring in high-profile ad campaigns and in London's fast social set, he played the media to charm the public and his personal courage in facing serious injury made them love him more. Even after retirement Sheene remained famous – he was racing's first two-wheel superstar.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 208pp
120 b&w, 80 colour illustrations

ISBN: 184425013X NO: **H4013**
HAYNES RRP: **£25.00**



Sport Riding Techniques How to develop real world skills for speed, safety and confidence on the street and track

BY Nick Ienatsch

FOREWORD BY Kenny Roberts
Winning racer, motojournalist, and lead instructor at former world champion Freddie Spencer's riding school, Nick Ienatsch is uniquely qualified to write a book specifically for sporting street bike riders. His tips and exercises will help you ride quickly and safely on the street, or race that much faster on the track. He covers a wide range of techniques, from fundamentals to sophisticated, race-proven skills for advanced riding and track days. Whether you're a novice or a veteran, Nick provides you with the tools to analyse and improve your performance.

Paperback, 279 x 229mm, 128pp
176 colour and b&w illustrations

ISBN: 1893618072 NO: **DB1807**
DAVID BULL RRP: **£17.99**



Superbikes of the Seventies

BY Roland Brown

Some of the most charismatic motorcycles ever produced were built during the 1970s. The decade ushered in shattering performance, evocative styling, and distinctive personalities among the European, Japanese, and American manufacturers. Renowned motorcycling author Roland Brown rides the best of the decade and offers a contemporary perspective on the machines that created the superbike category. This is a must-have book for vintage bike buyers and enthusiasts who are keen to know more about the strengths and the weaknesses of these exciting motorcycles.

Hardback, 279 x 229mm, 192pp
227 colour illustrations

ISBN: 189361817X NO: **DB1817**
DAVID BULL RRP: **£29.99**



Suzuki GSX-R A Legacy of Performance

BY Marc Cook

FOREWORD BY Kevin Schwantz

The Suzuki GSX-R series is synonymous with performance and has become one of the most evocative marques in motorcycling. This book explores the original GSX-R750 concept, its competition successes, and how its eye-opening performance, light weight, and charismatic personality established the race-replica market segment that Suzuki continues to define. Each generation of the GSX-R family is explored through interviews with Suzuki engineers and designers. Readers will be taken inside the off-limits Ryugo R & D center and test track, site of all the engineering and development of the GSX-R models, followed by a virtual factory tour showing a GSX-R being built.

Hardback, 279 x 229mm, 160pp
Over 200 illustrations

ISBN: 189361851X NO: **DB1851**
DAVID BULL RRP: **£17.99**



Suzuki GSX-R750: Haynes Great Bikes Series

BY Rob Simmonds

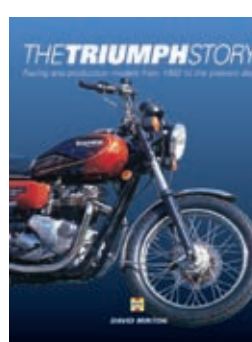
FOREWORD BY Kevin Schwantz

Suzuki's seminal GSX-R750 is an evergreen favourite with bikers across the world. When launched in 1985 it almost single-handedly kick-started the craze for race-replica machines, and since then the machine has been one of the leading benchmarks for performance and style, as well as character, in the sports bike class. The GSX-R has stayed in production in its many different forms for the past 15 years and has also had an enviable race record. Since the bike's launch, more than 40,000 have been sold worldwide.

'Well worth adding to the library'
Met on Wheels

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 160pp
130 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859608213 NO: **H821**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



The Triumph Story Racing and production models from 1902 to the present day

BY David Minton

Triumph, one of the world's most famous motorcycle makes, has seen periods of great technical progress and commercial and racing success followed by downturns in fortune. This has led to major changes in the management and design teams as well as the restructuring of the company. The complex company history is told here in full, from foundation through to its present-day resurgence.

'covers all competition and road machines' *Classic Bike*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
160 illustrations including colour

ISBN: 1859604137 NO: **H413**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Triumph T120/T140 Bonneville: Haynes Great Bikes Series

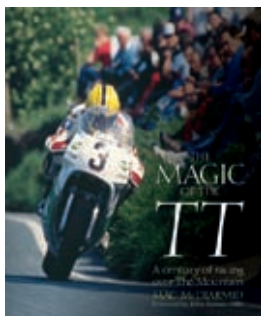
BY Steve Wilson

FOREWORD BY Hughie Hancox

For several decades, Triumph's 'twin' engine design by Edward Turner dictated the direction of the whole motorcycle industry. For many, the best twin of all is the Triumph Bonneville. Spearhead of a highly successful export drive, winning production racer and top 'street-fighter' of its day, the Bonnie retains a special place in the hearts of motorcyclists worldwide. Written by the author of the well-respected six-volume *British Motor Cycles Since 1950*, this is an expert study of the machine, including the 2000 model. **'detailed and comprehensive'** *Classic Bike Guide*

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 160pp
143 mainly colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859606792 NO: **H679**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



The Magic of the TT A century of racing over The Mountain

by Mac McDiarmid

There is no better author to write a celebration of the Isle of Man TT than Mac McDiarmid, whose *Joey Dunlop* tribute book received outstanding reviews and sales success. As a former TT racer, he has this race in his blood – he even lives on the Island. This evocative book presents a lavishly illustrated collection of themed chapters – history, circuits, machines, riders, races, risks and festival, as well as the Manx GP – commemorating the world's greatest motorcycle road-racing event.

'indispensable' Motorcycle News 'Quality' Bike

'stuffed full of extraordinary stories about amazing people and remarkable machines' Classic Bike

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 240pp
155 b&w, 100 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844250024 NO: **H4002**
HAYNES RRP: **£30.00**



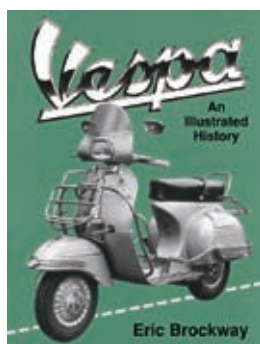
NEW May 2006 60 Years of the Vespa

by Giorgio Sarti

Published to celebrate the diamond jubilee of this Italian cultural icon, *60 Years of the Vespa* brims with facts and photographs, anecdotes and advertisements. Presented in an attractive square format, this beautifully designed book tells the full story of this classic scooter, from its genesis just after the Second World War through to the present day. Each of the 150 models is profiled, with history, technical specification, production figures, colours, chassis numbers, pictures and factory brochures. Also included are sections on Vespa abroad, Vespa and the mass media, and Vespa in motorsport.

Hardback, 270 x 243mm, 432pp
50 b&w, 1000 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253139 NO: **H4313**
HAYNES RRP: **£40.00**



Vespa: An Illustrated History

by Eric Brockway

The Vespa was an entirely new type of vehicle when introduced in 1949. It was hugely successful. This nostalgic, bestselling book is a tribute to the personalities, events and various models of the world-famous scooter, explored through contemporary photographs.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 96pp
161 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 1859604439 NO: **H443**
HAYNES RRP: **£10.99**



Vespa: From Italy with love

by G Sarti, M Marchianò,
S Biancalana

This is a new, updated and enlarged version of the first edition published in 1996, on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the celebrated 'Vespa'. The book provides a fascinating study of Piaggio scooter production over the years, model by model, including specific technical data.

Paperback, 280 x 215mm, 128pp
154 colour and 53 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 8879112228 NO: **N2228**
NADA RRP: **£9.99**



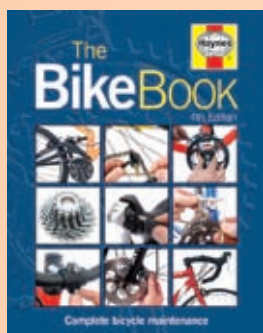
World Superbike Winners All the men, all the results

by Julian Ryder

FOREWORD by Colin Edwards
Two factors have made the World Superbike Championship the hugely popular sport it is today. The racers, often fairly raucous characters, have never been sanitised by big-money PR men – and the actual Superbikes are similar to machines available in fans' local motorcycle showrooms. Published in 2000, this all-colour book – by the author of *World Superbikes: The first ten years*, and the official biography, *Carl Fogarty: The complete racer* – chronicles every rider to have won a World Superbike race since the series began in 1988, and all the points scorers.

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 160pp
178 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859606784 NO: **H678**
HAYNES RRP: **£15.99**



The Bike Book (4th Edition) Complete bicycle maintenance

by Fred Milson

Haynes' best-selling *Bike Book* has now sold over 700,000 copies worldwide. This new fourth edition particularly reflects the changes in frame design and materials over the last few years. In addition, there is much more about Shimano and Campagnolo combined gear and brake levers for sports bikes, and about hydraulic disc brakes for mountain bikes. Packed as before with practical information and handy tips covering almost every bike built over the last thirty years, it gives any rider the confidence and knowledge required to tackle regular maintenance, repairs and major overhauls.

'the pick of the bunch' Cycling Plus

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 178pp
Full colour throughout

ISBN: 1844250008 NO: **H4000**
HAYNES RRP: **£14.99**



Birmingham & the Black Country Cycle Rides

by Nicky Crowther

Following the success of the *London Cycle Guide* Haynes brings cycling to the people with afternoon rides designed around the city parkland, canals and countryside of Birmingham and the Black Country. Avoiding cars wherever possible, these 20 rides explore unexpected green nooks and sights of interest in and around Birmingham. Easy rides are listed for children and beginners, and offroad rides for mountain bikers. There are also listings of cafés and pubs en route, and all the ride instructions are accompanied with detailed mapping.

Paperback, 210 x 148mm, 128pp
50 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844250075 NO: **H4007**
HAYNES RRP: **£10.99**

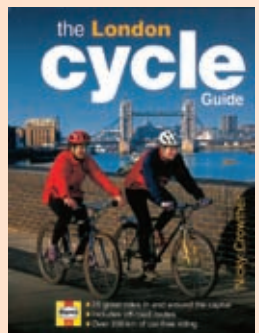


Bristol & Bath Cycle Rides by Nicky Crowther

Following the success of the *London Cycle Guide*, Haynes brings cycling to the people with 20 leisure rides designed around the city paths, parkland and riversides of Bristol and Bath, as well as tours in the local Cotswoldian surrounds. Easy rides are listed for children and beginners, plus excellent offroad rides for mountain bikers. There are also listings of cafés and pubs en route, and all the ride instructions are accompanied with detailed mapping.

Paperback, 210 x 148mm, 128pp
50 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844250253 NO: **H4025**
HAYNES RRP: **£10.99**

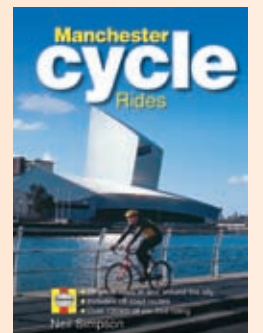


The London Cycle Guide by Nicky Crowther

Contrary to popular belief, you can have fun on a bike in London. The 25 routes in this guide cover more than 250 miles of enjoyable cycling. Much of it is traffic-free, even in the city centre, covering waterways, parks and commons to historical, industrial and cultural sites. The routes are clearly defined with step-by-step notes and Nicholson's and Ordnance Survey Landranger colour mapping. The guide also includes tips on cycling in London, and sections on history and general information.

Paperback, 210 x 148mm, 144pp
120 colour illustrations and 25 maps

ISBN: 1859603203 NO: **L7320**
HAYNES RRP: **£9.99**



Manchester Cycle Rides by Neil Simpson

Following the success of the *London Cycle Guide*, these 20 rides bring you the chance to discover just what superb opportunities Greater Manchester offers for exploring by bike. From Manchester's industrial heritage to the Pennine hills, using old railway lines, canal towpaths, quiet roads and new cycle tracks, we discover routes that will appeal to beginners and experienced cyclists alike. There are also listings of cafés and pubs en route, and all the ride instructions are accompanied with detailed mapping.

Paperback, 210 x 210mm, 128pp
50 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844250261 NO: **H4026**
HAYNES RRP: **£10.99**



World Superbikes: The first 15 years

BY Julian Ryder

FOREWORD BY Paolo Flammini

For the past three years the biggest one-day crowd for a UK sporting event has been at the Brands Hatch round of the World Superbike Championship. The second edition of this fact-packed book, which was first published in 1997, brings right up to date the story of the mega-popular World Superbike series – the riders, machines, politics and results – concluding with the nail-biting climax to the 2002 season that saw Colin Edwards emerge as champion.

'As insightful and accurate as you would expect' SuperBike

'Who better to write the story of World Superbikes?' Met on Wheels

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 224pp
200 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859608973 NO: **H897**

HAYNES RRP: **£16.99**



Yamaha RD350LC/YPVS: Haynes Great Bikes Series

BY Phil West

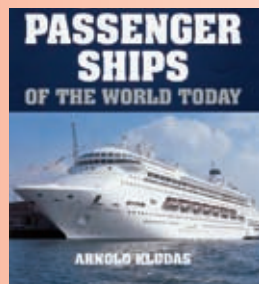
The RD350LC/YPVS family of water-cooled, race-derived two-stroke 'screamers' has become a motorcycling icon of the 1980s. It was the first mass-production bike to use the now commonplace monoshock rear suspension, and in racing it instantly became the production racer of choice. The LC marked the end of an era, as tightening emissions regulations ensured that it was the last of the middleweight, performance two-strokes. This book describes the full development, production and racing history of what soon became the dream bike for a generation of teenagers.

'adoring tribute' The Independent
'Recommended through a blue haze' Classic Bike

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 160pp
30 b&w, 110 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859609503 NO: **H950**

HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Great Passenger Ships of the World Today

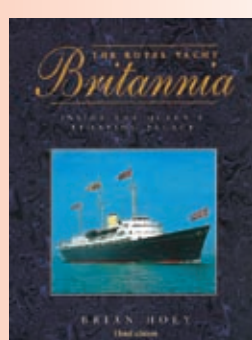
BY Arnold Kludas

By the author of the outstanding six-volume series, *Great Passenger Ships of the World*, this updates the final volume and provides full biographies and photographs of passenger ships of more than 10,000 tons.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
330 illustrations, 16pp colour

ISBN: 1852603828 NO: **R382**

HAYNES RRP: **£20.00**



The Royal Yacht Britannia Inside The Queen's Floating Palace (3rd Edition)

BY Brian Hoey

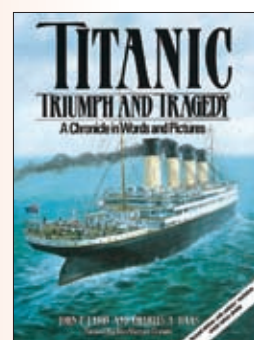
HM Yacht *Britannia* was used as a royal residence and for the promotion of British commercial interests overseas from her launch in 1953 until decommissioning in late 1997, during which time she became the most famous ship in the world. Here, in this updated third edition, her story is told in full, from construction through to the present day.

BRIAN HOEY is the author of *Prince William and Snowdon*. He lives in Wales.

Paperback, 273 x 215mm, 200pp
158 illustrations, mostly in colour

ISBN: 1855092417 NO: **P241**

HAYNES RRP: **£15.99**



Titanic: Triumph and Tragedy A Chronicle in Words and Pictures (2nd Edition)

BY Charles A. Haas, John P. Eaton

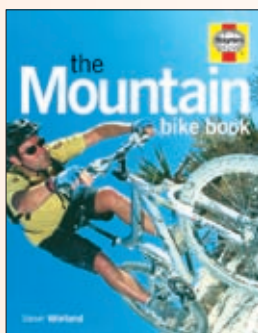
This comprehensive chronicle of the entire *Titanic* saga, much lauded by the experts when it was first published, has been expanded in a second edition that brings the story up to date. Meticulous research on three continents is supported by more than a thousand contemporary photographs, plans and drawings, making this the definitive record of history's most famous passenger liner.

JOHN P. EATON has written many articles on the *Titanic* story. He lives in Cheshire. CHARLES A. HAAS is co-founder of *Titanic International*. He lives in New Jersey.

Hardback, 305 x 225mm, 360pp
1,100 illustrations, 8pp colour

ISBN: 185260493X NO: **R493**

HAYNES RRP: **£25.00**



The Mountain Bike Book

BY Steve Worland

This is an inspiring and comprehensive look into the ever-growing world of off-road cycling. It explains with rare insight why mountain bikes have re-invented the popular image of the bicycle, making riding a bike fashionable, comfortable, pleasant and ultimately extremely rewarding. It covers the history, the excitement, the diverse styling and the remarkable technology that surrounds the mountain bike. It offers readers an educational look at the mountain bike's roots, its heroes, the often baffling design diversification of its many disciplines, fitness, bike anatomy and specialist kit. There are also chapters on the practical aspects of riding technique and bike care.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
Full colour throughout

ISBN: 1859609546 NO: **H954**

HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



NEW July 2006

Racing Bike Book (3rd Edition)

FOREWORD BY Sean Kelly

Celebrating one of today's most exciting and popular sports, this fully updated third edition combines factual information on the major cycling events and personalities, with practical advice for cyclists of all standards and abilities. Covering all the classic events, including the Tour de France, this book explores both the history and the heroes. The technology of the latest racing bikes is fully explained, with practical advice on what to buy and what to avoid, and the comprehensive workshop section shows in detail how to maintain a racing bike as well as everything you need to know to go faster.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
300 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253414 NO: **H4341**

HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



The Tug Book

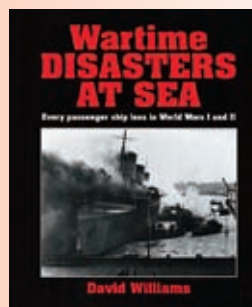
BY M.J. Gaston

Essential reading for everyone with an interest in shipping, Jack Gaston's authoritative survey gives a detailed, up-to-date account of the design and operation of tugs worldwide. He offers a unique insight into these sophisticated vessels and the role they play, describing recent radical innovations that have been made in tug design, equipment and operation. JACK GASTON is a professional engineer and experienced technical author and journalist. He lives in Kent.

Hardback, 244 x 172mm, 240pp
190 b&w and 16 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1852606088 NO: **R608**

HAYNES RRP: **£20.00**



Wartime Disasters at Sea Every passenger ship loss in World Wars I and II

BY David Williams

Describes every deep-sea passenger carrying vessel engaged in regular commercial service, or in temporary auxiliary duties, that was lost in World Wars I and II. More than 500 ships of many nationalities are detailed with the number of casualties and cause of loss – sunk by torpedo strike, hit by surface shellfire, aerial bombardment or scuttled.

Hardback, 238 x 203mm, 248pp
339 illustrations

ISBN: 1852605650 NO: **R565**

HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Action Stations 8 (2nd Edition) Military Airfields of Greater London

BY Bruce Barrymore Halpenny

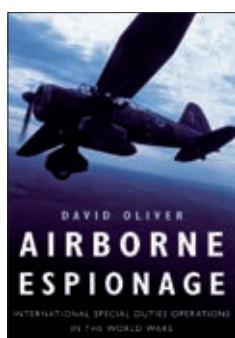
An in-depth look at the military airfields of Greater London, now including sections on the RAF Airfield Construction Branch, and German camouflage.



Air Band Radio Handbook 8th Edition

BY David J. Smith

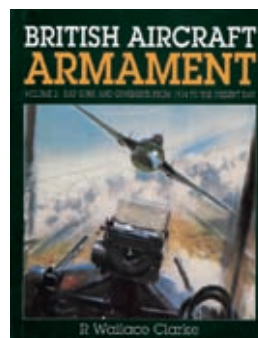
Air band radio is the means of communication between aircraft and those on the ground that control them. Now available again in this fully updated eighth edition, David J. Smith's accessible and comprehensive text explains the intricacies of air traffic control and its jargon, enabling the reader to locate and interpret what is actually going on in the airways overhead.



Airborne Espionage International Special Duties Operations in the World Wars

BY David Oliver

In 1914, the transport of spies across enemy lines by aircraft was not seen as a priority. By 1939 some nations had dedicated air units to fly agents, but 'Special Duties' were considered less glamorous than fighter and bomber operations. The Second World War saw the rapid growth of Allied and enemy infrastructures to support these operations. Operating in all weathers, often at night, at low level and usually without fighter escort, the squadrons lost many airmen. The exploits of British and Commonwealth, US, Free European, Soviet, German, Italian and Japanese airmen and units are recorded in this compelling account.



British Aircraft Armament Volume 2 RAF guns and gunsights from 1914 to the present day

BY R Wallace Clarke

R. Wallace Clarke completes this comprehensive survey, detailing the guns used to arm all RAF fighting aircraft, together with the various sighting systems which have enabled gunners to fire on enemy planes with ever-increasing accuracy. Volume 1 covers RAF gun turrets for the same period.



Buccaneer The story of the last all-British strike aircraft

BY Tim Laming

The Buccaneer was designed at the height of the Cold War to fly fast and low to deliver deadly nuclear weapons. Initially operated by the Royal Navy from aircraft carriers it later passed to the RAF where it proved to be a versatile strike aircraft, its long operational career culminating in effective participation in the Gulf War. This is its story.

Hardback, 234 x 153mm, 272pp
270 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 185260431X NO: **R431**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.50**

Paperback, 219 x 154mm, 208pp
50 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 0750937831 NO: **S37831**
SUTTON RRP: **£12.99**

Hardback, 244 x 172mm, 256pp
100 b&w illustrations

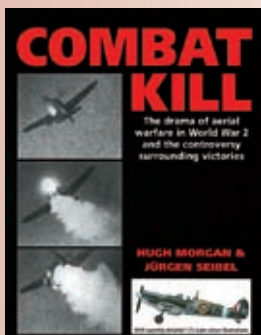
ISBN: 0750938706 NO: **S38706**
SUTTON RRP: **£19.99**

Hardback, 246 x 189mm, 224pp
327 illustrations

ISBN: 1852604026 NO: **R402**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 200pp
198 illustrations

ISBN: 1852604786 NO: **R478**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Combat Kill The drama of aerial warfare in World War 2 and the controversy surrounding victories

BY Hugh Morgan, Jürgen Seibel

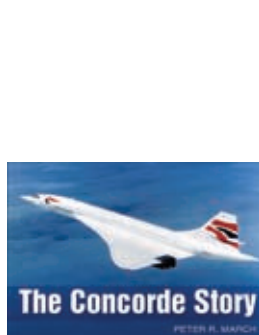
This is a revealing account of the air combat experiences of fighter pilots and how they made their claims for the destruction of enemy aircraft in combat. Includes scale drawings of eight representative aircraft of the aces in full colour.



Concorde The Complete Inside Story (3rd Edition)

BY Brian Trubshaw

FOREWORD BY Captain Jock Lowe
When British Airways and Air France announced that Concorde was to be retired from service in 2003, it signalled the end of nearly three decades of supersonic passenger flights. Former British chief test pilot Brian Trubshaw's close association with Concorde placed him in the unique position of being able to write the inside story of this world-famous supersonic passenger jet. BRIAN TRUBSHAW was chief test pilot of Concorde during its development phase.



The Concorde Story

BY Peter R. March

As the world's first – and only – supersonic passenger transport aircraft, the Anglo-French Concorde has never been out of the news. From its maiden flight in 1969 until its retirement from airline service in 2003, the sleek white bird set standards in aeronautical design and passenger service that remain unsurpassed to this day.



NEW April 2006 Corsair KD431 The Time Capsule Fighter

BY David Morris

At Yeovilton's Fleet Air Arm Museum is a rare Second World War Chance Vought Corsair fighter aircraft. To unravel the myths and truths surrounding KD431, an enormous task lay ahead. Thousands of hours of painstaking detail work revealed the last truly original Corsair fighter in existence and one of very few Second World War aircraft displayed in such original condition.

DAVID MORRIS is Chief Engineer and Curator of Aircraft at the world-famous Fleet Air Arm Museum, Yeovilton.



Filming the Dam Busters

BY Jonathan Falconer

FOREWORD BY Richard Todd

The daring raid on the great dams of western Germany by Lancaster bombers of 617 Squadron in May 1943 is probably one of the best known and most widely told stories of the Second World War. In 1955 the raid was immortalised on film by director Michael Anderson in *The Dam Busters*, starring Michael Redgrave and Richard Todd. It became Britain's top grossing film of 1955 and in the half-century that has followed, thanks to its almost annual airing on the small screen, it has become a film classic. It is also a firm favourite with aviation enthusiasts due in no small measure to the breathtaking flying sequences featuring the Avro Lancaster.

Hardback, 246 x 189mm, 200pp
176 illustrations

ISBN: 1852605367 NO: **R536**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**

Hardback, 263 x 194mm, 224pp
90 b&w, 90 colour illustrations

ISBN: 0750939540 NO: **S39540**
SUTTON RRP: **£19.99**

Hardback, 124 x 185mm, 128pp
80 colour illustrations

ISBN: 075093980X NO: **S3980X**
SUTTON RRP: **£7.99**

Hardback, 263 x 194mm, 224pp
40 b&w, 110 colour illustrations

ISBN: 075094305X NO: **S4305X**
SUTTON RRP: **£19.99**

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
100 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 0750937122 NO: **S37122**
SUTTON RRP: **£20.00**



The Dam Busters Breaking the Great Dams of Western Germany 16–17 May 1943

BY Jonathan Falconer

FOREWORD BY Richard Todd

One of the best known and most widely told stories of the Second World War, nineteen Lancaster bombers of 617 Squadron, led by Wing Commander Guy Gibson, raided the great hydroelectric dams of western Germany in May 1943. Each Lancaster was equipped with the revolutionary bouncing bomb designed by the inventor Barnes Wallis.



The Dam Busters Breaking the Great Dams of Western Germany 16–17 May 1943

BY Jonathan Falconer

FOREWORD BY Richard Todd

The RAF's raid on Germany's Ruhr dams by Lancaster bombers of 617 Squadron in May 1943 is probably one of the best known stories of the Second World War. Led by Wing Commander Guy Gibson, each Lancaster in the nineteen-strong force was equipped with the revolutionary bouncing bomb designed by the inventor Barnes Wallis. Two of the three main dams were breached killing thousands and causing major disruption to German industry. Published to coincide with the 60th anniversary of the dams raid.



Eighth Air Force Bomber Stories: A New Selection

BY Ian McLachlan

Ian McLachlan has trawled official archives, interviewed survivors and gained privileged access to personal letters, diaries and photo albums to relate a series of compelling stories of the US Eighth Air Force during the Second World War.



Final Flights Dramatic wartime incidents revealed by aviation archaeology

BY Ian McLachlan

FOREWORD BY Len Deighton

The excavation of more than 100 World War II aircraft crash sites are detailed, together with the remarkable stories of courage and bravery that have been discovered through these investigations.



French Eagles, Soviet Heroes The 'Normandie-Niemen' Squadrons on the Eastern Front

BY John D. Clarke

FOREWORD BY Général Joseph M. Risso

In September 1942, after General de Gaulle agreed to send French pilots to fight alongside the Red Air Force against the Germans on the Eastern Front, the 3rd Fighter Group 'Normandie' was created. The group became the most highly decorated fighter unit ever to fly for France, and the second highest scoring fighter air group of the Soviet Air Force.

JOHN D. CLARKE is the author of *Gallantry Medals and Decorations of the World*. He lives in Southwold, Suffolk.

Paperback, 297 x 210mm, 272pp
150 b&w, 50 colour illustrations

ISBN: 0750940034 NO: **S40034**
SUTTON RRP: **£14.99**

Hardback, 297 x 210mm, 288pp
30 colour, 150 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 075092974X NO: **S2974X**
SUTTON RRP: **£25.00**

Hardback, 244 x 172mm, 224pp
100 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 0750933607 NO: **S33607**
SUTTON RRP: **£19.99**

Hardback, 238 x 169mm, 256pp
199 illustrations

ISBN: 1852601221 NO: **R122**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 288pp
35 b&w illustrations

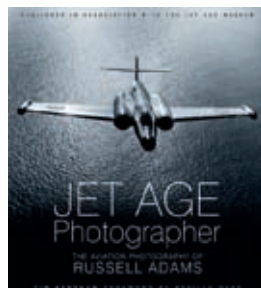
ISBN: 0750940743 NO: **S40743**
SUTTON RRP: **£19.99**



Iron Hand Smashing the Enemy's Air Defences

BY Anthony M. Thornborough,
Frank B. Mormillo

Iron Hand is the amazing story of US aerial electronic combat in the age of the surface-to-air missile. The focus is on new weapons and tactics as they emerged in combat, including anti-radar weapons and stealth technology, from Vietnam in the 1960s to recent conflicts in the Persian Gulf and the Balkans. The author's authoritative narrative combines an analytical overview of the weapons systems with dramatic first-hand accounts from aircrews, told in an accessible and entertaining style.



Jet Age Photographer The Aviation Photography of Russell Adams

BY Tim Kershaw

FOREWORD BY Neville Duke

Russell Adams FRPS (1912–2000) was the pioneer photographer of the jet age. His dramatic air-to-air photographs of Britain's early jet fighters like the Gloster Meteor and Javelin, capture the adrenaline kick of high-performance flying and remain popular with enthusiasts today. This stunningly illustrated album showcases Adams's very best work, supported by accurate and detailed captions.

TIM KERSHAW, a former chairman of Jet Age Museum, is the author of *The Jet Pioneers*. He lives near Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.



Living Lancasters Keeping the Legend Alive

BY Jarrod Cotter

One of the most famous bomber aircraft of all time, the Avro Lancaster is often the 'star turn' at museums and airshows. Today, there are two surviving airworthy Lancasters left in the world. Jarrod Cotter looks at the world's surviving Lancasters, four of which 'come to life' in different ways, using colour photographs taken during rare and privileged access.

JARROD COTTER is deputy editor of *Flypast*, Britain's top-selling aviation monthly. He lives in Lincolnshire.



Men Behind The Medals: A New Selection

BY Graham Pitchfork

FOREWORD BY ACM Sir 'Sandy'
Wilson KCB, AFC

Using medal groups chosen for their unique combinations of gallantry and campaign awards as a starting point, Graham Pitchfork reviews the fascinating flying careers of a series of Allied airmen who flew combat operations during the Second World War, accompanied by photographs, many previously unpublished, of the subjects, relevant aircraft types and rare 'action' shots. Each of the twenty chapters is a complete story relating an individual's full flying career, ranging from a Wellington bomber gunner to a Battle of Britain Hurricane pilot.



The Men Who Changed The World

The Aviation Pioneers

BY Peter G. Cooksley

When the Wright brothers made their momentous first ever manned powered flight at Kittyhawk in North Carolina on 17 December 1903, the event heralded the birth of one of the most far-reaching inventions in the history of mankind. Opening with an overview of mankind's fascination with flight, in fact and in legend, the author proceeds to examine the steps that led the Wright brothers to build and fly the world's first powered aircraft. He then explores the development of flight by other aviation pioneers.

Hardback, 263 x 194mm, 288pp
150 illustrations

ISBN: 1852606053 NO: **R605**
HAYNES RRP: **£25.00**

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 224pp
150 b&w, 15 colour illustrations

ISBN: 0750940093 NO: **S40093**
SUTTON RRP: **£25.00**

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 192pp
30 b&w, 150 colour illustrations

ISBN: 0750941928 NO: **S41928**
SUTTON RRP: **£25.00**

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 288pp
100 b&w illus. and 8pp colour plates

ISBN: 075093347X NO: **S3347X**
SUTTON RRP: **£19.99**

Hardback, 263 x 194mm, 192pp
150 b&w and 8 colour illustrations

ISBN: 0750928417 NO: **S28417**
SUTTON RRP: **£25.00**



Night Fighters A Development and Combat History

BY Bill Gunston

From its beginnings during the First World War, the role of the dedicated night fighter aircraft and its pilots has evolved almost out of recognition. Featuring an updated glossary and appendix, and with new illustrations throughout, this new edition reflects the massive changes in technology and in tactics in recent years. Legendary aviation author Bill Gunston shows the problems of tracking aerial targets by radar, and the even greater problems of guiding a fighter into the right patch of sky at night to make an interception.

Hardback, 263 x 194mm, 288pp
130 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 0750934107 NO: **S34107**
SUTTON RRP: **£25.00**



The Royal Air Force at War Memories and personal experiences, 1939 to the present day

BY Martin W Bowman

A fascinating anthology of recollections from RAF personnel, including training, World War 2 fighter and bomber missions, prisoners of war, post-war mercy flights, and active service in various conflicts including the Suez Crisis, the Falklands, the Gulf War and Bosnia. Prose, verse, photographs and cartoons provide a rare insight into service life.

Hardback, 246 x 189mm, 184pp
188 illustrations

ISBN: 1852605405 NO: **R540**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Spirit of the Blue Peter Ayerst - A fighter pilot's story

BY Hugh Thomas

FOREWORD BY Alex Henshaw

Few RAF pilots saw action in the Battle of Britain, on D-Day and in bomber escort duty over Europe. Peter Ayerst is one such man and this is his story.

HUGH THOMAS is a partner in a film and video production company.

Paperback, 198 x 127mm, 258pp

ISBN: 0750942533 NO: **S42533**
SUTTON RRP: **£8.99**



Spirit of the Blue Peter Ayerst - A fighter pilot's story

BY Hugh Thomas

FOREWORD BY Alex Henshaw

Few RAF pilots flew operationally from the beginning to the end of the Second World War. Fewer still can claim to have experienced action from Dunkirk and the Battle of Britain, El Alamein and the D-Day landings, to bomber escort duty in the closing days of the war in Europe. Peter Ayerst is one such man and his tale is, as yet, untold.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 256pp
32 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 0750935391 NO: **S35391**
SUTTON RRP: **£19.99**



Spitfire In Combat

BY Alfred Price

The Supermarine Spitfire is probably the most famous fighter aircraft of all time. Its distinctive shape and sound mark it out from most other aircraft of the Second World War period. From the biplane era of the 1930s to the beginning of the jet age in 1944 the Spitfire, through constant modification and development, remained at the forefront of fighter design. Using first-hand accounts wherever possible, the author gets to the heart of what it was really like to fly the Spitfire in combat.

Hardback, 263 x 194mm, 192pp
140 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 0750931604 NO: **S31604**
SUTTON RRP: **£19.99**



The Spitfire Story

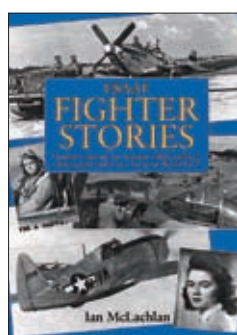
BY Peter R. March

Probably the most famous fighter aircraft of all time, the Supermarine Spitfire reigned supreme from the biplane era to the dawn of the jet age, a period that included the Second World War. In addition to its primary role as an interceptor, the Spitfire acquitted itself with flying colours in the ground attack, photo-reconnaissance, carrier-borne fighter and escort fighter roles.

PETER R. MARCH is the author of *The Concorde Story*. He lives in Bristol

Hardback, 124 x 185mm, 128pp
50b&w, 30 colour illustrations

ISBN: 0750944021 NO: **S44021**
SUTTON RRP: **£7.99**



USAAF Fighter Stories Dramatic accounts of American fighter pilots in training and combat over Europe in World War 2

BY Ian McLachlan

From the author of *Eighth Air Force Bomber Stories* this companion volume features USAAF fighter stories – combat reports, bale-out dramas, POW and evade adventures. Memories are interwoven with fascinating examples of aviation archaeology, and many historic pictures published here for the first time.

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 192pp
166 illustrations

ISBN: 1852605693 NO: **R569**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



USAAF Fighter Stories: A New Selection

BY Ian McLachlan

Ian McLachlan has spent many years researching a brand new collection of exciting United States Army Air Force fighter stories of the Second World War. He has trawled official archives, interviewed survivors and gained privileged access to personal letters, diaries and photo albums to relate a series of compelling stories of the USAAF's fighter squadrons at war. Each story is self-contained and looks at a particular incident or theme.

Hardback, 244 x 172mm, 224pp
100 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 0750933615 NO: **S33615**
SUTTON RRP: **£19.99**



V-Bombers Vulcan, Victor and Valiant – Britain's airborne nuclear deterrent

BY Tim Laming

The full story of how and why the RAF's V-force was created and kept ever-ready for action. Details the three types of aircraft employed in this role – Avro Vulcan, Handley Page Victor and Vickers Valiant – together with the infrastructure required to support this force, from air bases to bomb stores.

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 200pp
167 illustrations including colour

ISBN: 1852605294 NO: **R529**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



The World's Major Airlines And their aircraft

BY David Wragg

A comprehensive and fully detailed survey of all airlines with more than five aircraft, providing information on the airline company and key personnel, their aircraft, routes and statistics including miles and number of passengers flown, radio call signs etc. An essential reference for all with an interest in today's air traffic, whether as enthusiast or professional.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 272pp
186 illustrations

ISBN: 1852605871 NO: **R587**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Build Your Own Computer
(2nd Edition)
The complete step-by-step manual to constructing a PC that's right for you

BY Kyle MacRae

Building on the success of the original manual, this fully revised, updated and expanded second edition brings the reader right up to date with ever-changing technology. The aim remains the same – why buy an off-the-shelf beige box when you can custom design and construct a PC that perfectly fits your needs and your budget? – and ease of understanding is emphasised as we steer the enthusiast through the jargon from motherboard to monitor. In this edition, we have increased the emphasis on data security and thrown a little home entertainment into the mix.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
500 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252280 NO: H4228
HAYNES RRP: £15.99



Build Your Own Website
The step-by-step beginners' guide to creating a website or blog

BY Kyle MacRae

Times have changed since the options for building a DIY website were learning raw code or tweaking a cheesy template. The revolution has come in the main through blogs, or web logs, which let you design and maintain a fully featured website with ease. We look at blogging in detail, with step-by-step guides and expert tips and tricks. We don't neglect alternative routes to a website so there's something here for every aspiring web designer, whether you want to create a cutting-edge blog or a traditional 'My Home Page' site.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
400 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844251160 NO: H4116
HAYNES RRP: £15.99



Computer Manual (3rd Edition)
The step-by-step guide to upgrading, repairing and maintaining a PC

BY Kyle MacRae

Following in the Haynes style of producing clear step-by-step guides, this full-colour manual shows how easy it is to upgrade, maintain and repair a PC. From adding more memory to installing a DVD drive, it takes the reader through each stage using plain English and clear photographs. This new edition also includes details on disk partitioning and broadband internet access. Ideal for the small business or home user, this jargon-free manual will save time and money and give the reader a basic understanding of all areas of computer hardware and installation – without blinding them with science.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
300 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844251284 NO: H4128
HAYNES RRP: £15.99



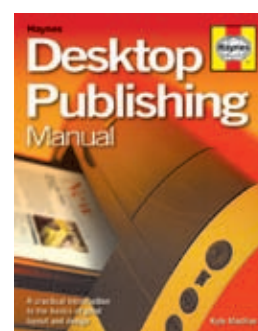
Computer Troubleshooting Manual
The complete step-by-step manual to troubleshooting your computer

BY Kyle MacRae

Anybody who uses a computer knows how frustrating it is when things go wrong for no apparent reason or when an incomprehensible 'error message' precedes a catastrophic crash. Encompassing hardware devices, Windows, the internet and email, this manual shows you how to troubleshoot methodically and resolve all manner of common problems. It also tells you how to take preventative measures and recover from disaster. The manual, which is aimed at all levels of computer user, includes a comprehensive checklist of known bugs and issues.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 146pp
250 illustrations

ISBN: 1844250199 NO: H4019
HAYNES RRP: £15.99



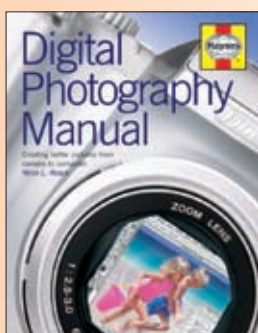
NEW May 2006
Desktop Publishing Manual
A practical introduction to the basics of good layout and design

BY Kyle MacRae

The difference between an effective and an ineffective publication – be it a letterhead, an advert, a newspaper, a book or even a web page – is that one gets read and the other ends up ignored. The trick is pulling together words and images on the page in a way that grabs and maintains the viewer's attention, without resorting to gimmicks. Here we explain the basics of good layout and design, and show you how to produce projects of professional quality every time, using only your computer.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
400 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253171 NO: H4317
HAYNES RRP: £15.99



Digital Photography Manual
Creating better pictures from camera to computer

BY Winn L Rosch

From buying your first digital camera to e-mailing snapshots to your cousin in Canada, this book covers it all in Haynes' easy step-by-step style with hundreds of colour illustrations. Start with selecting the right digital camera and find out what you need to take the best possible digital photos for every common application, from illustrating an online auction, to putting pictures in newsletters, to making professional-quality portraits. From there, this book shows you how to improve photos using popular graphic software, file them on CD, and print them on paper or to the Web. It's a complete guide to choosing and using digital cameras.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
Full colour throughout

ISBN: 1859609953 NO: H995
HAYNES RRP: £15.99



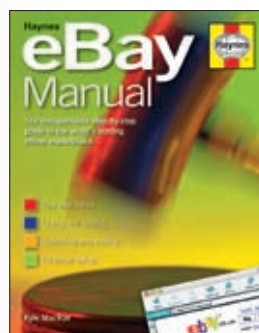
Digital Video Manual
A practical introduction to making professional-looking home movies

BY Kyle MacRae

The *Digital Video Manual* is a thorough, practical introduction to making professional-looking home movies armed only with a digital camcorder and a PC. The reader learns how to buy the right camcorder, how to shoot great footage, and how to transfer raw video from camcorder to computer. Once on board, we look in detail at the editing process and conclude with an overview of the various methods of sharing finished movies, including making DVDs and streaming videos on the internet.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
300 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844251268 NO: H4126
HAYNES RRP: £15.99



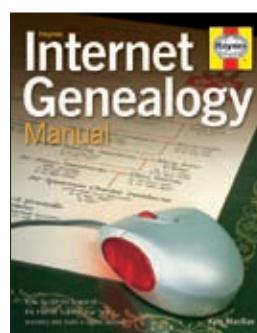
eBay Manual
The indispensable step-by-step guide to the world's leading online marketplace

BY Kyle MacRae

Here is a much-needed Haynes manual aimed directly at the booming number of British eBay users. To the newcomer, eBay's obscure rules and procedures, its counter-intuitive proxy system for bidders, and its super-abundance of optional extras for sellers serve merely to confuse. Yet if you are in search of a bargain or have something to sell, eBay is unquestionably the place to be. This book flattens the learning curve and helps the novice dive into the eBay UK trading pool with confidence, clarity and a winning strategy.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
300 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252191 NO: H4219
HAYNES RRP: £15.99



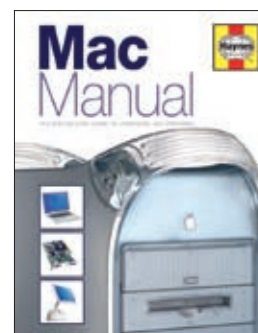
Internet Genealogy Manual
How to trace your family ancestry with the power of the internet

BY Kyle MacRae

The internet is obviously a fantastic resource for anybody trying to piece together a family history but its scope doesn't end with an online census. In this book, we explore all the various options – networking in newsgroups and mailing lists, accessing online archives, bringing history to life with multimedia, and more – and tie it all together in a flexible family archive that you can publish and share on the web. Best of all, the children get to join in the fun.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
400 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252272 NO: H4227
HAYNES RRP: £15.99



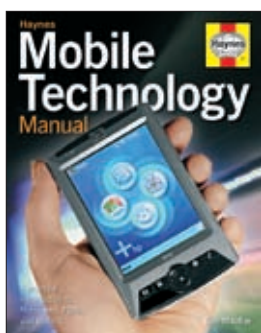
Mac Manual
The step-by-step guide to upgrading and repairing

BY Keith Martin

Following in the Haynes style of producing clear step-by-step guides, including the best-selling Haynes *Computer Manual*, this full-colour manual shows how easy it is to upgrade, maintain and repair a Mac. From adding more memory or upgrading the processor to installing a new DVD drive, it takes the reader through each stage using plain English and clear photographs. This jargon-free manual will save time and money and give the reader a basic understanding of all areas of Mac hardware and installation – without blinding them with science. **'should be on every Mac user's bookshelf'** *The Times*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
400 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859608892 NO: H889
HAYNES RRP: £19.99



Mobile Technology Manual

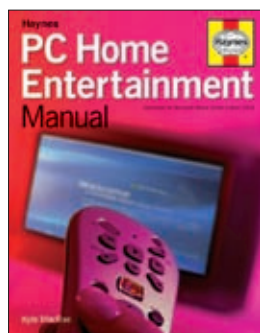
A practical introduction to Notebooks, PDAs and beyond

by Kyle MacRae

Keeping in touch with home and the office while travelling should be a breeze in a digital world – but is it really? There's certainly a phenomenal range of mobile technologies to choose from – everything from PDAs to smart phones to satellite navigation to internet-based telephone calls to portable email messengers, plus handheld entertainment centres and more – but how does it all hang together? This book makes sense of the mobile maze and helps the reader develop a strategy for staying connected while on the hoof.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
400 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252264 NO: **H4226**
HAYNES RRP: **£15.99**



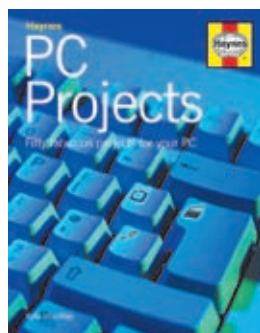
PC Home Entertainment Manual

by Kyle MacRae

The shops are awash with 'home entertainment' products... but what do they do, and what does it all mean? This book separates the hype from reality; investigates whether one device really can replace your stereo system, video recorder, DVD player and games console; and considers both the integrated 'Media Center' approach and some appealing alternatives. If you want to kit out your home with the ultimate in digital entertainment – without breaking the bank – this is the guide for you.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
250 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844251187 NO: **H4118**
HAYNES RRP: **£15.99**



PC Projects

Fifty fabulous projects for your PC

by Kyle MacRae

This manual is perfect for the hands-on enthusiast who enjoys tweaking and tinkering with a computer. Each self-contained project describes in detail how to do something useful, inventive and worthwhile with your PC. Readers will learn new skills and uncover surprising new potential and benefit from an abundance of tips and tricks. From recording TV programmes on your PC to refilling an inkjet cartridge, from updating the BIOS to making a cast-iron backup, and from starting a weblog to blocking spam, these are the things you would already be doing – if only you knew how.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 180pp
240 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844250318 NO: **H4031**
HAYNES RRP: **£15.99**



Using your Computer

The beginner's guide (2nd Edition)

by Kyle MacRae

This new edition, incorporating all the latest developments in technology and software, is the ideal manual for people who have just bought a new PC but are not quite sure where to start. They will learn how to set everything up, get to grips with Windows XP, work with software and drives, get online and send emails. No technical knowledge whatsoever is assumed or required as it is aimed at the complete beginner. With clear, jargon-free text, plenty of practical exercises and numerous hints and tips, it will give readers total confidence with their PC.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 184pp
450 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253503 NO: **H4350**
HAYNES RRP: **£15.99**



Using Your Computer: The Beginner's Guide

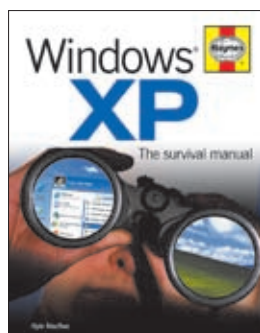
by Kyle MacRae

Following the success of the *Computer Manual*, Haynes introduces this manual aimed at complete beginners who have bought a computer but are not quite sure where to start. Here they will learn how to set everything up, how to get to grips with Windows XP and application software, and how to send their first e-mail and 'surf the net'. With its clear, jargon-free text, selection of practical exercises and numerous hints and tips, this book will help the reader enjoy using a computer with confidence.

'brilliant' *Daily Mirror*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 146pp
Full colour throughout

ISBN: 1859609724 NO: **H972**
HAYNES RRP: **£15.99**



Windows XP

The survival manual

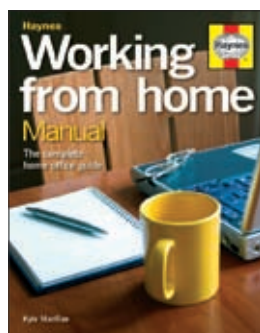
by Kyle MacRae

Pitched at intermediate through to advanced level and covering both the Home Edition and Professional versions of Windows XP, this jargon-free, critical guide helps the reader make a painless and rewarding transition from any earlier version of Windows. With worked examples, tips and tweaks aplenty and hundreds of full-colour screenshots on hand, the reader learns how to make the most of Microsoft's most powerful and stable operating system to date. Topics range from security and networking to improving performance and customising Windows to suit your own working style.

'the essential guide if you are on the verge of making the switch to XP'
Computer Consultant

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 164pp
375 illustrations

ISBN: 1844250334 NO: **H4033**
HAYNES RRP: **£15.99**



Working from Home Manual

The complete home office guide

by Kyle MacRae

This manual is for anyone who's setting up an office at home or a base for a self-employed career. We start with the planning, taking into account limited space and the importance of making sure that everything will work together. We then explore the various hardware and software options, considering flexibility and economy. We show how to harness the very latest technologies and explain how to collaborate both with headquarters and other remote workers, including a thorough overview of security. Finally, we throw the taxman into the mix and conclude with ways of keeping your cool when the distinction between home life and office life has blurred.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
300 colour illustrations

ISBN: 184425349X NO: **H4349**
HAYNES RRP: **£15.99**



Britain's Best Walks

Country Walking Magazine is Britain's best-loved walking magazine, read by those looking to combine an enjoyable walk with a good day out. Each issue includes 'Down your way', which many readers use to plan walks. It is regarded as Britain's best route guide, covering all counties, providing information such how to get there, the time and distance the route will take, and the grade (easy, moderate, challenging). The fact file shows parking, public transport, where to eat and drink and what you might see. Haynes Publishing and *Country Walking Magazine* are publishing this definitive guide to country walks throughout Britain.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
Full colour throughout

ISBN: 1844251624 NO: **EM4162**
HAYNES/EMAP RRP: **£16.99**



Britain's Inspirational Gardens

Garden Answers is THE monthly gardening magazine packed with practical advice and inspirational ideas aimed at lively gardeners of all ages. Each issue includes the popular features 'readers' gardens' and 'Gardens to visit', which tells the story of how the transformations were achieved and which private and public gardens are open to viewing. For the first time ever, Haynes Publishing has teamed up with *Garden Answers* magazine to publish the ultimate guide to the most inspirational gardens throughout Britain, packed with striking photographs and practical advice and tips to enthuse the avid gardener.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
Full colour throughout

ISBN: 1844251616 NO: **EM4161**
HAYNES/EMAP RRP: **£16.99**



The Best Routes on Britain's Mountains

Every month, *Trail* magazine delivers the spirit of adventure with its inspirational 'Mountain Guides', providing the reader with everything they need to know to get out there and experience the routes themselves. Each adventure includes a map and fact file containing advice on accommodation, tourist information, distance, difficulty, popularity and time to complete the trail. With historical background information and statements from those that have climbed the route, it will be impossible for any adventurous hill walker to resist the temptation.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
full colour throughout

ISBN: 1844251446 NO: **EM4144**
HAYNES/EMAP RRP: **£16.99**



Haynes Glovebox Guide: Driving Abroad (2nd Edition)

Skills, advice, safety, laws

By Robert Davies

This best-selling handbook – recommended by the Institute of Advanced Motorists – contains all the information a driver needs when going abroad. Presented in a colourful, easy-to-follow format, it includes details on local rules and regulations, driving techniques, car preparation, documents, insurance and road safety. An extensive section gives country by country advice for Europe, North America and Australasia, as well as more general information for Asia, Africa and Central America.

'if motoring forms any part of your holiday, then this should be in your glovebox' *Daily Telegraph*
'everything you need to know' *The Sun*

Paperback, 220 x 130mm, 224pp
Full colour throughout

ISBN: 1844250482 NO: **H4048**
HAYNES RRP: **£12.99**



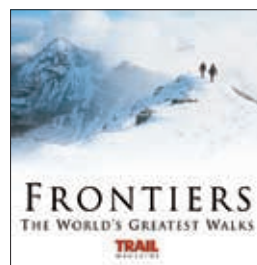
NEW September 2006 Fender Stratocaster Manual How to buy, maintain and set up the world's most popular electric guitar

By Paul Balmer

Leo Fender launched the Stratocaster electric guitar in 1954 as an upgrade to his Telecaster. The Strat – streamlined, chrome-plated, efficient, fast and sexy – soon gained icon status. Today, while original models change hands for thousands of dollars, almost identical Stratocasters are mass-produced by Fender USA for sale worldwide. The Fender Stratocaster is still a low-maintenance good little runner and, with the help of this practical 'how to' manual, should last a lifetime.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 144pp
200 colour illustrations

ISBN: 184425321X NO: **H4321**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**

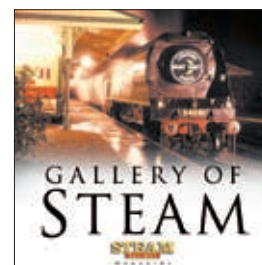


Frontiers: The World's Greatest Walks

Every month, *Trail* delivers the spirit of adventure with its inspirational feature on 'Frontiers', providing first hand accounts and practical advice from the experts – those that have actually experienced the spectacular Frontiers of the world. Let this book guide you from the giddy heights of the lost mountains of the Pyrenees to the historical Machu Picchu. Each adventure includes an essential fact file 'Trail Notes' to tell you all the necessary elements of when to go, how to get there, where to stay and what to take with you. This sumptuously illustrated book will inspire travel enthusiasts and hikers alike to put on their boots and plan for the ultimate adventure of a lifetime.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
full colour throughout

ISBN: 1844250881 NO: **EM4088**
HAYNES/EMAP RRP: **£16.99**

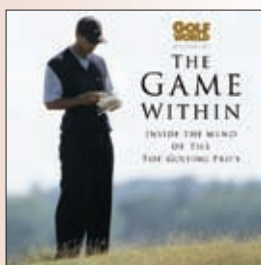


Gallery of Steam

Steam Railway is Britain's biggest-selling railway magazine. Each issue includes the popular feature 'Gallery of steam' a collection of evocative photographs that has been submitted by readers to capture the true essence of steam. For the first time ever, Haynes Publishing has teamed up with *Steam Railway* magazine to select the ultimate gallery of steam photography throughout the world.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
Full colour throughout

ISBN: 1844251608 NO: **EM4160**
HAYNES/EMAP RRP: **£16.99**



The Game Within: Inside the mind of the top golfing pros

The Game Within it is packed with exclusive features on the best golfers, hard-hitting interviews and top instruction from the world's greats. For the first time ever, Haynes Publishing has teamed up with *Golf World* magazine to produce *The Game Within*, the ultimate golfing book crammed with exclusive interviews from the biggest names in the sport, famous stars such as Greg Norman, Nick Faldo and Tiger Woods to the up-and-coming ones of the future Justin Rose and Paul Casey. It will allow the reader to get inside the mind of their famous golfing pro and have a special insight into the world of these superstars, their fears, hopes and dreams for the future.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
full colour throughout

ISBN: 184425142X NO: **EM4142**
HAYNES/EMAP RRP: **£16.99**

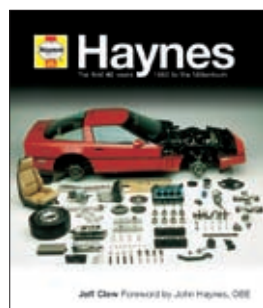


Golf Escapes A selection of the world's best golfing holidays

Golf World is one of Britain's best-selling golf magazines, it is packed with features and advice on the most popular golfing holiday destinations around the world, whether you want to play a round on quality course in the Costa Del Sol, or have a memorable round high up in the Alps in one of the best kept secrets at Eichenheim, mix amongst the playground of the millionaires in the Loire Valley or even try out Europe's exciting new golfing destination – Austria, this book will have it covered. Each destination includes a useful fact file containing tips and advice on where to stay, how to get there and background information on the course which will be essential for planning your Golf Escape.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
full colour throughout

ISBN: 1844251462 NO: **EM4146**
HAYNES/EMAP RRP: **£16.99**



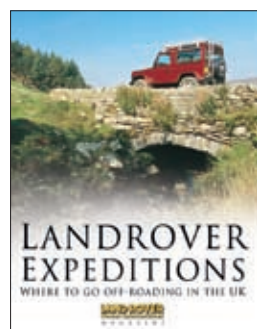
Haynes: The first 40 years

By Jeff Clew

FOREWORD by John Haynes, OBE
As a schoolboy John Haynes built an Austin Seven 'Special' and published a booklet detailing how he did this. It was an instant sell-out. Further motoring titles followed, he formed J.H. Haynes & Co. Ltd. in 1960, and four decades later the Haynes Group is the world leader in car and motorcycle service and repair manuals. This fully-illustrated book takes a frank look at the company's evolution – the acquisitions, diversifications, good times and bad – and will be of great interest to all who study business enterprise, as well as those with a passion for cars and motorcycles.

Hardback, 251 x 207mm, 192pp
120 illustrations including colour

ISBN: 1859604188 NO: **H418**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Land Rover Expeditions Where to go off-roading in the UK

Land Rover Owner is Britain's best selling 4x4 and off-road magazine for owners and drivers from all walks of life. Each issue is packed with off-road adventures, tried and tested by staff or readers. Haynes Publishing has teamed up with *Land Rover Owner* to publish the definitive guide of where to go in your Land Rover in Britain. Each destination includes a route planner and fact file containing information on where to go, recommended websites to visit, LPG stations, green lane ratings and local clubs. A must for all LR and 4x4 owners with a spirit of adventure; it will guarantee to take them to where other vehicles would fear to go.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
full colour throughout

ISBN: 1844251411 NO: **EM4141**
HAYNES/EMAP RRP: **£14.99**



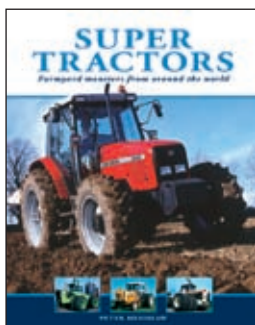
Riding Techniques

FOREWORD by Tina Sederholm

Your Horse is Britain's best selling horse magazine aimed at all horse owners and riders alike. Each issue includes popular features on riding advice and private lessons, many of which are compiled by expert trainer, Tina Sederholm. For the first time ever, Haynes Publishing, renowned for their practical step-by-step manuals have teamed up with *Your Horse* magazine to publish the definitive guide on riding techniques. The book includes practical advice, useful tips and questions and answers from the leading riding experts and trainers in the business. It will allow the reader to follow in the footsteps of the professionals and achieve riding success.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
full colour throughout

ISBN: 184425089X NO: **EM4089**
HAYNES/EMAP RRP: **£16.99**



NEW October 2006
Supertractors
Farmyard monsters from around the world

by Peter Henshaw

There are supercars, superbikes...and supertractors. With four-wheel drive and massive turbo-diesel engines mustering 500bhp or more, they are true performance machines. Packed with technical information and glorious colour photography, here is the full story of these agricultural giants, from their origins in the American Mid-West in the late 1950s to the current crop of US and European-made types.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 50 b&w, 250 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253279 NO: **H4327**
 HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



Tractors of Europe
The illustrated guide

by Andrew Morland, Peter Henshaw

This lavishly illustrated book charts the history of European tractors, from early farming, when the carthorse was being replaced by primitive machinery, through to today's sophisticated tractors that can almost compete with sports cars in terms of looks and performance. It features names now long-forgotten, as well as modern makes, and companies better known as car manufacturers such as Citroën, Mercedes-Benz, Ford, Fiat, Renault and Lamborghini.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
 280 colour illustrations

ISBN: 184425206X NO: **H4206**
 HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



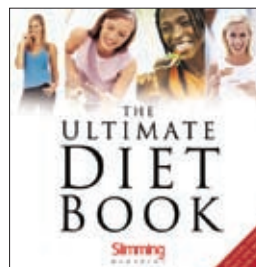
NEW April 2006
Truckers' Handbook
Everything a truck driver needs while out on the road

by Lisa Marie Melbourne

This is the ultimate companion for truck and coach drivers, listing all of the UK and Ireland's most popular truckers' haunts. With easy-to-follow symbols, it gives a huge range of information about truckstops, service stations and lorry parks, from canopy height and availability of showers to the types of fuel card accepted. There are also useful sections on how to operate your vehicle, personal driver health and laws applicable to truckers, all presented with clear photographs and diagrams. A glossary of slang and technical terms and useful contact details completes this essential guide.

Paperback, 240 x 149mm, 320pp
 25 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252108 NO: **H4210**
 HAYNES RRP: **£14.99**



The Ultimate Diet Book

The Ultimate Diet Book, from the publishers of Britain's best selling *Slimming* magazine. This book will guarantee you never get bored with dieting again! It is packed with diets to suit every shape, size and occasion. Whether you want to shake off that mummy-tummy, get into that bikini or that little black dress, there will be a tailor-made diet for you...even the chocolate diet! *The Ultimate Diet Book* includes useful tips and advice, meal plans, recipes, exercise and calorie counters, to help you achieve your ultimate goal – and maintain it.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
 full colour throughout

ISBN: 1844251438 NO: **EM4143**
 HAYNES/EMAP RRP: **£16.99**



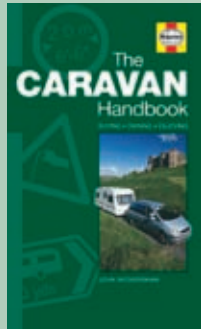
Build Your Own Motorcaravan
The complete guide to van conversions, coachbuilds and major renovation projects

by John Wickersham

One way to become the proud owner of a motorcaravan or camper van is to design and build it yourself. Not only can you create a distinctive holiday home, but you can also control the cost. Whether you want to fit out a van, renovate a camper, revive an old model or build one from scratch, this manual will show you how. It gives hands-on explanations about electrical systems, water supplies, storage ideas and saving weight when working with wood. All is revealed in this practical book.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
 480 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252213 NO: **H4221**
 HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



The Caravan Handbook
Owning, Enjoying, Buying

by John Wickersham

This handbook contains all the information a caravanner will need when preparing for a journey and is also an essential glovebox companion for use en route and on site. Presented in a colourful, easy-to-follow format, with details on buying, towing, accessories and site procedures, this guide will answer all the questions raised when using and maintaining a caravan. There are detailed chapters on electricity, gas, sanitation and refrigeration, and information on servicing and laying up for winter. **'a great guide for all caravanners, both new and experienced'** *Caravan* **'we cannot fault the content'** *Practical Caravan*

Paperback, 220 x 130mm, 304pp
 Full colour throughout

ISBN: 1859608019 NO: **L7801**
 HAYNES RRP: **£12.99**



The Caravan Manual
(3rd Edition)

by John Wickersham

Now produced in full colour throughout, the third edition of the *Caravan Manual* contains completely revised text and many new illustrations. Its content includes guidance on maintaining older caravans as well as detailed information on recent developments. The introduction of new European Standards, for example, has initiated many of the changes seen in tow cars and caravans alike. Fully illustrated with photographs and new colour illustrations, this essential book describes all the vital maintenance tasks and repair work that keeps a caravan in tip-top condition.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
 380 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1859603335 NO: **9894**
 HAYNES RRP: **£14.99**



The Motorcaravan Manual
(2nd Edition)

Choosing, using and maintaining your motorcaravan

by John Wickersham

This radically updated second edition encompasses the very latest developments in motorcaravans. The book is full of practical information and advice for both the novice and the experienced owner, covering aspects of buying, maintaining and furnishing a motorcaravan, along with useful tips and information on many models including coachbuilds, conversions, dismantables and MPVs. Case histories concerning improvement projects and self-built motorcaravans have been expanded. **'the number one guide for motorcaravanners'** *Motorcaravan & Motorhome Monthly*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 180pp
 Full colour throughout

ISBN: 1844250474 NO: **H4047**
 HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



Trailer Manual
The complete guide to buying, maintaining and building light trailers

by Brian Bate

Following the same successful format as the *Caravan Manual* and *Motorcaravan Manual*, this is a comprehensive guide to buying, using, maintaining – even building – a light trailer, up to 3.5 tonnes in weight. Featuring car trailers, trailer tents, tippers, general haulage and motorcycle carriers, new and used, expert author Brian Bate provides the sort of information that will be invaluable to both novice and experienced trailer users, including authoritative details on the latest legislation affecting trailer usage.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
 400 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252124 NO: **H4212**
 HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**

There are five titles in this series that concentrate on everyday household devices. They provide the user with a complete DIY guide to repair and maintenance covering domestic washing machines, tumble driers, washer driers, dishwashers, lawnmowers and a host of domestic electrical appliances.

Step-by-step photographs and diagrams accompany the clearly presented text and all methods of prevention and repair are fully explained in a straightforward, non-technical manner. Each component part is photographed and explained in full detail, including the way it works, what can go wrong and how to maintain, repair and replace it.



Dishwasher Manual

BY Graham Dixon

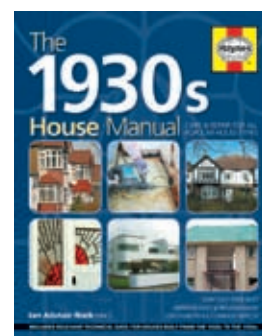
This new edition is the householder's complete DIY guide to plumbing-in, maintaining and repairing domestic dishwashing machines. It is written in a clear, accessible manner with step-by-step photos and diagrams. The book divides into easy-to-follow sections including installation, understanding electricity, care and repair, wiring and fault finding. Each component part is photographed and explained in full detail, including the way it works, what can go wrong and how to maintain, repair and replace it.



Electrical Appliance Manual (3rd Edition)

BY Graham Dixon

This updated edition is a step-by-step illustrated guide to the repair and maintenance of a wide range of domestic electrical appliances used in the home and garden, from rewiring an iron to mending a strimmer. The repair of commonly occurring faults is explained in detail, with required tools and necessary replacement parts also listed. The book contains information on safety, electricity and fault-finding.



The 1930s House Manual

BY Ian Rock

The 1930s house is a design icon and the first truly modern British home, with over three million built. But many are now in need of 'essential repairs'. Problems like cavity wall tie failure, corroded metal windows, unstable bays, collapsing drains and subsidence are well-known, but how can you tell if your house has major defects or is just typical for its age? Forget 'makeovers': this easy-to-use manual shows where to look for danger signs, what's 'normal' and what isn't, and how to fix common defects. You'll also be able to talk the same language as builders and property professionals. This is the first book to cover logically all defects common to 1930s houses.

'a stroke of genius' *Latest Homes*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 144pp
225 illustrations

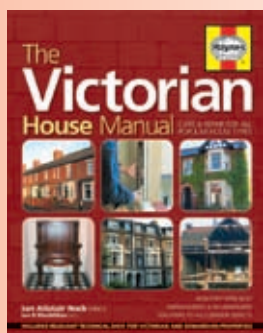
ISBN: 1859603297 NO: **L7329**
HAYNES RRP: **£14.99**

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
b&w illustrations

ISBN: 1859608000 NO: **L7800**
HAYNES RRP: **£14.99**

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 216pp
640 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252140 NO: **H4214**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



The Victorian House Manual

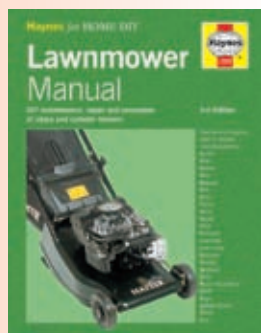
BY Ian Rock

Many of Britain's four million Victorian and Edwardian houses were shoddily built and often require 'essential repairs'. Problems like rising damp, timber decay, bowed roofs and subsidence are well-known, but how can you tell if your house has major defects or is just typical for its age? Forget 'makeovers': this easy-to-use manual shows where to look for danger signs, what's 'normal' and what isn't, and how to fix common defects. Equipped with this book, you can talk the same language as builders and property professionals. This is the first book to cover logically all defects common to Victorian houses.

'comprehensive and clearly written'
Property Manual

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
576 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844252132 NO: **H4213**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



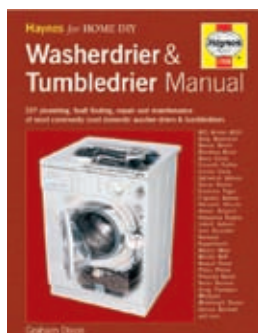
Lawnmower Manual (3rd Edition)

BY Andrew Shanks, Martynn Randall

This updated edition covers a representative selection of the most popular lawnmowers from current models to those bought up to ten years ago. It presents the dismantling, overhaul and re-assembly of each popular engine in a logical sequence with step-by-step photos. Each engine overhaul is accompanied by a table listing all the lawnmowers in which the engine is used. There is also information on preventative maintenance, detailed coverage on buying a mower and safety procedures.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
b&w illustrations

ISBN: 1859603378 NO: **L7337**
HAYNES RRP: **£14.99**



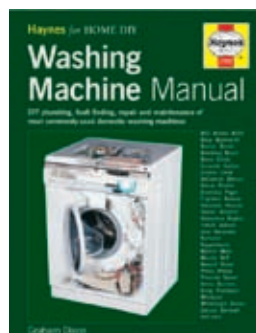
Washer-drier & Tumble-drier Manual

BY Graham Dixon

This new edition is the householder's complete DIY guide to plumbing-in, maintaining and repairing domestic washer-drier and tumble-drier machines. It is written in a clear, accessible manner with step-by-step photos and diagrams. The book divides into easy-to-follow sections including installation, understanding electricity, care and repair, wiring and fault finding. Each component part is photographed and explained in full detail, including the way it works, what can go wrong and how to maintain, repair and replace it.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
416 illustrations

ISBN: 1859603289 NO: **L7328**
HAYNES RRP: **£14.99**



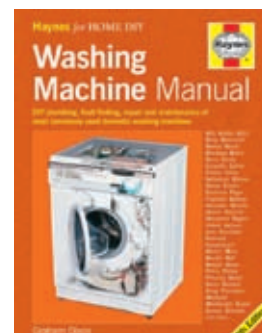
Washing Machine Manual

BY Graham Dixon

This new edition is the householder's complete DIY guide to plumbing-in, maintaining and repairing domestic washing machines. It is written in a clear, accessible manner with step-by-step photos and diagrams. The book divides into easy-to-follow sections including installation, understanding electricity, care and repair, wiring and fault finding. Each component part is photographed and explained in full detail, including the way it works, what can go wrong and how to maintain, repair and replace it.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
326 illustrations

ISBN: 1859603270 NO: **L7327**
HAYNES RRP: **£14.99**



NEW December 2006

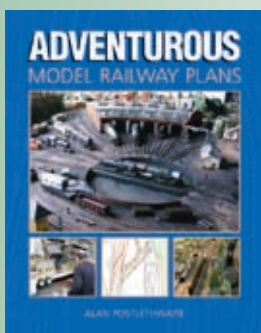
Washing Machine Manual (4th Edition) – DIY plumbing, fault-finding, repair and maintenance

BY Graham Dixon

The new updated edition of this popular manual is the complete DIY guide to plumbing-in, maintaining and repairing domestic washing machines. Step-by-step photographs and diagrams accompany the clearly presented text, with methods of prevention and repair explained in a straightforward, non-technical manner. New features include common error codes for popular electronically controlled machines and the use of configuration codes. Each component part is photographed and explained in detail, including the way it works, what can go wrong and how to maintain, repair or replace it.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 200pp
400 b&w, 20 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844253481 NO: **H4348**
HAYNES RRP: **£17.99**



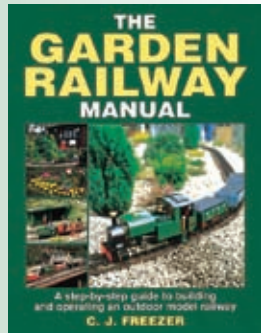
Adventurous Model Railway Plans

BY Alan Postlethwaite

From his knowledge, experience and love of railways, the author has prepared 30 extraordinary model railway plans. All but one are imaginary, inspired by studying other people's layouts at exhibitions, in their homes and in magazines over the past five decades. The size of the layouts described and illustrated range from the transportable to the permanent club railway system, together with those for the attic and garden. The book will inspire individuals and groups of enthusiasts into producing more advanced and appealing model railways, whether they are beginners or the more experienced modeller.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 112pp
82 diagrams and 44 illustrations

ISBN: 1852606134 NO: **R613**
HAYNES RRP: **£15.99**



The Garden Railway Manual

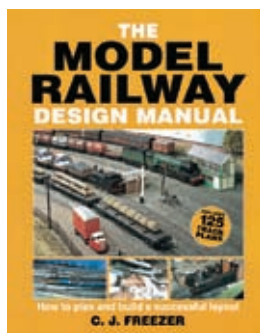
A step-by-step guide to building and operating an outdoor model railway

BY C J Freezer

A practical overview of the garden railway, illustrated with step-by-step photographs and specially drawn diagrams. Explains the practical work required to produce railways of both the traditional raised system and ground-level types.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
237 illustrations

ISBN: 1852604654 NO: **R465**
HAYNES RRP: **£15.99**



The Model Railway Design Manual

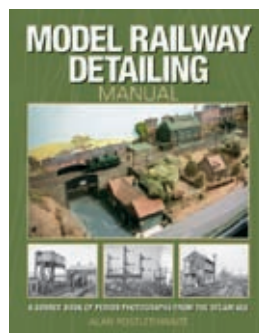
How to plan and build a successful layout

BY C J Freezer

Explains how to plan a model railway, taking into account the space, time, budget and personal skills available, with information on the various types of railway that can be modelled. A companion volume to the author's best-selling *The Model Railway Manual*.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
315 illustrations

ISBN: 1852605383 NO: **R538**
HAYNES RRP: **£15.99**



Model Railway Detailing Manual

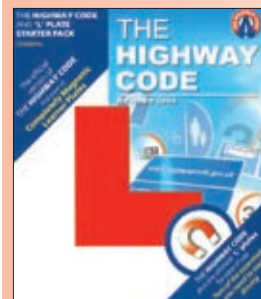
A source book of period photographs from the steam age

BY Alan Postlethwaite

Railway modellers constantly refer to photographs for details of real scenes. Here, a whole library of useful illustrations is brought together to give a single reference source, arranged in over 70 themed mini chapters. The most popular period for modellers are the last days of steam on British Railways, 1958 to 1967, and the 300 previously unpublished photographs were taken during those years. As well as providing an inspiration for modellers, the book will appeal to preservationists, historians and railway enthusiasts as it portrays this fascinating period of railway history.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
300 b&w illustrations

ISBN: 1844252019 NO: **H4201**
HAYNES RRP: **£16.99**

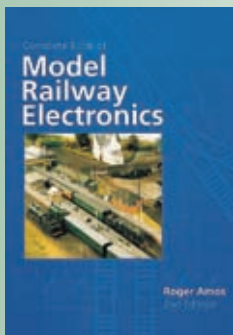


The Highway Code and L Plate Starter Pack

This pack contains 2 of the essentials for learner drivers: The official version of The Highway Code and a pair of completely magnetic 'L' Plates. The Highway Code. Revised for 2004, this updated edition contains the latest guidance on correct road usage. Essential reading for all road users. The most up to date advice on road safety. Written in a clear, easy to understand style. Learner Plates. Completely magnetic for ease of use. No more adhesives or frustrating knots to untie. Can be fitted and removed in seconds.

Paperback, 210 x 180 100pp
Colour diagrams throughout

ISBN 0115526161 NO: **K26161**
TSO RRP: **£5.99**



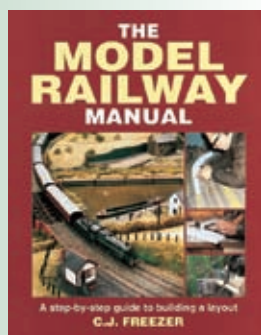
Complete Book of Model Railway Electronics (2nd Edition)

BY Roger Amos

A detailed introduction to the subject through projects of increasing complexity. Also describes how the operation and realism of a model railway can be enhanced through the application of electronics.

Hardback, 234 x 154mm, 256pp
156 illustrations

ISBN: 185260591X NO: **R591**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



The Model Railway Manual

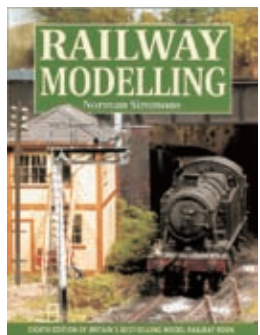
A step-by-step guide to building a layout

BY C J Freezer

A comprehensive, fully illustrated step-by-step guide to constructing a model railway. From building the baseboard, laying track and wiring up, to creating realistic scenery and adding intricate details.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
300 illustrations

ISBN: 1852605014 NO: **R501**
HAYNES RRP: **£15.99**



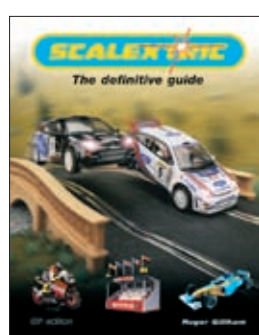
Railway Modelling (8th Edition)

BY Norman Simmonds

This ever-popular and best-selling source of reference is once again brought right up to date to include the latest developments, models and suppliers of model railway equipment. A 'must' for all railway modellers, whether new to the hobby or old hands.

Hardback, 216 x 159mm, 320pp
265 illustrations, including colour

ISBN: 1852605960 NO: **RB596**
HAYNES RRP: **£19.99**



Scalextric (6th Edition)

BY Roger Gillham

Racing model cars is a fascinating hobby that provides excitement for young and old alike. The name Scalextric is so well established that it has become a generic term for electric slot-car systems. This completely revised edition appeals to a broad audience, whilst offering the level of detail and comprehensive data demanded by the aficionado. A complete guide to models marketed under the brand name of Scalextric since their introduction in 1957, it brings the story right up to date. 'Stupendous' *Motor Sport* 'high quality photographs of just about every model and box set produced...a visual treat' *Classic Car Weekly*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 240pp
20 b&w, 600 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1844250342 NO: **H4034**
HAYNES RRP: **£25.00**



The Highway Code

The Highway Code is essential reading for everyone, not just learner drivers. It contains the most up-to-date advice on road safety and summarises the laws that apply to all users of the road. It includes guidance concerning driving in adverse weather conditions, motorway driving, parking, breakdowns and accidents, road works and railway level crossings, signals and traffic signs, road and vehicle markings, vehicle maintenance safety and security, licence requirements and documentation, and first aid. Updates the information on: the use of mobile phones while driving, some traffic signs and road markings. Written in a clear, easy to understand style.

Counter Pack (20)

ISBN 0115527001 NO: **K27001**
TSO RRP: **£39.80**

Paperback, 210 x 110mm, 100pp
Colour diagrams throughout

ISBN 0115526986 NO: **K26986**
TSO RRP: **£1.99**

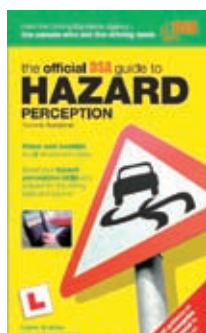


The Official DSA Guide to Hazard Perception DVD

The only official fully interactive DVD for Hazard perception. A key part of today's driving tests, this interactive DVD will help boost your driving skills and prepare you for the theory and practical tests and beyond. This easy to use DVD gives clear guidance on how to recognise and respond to hazards on the road. Packed with useful tips, quizzes and expert advice to get you on the road safely. Sample multiple choice theory test questions at the end of each section. This DVD also features a hard of hearing subtitles option, an English voice-over option and information about what happens at the theory test centre. It will also help those training to become Approved Driving Instructors (ADIs) prepare for the hazard perception part of the ADI theory test.

DVD, 185 x 135mm

ISBN 0115524940 NO: **K24940**
TSO RRP: **£15.99***

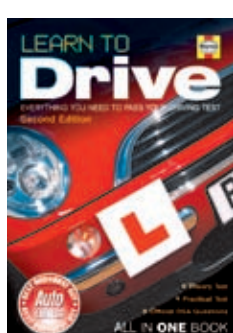


The Official DSA Guide to Hazard Perception video and booklet

Hazard perception is a key part of today's driving tests and this video and booklet package will help boost your driving skills and prepare you for the tests and beyond. It provides expert guidance on how to recognise and respond to hazards and explains how to give yourself time and space to deal with hazardous situations. This official video explores different types of hazard including static, moving, road and weather conditions in a variety of real-life settings. You can take an active role in responding to hazards on motorways, main roads and rural roads. Even find out what happens at the test centre so you can relax and concentrate on getting that pass.

Video and paperback

ISBN 0115525785 NO: **K25785**
TSO RRP: **£12.99***



Learn to Drive (2nd Edition) Everything you need to pass your driving test – all in one book

by Robert Davies

This essential guide, voted 'Best Buy' for the second year running by *Auto Express*, has been fully updated for 2006. Uniquely, it combines every element of the driving test – theory, practical, the official DSA questions and answers – in one book. Presented in a clear, modern format, this handy paperback appeals to young learner drivers, while the Haynes brand promises the reliability sought by parents. This best-selling book is the route to test success.

'An upgraded version of our previous study aid test winner...we still rate this highly. Our Best Buy book' *Auto Express*

Paperback, 210 x 148mm, 376pp
500 colour illustrations

ISBN 1844253066 NO: **H4306**
HAYNES RRP: **£12.99**



The Official DSA Guide to Driving

The essential skills

Whether you're a new driver or an experienced motorist, this official DSA guide will help you acquire the skills necessary to keep you safe on the road. Thousands of deaths that occur each year on UK roads might be prevented by improving standards of driving. By promoting the correct attitude and approach to driving, along with essential driving techniques, this book will keep you on the road to 'safe driving for life'. Successor to The Official Driving Manual, this book has long been recognized as the definitive reference for all motorists and driving instructors. Updated to include the very latest information on Eco-Safe driving and avoiding congestion, this is a new edition for 2005.

Paperback, 210 x 150mm, c350pp
Colour diagrams throughout

ISBN 0115526412 NO: **K26412**
TSO RRP: **£12.99**



Helping Learners to Practise The Official Guide

The only official guide which shows how to help a learner practise the skills needed to pass the practical driving test. Essential advice and comprehensive guidance for anyone helping someone learn to drive. Most people fail their driving test because they are not prepared. It has been shown that professional lessons combined with extra practice is the best preparation. This product will help the person sitting in the passenger seat understand what the learner needs to practice and the potential hazards they may encounter. Tips and information for those helping learners to gain experience – the law, potential hazards and planning routes.

Paperback, 210 x 148mm, 64pp
Colour diagrams throughout

ISBN 0115526110 NO: **K26110**
TSO RRP: **£7.99**



The Official DSA Complete Learner Driver Pack

The only official all-in-one pack to help you prepare for the theory and practical driving tests. Triple disc package includes:

The Official DSA Theory Test for Car Drivers CD-ROM – the closest experience to the multiple choice part of the theory test.

The Official DSA Guide to Hazard Perception DVD – the only official fully interactive hazard perception DVD

The Official Guide to Learning to Drive DVD – shows the standards to pass today's practical driving test. This great value triple pack will save you £14.98 on the RRP.

1 CD-ROM + 2 DVDs

ISBN 0115526846 NO: **K26846**
TSO RRP: **£29.99***

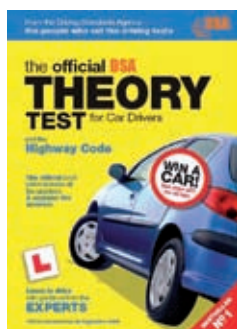


The Official DSA Complete Theory Test Kit

Essential interactive software for learner drivers. This is the only official all-in-one product to prepare for both the multiple choice and hazard perception parts of the theory test and will save you £8.99! It includes *The Official DSA Theory Test for Car Drivers CD-Rom* which includes the entire bank of theory test questions and explains the answers. It provides the closest experience to the multiple choice part of the theory test. And *The Official DSA Guide to Hazard Perception DVD* which is the only official fully interactive DVD to boost your hazard perception skills with the official DSA video clips. Identify the hazards using your DVD remote and receive feedback on your performance.

CD+DVD

ISBN 0115526838 NO: **K26838**
TSO RRP: **£19.99***



The Official DSA Theory Test for Car Drivers and The Highway Code

Essential reading for learner drivers. This is the official book which includes all of the car theory test questions and explains the answers. Written by the Driving Standards Agency, the people who set the tests, it has been updated to include questions on avoiding and dealing with congestion, environmental issues, insurance and the new vehicle licensing regulations. It also includes the latest edition of The Highway Code giving the most up-to-date advice on road safety and legislation. This book will help you to prepare for the multiple choice part of the theory test and includes all the theory test questions you could be asked with every answer fully explained.

Paperback, 210 x 150mm, c416pp
Colour diagrams throughout

ISBN 0115526609 NO: **K26609**
TSO RRP: **£11.99**



The Official DSA Theory Test for Car Drivers CD-ROM

This CD-ROM will help you to prepare for the multiple choice part of the theory test. The closest experience to the theory test itself. Test yourself on all of the current car theory test questions you may be asked. Every answer fully explained. Experience what it is like to take the test by sitting a realistic mock exam. Sit customised tests tailored to your requirements. Analyses your mock test results providing advice on which sections require further revision. Includes a digital version of The Highway Code. Answers your questions about what happens at the test centre so you can relax and concentrate on getting that pass. Full FAQ and help facility

CD

ISBN 011552682X NO: **K2682X**
TSO RRP: **£12.99***



The Official Guide to Learning to Drive DVD

The only official guide which shows the standard required to pass today's practical driving test. Learners who pass first time do so because they don't take their test until they're ready. Make sure you're capable of driving safely and confidently – without prompting from an instructor – with this unique interactive DVD.

DVD

ISBN 0115526099 NO: **K26099**
TSO RRP: **£15.99***



The Official Guide to Learning to Drive

The only official guide which explains the standards required to pass today's practical driving test. Most people fail their driving test because they are not prepared. This product will help the learner and the person that pays for driving lessons by explaining the standard required for each key skill examined within the driving test. The aim is to make sure that the learner is capable of driving safely and confidently, without prompting from an instructor before they take their test. Information about each of the 24 key skills examined within the driving test. Includes tips from the experts and explains what the examiner is looking for during your test.

Paperback, 210 x 148mm, 104pp
Colour diagrams throughout

ISBN 0115526080 NO: K26080
TSO RRP: £7.99



The Official Learning to Drive Pack

The only official pack explaining the standards required to pass today's practical driving test, it includes *The Official Learning to Drive DVD*, follows two learners as they show the standard that you need to reach to pass the practical test. The *Official Guide to Learning to Drive* the perfect partner to the DVD, this book explains the key skills examined in the driving test. *Helping Learners to Practise* – *The Official Guide* essential advice and comprehensive guidance for anyone helping someone learn to drive. Learners who pass first time succeed because they're well instructed, get plenty of practice and don't take their test until they're ready. Make sure that you're capable of driving safely and confidently, with this unique package.

CD + Paperback, 210 x 150mm

ISBN 0115526102 NO: K26102
TSO RRP: £24.99*



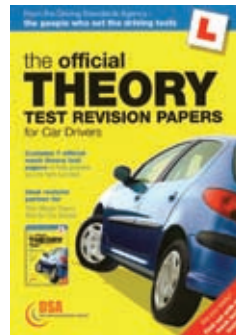
The Theory Test Companion

The official pocket-sized revision guide

A revision aid to complement *The Official Theory Test for Car Drivers*. This book gives a concise summary of the information needed to answer theory test questions and is illustrated with cartoons to jog your memory. It is packaged together with a copy of the latest edition of *The Highway Code*. What's in the *Theory Test Companion*? 14 sections – like the theory test book, all the subjects the theory test deals with – everything from attitudes to rules of the road, a question paper for you to copy and reuse to test your knowledge.

Paperback, 210 x 110mm, c100pp
Colour diagrams throughout

ISBN 011552410X NO: K2410X
TSO RRP: £6.99



The Official Theory Test Revision Papers for Car Drivers

Prepare for theory test success with these official mock theory tests for car drivers. To revise thoroughly for the multiple choice part of the theory test, use this book along with *The Official Theory Test for Car Drivers* and *The Highway Code* which contains all the official questions, answers and explanations. Find out if you are ready to take the theory test with this book of official revision papers from the Driving Standards Agency, the people who set the driving tests. Contains seven official mock theory tests papers graded just as in the real test (with correct answers on a separate page), plus information about what happens at the test centre so that you can relax and concentrate on getting that pass.

Paperback, 210 x 150mm, 56pp
Colour diagrams throughout

ISBN 0115526196 NO: K26196
TSO RRP: £6.99



The Official DSA Guide to Driving Buses and Coaches

BY Driving Standards Agency
The only official guide which explains the standards required to pass today's practical PCV test. Whether you're a new or an experienced PCV driver you have a special responsibility to yourself and all other road users. This updated edition of the official DSA guide will help you acquire and maintain the skills necessary to drive your vehicle with the utmost safety and consideration.

Fully illustrated and written in a clear, easy-to-understand style by the UK's driving instruction experts, there is no comparable comprehensive, official product available on the market.

Paperback, 210 x 148mm, 274pp

ISBN 0115526579 NO: K26579
TSO RRP: £14.99



The Official DSA Guide to Driving Goods Vehicles

This book is the only official guide which explains the standards required to pass today's practical LGV test. Packed with expert advice to help all LGV drivers become safer on the road, this new edition for 2005 is the definitive guide for new and experienced goods vehicle drivers. Fully illustrated and written in a clear and easy-to-understand style by the Driving Standards Agency – the people who actually conduct the practical LGV tests. Whether you're a new or experienced LGV driver, this complete official DSA manual will help you to acquire and maintain the skills necessary to you safe on the road. This new edition has been updated to include the very latest information on avoiding and dealing with congestion and Eco-safe driving.

Paperback, 210 x 148mm, 250pp

ISBN 0115526560 NO: K26560
TSO RRP: £14.99



The Official DSA Theory Test for Drivers of Large Vehicles

CD-ROM
Essential new software for learner LGV and PCV drivers. This is the only official CD-ROM which includes the entire bank of DSA theory test questions for drivers of large vehicles and explains the answers. This interactive CD-ROM will help you prepare for the multiple-choice part of the theory test. The closest experience to the theory test itself, plus test yourself on all of the current LGV and PCV theory test questions; experience what it is like to take the test by sitting realistic mock exams with timed sets of 35 randomly generated questions; analyses your mock test results identifying areas that require further revision. Full FAQ and help facility.

CD-ROM

ISBN 0115527362 NO: K27362
TSO RRP: £35.00*



The Official DSA Theory Test for Drivers of Large Vehicles

Essential reading for learner LGV and PCV drivers. Contains the official collection of questions for the multiple choice part of the theory test, the answers and explanations. This is the official guide to the theory test for drivers of large vehicles. It contains a complete set of questions in the multiple choice part of the theory test and information about the hazard perception part of the test. Includes minor changes to questions and the sections in which questions are placed. Lists frequently asked questions and their answers about the test and all the theory test questions and gives explanations to the answers

Paperback, 210 x 148mm

ISBN 0115527354 NO: K27354
TSO RRP: £14.99



The Official Guide to Tractor and Specialist Vehicle Driving Tests

Contains the full syllabus for the tests for tractors and other specialist vehicles. This is the latest version of the official guide to passing your driving test using a specialist or unusual vehicle. It includes essential guidance on: It is fully illustrated and written in a clear and easy-to-understand style by the Driving Standards Agency – the people who set the standards for the tests. It contains the advice you will need to pass your test on a specialist or unusual vehicle, including three-wheeled cars and trikes, agricultural tractors, road rollers, track-laying vehicles and mowing machines or other pedestrian-controlled vehicles.

Paperback

ISBN 0115523138 NO: K23138
TSO RRP: £11.99



Learn to Ride

Everything you need to pass your motorcycle test – all in one book

BY Robert Davies
This colourful book contains everything you need to know to master the skills of motorcycling. It takes you from the first stages of Compulsory Basic Training through to passing your theory and practical motorcycle tests. It makes the ideal study aid, combining all the elements of the motorcycle test – including the full list of theory questions – in a single volume. Clearly written and illustrated, the book contains top-class photography that directly relates the advice given to real-life riding situations on the road. 'covers everything would-be motorcyclists need to know' *The Sunday Times*

Paperback, 210 x 148mm, 352pp
500 colour illustrations

ISBN 1844252205 NO: H4220
HAYNES RRP: £12.99



The Official DSA Guide to Learning to Ride

This brand new book is the only official guide which explains the standards required to complete the Compulsory Basic Training (CBT) course and pass today's practical motorcycle test. Good preparation will make it more likely you will pass first time while also improving your skills for the future. This official DSA book includes information on all five CBT modules, the practical test syllabus and an explanation of the standard you need to reach to pass the test, explains what the examiner is looking for during your test and gives an expert insight into the practical test. It even includes a competition giving you the chance to win a set of brand new leathers, gloves, boots and a helmet.

Paperback, 210 x 150mm, tbc
Colour diagrams throughout
ISBN 0115526455 NO: **K26455**
TSO RRP: £7.99



The Official DSA Guide to Riding The essential skills

Whether you're a new or an experienced rider this official DSA guide will help you acquire and maintain the skills necessary to keep you safe on the road. Updated to include the very latest information on Eco-Safe riding and avoiding and dealing with congestion, this new edition offers everything a novice or qualified motorcyclist needs to know to be a more skilful rider. This book is also an essential reference manual for instructors. In addition to best riding practice it includes essential guidance on rider responsibility, attitude and the law, defensive, motorway, night time and all-weather motorcycling techniques, machine handling, breakdowns and basic maintenance.

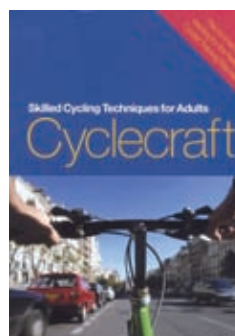
Paperback, 210 x 150mm, tbc
Colour diagrams throughout
ISBN 0115526447 NO: **K26447**
TSO RRP: £12.99



The Official DSA Theory Test for Motorcyclists

Essential reading for learner motorcyclists. This is the official book which includes all of the motorcycle theory test questions and explains the answers. It is written by the Driving Standards Agency, the people who set the tests. This book is valid for tests taken from 26th September 2005 and has been updated to include questions on avoiding and dealing with congestion, environmental issues and the new vehicle licensing regulations.

Paperback, 210 x 150mm, c320pp
Colour diagrams throughout
ISBN 0115526862 NO: **K26862**
TSO RRP: £11.99

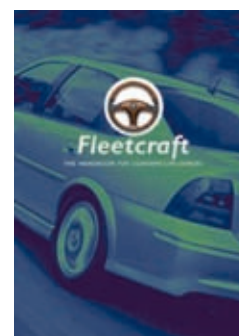


Cyclecraft

BY John Franklin

A manual of skilled cycling techniques for adults, adapting the techniques of the successful Roadcraft series to this associated market. This edition includes advice on: which type of bike, parts of a cycle, basic and advanced cycling skills, sharing the roads, non-traffic hazards, cycling in town and country, at night and in all weather conditions, the use of cycle paths and other facilities, tandems, tricycles and recumbents, and safety and riding aids.

Paperback, 210 x 148mm, 200pp
Colour diagrams throughout
ISBN 0117020516 NO: **K20516**
TSO RRP: £9.99

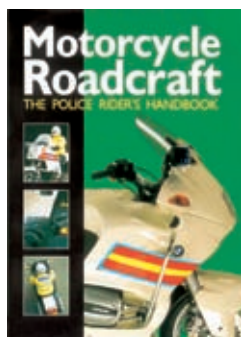


Fleetcraft The Essential Occupational Driver's Handbook

BY Jonathan Halliday

Fleetcraft is the authoritative guide for the occupational driver. Its principles are in harmony with those recommended by the Police Foundation and help ensure that drivers remain safe and on the right side of the law. Health and Safety legislation now requires employers to address the risks associated with work-related vehicle usage. Many company directors and risk managers realise that the ultimate solution lies in driver training. *Fleetcraft* is the first affordable risk management solution aimed to assist responsible companies to meet their health and safety obligations and reduce the road risks of its occupational drivers. Crammed full of useful information for all.

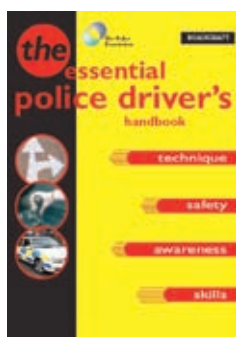
Paperback, 210 x 148mm, 150pp
Colour diagrams throughout
ISBN 0115522913 NO: **K22913**
TSO RRP: £14.99



Motorcycle Roadcraft The Police Rider's Handbook

Motorcycle Roadcraft has been developed under the guidance of a group of police motorcycle trainers, with input from police riders, trainees and civilian experts, and is designed for police trainees and other riders concerned with getting the best from their machines. It gives the fullest, most authoritative information available on safe and effective methods of riding a bike.

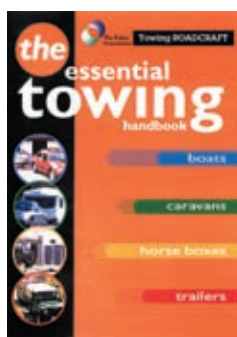
Paperback, 210 x 148mm, 178pp
Colour diagrams throughout
ISBN 011341143X NO: **K1143X**
TSO RRP: £11.99



Roadcraft The Essential Police Driver's Handbook

Essential reading for any driver who wishes to improve their driving skills and safety record, this handbook has been prepared under the guidance of a working group of police driving instructors who have consulted widely with police and civilian experts. The advice given applies to a range of vehicles and new features of this edition include: learning goals at the start of each chapter; illustrations and diagrams to explain complex ideas; and prompts, questions and activities to help the learner assess their understanding and progress.

Paperback, 210 x 148mm, 192pp
Colour diagrams throughout
ISBN 0113408587 NO: **K08587**
TSO RRP: £14.99



Towing Roadcraft The Essential Towing Handbook

BY Philip Coyne

Ideal for anyone towing a caravan, boat, or a horsebox, this definitive guide to towing in the UK gives advice on the legal requirements; equipment; types of trailer; driving with a tow; adverse weather conditions; road types and surfaces; and servicing and maintenance.

Paperback, 210 x 148mm, 208pp
Colour diagrams throughout
ISBN 0115520228 NO: **K20228**
TSO RRP: £9.99



TSO 1

A metal display unit with 4 pockets to contain the regular driving books and 2 pockets designed for the *Highway Code*. The unit can be free-standing on a counter or on a shelf or it can be hung as a wall-fitting and part of the shop's internal fittings.

Free with qualifying stock.

Dimensions

H: 57cm (22"), W: 31.5cm (12"), D: 22cm (9")

DVD Specifications

Often regionalised or zoned so they will only play in a particular country or region of the world. Duke DVDs will play in countries where the TV system is PAL including the UK, Europe, Australia, Malaysia, Hong Kong and South Africa. PAL DVDs will not play correctly in North America unless the user has both a multi-standard DVD player and TV.

Formula One

The  FORMULA 1, FORMULA ONE, F1, FIA FORMULA ONE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP and translations thereof are trademarks of Formula One Licensing BV, a Formula One Group Company. Licensed by Formula One Administration Limited, a Formula One Group Company. All rights reserved.



BRM Story Vol. 1 V16 Years

Now, in the first volume of this commemorative four part series, motorsport historian Neville Hay reveals BRM's early history, including the concept and development of the V16 and the subsequent acquisition of BRM by Rubery Owen.

RUNNING TIME: 56mins

NO: V2978

RRP: £14.99



BRM Story Vol. 2 P25 Promise

Here you can witness the P25 as it made its debut with Peter Collins in late 1955. Motoring historian Neville Hay recaptures this promising period in BRM's history and finally, to Alfred Owen's immense joy, their first win in a World Championship event in 1959 with Jo Bonnier.

RUNNING TIME: 48mins

NO: V2979

RRP: £14.99



BRM Story Vol. 3 V8 for Victory

By 1962 team manager and chief engineer Tony Rudd had been told: "win two Grands Prix or the team folds". With that in mind, he persevered with the development of the rear-engined, 1.5 litre V8 P57 that enabled Graham Hill to win four championship races and secure BRM's first Constructors' title.

RUNNING TIME: 48mins

NO: V2980

RRP: £14.99



BRM Story Vol. 4 3-litre Finale

In the fourth volume of this unique, commemorative, four-part series, motorsport historian Neville Hay recalls the final days of BRM and their GP victories, the story behind the complicated H16 and the departure of Graham Hill and Tony Rudd.

RUNNING TIME: 48mins

NO: V2981

RRP: £14.99



BRM Story Vols 1-4 Box Set

Jackie Stewart, Richard Attwood, Tim Parnell, John Surtees, Peter Gethin, Jean-Pierre Beltoise, Jackie Oliver and Tony Rudd describe BRM's finale and how the company struggled to cope with the changing face of GP racing.

RUNNING TIME: 200mins

NO: V2982

RRP: £39.99



Formula One 1970: The Uncrowned Champion

This was the year that Jackie Stewart and Jochen Rindt fought tooth and nail until tragedy and triumph combined in one fatal collision. On the 5th of September 1970 Rindt crashed and died at Monza. He became the sport's first posthumous champion.

RUNNING TIME: 52mins

NO: V3770

RRP: £16.99



Formula One 1971: Great Scot!

The year the title turned tartan. Jackie Stewart's sublime skills behind the wheel saw him power to his second championship in his Tyrrell wondercar. Featuring some unseen footage from the famous Brunswick archive, this is the perfect way to relive a classic year from a great era in Grand Prix history.

RUNNING TIME: 52mins

NO: V3772

RRP: £16.99



Formula One 1972: Fittipaldi's Year

Straight from the famous Brunswick archive. Emerson Fittipaldi put in blistering performance to become the youngest-ever World Champion. Tyre-wars, aerodynamic battles and a pit-lane intrigue add to the excitement.

RUNNING TIME: 52mins

NO: V3774

RRP: £16.99



Formula One 1973: Reign of Stewart

Using archive footage from the famous Brunswick collection, relive Jackie Stewart's final year in F1 as he brought the championship back to Britain. Features plenty of racing action, and previously unseen behind-the-scenes footage of this superb driver.

RUNNING TIME: 52mins

NO: V3776

RRP: £16.99



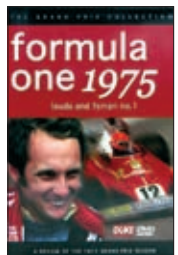
Formula One 1974: Down to the last race

The most thrilling season in F1 history saw the championship decided on the very last lap of the final race of the season! Featuring hitherto unseen behind-the-scenes archive footage and thrilling racing action, giving a candid account of Formula One at the time.

RUNNING TIME: 52mins

NO: V3778

RRP: £16.99



Formula One 1975: Lauda & Ferrari No.1

Featuring previously unseen archive film from the Brunswick collection and exciting racing action, this film focuses on the year a champion was made and a legend was born, as Niki Lauda bagged his first title.

RUNNING TIME: 52mins

NO: V3780

RRP: £16.99



Formula One 1976: Hunt for the Title

1976 will probably be best remembered for Lauda's horrific accident that nearly ended his life and saw him left with major burns. His resilience and dedication saw him make a remarkable recovery, returning six weeks later to ensure a thrilling climax to the season.

RUNNING TIME: 52mins

NO: V3782

RRP: £16.99



Formula One 1977: Lauda's Comeback

1977 saw Niki Lauda monopolise on the consistency of the Ferrari to take the championship with only three race victories. His relationship with Ferrari wasn't to last however and after a fall out, Gilles Villeneuve replaced him with two races remaining.

RUNNING TIME: 52mins

NO: V3784

RRP: £16.99



Formula One 1978: Magic Mario

1978 saw a number of drivers change teams for the start of the season with Lotus regarded as the best outfit with their Type 79 'wing car'. Brabham turned heads with their 'fan car', banned after its first outing and Formula One safety was again brought into question.

RUNNING TIME: 52mins

NO: V3786

RRP: £16.99



Formula One 1979: Maranello Mastery

1979 saw number of teams introduce the 'wing car' technology that had given Lotus such an advantage the previous year. Ferrari proved early on their new model was extremely competitive. And it needed to be as Alan Jones took the improving Williams to four wins out of the last six.

RUNNING TIME: 52mins

NO: V3788

RRP: £16.99



Formula One 1980: Double First - Williams and Jones

Alan Jones and Williams emerged as the bright new force in Formula One. This is the story of the racing, the technological battles and the personalities who made the season so special.

RUNNING TIME: 52mins

NO: V3790

RRP: £16.99



Formula One Grand Prix Collection Box Set

1970 to 1980 was pre-global TV coverage and saw sponsors control the demand for footage. This collection of season reviews is skillfully produced by Brunswick films from their extensive archive, and celebrates this very special era of Grand Prix racing.

RUNNING TIME: 520mins

NO: V3792

RRP: £149.99



The Official Formula One World Championship Review 2003

Non-stop entertainment from start to finish. It features the best of the official coverage from every round, including practice and qualifying sessions, with fantastic quality, scene selection and stereo sound. DVD Bonus: complete in-car recordings of each GP track.

RUNNING TIME: 145mins

NO: V3703

RRP: £19.99



The Official Formula One World Championship Review 2004

Schumacher and his Ferrari team were quickest out of the blocks, taking the first five Grand Prix. After retiring in Monaco, he set a blistering new record of seven victories in succession and a new record number of victories in a season.

RUNNING TIME: 170+mins

NO: V3705

RRP: £19.99



Formula One Review 2005

Fantastic Fernando

2005 saw Fernando Alonso's climactic rise to become the youngest Formula 1 World Champion ever. This official review features the best coverage from every round, including practice and qualifying sessions. DVD extras include complete laps of every circuit.

RUNNING TIME: 220mins

NO: V3707

RRP: £19.99



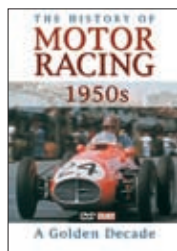
Grand Prix Trio 1955 / Grand Prix D'Europe 1958

GP Trio 1955 - A memorable review of the Monaco, Dutch and British Grands Prix. Plus, GP d'Europe 1958. The fastest and shortest Grand Prix of the 1958 season.

RUNNING TIME: 56mins

NO: V3417

RRP: £14.99



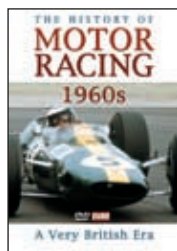
History of Motor Racing 1950s

Join motoring historian Neville Hay as he recalls the major stepping stones of this memorable period with a wealth of facts, anecdotes, interviews and glorious racing footage. Featuring Ascari, Fangio, Moss, Hawthorn, Collins and Musso with Ferrari, Mercedes, Lancia and Maserati.

RUNNING TIME: 132mins

NO: V2700

RRP: £16.99



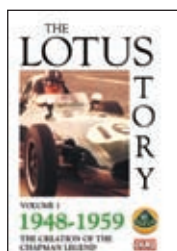
History of Motor Racing 1960s

Neville Hay recalls, with superb archive action footage and interviews, the many memorable races and characters of a momentous period in Grand Prix history. Featuring Brabham, Clark, Surtees, Hill, Stewart and Hulme and racing machinery from Lotus, BRM and Ferrari.

RUNNING TIME: 132mins

NO: V2701

RRP: £16.99



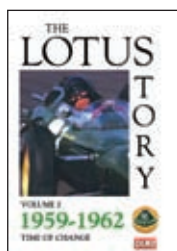
Lotus Story Vol. 1 1948-1959

The extraordinary story of Lotus began in 1948 and founder Colin Chapman and his cars became synonymous with GP racing. This comprehensive four hour DVD features interviews, archive action footage, racing greats and is a superlative record of Lotus' GP history.

RUNNING TIME: 60mins

NO: V3668

RRP: £14.99



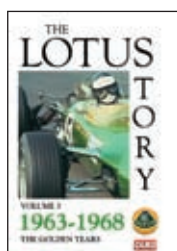
Lotus Story Vol. 2 1959-1962

All the major races and personalities of the era are featured, including Moss and Surtees at the 1960 GP de Monaco, the 1960 Le Mans 24hr race and the 1962 Goodwood Easter meeting. Throughout the programme you can also hear from major players of the era.

RUNNING TIME: 53mins

NO: V3669

RRP: £14.99



Lotus Story Vol. 3 1963-1968

We continue the full & fascinating story of one of Britain's best-loved motor racing teams. We feature Clark's battle against the surprising Brabham resurgence and the strengthening of the link between Lotus and Ford with the Mark 1 Lotus Cortina.

RUNNING TIME: 60mins

NO: V3686

RRP: £14.99



Lotus Story Vol. 4 1968 onwards

Details the development of the Type 72 - the most successful GP car of all time until 1986, the Lotus 78, which showed the way ahead in producing a true 'ground-effect' car and the 'Black Beauty' Lotus 79.

RUNNING TIME: 52mins

NO: V3692

RRP: £14.99



Lotus Story Vols. 1 to 4 Box Set.

This great value DVD boxset contains all four volumes of the Lotus Story. Motoring historian Neville Hay charts the history of this prestigious company from birth in 1948 to its GP successes with legends like Rindt, Fittipaldi, Petersen, Ickx and Andretti in the Seventies.

RUNNING TIME: 225mins

NO: V3927

RRP: £39.99



Nürburgring 1000 1956 / Monaco 1957

This historic film focuses on the Aston Martin team of disc-braked DB3s for Salvadori/Walker and Brooks/Collins, and highlights the race-long struggle between the Moss/Behra Maserati and the Fangio/Castellotti Ferrari.

RUNNING TIME: 60mins

NO: V3418

RRP: £14.99



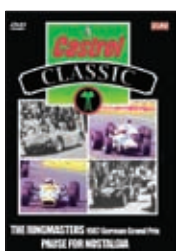
Racing Green

Features restored great British racing cars at Silverstone historic racing car festival. Includes Aston Martin, Jaguar, BRM, Lotus, Cooper, Connaught and Vanwall. Moss, Surtees, Scheckter, Hulme, Salvadori and Brooks are reunited with the cars in which they earned their reputations.

RUNNING TIME: 88mins

NO: V3675

RRP: £14.99



Ringmasters & Pause for Nostalgia

A film report of the 1967 German GP and the men who took part. Plus reminiscences of the '50s from the world of two and four wheeled sport.

RUNNING TIME: 57mins

NO: V3419

RRP: £14.99



Rouen Round 1962 / Brands Hatch Beat 1964

A top line-up of star drivers amongst them Clark, Hill, Surtees, McLaren and Salvadori, in a race of changing fortunes, only two cars completed the distance without at least one pit stop.

RUNNING TIME: 58mins

NO: V3420

RRP: £14.99

Touring Cars & Sports Cars



BTCC Review 2004

As far as crowd pleasers go it doesn't get much better than the panel bashing tin-tops. This year's action has been no exception with old scores to settle and fierce battles resumed, James Thompson and Yvan Muller show that there is no love lost between teammates.

RUNNING TIME: 180+mins

NO: V3924

RRP: £19.99



BTCC Review 2005

After 14 long years competing in the British Touring Car Championship it was finally Matt Neal's time to take the crown in front of a raucous crowd! Get into the thick of the action through every round with on-board and trackside footage from races and qualifying plus interviews.

RUNNING TIME: 180+mins

NO: V3926

RRP: £19.99



In-Car 956

Lap seven of the world's great circuits with Derek Bell in a works Rothmans Porsche 956. Le Mans, Silverstone, Brands Hatch and more feature and the speeds go all the way up to 220mph. This is an all time best selling title and comes to you highly recommended.

RUNNING TIME: 62mins

NO: V3480

RRP: £16.99



Le Mans 2004 DVD

In true Le Mans style, inspired driving ensured the 24-Hours was anything but dull with breakdowns and crashes adding to the already intense action. And with only 40 seconds separating the first two cars, the entertainment went right to the finish.

RUNNING TIME: 122mins

NO: V3683

RRP: £16.99



Le Mans 2005 Review

This official and exclusive review captures the atmosphere and sense of occasion that only a visit to the Circuit de la Sarthe can provide. All the very best action from 24-hours of pedal-to-the-metal racing is condensed to provide the official record of this truly memorable event.

RUNNING TIME: 135mins

NO: V3750

RRP: £16.99



Speed Merchants

What is it that makes a man race? This definitive documentation of a racing season - the 1972 Sports Car Manufacturer's Championship - offers fascinating insights into the lives, loves and motivations of professional racing car drivers...with terrific track action along the way.

RUNNING TIME: 95mins

NO: V7234

RRP: £16.99

Performance Cars



2Fast 2Real for Hollywood
Brings you bang up to date with the very latest street racing antics from America. It's packed with gut-wrenchingly quick car/bike/quad and truck action and even includes a burnout in Time Square! It's non-stop illegal action plus the finest selection of American honeyz to drool over!

RUNNING TIME: 65mins
NO: V3674 RRP: £14.99



2Fast2Real II Real Street Racing
Arrests. Impounded vehicles. Fast cars. Fast bikes. Fast women. Hardcore reality. Along with one hell of a soundtrack. The name speaks for itself. 2 Fast? 205 mph is way too fast for the street. 2 Real? It's incredible what takes place on public streets!

RUNNING TIME: 130mins CERTIFICATE 18
NO: V3677 RRP: £14.99



Decade of Thrills 2
The most awesome, mindboggling, downright explosive moments in NHRA drag racing during the 1980s. It's all here, the drama, the action, the sound and the fury that makes NHRA drag racing the most exciting motor sport.

RUNNING TIME: 90mins
NO: V5098 RRP: £14.99



Drift Bible
"If you seek the truth, you must go directly to the source. This video is it." Edward Loh, Editor, Drifting Magazine. Outlines the basic techniques you need to master to DRIFT! In-car cameras show how to manoeuvre the car from inside. A foot pedal cam shows how to use brakes and accelerator.

RUNNING TIME: 70mins
NO: V3685 RRP: £19.99



Getaway In Stockholm 1 and 2
Sometimes reality beats fiction... No commentary, no special effects, just on-board and roadside cameras recording these powerful street racers on the limit and beyond. Everything you see, every sound, bump and slide is how it was with the pedal-to-the-metal through the streets of Stockholm.

RUNNING TIME: 59mins CERTIFICATE 15
NO: V3642 RRP: £14.99



Getaway In Stockholm 3
Addictive for car chase fans! With no plot to get in the way, it starts with a burnout and doesn't stop 'til the credits roll. Mr X goes tearing through the Stockholm night at speeds well into 3 figures.

RUNNING TIME: 55mins CERTIFICATE 18
NO: V3670 RRP: £14.99



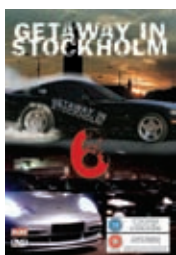
Getaway In Stockholm 4
Mr X returns to challenge the Swedish police and the Corvette C5, driven by street racing beauty Miss Corvette. Just when you thought he couldn't possibly get away with it again, we bring you more traffic violation and outrageous, totally unpredictable driving!

RUNNING TIME: 86mins CERTIFICATE 15
NO: V3664 RRP: £14.99



Getaway In Stockholm 5
Mr. X, the world's most famous traffic violator, is back! In a car from 'The Fast and the Furious' - a super-tuned Mazda RX-7! With a friend, in another highly tuned supercar, he shows that after sunset in Stockholm, another life begins where they own the streets - sometimes at speeds of up to 300km/h!

RUNNING TIME: 60mins CERTIFICATE 18
NO: V3666 RRP: £14.99



NEW April 06
Getaway In Stockholm 6
Dodge Viper GTS v. Porsche 911 GT3-American brute v. German brains at its best! The legendary Mr. X races against Tony Montana through the streets of Stockholm. Also extras, getaway babes and test drives.

RUNNING TIME: 60mins CERTIFICATE 18
NO: V3730 RRP: £14.99



Max Power: Beasts
Two top films on one DVD! *Beasts Unleashed* follows the Max crew around the UK, visiting the craziest cruises and checking out some beautiful babes. *Beasts From The East* takes the Max franchise to Japan where they know how to modify their cars to the extreme.

RUNNING TIME: 124mins
NO: V3648 RRP: £16.99



Max Power: VIP Pass
This is where the most maxed, highly tuned, super-shiny cars can be found - a four-wheel paradise if you like your cars HOT! Plenty of rubber burning action, girls and larking around in true Max Power style.

RUNNING TIME: 65mins CERTIFICATE 15
NO: V3644 RRP: £14.99



Max Power: Way Out West
The guys from Max Power are on a pilgrimage to discover the most Max'd cars stateside, chat up the West Coast's most pleasant laydees and check out San Diego's street racing scene. The DVD has a photo gallery & extensive menu options which take you straight to the cars & action of your choice.

RUNNING TIME: 55mins CERTIFICATE 15
NO: V3002 RRP: £12.99



Planet Max - Max Power 2003
The Max Power crew toured the USA, Japan and Europe to capture not just the sight of 12 cars drifting side-by-side at 60 mph but loads of other awesome footage for this new DVD. Tokyo and L.A. Auto Salons (including the cars of 2 Fast 2 Furious), SEMA 2003, plus the mad, bad Gumball Rally.

RUNNING TIME: 70mins
NO: V3646 RRP: £14.99

Car Marqueses



50 Years of Ferrari
The four part Ferrari 50th Anniversary video set on one disc. 240 minutes of digital 'studio' quality video from this highly acclaimed series, plus an added DVD index menu of over 120 significant Ferrari models enables the viewer to go straight to footage of each car or access their technical details and racing history.

RUNNING TIME: 248mins
NO: V3153 RRP: £19.99



American Muscle Cars
If big, powerful muscle cars are your passion, then this is the DVD for you. It showcases the popularity and performance capabilities of these monster vee-eights and highlights the top cars in the category such as the Dodge Charger, the Chevrolet SS Camaro and the big Boss Mustangs.

RUNNING TIME: 60mins
NO: V2600 RRP: £12.99



Best of British - Lotus
This DVD takes an in-depth look at Lotus' road sports cars such as the Seven, Elite, Elan, Europa, Esprit and the current model Exige. Featuring technical car profiles, exclusive factory footage and interviews.

RUNNING TIME: 106mins
NO: V3177 RRP: £16.99



Best of British - TVR
Few British cars have got enthusiasts' blood racing more in the last twenty years than the super sexy TVR. This is a comprehensive video biography of Britain's most popular and prolific independent car manufacturer.

RUNNING TIME: 70mins
NO: V3580 RRP: £16.99



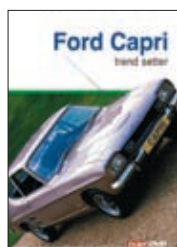
British Sportscars - the Track Day revolution
Mike Brewer checks out today's Caterhams, Westfields, ariels and Grinnals, with dramatic test action, interviews and on-board camera work.

RUNNING TIME: 60mins
NO: V4002 RRP: £14.99



Corvette - America's sportscar
The programme is made with the assistance of the National Corvette Museum and the official Chevrolet film archive. A comprehensive look at the history of a car which is now acknowledged as one of the world's greatest sports car brands.

RUNNING TIME: 60mins
NO: V2604 RRP: £16.99



Ford Capri: trend setter

This fascinating programme reveals the full story of this extremely successful car from the design and production process to the road. Includes interviews with owners and enthusiasts plus fantastic archive footage and original advertising.

RUNNING TIME: 60mins

NO: V3695

RRP: £16.99



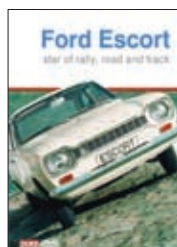
Ford Cortina: family favourite and race winner

Made in full collaboration with Ford, this programme showcases the Cortina, and covers every model through archive and contemporary footage. Includes footage from the UK Cortina Rally as well as interviews with owners and enthusiasts.

RUNNING TIME: 93mins

NO: V3693

RRP: £16.99



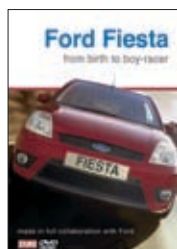
Ford Escort: Star of Rally road and track

Here is the complete story of the Ford Escort covering all the models from the road to the track and rally cars. From the design and development stages through to the present day. Featuring the Escort RS Cosworth and WRC Cars which won so many world-class events.

RUNNING TIME: 60mins

NO: V3691

RRP: £16.99



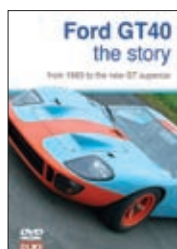
Ford Fiesta: from birth to boy-racer

Since the first Ford Fiesta rolled off the production line it has been a popular choice with motorists young and old. Made in full collaboration with Ford, this programme delivers a comprehensive look back over the various models and their success.

RUNNING TIME: 60mins

NO: V3697

RRP: £16.99



Ford GT40: The story from 1963 to the new GT supercar

Made in full collaboration with Ford, this programme goes under the bonnet of a 20th century icon. It has archive and contemporary footage of the original GT40s, the new Ford GT model and interviews with GT40 designer Eric Broadley and Jackie Oliver.

RUNNING TIME: 60+mins

NO: V3680

RRP: £16.99



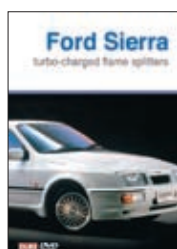
Ford Mustang: The legend lives on

Covers the Mustang from the 1960s onwards including footage from the 40th anniversary celebrations in Nashville. Footage old and new blends with interviews to deliver a comprehensive view of the legendary car through the years.

RUNNING TIME: 60mins

NO: V3687

RRP: £16.99



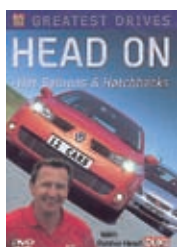
Ford Sierra: turbo-charged flame spitters

Tells the full story behind the Ford Sierra from birth to present day, covering all marques and models. The exciting 3-door Sierra Cosworth model took the Ford Sierra from being a boring rep-mobile into a fire breathing road rocket.

RUNNING TIME: 60+mins

NO: V3689

RRP: £16.99



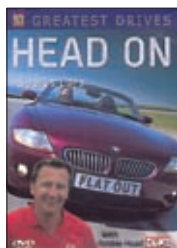
Head On - Hot Saloons & Hatchbacks

Robbie Head delivers his expert opinion as twelve popular saloons are put through their paces to determine whether you really need to spend an arm and a leg to be ensured fun from your motor. Includes Renault Megane RS, Audi S4 Cabriolet and Skoda Fabia VRS.

RUNNING TIME: 86mins

NO: V3950

RRP: £16.99



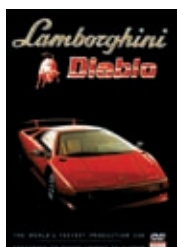
Head On - Sports Cars

Auto Express and rally pundit, Robbie Head present a feast of high-octane action from the Ty Croes circuit in Wales. The idea - to find out which modern driver's car gives you the most fun for your money. Includes Jaguar XK8, TVR350T, Ferrari 360 CS and Mazda RX8 amongst many others.

RUNNING TIME: 79mins

NO: V3952

RRP: £16.99



Lamborghini Diabolo

How can a car this beautiful go so fast? This DVD reveals all, tracing the development of the Diabolo from the drawing board to the road. Plus! feel the adrenaline surge as we take it for a highly-illegal motorway blast at 160mph and an equally stomach-churning 212mph lap at the Nardo test track!

RUNNING TIME: 55+mins

NO: V3029

RRP: £14.99



Mini

Comprehensive disc exploring the development and continuing appeal of the world's smallest and best loved car. Exclusive DVD features include in-car experiences with on-board footage, an in-depth Mini profile, photo gallery and more.

RUNNING TIME: 117mins

NO: V3175

RRP: £16.99



Mitsubishi Lancer Evo Story

The full story of the car that was to give Tommi Makinen 4 WRC drivers' titles (1996-1999). Features road, racetrack and rally action, interviews with the men who made the legend plus technical and topical looks at the whole range. The DVD has extended interviews & a photo gallery.

RUNNING TIME: 90mins

NO: V3641

RRP: £16.99



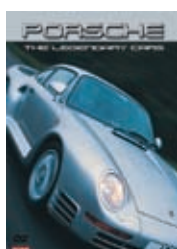
Nissan Skyline GTR

For more than 30 years, the Skyline has been one of Japan's best-kept secrets: a six-cylinder sports saloon, with excellent performance, handling and image. And, thanks to its on-track exploits, has accordingly earned cult-car status for the marque.

RUNNING TIME: 75mins

NO: V3638

RRP: £16.99



Porsche: The Legendary Cars

An in-depth celebration of some of the greatest road and racing Porsches ever made. Superb action footage! DVD extras include a look at Porsche's outstanding Le Mans achievements plus a mind-blowing on-board 'experience' at the Nurburgring.

RUNNING TIME: 115mins

NO: V3009

RRP: £16.99



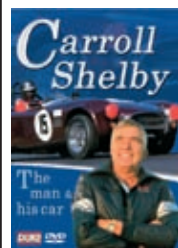
Subaru Impreza

Superfast, superpowerful, with head-turning looks. Take a close-up look at the ultimate road rocket including the WRC, 22b, P1 models and watch Subaru stars in the hot seat with knuckle-biting on-board action! Also features awesome on-board footage at the Nurburgring.

RUNNING TIME: 115mins

NO: V3568

RRP: £16.99



The Carroll Shelby Story

A remarkable and engaging profile of the 1959 Le Mans winner who became famous for the AC Cobra and his involvement with the Ford GT40. It traces Carroll Shelby's career from driver to creator, featuring views from the influential men that worked and raced alongside him.

RUNNING TIME: 58mins

NO: V3676

RRP: £14.99



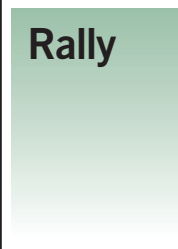
Viper: Legend in its own lifetime

It is one of the most exciting, soul-stirring sports cars ever to burn rubber. From that first production car through to the Viper's 1998 class-winning success at Le Mans, we hear from the key players in the creation of the Viper and from those currently involved in the designing and building of Vipers.

RUNNING TIME: 75mins

NO: V3949

RRP: £14.99



A Little Bit Sideways

A little bit sideways & *Coup de Grâce*, two films on one DVD that show, without the technological features of the modern rally car, the action in the 1970s was just as fierce. Featuring the Ford team in the 1978 Sedan Products British Open Rally Championship & 1979 World Rally Championship.

RUNNING TIME: 60mins

NO: V2991

RRP: £14.99



British Rally Championship Review 2004

The toughest stages in the British Isles have again provided the perfect setting for the top drivers to display their inspiring talents. Competing not only against each other but also against the varying British weather and terrain.

RUNNING TIME: 180+mins

NO: V4891

RRP: £19.99



British Rally Championship Review 2005

Take a deep breath and hold on tight as this comprehensive review includes over three hours of left foot braking, handbrake turns and awesome speeds. Mind-blowing footage from inside and outside the cars, as the knuckle-biting action unfolds.

RUNNING TIME: 180+mins

NO: V4893

RRP: £19.99



British Rally On-board Experience
Buckle up for this all-new spectacular as we take you through the ups and downs, skids and flips of the nation's stages including all the best in-car footage from the 02-05 British Rally Championships on tarmac and gravel featuring Production and WRC cars. Superb commentary from Mark Higgins.

RUNNING TIME: 100mins
NO: V4960 RRP: £16.99



British Rallycross Review 2004
Combining the multi-car thrill of close circuit racing with the exuberant driving style of rallying - this is rallycross! Following the thrills and spills of last year's campaign, 2004 had a lot to live up to. All the ingredients were in place for a cracking season, and it didn't disappoint!

RUNNING TIME: 110mins
NO: V4866 RRP: £16.99



British Rallying Greatest Years 1972-2000
Raw, on-the-edge, flat out driving, side-ways, in the air and bruising through the forest stages. In this superb programme almost thirty years of mindblowing action are explored. Heroes like Clark, Blomqvist and the McRaes, stunning archive action and spectacular crashes!

RUNNING TIME: 203mins
NO: V4935 RRP: £19.99



Dakar Rally 2004
The highlights of the 26th year of the world's longest, toughest rally, with classes for cars, bikes and trucks. This year has special interest as Colin McRae is driving, in an attempt to make his mark in an event which was won several times by the legendary Ari Vatanen.

RUNNING TIME: 60mins
NO: V4717 RRP: £16.99



Dakar Rally 2005
This is the ultimate endurance event; a test of navigation, stamina and self-belief. Watch the spectacular desert-safari scenery as we follow every stage through day (and night!) via superb heli and in-car cameras. There's interviews with the top teams and personalities plus behind-the-scenes footage.

RUNNING TIME: 52mins
NO: V4726 RRP: £16.99



Dakar Rally 2006
The Dakar rally started in Lisbon for the first time this year. It is the ultimate endurance event; a test of navigation, stamina and self-belief. We follow every stage through day (and night!) via superb heli and in-car cameras. Top teams and personalities are interviewed plus behind-the-scenes footage.

RUNNING TIME: 60mins
NO: V4728 RRP: £16.99



Rallymaster
Sit back and let world class drivers Pentti Airikkala and Timo Salonen demonstrate and advise on rallying techniques such as pendulum turns and left-foot braking, while the Rallymaster explains it all simply and lucidly.

RUNNING TIME: 52mins
NO: V4035 RRP: £14.99



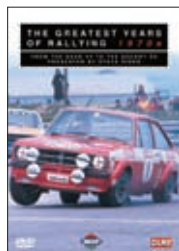
Still too fast to race
The Group B cars changed the face of rallying, offering fantastic power and blistering speeds. This set new boundaries and new risks, ultimately these became too much and led to the groups demise, but the entertainment provided by these supercharged monsters continues to delight.

RUNNING TIME: 60+mins
NO: V5549 RRP: £16.99



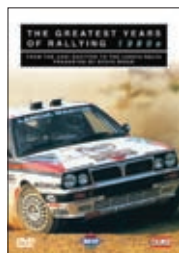
The Evolution of Rallying
A brilliant documentary covering from the 1950s up to 2001. Featuring magnificent archive footage it takes you on a magical journey through five decades of this national motorsport, showing you the best cars and drivers on the absolute limit. The DVD features German language option.

RUNNING TIME: 90mins
NO: V4951 RRP: £16.99



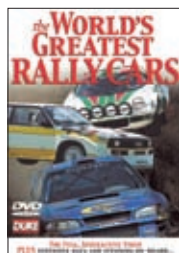
The Greatest Years of Rallying 1970s
The definitive reflection of the golden era of rallying. Steve Rider introduces this authoritative account of the decade when rallying came of age. Packed with terrific footage of the great cars and personalities of the period gleaned from BHP's extensive international archive.

RUNNING TIME: 100mins
NO: V4043 RRP: £14.99



The Greatest Years of Rallying 1980s
Vivid account of some of rallying's most important years and champions. Second title in the series, moving on to the decade when rallying became high-tech, high profile and very, very fast. Packed with terrific footage of the great cars and personalities of the period.

RUNNING TIME: 100mins
NO: V4044 RRP: £14.99



The World's Greatest Rally Cars
Jam packed overview of the cars that have shaped the world rally scene. Includes the Audi Quattro, Lancia Stratos, Monte Carlo 037 and the Delta Integrale. Plus drivers McRae, Alen, Blomqvist and Waldegaard.

RUNNING TIME: 110mins
NO: V4301 RRP: £19.99



Too Fast To Race
The full story of the awesome Group B racing and rally 'supercars' - 600 horsepower, 4WD, turbocharged monsters that could cover forest, tarmac or gravel stages faster than anything ever seen before or since - and ultimately deemed too dangerous and 'too fast to race'.

RUNNING TIME: 65mins
NO: V2990 RRP: £16.99



US Rally Championship 2005
This fantastic DVD features incredible racing footage of every round in this nail-biting competition with highlights from New York, Los Angeles, Las Vegas, and Atlanta. Rally fans of all persuasions will not want to miss this!

RUNNING TIME: 100+mins
NO: V4894 RRP: £16.99



Vatanen Touch, The
The 1980 British Open Rally Championship is regarded as a classic of its time. It is also an event that is usually referred to in the same breath as one of the greatest names in rally history - Ari Vatanen. The Vatanen Touch has become one of the best-selling rally videos ever.

RUNNING TIME: 40mins
NO: V4862 RRP: £14.99



World Rally In-Car Experience 1 & 2
Get behind the wheel of some of the fastest WRC-spec cars for an adrenaline-fuelled demonstration from the masters. A superb double DVD package containing drivers of the calibre of Colin McRae, Kenneth Eriksson, Piero Liatti, Carlos Sainz and Freddy Loix. Hold tight!

RUNNING TIME: 130mins
NO: V4930 RRP: £16.99



4WD
We seek out the most extreme off-road action in the UK to show you how the experts do it. There's tips about prepping a vehicle and an onboard camera blast with the Bowler test driver! We also spend time at Eastnor Castle, over mixed terrain in mid-Wales, Sweet Lamb and Greenlanning in the Isle of Man.



4WD On the Edge
We seek out the most extreme off-road action in the UK to show you how the experts do it. There's tips about prepping a vehicle and an onboard camera blast with the Bowler test driver! We also spend time at Eastnor Castle, over mixed terrain in mid-Wales, Sweet Lamb and Greenlanning in the Isle of Man.

RUNNING TIME: 60mins
NO: V5571 RRP: £16.99



Camel Trophy: Great Years 1987-1989
Competitors come from all over the globe to take part in these epic adventures through the remotest parts of the world. Showcasing a collection of unforgettable footage from events in Madagascar, Sulawesi and the Amazon. A bucketful of mud, sweat and action.

RUNNING TIME: 180mins
NO: V5534 RRP: £16.99



Camel Trophy: Land Rover Years 1989 to 1998
Top class new programme from Camel Trophy experts, BHP. Featuring highlights of the 'good old days' of Camel, 1988-1998. Produced with the 4x4 enthusiast in mind, classic Land Rover action. Extreme endurance, extreme conditions and extremely good value!

RUNNING TIME: 91mins
NO: V5532 RRP: £16.99



Extreme 4WD and Off-Road
If it's extreme and goes off-road, then chances are this is where it's at! From Surrey to the Sahara, from Yorkshire to the US of A, we travelled through three continents looking for the most unusual off-roaders around. We found plenty!

RUNNING TIME: 60mins
NO: V5529 RRP: £14.99



Hammer Down

All the action and highlights from the inaugural United Rockcrawling Off-Road Challenge (UROC) in America. Includes some awesome monster truck action that must be seen to be believed.

RUNNING TIME: 60mins

NO: V5540

RRP: £10.99



Hammer Down II

More fantastic rockcrawling as mighty trucks tackle seemingly impossible terrain, accompanied by a cool soundtrack.

RUNNING TIME: 60mins

NO: V5542

RRP: £10.99

Champions



Champion Agostini

No one is ever likely to beat Ago's record 15 World Championships in the premier (500 & 350) GP classes. This DVD captures the best of the action on MV and Yamaha and the sheer style of a true superstar.

RUNNING TIME: 55mins

NO: V5972

RRP: £16.99



Champion Clark

Few names in motor racing history's hall of fame rank alongside that of Jim Clark. World Champion in 1963 and 1965, he was also the first Briton to win the Indianapolis 500 race. This is the full story featuring superb archive footage and DVD extras.

RUNNING TIME: 70mins

NO: V5948

RRP: £16.99



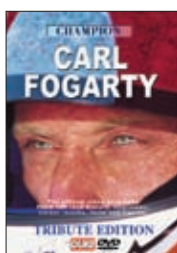
Champion Fangio

The story of Juan Manuel Fangio, one of the most successful racing drivers of all time. In this all-action documentary, Fangio re-lives great victories and in an exclusive interview tells the story behind his kidnap in Cuba, his near fatal crash at Monza, and how he rates the risk of 1950s racing against modern F1.

RUNNING TIME: 98mins

NO: V5961

RRP: £16.99



Champion Fogarty (Tribute Edition)

An in-depth tribute to the legendary Foggy including the complete Champion Carl Fogarty-licensed video packed with action footage of his early races in Britain, his TT and NW200 races and the World Superbike series which he has made his own.

RUNNING TIME: 130mins

NO: V5944

RRP: £19.99



Champion Hailwood

This superb film charts Mike Hailwood's career from winning 3 TTs in 1961 to his amazing return in the late 1970s. Additional features on the DVD include previously unseen footage, a presentation on Mike's bikes over the years, a tribute from rival Geoff Duke and a photo gallery.

RUNNING TIME: 107mins

NO: V5946

RRP: £16.99



Champion Hill

Recalls the highs and lows of double F1 World Champion Graham Hill's career. Extensive and rare archive material, personal anecdotes and tributes feature. DVD extras include interviews with former colleagues Innes Ireland and Jackie Stewart, and Damon Hill driving his father's Type 48/56.

RUNNING TIME: 97mins

NO: V5962

RRP: £16.99



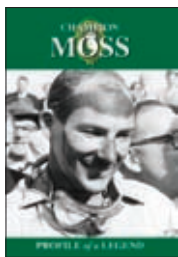
Champion Hunt

One year before his tragic death, James Hunt gave an extensive film interview to producer Neville Hay for the Champions series. We combine his story with extensive archive material. Additional features on the DVD include Hunt's memorable F1 wins plus a close-up look at an ex-Hunt M26.

RUNNING TIME: 90mins

NO: V5963

RRP: £16.99



Champion Moss

Sir Stirling Moss is undoubtedly one of the all time greats of motor racing. This is his story, told in his own eloquent words, and liberally illustrated with rare archive material. DVD extras: 30 minute film 'Vanwall Victory' about the 1957 GP season, Sir Stirling's cars and a profile on the cars he drove.

RUNNING TIME: 110mins

NO: V5960

RRP: £16.99



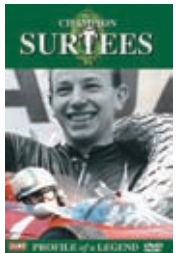
Champion Sheene

Probably the most famous two-wheeled star to have ever come out of Britain. Narrated by longtime motorcycle journalist Nick Harris, Barry, together with Nick, recalls most of the events he won between 1968 and '84 including his 500cc World Championships and his '73 FIM 750cc Championship.

RUNNING TIME: 65mins

NO: V5966

RRP: £16.99



Champion Surtees

There are many champions who have achieved the ultimate honour of lifting a world crown in their chosen motorsport. But there is only one man who has achieved this feat on both two and four wheels. His name is John Surtees and this is his amazing story. Superb footage make this a must for fans.

RUNNING TIME: 85mins

NO: V5968

RRP: £16.99

Superbike/GP



British Superbike Review 2004

The official review of the 2004 British Superbike season. Features the best action from every round including exclusive behind-the-scenes interviews with the riders. Captures the talents of John Reynolds, Michael Rutter and Scott Smart in pursuit of the title.

RUNNING TIME: 220mins

NO: V1682

RRP: £19.99



British Superbikes Review 2005

Some say the most exciting Championship of all - will John Reynolds retain his title? State of the art camerawork and expert commentary.

RUNNING TIME: 200+mins

NO: V1680

RRP: £19.99



Magic moments of MotoGP

Grab yourself a front row seat with this brilliant film covering all of the best bits from the MotoGP championship. Trackside and on-board cameras give you footage of Rossi, Biaggi & co. going wheel-to-wheel, crashing, fooling around, wildly celebrating and generally being the greatest riders on two wheels.

RUNNING TIME: 60mins

NO: V1731

RRP: £16.99



MotoGP 125 & 250 Review 2005

This magical, official review transports you to a high-octane, thrill-a-minute world alongside Pedrosa, Stoner, Dovizioso et al as they go all out to prove they have what it takes to enter the premier league. Corner after corner on-board and trackside cams place you at the heart of the action.

RUNNING TIME: 180+mins

NO: V1739

RRP: £19.99



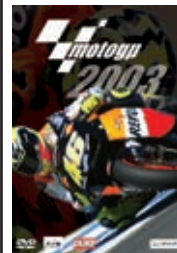
MotoGP Review 2002

Every round of this exciting, colourful series. Superstars Rossi, Biaggi, Ukawa and Checa compete for the 2002 crown. Superb action, on-bike cameras, interviews and more! Official review.

RUNNING TIME: 220mins

NO: V1725

RRP: £19.99



MotoGP Review 2003

Covers all the highs and lows, speed and action from another blistering season of breathtaking racing for you to re-live or enjoy for the first time. Watch Rossi, Gibernau, Biaggi and Capirossi demonstrate their awe-inspiring skills as they battle it out wheel-to-wheel for the MotoGP title.

RUNNING TIME: 220mins

NO: V1727

RRP: £19.99



MotoGP Review 2004

With the dominant Valentino Rossi switching from Honda to Yamaha, the championship was certainly not a foregone conclusion. Max Biaggi and Sete Gibernau were eager to test the young Italian's muscle on the new bike from the off, which created an awesome season of racing.

RUNNING TIME: 195mins

NO: V1733

RRP: £19.99



MotoGP Review 2005

Relive an awesome, high-octane season of racing as this awesome DVD brings you all the exciting highlights from the practices and races, and an on-board lap from every circuit. See the thrills and spills of the races as no spectator can, via on-bike and trackside cameras.

RUNNING TIME: 180+mins

NO: V1737

RRP: £19.99



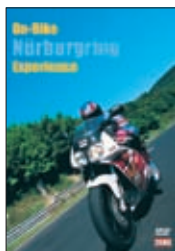
MotoGP - The 210mph Bikes

Ever wondered what is the difference between your average road bike and Rossi's race bike? Randy Mamola delivers detailed technical information about each of the 7 MotoGP bikes: Honda, Yamaha, Ducati, Kawasaki, Aprilia, Suzuki and Proton.

RUNNING TIME: 80mins

NO: V1648

RRP: £16.99



On-Bike Nurburgring Experience

Join us with a group of superbike riders on an Advanced Riding Course to show how to ride the 'Ring' at speed. Take a look at some of the great Nurburgring races of the past and ride with Helmut Dahne on the fastest lap of the 'Ring' ever recorded by on-bike camera.

RUNNING TIME: 60mins

NO: V1591

RRP: £14.99



Superbike Ducati

Covers all the highs and lows, speed and action from another blistering season of breathtaking racing for you to re-live or enjoy for the first time. Watch Rossi, Gibernau, Biaggi and Capirossi demonstrate their awe-inspiring skills as they battle it out wheel-to-wheel for the MotoGP title.

RUNNING TIME: 105mins

NO: V1695

RRP: £16.99



Valentino Rossi's MotoGP Trail of Glory

The young, sublimely talented and dazzlingly charismatic Italian has stolen the hearts of thousands of followers with his phenomenal riding talent. Sit back and watch his secret unfold: he's always relaxed, always enjoying himself and always very, very fast.

RUNNING TIME: 60mins

NO: V1811

RRP: £16.99



World Superbike Review 2002

From Valencia to Imola and beyond, this official take on the 2002 season features superb track and on-bike filming, plus a comprehensive low-down on the ins and outs of the riders and teams as the year progresses. Top notch production.

RUNNING TIME: 220mins

NO: V1805

RRP: £19.99



World Superbike Review 2003

What a season! Action, controversy, crashes, brilliant riding and above all Neil Hodgson's championship after some of the most nerveless riding ever witnessed. The whole story unfolds race by race, with on-bike footage, stats and interviews with the stars and their teams.

RUNNING TIME: 225mins

NO: V1807

RRP: £19.99



World Superbike Review 2004

Regis Laconi, James Toseland, Chris Vermeulen and Noriyuki Haga were amongst the top riders battling it out on the world's most challenging circuits for the WSBK title. With reigning champion Neil Hodgson leaving for Moto GP, the Championship was up for grabs, and everyone wanted to get their hands on it.

RUNNING TIME: 220mins

NO: V1813

RRP: £19.99



World Superbike Review 2005

This year all eyes were on defending champion James Toseland, but he was left bruised after crashing in testing. Aussie Troy Corser was on top form and despite stiff competition from fellow countryman Vermeulen he claimed his second WSBK nearly 10 years after his last.

RUNNING TIME: 180+mins

NO: V1815

RRP: £19.99

Bikes General



American Muscle Bikes

Features the best models from manufacturers like Buell, with its Harley-powered supersports bikes; Harley Davidson itself, with the 'street rod' version of its new V-Rod, and the Confederate Motorcycle Company. This comprehensive look at the current custom bike scene is highly entertaining.

RUNNING TIME: 60mins

NO: V2602

RRP: £12.99



Ghost Rider

Real life footage of the lunatic Ghost Rider blasting his way through the traffic of Stockholm makes this the bike film of the century! Front and rear on-board and roadside cameras give great coverage of the action. Instant replays of hair-raising moments including speeding into head-on traffic.

RUNNING TIME: 60mins

NO: V3894

RRP: £16.99



Great Italian GP Racers

The colourful stories of the Italian multiforms from the glory days: 1949-1976. Revel in the sights and sounds of Guzzis, Gileras, Benellis and MVs battling with Nortons and Ajays and (later) with Hondas and Yamahas.

RUNNING TIME: 85mins

NO: V1120

RRP: £16.99



Greatest British Bikes

We pay homage to ten of the most charismatic motorcycles from the 'Swinging Sixties'. We focus on the road and racing bikes most admired and aspired to, ranging from high performance singles through parallel twins, vee-twins - and even a unique square four.

RUNNING TIME: 90mins

NO: V1672

RRP: £16.99



Suzi Perry's Greatest MotoGP Moments

Top TV Presenter Suzi Perry takes us through the most exciting MotoGP thrills and spills of recent seasons.

RUNNING TIME: 60+mins

NO: V1760

RRP: £16.99



The Purple Helmets - On Any Sh*tte Sunday!

The crazy stunt team return with their follow up to the hugely successful 'Total Sh*tte!' film. Features plenty more hilarious antics as the team entertain crowds around the world with their unique style of riding on trusty Honda C90 commuter mopeds.

RUNNING TIME: 60+mins

NO: V1198

RRP: £14.99



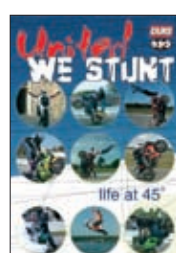
The Purple Helmets: Total Sh*tte!

A motorcycle display team that looks like Dad's Army has just collided with Mad Max ...sort of! They entertain thousands at top motorcycle events with their antics. Featuring side-splitting highlights of their stunt shows over a five year period and exclusive to DVD, a right rollicking Helmet photo gallery.

RUNNING TIME: 73mins

NO: V1197

RRP: £14.99



United We Stunt

Two years in the making, 15 of the top US stunt teams show off their best stunts ever. These guys will do mind boggling stunts anywhere and on anything. See these talented riders make wheelies, stoppies, burnouts and donuts look easy, whether they are two handed, no handed or even riding backwards!

RUNNING TIME: 73mins

NO: V1996

RRP: £14.99



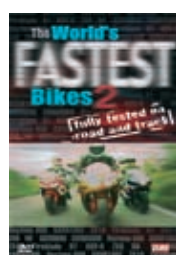
World Stunt Riding Final 04

Sparks, smoking tyres, gasps of awed delight, it can be only one thing: the finals of the 2004 World Stunt Riding Championship! Marvel at the gravity defying stunts as competitors try to achieve the right blend of skill, balance, control, and entertainment needed to be crowned Champion.

RUNNING TIME: 60mins

NO: V1997

RRP: £12.99



World's Fastest Bikes 2

Road race stars John McGuinness and Jim Moodie put 10 of the world's top bikes through their paces to determine which is 2004's hottest bike. The guys push the Suzuki GSXR1000Z, Kawasaki ZX6R, Honda CBR1000RR Fireblade and others to their limits around the Isle of Man TT circuit.

RUNNING TIME: 95mins

NO: V1640

RRP: £16.99



World's Greatest Bikefest

60 minutes of action from Sturgis and the world's largest annual gathering of motorcycles. Set against the beautiful backdrop of sunny South Dakota, fans can enjoy stunning travelogue-style footage of visits to Crazy Horse Mountain, Mount Rushmore, Wild Bill Hickok's grave, the real Deadwood.

RUNNING TIME: 64mins

NO: V5973

RRP: £16.99

American Chopper



American Chopper Parts 1-3

Turbulent fly-on-the-wall production featuring a volatile father and son in the high-pressure environment of their custom motorcycle business, 'Orange County Choppers', near New York. Impossible deadlines, attitudes 25 years apart and pride, make for hilarious viewing.

RUNNING TIME: 300mins

NO: V1135

RRP: £34.99



American Chopper Parts 4-6

Follows a volatile father/son relationship, impossible deadlines, pride, and attitudes light years apart make for hilarious, turbulent viewing. Add outstanding motorcycle designs and superb workmanship and you get compulsive viewing.

RUNNING TIME: 350mins

NO: V1136

RRP: £34.99



American Chopper Parts 7-9

Paul Teutul Sr. and his sons, Paul Jr. and Mikey are back along with old and new faces, as Orange County Choppers expands to meet the demand for the sickest custom motorcycles around. This 3 DVD boxset contains the episodes: Fire Bike 1 & 2, Tool Bike 1 & 2, Football Bike and POW/MIA Bike 1-3.

RUNNING TIME: 400mins

NO: V1165

RRP: £34.99



American Chopper Parts 10-12

Follow the creative, yet explosive team as they battle tight deadlines (and each other!) to come up with innovative ways to take motorcycle design and fabrication to the next level. Contains: Miller Welder Bike 1 & 2, Liberty Bike 1 & 2, Dixie Chopper Bike 1 & 2 and Mikey's Special.

RUNNING TIME: 350mins

NO: V1166

RRP: £34.99



American Chopper Parts 13-15

Series III - the best yet - the Teutul team create bikes for celebrities including Lance Armstrong, David Mann, Davis Love III, and the I Robot bike. With all the usual humour and aggravation from the Teutul family.

RUNNING TIME: 350mins

NO: V1146

RRP: £34.99

© DCI 2005. All rights reserved.



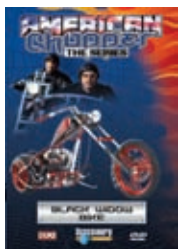
American Chopper Parts 16-18

The guys visit Nike headquarters in search of inspiration for their next project, a chopper tribute to seven-time Tour de France champion and cancer survivor Lance Armstrong and a visit to Sturgis inspires Senior to build a tribute to biker legend and artist David Mann.

RUNNING TIME: 300mins

NO: V1147

RRP: £34.99



American Chopper - Black Widow

Paul Jr. begins work on his next creation, a Black Widow theme motorcycle for one of New York City's biggest trade shows. As the crew races to finish the Black Widow for the show, Paul Jr. decides to play hooky from work! Meanwhile, OCC gets its newest employee: Mikey.

RUNNING TIME: 100mins

NO: V1124

RRP: £16.99



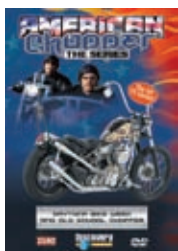
American Chopper - Comanche

Paul Jr. visits an army helicopter facility to research his Comanche bike project. When he spends too much time on research, Big Paul threatens to shoot the project out of the sky! As time runs out, both Pauls dig in for a battle of wills.

RUNNING TIME: 150mins

NO: V1128

RRP: £16.99



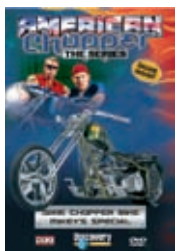
American Chopper - Daytona Bike Week & Old School Chopper

The OCC crew hits the highway and takes Daytona Beach by storm. Watch as 10 days of mayhem and motorcycles unfold at Bike Week. Paul Jr. works on design ideas and Paul Sr. teaches Cody - the shop's boy wonder - how to build a hog the old school way.

RUNNING TIME: 100mins

NO: V1127

RRP: £16.99



American Chopper - Dixie Chopper Bike and Mikey's Special

After a visit to the makers of the world's most powerful lawnmowers, Paulie has some cutting edge ideas for OCC's latest bike. Then in a special episode, Mikey revisits some of OCC's wildest, weirdest and wackiest moments!

RUNNING TIME: 150mins

NO: V1164

RRP: £16.99



American Chopper - Fire Bike

Paul Jr. designs a custom chopper to honour New York City's greatest heroes; its firemen and women. As the deadline approaches, progress on the Fire Bike does not proceed as quickly as Paul Sr. would like and his temper flares; fortunately Paul Jr.'s creative struggles are solved after a visit to a local fire station.

RUNNING TIME: 100mins

NO: V1137

RRP: £16.99



American Chopper - Jet Bike & Biketoberfest

Paul Jr. finds inspiration on the flight deck of the aircraft carrier USS Intrepid. See how the team works together to fabricate this unique theme bike from start to finish! Cody enjoys the rare opportunity to design and build his first bike for the Biketoberfest in Daytona.

RUNNING TIME: 100mins

NO: V1123

RRP: £16.99



American Chopper - Liberty Bike

When a wealthy historian asks the guys to incorporate original copper fixtures from the Statue of Liberty into a custom chopper, Paul Jr. pulls all the stops out with fabrication with innovative touches including a torch-shaped carburettor.

RUNNING TIME: 100mins

NO: V1163

RRP: £16.99



American Chopper - Mikey's Bike

New employee Mikey picks up a wrench - relishing his chance to design and build his own custom chopper. But his music-inspired Blues Bike is just a bunch of noise to Paul Jr. - who has his own ideas for the project! Mechanical setbacks, stress and sibling rivalry run rampant.

RUNNING TIME: 100mins

NO: V1126

RRP: £16.99



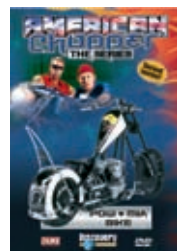
American Chopper - Miller Welder

Inspiration comes after a visit to Miller Electric. Paul Sr. is fuming about the state of the work shop and vents his frustration at Vinnie, nearly sending him home for the day. However, once Senior sees the Miller Bike's patriotic paint job and the outrageous tow-behind welder, all is forgiven.

RUNNING TIME: 100mins

NO: V1162

RRP: £16.99



American Chopper - POW/MIA

Paul Sr. gets to the getting and fabricates a custom chopper to honour America's forgotten heroes, those missing in action or prisoners of war. When the project falls behind schedule the OCC crew rally together to complete the heartfelt tribute in time for its public debut.

RUNNING TIME: 150mins

NO: V1161

RRP: £16.99



American Chopper - Race Car

Sparks fly and tempers flare as the OCC crew battles to create a \$150,000 Race Car theme bike for a NASCAR race in Daytona. With big money on the line and shop equipment breaking down, things don't look good for the father-son team. Can they work together to capture the chequered flag?

RUNNING TIME: 100mins

NO: V1125

RRP: £16.99



American Chopper - Tool Bike and Football Bike

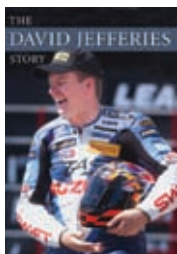
It's noses to the grindstone when Paul Jr. creates a custom chopper for the Snap-On company incorporating the tools that they sell. Then the OCC team hunker down to build a custom chopper for their home town American football heroes, the New York Jets.

RUNNING TIME: 150mins

NO: V1160

RRP: £16.99

Road Racing



David Jefferies Story

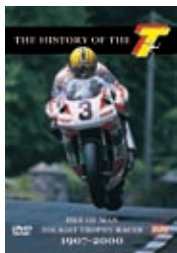
David Jefferies was a TT legend. Taken in his prime, DJ was the king of the TT circuit, being the first rider to complete a sub 18 minute lap, complete race laps at 125, 126 and 127 mph and the only rider in the history of the TT to complete 3 consecutive triple wins.

RUNNING TIME: 115mins
NO: V1820 RRP: £16.99



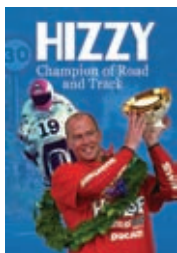
Golden Mountain - '61 & '63 TT
Two dramatic years in the history of the TT. Mike Hailwood was awesome in 1961 and even formidable riders such as Rhodesian Gary Hocking on his MV Agusta couldn't defeat the Oxford rider, who crowned his week with a 100 mph average speed for the Senior race.

RUNNING TIME: 52mins
NO: V1145 RRP: £14.99



History of the TT 1907 - 2000
With unsurpassed archive material, this unique DVD brings alive the glorious sights and sounds of the world's greatest road racing festival. Featuring every Senior Race winner and action from every year from 1920-2000, this is the TT story every road racing fan should own. Highly recommended.

RUNNING TIME: 220mins
NO: V1079 RRP: £19.99



Hizzy Champion of Road and Track
The brilliant story of a quiet boy from the Borders who became one of the world's fastest motorbike riders of all time. The film documents Hizzy's achievements, from his eleven TT wins (including the first 120mph lap and the epic White Charger race in 1992) to his BSBK successes.

RUNNING TIME: 75mins
NO: V1822 RRP: £16.99



Joey 1952-2000

The extraordinary life of one of the greatest motorcycle road racers of all time, showcased in up-to-the-minute technology with super-sharp digital-quality footage and stunning extras.

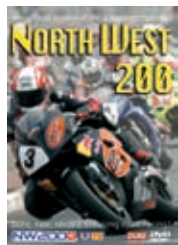
RUNNING TIME: 105mins
NO: V1597 RRP: £19.99



Manx Grand Prix Review 2005

The MGP is often thought of as the TT for amateurs, in actuality, it has different rules, different bikes, including two-stroke and classic machines, but the dices are just as thrilling, bringing spectators from all over the world back year after year. This official review contains highlights from every race.

RUNNING TIME: 100mins
NO: V1148 RRP: £12.99



North West 200 2004

2004 belonged to one man: Michael Rutter, who broke the speed cameras when he went beyond the limit and topped 200mph! All this plus the action from every class as road racing's finest do battle around the infamous 'Triangle'. It's a pure adrenaline rush of real Irish road racing.

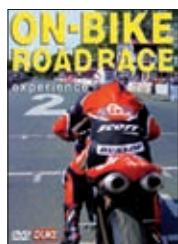
RUNNING TIME: 100mins
NO: V1335 RRP: £14.99



North West 200 2005

Welcome to the 'Triangle', where Ireland's most famous motorbike races, the North West 200, are fiercely contested over 7.5 miles of public roads every year in May. The course is fast with long straights, tight corners and chicanes, which allow for breath-taking duels at hair-raising speeds!

RUNNING TIME: 151mins
NO: V1337 RRP: £14.99



On-Bike Road Race Experience 2 - fastest yet

Includes McGuinness at average 125 mph, Moly at his hottest, and technically the best on-board shots yet, for maximum excitement.

RUNNING TIME: 100mins
NO: V5590 RRP: £16.99



On-bike TT Experience 4

On-board round the TT course has a special magic - road race fans the world over will tell you the Isle of Man TT Mountain Circuit is unequalled. Duke's On-Bike TT Series gives bike fans high speed action from the rider's-eye-view.

RUNNING TIME: 65mins
NO: V5572 RRP: £14.99



On-bike TT Experience 5

On-board round the TT course has a special magic - road race fans the world over will tell you the Isle of Man TT Mountain Circuit is unequalled. Duke's On-Bike TT Series gives bike fans high speed action from the rider's-eye-view.

RUNNING TIME: 65mins
NO: V5573 RRP: £14.99



Road Racing Review 2004

Action from the Ulster GP, Manx Grand Prix, Mid-Antrim 150, Tandragee 100, Cookstown 100 and the Southern 100 prove that there's far more to road racing than just the TT and Northwest 200. Packed with wheel-to-wheel racing from the road racing elite.

RUNNING TIME: 162mins
NO: V1342 RRP: £19.99



Road Racing Review 2005

The official road racing review for 2005 is bigger and better than ever before, with over four hours of hair raising action from across the British Isles! Highlights include being a fly on the wheel as Lougher and Martin touch wheels in the Ulster GP, not once but twice, at over 160mph!

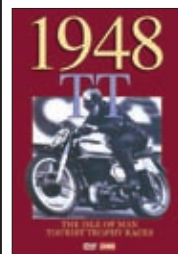
RUNNING TIME: 120+mins
NO: V1344 RRP: £19.99



TT - A Film Documentary

This is the first film of its kind. An in-depth documentary that reaches directly into the soul of the TT. You get an all-access pass to the pit lane tensions. The superb 16mm film footage covers every angle - giving you an acute understanding of a magical fortnight in the motorcycling calendar.

RUNNING TIME: 85mins
NO: V1668 RRP: £16.99



TT 1948

Road racing fans will adore this short but wonderfully nostalgic visual record of the 1948 TT which saw a record number of entries as Norton, Velocette and Moto Guzzi dominated. Stars of the post War era - Freddie Frith, Bob Foster, Artie Bell - were drawn once more to this legendary race.

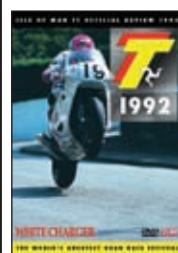
RUNNING TIME: 36mins
NO: V1105 RRP: £10.99



TT 1988 Kings of The Mount

In perfect weather conditions many records were to fall as average speeds over the 37.73 mile Mountain Course neared the 120 mph mark and the latest machinery, including the Loctite Bimota Yamahas and Honda RC30s clocked over 185 mph in places. But would anyone usurp the 'King's' crown?

RUNNING TIME: 60mins
NO: V1617 RRP: £16.99



TT 1992 Review - White Charger

The fantastic racing that brought Phillip McCallen a maiden victory and a place in the history books for Joey Dunlop as a 14 times winner. Steve Hislop on his white Abus Norton rekindled memories of the glory days of Manx Nortons with a four second win over Carl Fogarty.

RUNNING TIME: 117mins
NO: V1317 RRP: £16.99



TT 1995 Long Review - Smokin' Joey

Experience the euphoria, tensions and raw courage of TT 1995. Extensive coverage from the first practice to Friday's historic Senior, featuring the likes of Dunlop, Jefferies, Ward and master-blasters McCallen!

RUNNING TIME: 146mins
NO: V1320 RRP: £16.99



TT 1998 Brave Hearts

This is the full, official coverage of everything that happened during the 1998 TT fortnight. Each race is covered in-depth and includes the pit stop dramas and rider interviews. The winners all ran a gauntlet of emotions - unbelievable courage, tension in the pits and then the agonising wait.

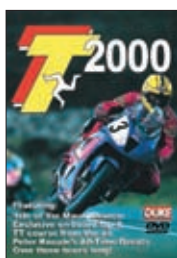
RUNNING TIME: 140mins
NO: V1609 RRP: £16.99



TT 1999 Review Clash of the Titans

This action packed long review is your exclusive record of TT 1999 - featuring ALL the racing - and plenty more besides! Join Keith Huewen and Julian Ryder as the thrills and spills unfold in this official review - your record of the last TT races of the twentieth century.

RUNNING TIME: 160mins
NO: V1620 RRP: £16.99



TT 2000 Review

Stunning action, excitement, drama and controversy - TT 2000 had it all. This is some of the gutsiest racing ever seen on the Mountain Circuit including the awesome hat tricks scored by Joey Dunlop and David Jefferies and the first ever 125mph lap!

RUNNING TIME: 200mins

NO: V1623

RRP: £19.99



TT 2002 Review

Records tumbled as road racing's finest blasted round the course in a maelstrom of high speed duels and thunderous racing. Top riders David Jefferies, Jim Moodie and Richard Quayle star. DVD extras include an on-board lap with Jefferies and TT party time!

RUNNING TIME: 215mins

NO: V1625

RRP: £19.99



TT 2003 Review

Pull up a chair and we'll soon have you on the edge of it as we take you through all 8 races - from the road, the air, on-bike and from kerbcams. With filming from some great new locations, picture quality that is second to none and some 'colourful' sideshow action, this is not to be missed!

RUNNING TIME: 200mins

NO: V1626

RRP: £19.99



TT 2004 Review

The world's most popular road race is back - in the only official review. 2004 saw the outright lap record broken raising the average lap speed to 127.68 mph. Features all of the action that makes the TT so special. On-bike, heli-cams, kerb-cams, behind the scenes paddock, pit lane and party-time footage.

RUNNING TIME: 220mins

NO: V1628

RRP: £19.99



TT 2005 Review

TT 2005 witnessed dramatic changes with the all-new Superbike, Supersport A & B and Superstock races each going to four different winners! This official review brings you the racing from every conceivable angle as well as capturing the electric atmosphere on Douglas Prom.

RUNNING TIME: 202mins

NO: V1630

RRP: £19.99



TT Circuit Guide

One of the world's most famous circuits from a racing, road riding and spectating perspective! Hear how David Jefferies set the lap record at 127mph+ and ride with him over the mountain in Mad Sunday traffic! DVD extras include a full on-board lap of the course with David Jefferies.

RUNNING TIME: 100mins

NO: V1650

RRP: £16.99



TT Official Review Collection (1985-99)

This beautiful collector's DVD boxset contains the full reviews of each and every amazing TT fortnight for the years 1985 to 1999, many for the first time on DVD.

RUNNING TIME: 25 hours 42mins

NO: V1638

RRP: £175.00

Crashes



Bangers & Smash with Mike Brewer

We have scoured footage from the last 10 years to pull out the funniest, most outrageous and crazy crashes for your maximum enjoyment. Includes two, four, six and even eight-wheeled vehicles getting it wrong, but doing it in style. Wince and you'll miss it!

RUNNING TIME: 75mins

NO: V5297

RRP: £10.99



Best of Havoc 1

Havoc is the original and best crash spectacular series, packed with shunts and bumps, bashes and smashes! This film is a collection of the most compulsive, eye-watering and wince-a-minute moments from the series.

RUNNING TIME: 60mins

NO: V5250

RRP: £10.99



Best of Havoc 2

Frenzied catalogue of over 200 motorsport fiascos from 1990-96. Includes mx, truck racing, single seater racing, rally; GP motorcycles, rally-x and saloons plus loads of in-car/on-bike footage for that bug-splat view of havoc!

RUNNING TIME: 64mins

NO: V5251

RRP: £10.99



Crash Crazy

Mindboggling prangs, incidents and wipe-outs from the world of rallycross, F3, FFord, saloon cars, rally cars, GP bikes, motocross, superbikes, stock cars, speedway, ice racing, hill climbing, karts, truck, supercross, road racing, enduro bikes, classic races and even mountain bikes.

RUNNING TIME: 65mins

NO: V5254

RRP: £10.99



Crash Kings Motocross

From GPs to schoolboy MX, we've compiled over 300 of the very best crashes, smashes and wipe-outs. If you enjoy motocross you'll appreciate what a crazy sport this is. If you're just looking for some action-packed, full-on, entertainment, these guys are the desperados to provide it!

RUNNING TIME: 55mins

NO: V2502

RRP: £10.99



Crash Kings Rallying

A frenetic blitz of high performance rally mania! A staggering variety of cars tumble, flip and somersault their way through every type of rally stage imaginable. Hair-raising on-board camera footage shows you the trees and banks taking a pounding and the ground rising up to meet you!

RUNNING TIME: 60mins

NO: V4856

RRP: £10.99



Crash Kings Rallying 2

Rally drivers are acknowledged as the most skilful drivers on the planet. Watching this DVD may force you to reconsider! 65 minutes of metal vs nature in this collection of eye-watering clips showcasing the very worst bonnet-crunching action rallying has to offer! Ouch!

RUNNING TIME: 65mins

NO: V4857

RRP: £10.99



Crash Kings Rallying 3

Motorsport humdingers from the Land of Hope and Glory. Throughout the mid-Nineties, some of the best 'incidents' from a variety of British rallies - from keen clubman to national championship - have been recorded on camera capturing the crazy 'go-for-it' attitude that makes this such brilliant sport.

RUNNING TIME: 59mins

NO: V4864

RRP: £10.99



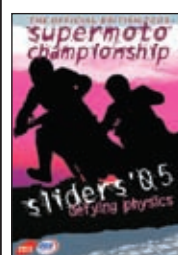
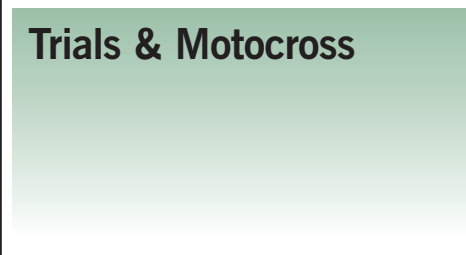
Crash Kings Rallying 4

Throughout the Nineties cameramen spent many hours dodging the battered, motorised bullets that compete in Finland and Sweden's numerous events and, as ever, their footage includes plenty of ditches, rolls, somersaults, tree splats and shattered glass, crunched bonnets and flying metal.

RUNNING TIME: 63mins

NO: V4879

RRP: £10.99



British SuperMoto Review 2005

This fantastic DVD covers all the action from all 8 rounds, including the SM1, SM2 and the Junior SM4 classes, contested at some of the biggest circuits in the UK. Plus, our cameras allow you to get really close to the action alongside behind-the-scenes access and interviews with all the top riders.

RUNNING TIME: 120mins

NO: V2219

RRP: £16.99



Dirtbusters

Top-class supercross, motocross, trials, enduro and sand racers in a light-hearted look at the most awesome moments in dirtbike sport. It's a showcase of American Championship Supercross, early 80s Motocross, 80s Grand Prix, MX Des Nations and ISDE Beach race, plus loads of other events feature.

RUNNING TIME: 60mins

NO: V5247

RRP: £12.99



Heaven & Hell 'The Second Coming'

'Heaven and Hell' put UK FMX on the world stage; three years on the upstarts are going off again and showing just how far FMX has come. With its healthy mix of insanity, disrespect and hard riding, H&H2 'The Second Coming' is set to be another kick ass cult classic. Feel the noise!

RUNNING TIME: 70+mins

NO: V6663

RRP: £16.99



International Six Day Enduro 2005 Review

The ISDE is the world's hardest-fought enduro. Six long days of gruelling off-road competition. Also included is bonus coverage from the three previous ISDE events: Czech Republic 2002, Brazil 2003 and Poland 2004.

RUNNING TIME: 70mins
NO: V2298 RRP: £14.99



MX des Nations 2005

The MXdN is the biggest single event in the sport bringing 34 teams from around the world to one circuit. 2005 hailed the return of Team USA and included participation of all of this year's individual MX world champions. The 59th edition of the MX des Nations was to be a great show!

RUNNING TIME: 52mins
NO: V2238 RRP: £14.99



MX World Championship 2004

Follow all the mud-blasting, 'big air', action of the 14-round season from start to finish. Featuring the best MX riders in the world, including Everts, Pichon and Coppins battling it out for the title against the toughest terrain. It's sure to appeal to all motocross fans.

RUNNING TIME: 180mins
NO: V2235 RRP: £19.99



MX World Championship 2005

Watch as Stefan Everts becomes nine-times World Champion claiming his eighth victory of the season, and 87th ever GP win! Everts will chase his tenth title next season - but it is expected to be his last before retirement so don't miss him in action at his best!

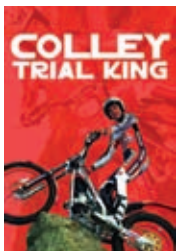
RUNNING TIME: 180+mins
NO: V2237 RRP: £19.99



Scrambling in the 50's

A compilation of films from a classic era when BSA Gold Star ruled the day! "...in beautiful period washed out colour. Household names abound such as Smith, Curtis, Ward, Giles, Rickman, Lampkin, Bickers and loads more... wonderful Pathe News-esque commentaries." Old Bike Mart

RUNNING TIME: 60mins
NO: V1154 RRP: £14.99



Steve Colley - Trial King

All-new awesome footage of Colley performing new and unseen stunts in a variety of great locations, including TT On the Prom 2005, at the Bullring in Vinaros, Spain with World Trials legend Adam Raga, plus we follow Colley in his attempt to win Moto1 2005 at Mallory Park.

RUNNING TIME: 70mins
NO: V2120 RRP: £16.99



World Enduro Championship 04

The full official review of the eight-race World Enduro Championship which in 2004 saw British riders, David Knight and Paul Edmondson battling season-long with Australia's Stefan Merriman, the flying Finns Juha Salminen, Samuli Aro and Mika Ahola and the rest of the best off-road riders on the planet.

RUNNING TIME: 170mins
NO: V2275 RRP: £16.99



World Trials Outdoor Review 2004

Official account of the world's premier trials competition. Fujinami, Lampkin and Raga battle it out for the top position. The finale promises to be the most exciting in years, and this DVD covers every minute with innovative camerawork, exclusive interviews and authoritative commentary.

RUNNING TIME: 90mins
NO: V2118 RRP: £16.99



World Trials Outdoor Review 2005

This is the official and comprehensive account of the world's premier trials competitions featuring the top names tackling some of the most testing terrain yet! The whole story is told with innovative camerawork that gets so close to the competitors you will be able to feel the tension!

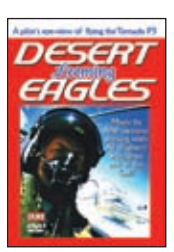
RUNNING TIME: 120mins
NO: V2122 RRP: £16.99

General

Earthed 3 - europa

Earthed is back, bringing you the very best Euro riders, Euro spots and Euro races. Spots include Spain, Les Gets, Alp D'Huez and the UK. All the major Euro events of '05 are thrown in. Mix it all up with a ton of extras, and a raging soundtrack and you've got Earthed 3 - Europa!

RUNNING TIME: 52mins
NO: V6745 RRP: £16.99



Desert Eagles

Experience what it's like - both during training and active service - flying one of the most awesome military aircraft ever, the Tornado F3 on active service. Footage includes the military build-up during the Gulf War and Operation Desert Shield, plus some excellent in-cockpit footage.

RUNNING TIME: 60mins
NO: V8360 RRP: £14.99



Extreme Trucks, Big Rigs & Heavy Haulers

A showcase of sport trucks from all angles and in fine detail, featuring big US V8 and V10 hot rods and heavy haulers, oval track action at over 165 mph in the NASCAR Supertruck Series, desert and stadium track action and the prototype V8 Toyota in race action!

RUNNING TIME: 60mins
NO: V5197 RRP: £10.99



Hot Rod Heaven

The cult of hot rodding took root in 1940s America, amongst young enthusiasts with little or no money. Today specimens can sell for upwards of \$1 million, and the popularity of these unique combinations of classic designs and state-of-the-art engines and chassis just keeps on growing.

RUNNING TIME: 60mins
NO: V3916 RRP: £16.99



How to Build a Sportscar in 7 Days!

All over the country enthusiasts are bolting engines and chassis together, drawing on the products of Britain's other car industry. Mike Brewer investigates the state of the industry with top makers and their products. Featuring Lotus/Caterham, Westfield, GTM, Radical, Grinnall & Ariel.

RUNNING TIME: 60mins
NO: V4004 RRP: £16.99



Hurricane - the pilot's view

This unique video features aerobatic manoeuvres similar to those employed by Battle of Britain pilots in the heat of the dogfight. The pilot's-eye-view shows you what it is really like to fly the 1942 Mark XII Hawker Hurricane. Detailed technical close-ups, takeoffs, landings and superb ground-to-air footage.

RUNNING TIME: 60mins
NO: V8381 RRP: £14.99



ICE - The definitive guide

How cool can Ice get? In this amazing DVD there are no limits to what can be achieved when turning your car interior into a cutting edge playpen with the latest in sound, satellite and slick gadgets. Learn top tips on what to look for when buying and fitting the latest toys.

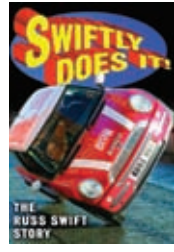
RUNNING TIME: 60mins
NO: V3759 RRP: £12.99



The Red Arrows Experience

A timeless best-seller that captures what it's really like to fly with the world's premier aerobatic display. This thrilling film puts you right in the thick of the action - in the cockpit, the fuselage and even the wing-tips!

RUNNING TIME: 75mins
NO: V8359 RRP: £14.99



Swiftly Does It! The Story of Russ Swift, No. 1 Stunt Driver

Swiftly Does It! The Story of Russ Swift, No. 1 Stunt Driver - star of the top TV ads featuring minis, jaguars, BMWs, World Record holder for donuts, parkies, turns.... Non stop excitement plus some insights from Russ on how to do these precision stunts..

RUNNING TIME: 70mins
NO: V1995 RRP: £16.99



Truckin' Crazy

Everybody thrills in some way at the awesome sight of big trucks, especially when they are doing crazy things like rearing up on their rear wheels or racing, door-handle-to-handle on Grand Prix racetracks! In this DVD we've captured some of the wildest and craziest ever captured on film!

RUNNING TIME: 69mins
NO: V5248 RRP: £10.99



Truckin' Crazy 2

Ride with European Truck Racing champion, Steve Parrish, as he races for the 1992 title. Then cross the Atlantic and check out the amazing pick-up truck racing. Plus monster trucks, the 'Mud Bog Maniacs' and Championship truck and tractor pulling.

RUNNING TIME: 103mins
NO: V5249 RRP: £10.99

Haynes International Contacts

Contacts for Overseas Sales and Foreign Rights enquiries:



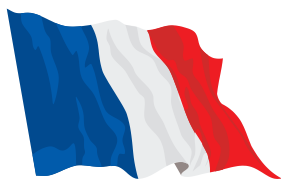
For all regions of Europe, excepting France and Scandinavia, and the rest of the world:

Graham Cook, Overseas Sales and Rights Director

Tel: +44 1963 440635

Fax: +44 1963 442036

E-mail: export@haynes.co.uk



For France:

Editions Haynes SARL

4 Rue de l'Abreuvoir, 92415 COURBEVOIE CEDEX France

Telephone: 01 47 17 66 29

Fax: 01 47 17 66 30

E-mail: editions.haynes@wanadoo.fr



For Scandinavia:

Haynes Publishing Nordiska AB

Box 1504, 751 45 Uppsala Sweden

Telephone: 018 124016

Fax: 018 102803

E-mail: info@haynes.se

Technical Dictionaries

Acknowledged as the best range of service and repair books in the world, Haynes car and motorcycle manuals have become increasingly popular with English speaking DIY mechanics throughout Europe and the rest of the world. In recognition of this fact, we have developed a range of dictionaries containing all the technical part names and terms used in the average manual. Eighteen dictionaries are currently available with more in preparation. Dictionaries are supplied FREE OF CHARGE for overseas purchasers. Please confirm availability with your local supplier.

Engelsk - Dansk EGDA

Engelsk - Svensk EGSW

Englanti - Suomi EGFI

Engelsk - Norsk EGNW

Anglais - Français EGFR

Englisch - Deutsch EGGE

Angielsko - Polski EGPO

английско - български . . . EGBU

Angol - Magyar EGHU

Англо - Русский EGRU

Anglicko - Ceskey EGCZ

Inglese - Italiano EGIT

Engels - Nederlands EGNL

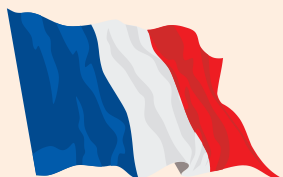
English - Japanese EGJP

English - Hebrew EGHE

English - Greek EGGR

Ingles - Espanol EGSP





Manuels d'entretien et réparation auto

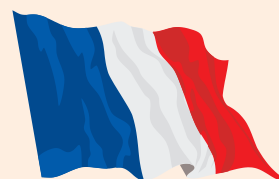
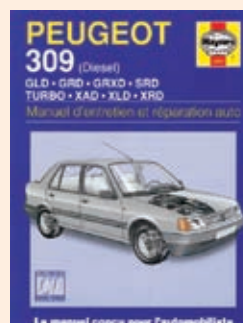
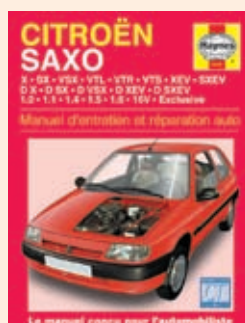
La gamme des manuels Haynes s'agrandit progressivement depuis la parution du manuel de la Peugeot 405 essence en 1991, en couvrant actuellement 90% des véhicules en France.

Ecrits en français par des spécialistes français, ces manuels sont produits avec le même soin que ceux écrits en anglais et fournissent aux amateurs toutes les informations nécessaires à une réparation assurée de leur véhicule, qu'il s'agisse d'interventions petites ou importantes.

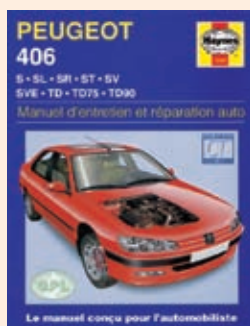
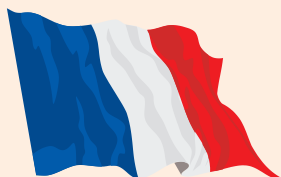
Grâce à leurs centaines de photos liées à des instructions étape par étape, les manuels Haynes vous permettront de réduire sur les factures de réparation et d'entretien de votre véhicule.

Pour les propriétaires de véhicules pas encore couverts en français, un glossaire technique anglais-français gratuit est fourni pour l'achat d'un manuel en anglais.

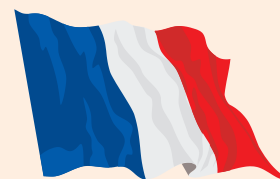
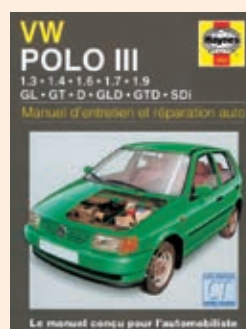
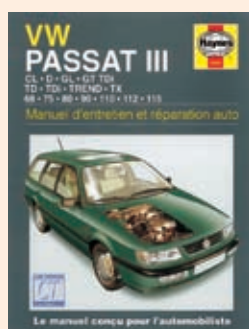
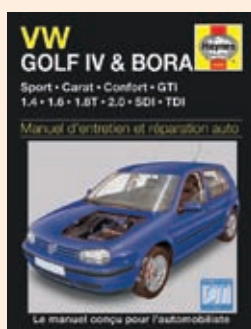
BMW	N°	Modèles couverts	Cylindrée	ISBN
BMW Série 3 & 5 essence (82 - 93)	FR3291	Couvre les versions Série 3 Touring et Cabriolet jusqu'à 1993. Ne couvre pas les moteurs V8, à deux arbres à cames ou Diesel. Ne couvre pas les versions 4x4. Moteurs essence, 4 et 6 cylindres Série 3 (E30) (83 - 90) Série 5 (E28 & E34) (82 - 92)	1 596, 1 766, 1 796, 1 990 et 2 494 cm ³ 1 766, 1 796, 1 990, 2 494, 2 788, 2 986 et 3 430 cm ³	1 85960 291 6
CITROËN	N°	Modèles couverts	Cylindrée	ISBN
Citroën AX essence et Diesel (86 - 98)	FR3023	Tous les modèles, y compris les versions Entreprise et les éditions spéciales/limitées	Essence : 954, 1 124 et 1 360 cm ³ . Diesel : 1 360 et 1 527 cm ³	1 85960 360 2
A PARAITRE (juillet 06)	FR4373	Tous modèles, versions particulier et utilitaire, y compris Multispace/Combispace	Essence : 1 390 et 1 587 cm ³ Diesel : 1 769, 1 868 et 1 905 cm ³ atmosphérique et 1 997 cm ³ (HDi). Ne traite pas du moteur essence 1.8 l	1844253732
Citroën Berlingo & Peugeot Partner essence & Diesel (98 - 05)				
Citroën BX essence (82 - 95)	FR1771	Toutes les Citroën BX berlines et breaks (sauf les 4x4) équipées de moteurs essence, y compris les modèles GTi et GTi 16S et Evasion	1 360, 1 580 et 1 905 cm ³	1 85960 547 8
Citroën BX Diesel (83 - 95)	FR1834	Toutes les Citroën BX berlines et breaks (sauf les 4x4) équipées de moteurs Diesel, y compris les modèles Evasion	1 769 (atmosphérique et Turbo) et 1 905 cm ³	1 85960 582 6
NOUVEAU TITRE	FR4282	Citroën C3 à moteurs essence et Diesel, y compris les séries spéciales et limitées	Essence : 1 124 cm ³ , 1 360 cm ³ , 1 587 cm ³ Diesel : 1 398 cm ³ (8 et 16 soupapes) HDi <i>Ne traite pas des spécificités propres à la version « Pluriel » ni de la boîte de vitesses robotisée « SensoDrive »</i>	1844252825
Citroën C3 essence et Diesel (02 - 05)				
Citroën Saxo essence et Diesel (96 - 04)	FR3530	Tous les modèles, y compris les éditions spéciales/limitées	Essence : 954, 1 124, 1 360 et 1 587 cm ³ , 8 et 16 soupapes. Diesel : 1 527 cm ³	1 84425 256 6
Citroën Visa essence (79 - 88)	FR1804	Tous modèles essence sauf les 4x4. Couvre aussi certains aspects mécaniques du modèle C15 fourgonnette	652, 954, 1 124, 1 219, 1 360 et 1 580 cm ³	1 85010 804 8
Citroën Xantia essence et Diesel (93 - 02)	FR3095	Citroën Xantia berlines et breaks, y compris les versions « Phase 1 » et « Phase 2 », les versions société (« Entreprise ») et les éditions spéciales/limitées	Essence : 1 580, 1761 et 1 998 cm ³ , 8 et 16 soupapes. Diesel : 1 905 cm ³ (atmosphérique et Turbo), 1 997 cm ³ (HDi) et 2 088 cm ³	1 84425 064 4
Citroën XM essence et Diesel (89 - 98)	FR3387	Toutes les Citroën XM berlines et breaks équipées de moteurs 4 cylindres.	Essence : 1 998 cm ³ 8 soupapes atmosphérique et Turbo, à injection multipoint. Diesel : 2 088 cm ³ Turbo, 2 138 cm ³ atmosphérique et 2 445 cm ³ Turbo	1 85960 387 4
Citroën Xsara essence et Diesel (97 - 00)	FR3773	Tous modèles Citroën Xsara, y compris les Coupé, les berlines et les breaks. Ne couvre pas le moteur 2,0i 16S de 11 cv/167 ch. Ne traite pas des modèles « Phase II » ni des Picasso	Essence : 1 360 et 1 587 (8S), 1 761 (8S et 16S) et 1 998 cm ³ (16S, 135 ch). Diesel : 1 769, 1 868, 1 905 (à injection indirecte, atmosphérique et Turbo) et 1 997 cm ³ (Turbo, à injection directe par rampe commune - HDi)	1 85960 773 X
Citroën Xsara Picasso essence et Diesel (99 - 04)	FR4052	Tous modèles avec les moteurs suivants	Essence : 1 587 et 1 749 cm ³ . TurboDiesel : 1 997 cm ³ HDi	1 84425 052 0
Citroën ZX essence (91 - 96)	FR1912	Tous modèles essence y compris les breaks	1 124, 1 360, 1 580, 1 761, 1 905, 1 998 (8 soupapes) et 1 998 cm ³ (16 soupapes)	1 85960 383 1
Citroën ZX Diesel (91 - 98)	FR1926	Tous modèles Diesel y compris les breaks	1 769 et 1 905 cm ³ (atmosphérique et Turbo)	1 85960 913 9
FIAT	N°	Modèles couverts	Cylindrée	ISBN
FIAT Panda essence (80 - 92)	FR1836	Tous modèles essence à quatre cylindres. Ne couvre pas les modèles Panda 30, Panda Young, Diesel ou 4x4	769, 843, 903 et 999 cm ³	1 85010 836 6
FIAT Punto essence et Diesel (93 - 99)	FR3294	Tous modèles, y compris les transmissions « 6-Speed » et « Selecta », sauf les moteurs essence 1 372 cm ³ Turbo ou 1 581 cm ³ atmosphérique (modèles GT Turbo ou 90). Ne couvre pas la gamme actuelle de la Punto lancée en octobre 1999	Essence : 1 108 et 1 242 cm ³ (8S et 16S). Diesel : 1 698 cm ³ , atmosphérique et Turbo	1 85960 714 4
FIAT Uno essence (83 - 95)	FR1775	Tous modèles essence à BVM. Ne couvre pas la gamme Fiorino, ni la transmission « Selecta »	903, 999, 1 108, 1 116, 1 299, 1 301 et 1 372 cm ³ (atmosphérique et Turbo). Ne couvre pas le moteur 1 498 cm ³	1 85960 295 9
FORD	N°	Modèles couverts	Cylindrée	ISBN
Ford Escort & Orion essence (80 - 90)	FR1798	Tous modèles essence	1 117, 1 118, 1 296, 1 297, 1 392 et 1 597 cm ³ (atmosphérique et Turbo)	1 85010 798 X



FORD	N°	Modèles couverts	Cylindrée	ISBN
Ford Escort IV & Orion essence (90 - 00)	FR3366	Tous modèles essence à partir d'octobre 1990. Ne couvre pas les versions 2.0 RS 16V ni Cosworth	1 297, 1 392, 1 596, 1 597 et 1 796 cm³	1 85960 729 2
Ford Fiesta II essence (août 83 - fév 89)	FR1782	Tous modèles essence sauf automatique (CTX)	957, 1 117, 1 296, 1 392 et 1 597 cm³	1 85010 782 3
Ford Fiesta III essence (89 - 95)	FR3368	Tous modèles essence	999, 1 118, 1 297, 1 392, 1 597 (8 et 16 soupapes), 1 598 Turbo et 1 796 cm³ (16 soupapes)	1 85960 368 8
Ford Fiesta IV essence et Diesel (sept 95 - 99)	FR3567	Tous les modèles de la série IV, y compris les fourgonnettes (« Courrier » et « Fiesta Affaires ») et les éditions spéciales/limitées	Essence : 1 242, 1 298 et 1 388 cm³. Diesel : 1 753 cm³	1 85960 567 2
Ford Mondeo essence et Diesel (93 - 00)	FR3584	Moteur 4 cylindres, y compris les berlines 4 et 5 portes et les breaks (« Clipper »), les versions société (« Affaires »), et les éditions spéciales/limitées. Ne traite pas de la gamme modifiée (Mondeo « II ») lancée en octobre 2000	Essence : 1 597, 1 796 et 1 988 cm³. TurboDiesel : 1 753 cm³	1 85960 584 2
Ford Moteurs Diesel (84 - 96)	FR3369	Moteurs et systèmes Diesel Fiesta, Escort et Orion	1 608 et 1 753 cm³ (atmosphérique et Turbo)	1 85960 369 6
MERCEDES-BENZ	N°	Modèles couverts	Cylindrée	ISBN
Mercedes-Benz 190 essence et Diesel (82 - 94)	FR3527	Tous modèles sauf les moteurs 16S et les modèles Evolution	Essence : 1 797, 1 996, 2 298 et 2 597 cm³ 8 soupapes. Diesel : 1 997 et 2 497 cm³ (atmosphérique et Turbo)	1 85960 527 3
OPEL	N°	Modèles couverts	Cylindrée	ISBN
Opel Astra essence et Diesel (91 - 98)	FR3385	Tous les modèles de la série F. Ne traite pas de la gamme actuelle de l'Astra lancée au printemps 1998	Essence : 1 389, 1 598, 1 796 et 1 998 cm³ - 8 et 16 soupapes. Diesel : 1 686 cm³ Isuzu et 1 699 cm³ Opel - atmosphérique, Turbo et Ecoturbo	1 85960 385 8
NOUVEAU TITRE Opel Astra & Zafira Diesel (99 - 05)	FR4269	Modèles Opel Astra de la série G à moteur Diesel, avril 1998 à avril 2004, y compris les berlines (3 et 5 portes), le Coupé, les breaks, la fourgonnette « Delvan » et l'utilitaire « Affaires ». Modèles Opel Zafira à moteur Diesel, à partir d'avril 1999. Ne traite pas de la gamme actuelle de l'Astra lancée au printemps 2004, ni des Zafira II	1.7 l (1 699 cm³/68 ch. et 1 686 cm³/75ch.) et 2.0 l (1 994 cm³, 82 et 101 ch.) TurboDiesel. Ne traite pas des versions Astra Cabriolet, du moteur 1,7 CDTi common rail, ni de la BVA. Ne traite pas des modèles à moteur essence, ni de ceux convertis au G.P.L.	1 84425 269 8
Opel Corsa essence (83 - 93)	FR1799	Tous modèles essence de la série A	993, 1 196, 1 297, 1 389 et 1 598 cm³	1 85960 348 3
Opel Corsa essence et Diesel (93 - 98)	FR3364	Tous les modèles de la série B	Essence : 1 196, 1 389 et 1 598 cm³ - 8 et 16 soupapes. Diesel : 1 488 et 1 686 cm³ Isuzu - atmosphérique et Turbo	1 85960 364 5
Opel Vectra essence et Diesel (95 - 98)	FR3388	Tous les modèles de la série B	Essence : 1 598, 1 799 et 1 998 cm³ 16 soupapes. TurboDiesel : 1 686 et 1 994 cm³	1 85960 388 2
PEUGEOT	N°	Modèles couverts	Cylindrée	ISBN
Peugeot 104 essence (73 - 88)	FR1806	Tous modèles	954, 1 124, 1 219 et 1 360 cm³	1 85010 806 4
Peugeot 106 essence et Diesel (91 - 04)	FR1913	Tous les modèles, y compris les berlines 3 et 5 portes, les versions S16, Rallye et société, et les séries spéciales/limitées	Essence : 954, 1 124, 1 294, 1 360 et 1 587 cm³ (8 et 16 soupapes). Diesel : 1 360 et 1 527 cm³	1 84425 173 X
Peugeot 205 essence (83 - 99)	FR1767	Tous modèles à moteur essence sauf le moteur 1 294 cm³ du modèle Rallye	Essence : 954, 1 124, 1 360, 1 580 et 1 905 cm³	1 85960 778 0
Peugeot 205 Diesel (83 - 99)	FR1835	Tous modèles Diesel et Turbo Diesel	1 769 cm³ (atmosphérique et Turbo)	1 85960 779 9
Peugeot 206 essence et Diesel (98 - 01)	FR3772	Tous les modèles Peugeot 206, y compris les versions « Affaires ». Ne couvre pas les moteurs essence 16V (modèles S16), ni le modèle GT (WRC). Ne traite pas encore des nouveautés de l'année-modèle 2001 (modèles Eco, Sport, etc.), ni des Coupé-Cabriolet (CC)	Essence : 1 124, 1 360 et 1 587 cm³ (8S). Diesel : 1 868 cm³ (DW8, atmosphérique) et 1 997 cm³ (HDI)	1 85960 772 1
Peugeot 305 essence (77 - 91)	FR1797	Tous modèles essence	1 290, 1 472, 1 580 et 1 905 cm³	1 85010 797 1
Peugeot 306 essence et Diesel (93 - 00)	FR3080	Tous modèles, y compris les berlines (3 et 5 portes), les sedans (berlines 4 portes), les breaks, les versions société et les éditions spéciales/limitées	Essence : 1 124, 1 360 et 1 587 cm³ 8 soupapes; 1 761 et 1 998 cm³ 8 et 16 soupapes. Diesel : 1 769, 1 868 et 1 905 cm³ (atmosphérique et Turbo) et 1 997 cm³ (HDI)	1 84425 063 6
Peugeot 307 essence et Diesel (01 - 04)	FR4172	Peugeot 307 berlines 3 et 5 portes, break et SW, y compris la version Affaire et les séries spéciales et limitées. Ne couvre pas la version Coupé-Cabriolet (CC) ni les motorisations essence 1,4 l 16V et Diesel datant de l'année-modèle 2004	Essence : 1,4 l 8V, 1,6 et 2,0 l 16V. Diesel : 1,4 et 2,0 l (HDI 70, 90 et 110 ch.)	1 84425 172 1
Peugeot 309 essence (85 - 96)	FR1772	Tous modèles essence, y compris Automatic, Base et les éditions spéciales/limitées	1 118, 1 124, 1 294, 1 360, 1 580 et 1 905 cm³	1 85960 706 3



PEUGEOT	N°	Modèles couverts	Cylindrée	ISBN
Peugeot 309 Diesel (86 - 96)	FR3021	Tous modèles Diesel (atmosphérique et Turbo)	1 769 et 1 905 cm ³	1 85960 730 6
Peugeot 405 essence (87 - 96)	FR1769	Tous modèles essence sauf les 4x4	1 360, 1 580, 1 761, 1 905 & 1 998 cm ³	1 85960 211 8
Peugeot 405 Diesel (88 - 98)	FR1840	Tous les modèles, y compris les breaks, les versions société et les éditions spéciales/limitées	1 769 et 1 905 cm ³ (atmosphérique et Turbo)	1 85960 596 6
MISE A JOUR RECENTE	FR3296	Tous modèles (sauf Coupé) avec les moteurs suivants. Pour les modèles restylés (à partir de février/mars 1999), consulter le manuel no 4051	4 cylindres essence : 1 580, 1 761 et 1 998 cm ³ (sauf Turbo). Diesel : 1 905, 1 997 et 2 088 cm ³	1844252906
Peugeot 406 essence et Diesel (95 - 99)	FR4051	Tous modèles (sauf Coupé) avec les moteurs suivants	4 cylindres essence : 1 749, 1 761 et 1 997 cm ³ . TurboDiesel : 1 997 cm ³ HDi et 2 179 cm ³ HDi	1 84425 051 2
PEUGEOT	N°	Modèles couverts	Cylindrée	ISBN
Renault 5 essence (72 - 85)	FR1788	Tous modèles y compris Turbo	782, 845, 956, 1 108, 1 289 et 1 397 cm ³	1 85010 788 2
Renault Super 5 & Express essence (84 - 98)	FR1766	Tous les modèles, y compris Express et GT Turbo	956, 1 108, 1 237, 1 397 et 1 721 cm ³	1 85960 747 0
Renault Super 5 & Express Diesel (85 - 99)	FR3022	Tous les modèles, y compris Express	1 596 et 1 870 cm ³	1 85960 748 9
Renault 9 & 11 essence (81 - 91)	FR1781	Tous les modèles, y compris Automatic, Broadway, Electronic et Turbo	1 108, 1 237, 1 397 (atmosphérique et Turbo) et 1 721 cm ³	1 85960 770 5
Renault 18 essence (78 - 86)	FR1805	Tous modèles essence sauf les 4x4	1 397, 1 565 (Turbo), 1 647 et 1 995 cm ³	1 85010 805 6
Renault 19 essence (88 - 97)	FR1833	Toutes les versions, y compris Cabriolet, Prima et éditions spéciales/limitées	1 237, 1 390, 1 397, 1 721, 1 764 et 1 794 cm ³	1 85960 595 8
Renault 19 Diesel (88 - 97)	FR1950	Toutes les versions Diesel et Turbo Diesel, y compris Chamade, Prima D et les éditions spéciales/limitées	1 870 cm ³ (atmosphérique et Turbo)	1 85960 597 4
Renault 21 essence (86 - 96)	FR1768	Tous les modèles essence, y compris les breaks (« Nevada »), les versions société et les éditions spéciales/limitées. Ne couvre pas les moteurs Diesel, ni les versions 4x4	1 721, 1 965, 1 995 (atmosphérique et Turbo) et 2 165 cm ³	1 85960 780 2
Renault 21 Diesel (86 - 96)	FR1951	Tous les modèles y compris les breaks (modèles « Nevada »), les versions société et les éditions spéciales/limitées	1 870 et 2 068 cm ³ (atmosphérique et Turbo)	1 85960 722 5
Renault 25 essence et Diesel (84 - 94)	FR3293	Tous modèles, y compris les éditions spéciales/limitées	Essence : 4 et 6 cylindres, 1 995, 2 165, 2 458, 2 664 et 2 849 cm ³ . Diesel : 2 068 cm ³ (atmosphérique et Turbo)	1 85960 705 5
Renault Clio 1 essence (90 - 98)	FR1884	Tous modèles à moteur essence, 1990 à mars 1998. Ne traite pas de la gamme modifiée (Clio « II ») lancée en mars 1998	1 108, 1 149, 1 171, 1 239, 1 390, 1 721, 1 764 et 1 783/1 794 cm ³	1 85960 587 7
Renault Clio 1 Diesel (90 - 98)	FR1989	Tous modèles à moteur Diesel, 1990 à mars 1998, y compris les versions société et les éditions spéciales/limitées (Be Bop, Chipie, Fidji etc.). Se référer au manuel no 1884 en ce qui concerne les modèles à moteur essence. Pour les Clio de la série II (à partir de 1998), consulter le manuel no 3924	1 870 cm ³	1 85960 922 8
Renault Clio II essence et Diesel (98 - 01)	FR3924	Tous modèles, mars 1998 à mai 2001. Ne traite pas des particularités des modèles convertis au G.P.L. Ne couvre pas les moteurs 1 149 cm ³ 16S (D7F) ou 1 390 cm ³ 8S (K7J) essence, 1 870 cm ³ (dTi) TurboDiesel, 1 998 cm ³ essence ou 2 946 cm ³ V6 essence. Ne traite pas des versions « Renault Sport (RS) ». Ne couvre pas encore les particularités de la « 2e génération » introduite en juin 2001, y compris le moteur 1 461 cm ³ (dCi) TurboDiesel.	Essence : 1 149 cm ³ 8V, 1 390 cm ³ 8V et 16V, 1 598 cm ³ 8V et 16V. Diesel : 1 870 cm ³ atmosphérique	1 85960 924 4
Renault Clio II essence et Diesel (01 - 04)	FR4268	Modèles Renault Clio II « Phase II », à partir de juin 2001, y compris les versions société et les séries spéciales et limitées. Ne traite pas des versions « Renault Sport (RS) ». Pour les Clio de la série I ('90 à '98), consulter le manuel no 1884 en ce qui concerne les modèles à moteur essence, ou le manuel no 1989 pour ceux à moteur Diesel. En ce qui concerne les Clio de la série II ('98 à '01), consulter le manuel no 3924.	Essence : 1 149 cm ³ (8S et 16S), 1 390 et 1 598 cm ³ (16S). TurboDiesel : 1 461 cm ³ (dCi), 55, 65 et 80 ch. Ne traite pas des particularités des modèles convertis au G.P.L. Ne couvre pas les moteurs 1 461 cm ³ dCi de 100 ch., 1 870 cm ³ (dTi) TurboDiesel, 1 998 cm ³ essence ou 2 946 cm ³ V6 essence	1 84425 268 X
Renault Espace essence et Diesel (84 - 96)	FR3209	Tous modèles sauf les V6, les automatiques et les « Quadra »	Essence : 1 995 et 2 165 cm ³ . TurboDiesel : 2 068 cm ³	1 85960 209 6



RENAULT	N°	Modèles couverts	Cylindrée	ISBN
Renault Laguna I essence et Diesel (93 - 99)	FR3297	Tous modèles, y compris les breaks « Nevada » et la version « Baccara ». Ne traite pas des moteurs essence V6, du 2,0 l 16V à distribution variable, ni du moteur Diesel 1.9 dCi. Ne traite pas de la gamme modifiée (Laguna « II ») lancée en janvier 2001	Essence : 1 598 cm³ 16V, 1 783 cm³ 8 et 16V, 1 794 cm³ 8V, 1 948 cm³ 16V, 1 998 cm³ 8V. Diesel : 1 870 cm³ (8V, dTi), 2 188 cm³ (12V, D et dTi)	1 85960 775 6
A PARAÎTRE (juin 06) Renault Laguna II essence et Diesel (01 - 05)	FR4372	Tous modèles, y compris les breaks « Estate »	Essence : 1 598, 1 783 et 1 998 cm³ Diesel : 1 870 cm³ (100, 110 et 120 dCi) et 2 188 cm³ (2.2 dCi 16V/dCi 150) Ne traite pas du moteur essence V6	1844253724
Renault Mégane et Scénic Phase I essence et Diesel (95 - 99)	FR3386	Tous les modèles, y compris Classic, Coupé et société	Essence : 1 390 et 1 598 cm³ 8 soupapes, 1 998 cm³ 8 et 16 soupapes. Diesel : 1 870 cm³ atmosphérique et Turbo, injection indirecte et directe	1 85960 386 6
Renault Mégane et Scénic Phase II essence et Diesel (99 - 02)	FR3942	Modèles Mégane (berline à hayon, Classic et Coupé) depuis mars 1999, et Scénic depuis août 1999, y compris les versions société et les séries spéciales et limitées. Ne traite pas des particularités des modèles convertis au G.P.L. Ne couvre ni le moteur essence 1,8 l, ni le 2,0 l à injection directe d'essence (IDE). Ne traite pas des versions Cabriolet, break ni Scénic RX4. Ne couvre pas la gamme Mégane 2 introduite en octobre 2002, ni la Scénic 2 introduite en juin 2003	Essence : 1 390 cm³ (8S et 16S), 1 598 cm³ (16S) et 1 998 cm³ (16S). Diesel : 1 870 cm³ atmosphérique et Turbo, injection indirecte et directe	1 85960 942 2
A PARAÎTRE (mars 06) Renault Mégane II essence & Diesel (02 - 06)	FR4294	Modèles Mégane (berline à hayon, break, Classic et Coupé) à partir d'octobre 2002. Ne traite pas du moteur 2,0 l essence, ni des particularités des modèles Coupé Cabriolet.	Essence : 1 390 et 1 598 cm³ Diesel : 1 461 et 1 870 cm³ dCi	1844252949
A PARAÎTRE (avril 06) Renault Scénic II essence & Diesel (03 - 06)	FR4367	Modèles Scénic et Grand Scénic à partir de juin 2003. Ne traite pas du moteur 2,0 l essence.	Essence : 1 390 et 1 598 cm³ Diesel : 1 461 et 1 870 cm³ dCi	1844253678
Renault Twingo essence (93 - 98)	FR3044	Tous modèles, y compris les versions société et les séries limitées. Ne traite pas des nouveautés de l'année-modèle 1999, surtout des modèles « Phase II »	1 149 et 1 239 cm³	1 85960 918 X
A PARAÎTRE (mai 06) Renault Twingo (99 - 05)	FR4363	Tous modèles, y compris les versions société et les séries limitées	1 149 cm³, 8S et 16S	1844253635
SEAT	N°	Modèles couverts	Cylindrée	ISBN
SEAT Ibiza & Cordoba essence et Diesel (93 - 99)	FR3583	Modèles Ibiza (à partir de mai 1993) et Cordoba, y compris les breaks (« Vario »), le coupé (« SX »), la version utilitaire (« Transfer »), et les éditions spéciales/limitées. Ne couvre pas les moteurs 1 781cm³, ni la boîte de vitesses automatique	Essence : 999, 1 043, 1 272, 1 390, 1 399, 1 595, 1 598 et 1 984 cm³ (8S et 16S). Diesel : 1 896 cm³ (atmosphérique et Turbo, injection indirecte et directe)	1 85960 583 4
VOLKSWAGEN	N°	Modèles couverts	Cylindrée	ISBN
Volkswagen Golf II & Jetta essence (84 - 92)	FR1773	Tous modèles essence sauf les Cabriolet, G60, Rallye et Synchro	1 272, 1 595 et 1 781 cm³	1 85960 027 1
Volkswagen Golf III & Vento essence et Diesel (92 - 99)	FR3200	Modèles à moteur 4-cylindres essence et Diesel, y compris les berlines (1992 à 1998), les breaks (1994 à 1999), et les éditions spéciales/limitées	Essence : 1 390, 1 391, 1 398, 1 595, 1 598, 1 781 et 1 984 cm³ (8S et 16S). Diesel : 1 896 cm³ (modèles D, SDi, TD 75, TDi 90 et TDi 110)	1 85960 993 7
Volkswagen Golf IV & Bora essence et Diesel (98 - 00)	FR3774	Tous modèles VW Golf IV & Bora, y compris les berlines et les breaks. Ne traite pas des moteurs V5 ou V6, des moteurs Diesel injecteurs-pompes (TDI 100, TDI 115 et TDI 150) ni des modèles 4Motion	Essence : 1 390, 1 595, 1 598, 1 781 (Turbo) et 1 984 cm³. Diesel : 1 896 cm³ (atmosphérique et Turbo)	1 85960 774 8
NOUVEAU TITRE Volkswagen Golf IV & Bora essence & Diesel (01 - 03)	FR4366	Tous modèles VW Golf IV et Bora à moteurs 4 cylindres essence et Diesel. Ne traite pas des moteurs essence V5 ou V6, ni les versions « 4Motion » ou « R32 »	Essence : 1 390, 1 595, 1 597, 1 781 (Turbo) et 1 984 cm³ Diesel : 1 896 cm³ (atmosphérique et Turbo; 68 ch SDi, 90, 100, 115, 130 et 150 ch TDi)	184425366X
Volkswagen Passat III essence et Diesel (88 - 96)	FR3528	Tous les modèles, y compris les breaks (« Variant »), de la 3 ^e génération, sauf le moteur 1,6 litre (75 ch) essence, les moteurs à 16 soupapes ou les VR6, les versions « Syncro » et le modèle GT G60	Essence : 1 781 et 1 984 cm³ 8 soupapes. Diesel : 1 588 et 1 896 cm³ (atmosphérique et Turbo, injection indirecte et directe)	1 85960 528 1
Volkswagen Polo III essence et Diesel (94 - 99)	FR3529	Tous les berlines à hayon de la 3 ^e génération. Ne couvre pas les modèles Polo Flight ni les breaks	Essence : 1 296, 1 390 et 1 598 cm³ 8 soupapes. Diesel : 1 716 et 1 896 cm³ (injection indirecte et directe)	1 85960 529 X

**NOUVEAU TITRE****Le Guide de la personnalisation de votre Peugeot 106**

Cousine de la Citroën AX, la 106 a toujours été la plus belle, surtout après son rajeunissement en 1996. Ce guide est destiné à tous les propriétaires des 106 qui souhaitent modifier leur caisse, tout en restant dans la légalité. Rédigé exprès pour le marché français, si vous vous êtes demandé comment monter un rétro latéral, lisser un hayon ou juste monter un siège, ce bouquin est fait pour vous.

Cartonné, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
environ 800 images polychromes
ISBN: 1844253651 N°: **FR4365**

Le guide de la personnalisation de votre Peugeot 206

Ce guide est destiné à tous les propriétaires des 206 qui souhaitent modifier leurs caisses, tout en restant dans la légalité. Modifications des performances, améliorations esthétiques, montage des kits son – tout est là, avec bien sûr nos habituels conseils et astuces. Rédigé exprès pour le marché français, si vous vous êtes demandé comment monter un rétro latéral, lisser un hayon ou juste monter un siège, ce bouquin est fait pour vous.

Cartonné, 270 x 210mm, 184pp
environ 800 images polychromes
ISBN: 1 84425 193 4 N°: **FR4193**

Le guide de la personnalisation de votre Peugeot 306

Les Peugeot ont été prisées par les jeunes conducteurs (et conductrices), ainsi que les passionné(e)s du tuning, depuis la 205 GTI. La 306 suit la même formule : prenez un modèle déjà assez beau, et transformez-le en une caisse de rêve. Comme toujours, les opérations ont eu lieu dans notre atelier – nous savons donc de quoi nous parlons !

Cartonné, 270 x 210mm, 200pp
environ 1000 images polychromes
ISBN: 1 84425 270 1 N°: **FR4270**

Le guide du Relooking pour l'habitacle et l'extérieur

Modifier une voiture peut être

cauchemardesque. Vu les instructions incompréhensibles, les kits mal adaptés, nous avons pensé que quelques conseils en la matière seraient les bienvenus. Que vous soyez un expert, un novice ou un bricoleur émérite, nous sommes heureux de partager avec vous quelques astuces et conseils issus de nos diverses expériences.

Cartonné, 270 x 210mm, 192pp,
environ 1000 images polychromes
ISBN: 1 84425 080 6 N°: **FR4080**

Le Guide de la Performance et du Look de Votre Moteur

Ce manuel traite de la performance moteur sous tous ses aspects. Du simple kit d'admission à la reprogrammation des puces, tout est là. Que vous conduisiez sur route ou sur circuit, ce manuel vous aidera à tirer le mieux de votre moteur.

Cartonné, 270 x 210mm, 200pp
environ 1000 images polychromes
ISBN: 1 84425 159 4 N°: **FR4159**

Mise à jour récente**Le Guide du Son et du Multimedia Auto**

La deuxième édition de ce livre célèbre, richement illustré en couleurs, traite non seulement des autoradios mais aussi du son numérique, de la vidéo embarquée, des lecteurs DVD et MP3, des consoles de jeux X-Box et Playstation, des systèmes de navigation... Comme tous les manuels Haynes, les opérations ont eu lieu dans notre atelier. Des centaines de photos sont liées à des instructions claires étape par étape.

Cartonné, 270 x 210mm, 184pp
environ 1000 images polychromes
ISBN: 1844253775 N°: **FR3949**

Le Guide du Tuning et de la Personnalisation Auto

Ce guide convient à tous les passionnés du tuning. Qu'il s'agisse de la transformation de la carrosserie ou de l'augmentation de la puissance moteur, l'amélioration de la suspension ou du freinage, nous avons entrepris les tâches et pouvons donc partager les astuces.

Cartonné, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
environ 1000 images polychromes
ISBN: 1 85960 980 5 N°: **FR3980**

**Entretenir vous-même votre voiture**

Haynes dévoile dans ce guide toutes les astuces pratiques pour l'entretien de base de votre voiture. Conçu pour tous automobilistes souhaitant se lancer dans l'entretien auto pour la première fois, ce guide contient de nombreuses photos, appuyées par des instructions faciles à suivre et des tuyaux pour faciliter les interventions.

Couverture Souple, 198 x 127mm,
80pp environ 250 images
monochromes
ISBN: 1 84425 179 9 N°: **FR4179**

**Le Guide de la Moto
Tout ce que vous devez savoir pour goûter aux joies de la moto**

Le Guide de la Moto est un ouvrage de référence complet destiné à tous les motards et fans de moto. Des cyclomoteurs aux sportives, en passant par les grand tourisme et les routières, tous les aspects de l'achat, de la conduite et de l'entretien d'une moto sont abordés. Ce guide comprend également des chapitres détaillés sur le fonctionnement de votre moto, avec des sections complètes dédiées à l'entretien et au diagnostic des pannes.

Cartonné, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
environ 250 images polychromes
ISBN: 1 84425 075 X N°: **FR4075**

**NOUVEAU TITRE
Guide de l'entretien et de la réparation carrosserie**

Vous souhaitez préserver l'esthétique d'origine de votre voiture, ou vous voulez savoir comment réparer des éraflures, effacer des rayures ou des taches de rouille vous-même? Ce guide traite de l'entretien et la restauration de la peinture, ainsi que l'utilisation des mastics, de la fibre de verre et des peintures en bombe.

Couverture Souple, 198 x 127mm,
80pp environ 200 images
polychromes
ISBN: 1844253791 N°: **FR4379**

**Le Guide du Scooter
Tout ce que vous devez savoir pour goûter aux joies du scooter**

Le Guide du Scooter est un ouvrage de référence complet destiné à tous les propriétaires et fans des scooters. Des classiques aux sportifs, en passant par les grandes roues et les super scooters, tous les aspects de l'achat, de la conduite et de l'entretien d'un scooter sont abordés. Facile à comprendre et illustré tout en couleur, *Le Guide du Scooter* permet à n'importe qui de tirer le maximum de plaisir de son scoot.

Cartonné, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
environ 250 images polychromes
ISBN: 1 84425 188 8 N°: **FR4188**

**Guide de votre Vélo**

Cette nouvelle édition du Guide de votre Vélo a été conçue pour vous aider à tirer le meilleur parti de votre vélo. Ce guide apporte aux cyclistes la confiance et les connaissances requises pour effectuer un entretien régulier, des réparations, voire une révision complète.

Couverture Souple, 270 x 210mm,
178pp, Tout en couleur
ISBN: 1844253082 N°: **FR 4308**

**Le Guide des 125 cm³**

Tout ce que vous devez savoir pour goûter aux joies des motos et scooters 125 cm³.

Si le marché des 125 cm³ a connu des fortunes diverses, il surfe actuellement sur une vague porteuse. Le Guide des 125 est un ouvrage de référence complet destiné à tous les propriétaires et fans des motos et scooters de cette cylindrée. Des utilitaires aux sportifs, en passant par les roadsters et les routiers, tous les aspects de l'achat, de la conduite et de l'entretien sont abordés. Le guide comprend également des chapitres sur le fonctionnement des deux-roues, ainsi que des sections dédiées à l'entretien et au diagnostic des pannes.

Cartonné, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
environ 250 images polychromes
ISBN: 1844252884 N°: **FR4288**



Reparationshandböcker för bilar

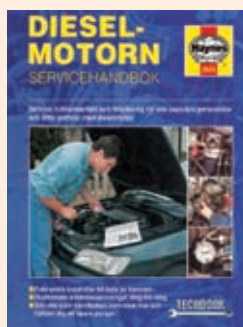
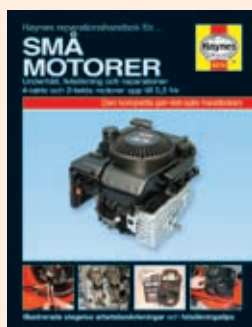
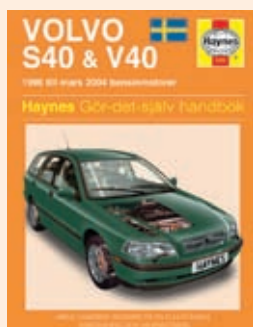
Antalet Haynes reparationshandböcker på svenska har ökat kontinuerligt sedan boken för Volvo 400 publicerades 1993, och omfattar nu en stor del av bilmodellerna på de svenska vägarna. Böckerna produceras med samma noggrannhet som deras engelska motsvarighet och ger hemmamekanikern all information denne behöver för att utföra allt från rutinunderhåll till omfattande renovering. Med hundratals fotografier kopplade till steg-för-steg instruktioner, visar Haynes reparationshandböcker hur du kan spara pengar genom att undvika service- och reparationsräkningar.

Den bilägare vars bil ännu inte omfattas av de svenska böckerna erhåller gratis en engelsk/svensk teknisk ordlista vid köp av engelskspråkig handbok.

AUDI	Nr.	Modeller som behandlas	Kapacitet	ISBN
Audi 100 & 200 (82 - 90)	SV3214	Framhjulsdrivna modeller, inklusive turbo och Avant. Behandlar ej Quattro eller modeller med dieselmotor. Audi 100 (okt 82 - 90). Audi 200 (feb 84 - okt 89)	1781, 1921, 1994, 2144, 2226 & 2309cc 2144 & 2226cc	1 85960 214 2
Audi 100 & A6 (maj 91 - maj 97)	SV3531	Sedan och kombi, inklusive specialmodeller. Behandlar ej V6 bensinmotorer eller Quattro, S4 eller S6 modeller	1781, 1984 och 2309cc fyr- och femcylindriga bensinmotorer. 1896 och 2460cc turbodieselmotorer	1 85960 531 1
Audi A4 (95 - Feb 00)	SV3717	Sedan och kombi, inklusive specialmodeller. Behandlar ej S4 eller Quattro modeller, eller V6-motorer.	1595 och 1781cc bensinmotorer inklusive turbo. 1896cc turbodieselmotor.	1 85960 717 9
BMW	Nr.	Modeller som behandlas	Kapacitet	ISBN
BMW 3- & 5-serier (81 - 91)	SV3263	3-serie (E30) 316, 316i, 318i, 320i, 325i. Behandlar ej kombi eller cabriolet (83 - 91). 5-serie (E28) 518, 518i, 525i, 528i, 535i, M535i (81 - 88). 5-serie (E34) 518i, 520i, 525i, 530i, 535i (88 - 91). Behandlar ej diesel-, DOHC- eller V8-motorer eller modeller med fyrhjulsdraft.	1596, 1766, 1795, 1990 & 2494cc 1766, 1795, 2494, 2788 & 3430cc 1795, 1990, 2494, 2986 & 3430cc	1 85960 263 0
NY TITEL BMW 5 Series (96 - 03)	SV4360	5-serie (E39) 520i, 523i, 525i, 528i, 530i, sedan och kombi (Touring). Behandlar ej 535i, 540i eller M5 med V8 bensinmotor, eller dieselmotorer. Behandlar ej heller den nya 5-serien från september 2003	1991, 2171, 2494, 2793 & 2979cc sexcylindriga bensinmotorer	1844253600
CHEVROLET	Nr.	Modeller som behandlas	Kapacitet	ISBN
Chevrolet & GMC Van (68 - 95)	SV3298	Alla full-size Chevrolet & GMC Van med sexcylindrig radmotor, V6 och V8 bensinmotorer. Manuell och automatisk växellåda. Behandlar ej dieselmotorer		1 85960 298 3
FORD	Nr.	Modeller som behandlas	Kapacitet	ISBN
Ford Escort (80 - 90)	SV3091	Framhjulsdrivna kombikupé, cabriolet, kombi, Express och andra varubilar, inklusive XR3, XR3i, RS Turbo och specialmodeller. Behandlar ej dieselmotorer, CTX (automat), RS 1600i motorer eller ändrat modellprogram från sept 1990	1117, 1118, 1296, 1297, 1392 och 1597cc bensinmotorer	1 85960 091 3
Ford Escort & Orion (90 - 00)	SV3389	Kombikupé, sedan, kombi, van och cabriolet. Behandlar ej dieselmotorer, RS2000 eller Cosworth modeller	1297, 1392, 1596, 1597 och 1796cc bensinmotorer	1 85960 939 2
Ford Mondeo (93 - 99)	SV3353	Sedan, kombikupé och kombi med fyrcylindriga och V6 bensinmotorer, inklusive specialmodeller. Behandlar ej dieselmotorer, fyrhjulsdraft eller ST200 modeller	1597, 1796 och 1988cc fyrcylindriga motorer och 2544cc V6-motorer	1 85960 793 4
Ford Scorpio (85 - 94)	SV3039	Sedan, kombi och kombikupé. Behandlar ej fyrhjulsdrivna modeller, dieselmotorer eller 24v (Cosworth) modeller.	1796, 1993, 1998, 2394, 2792 och 2933cc bensinmotorer	1 85960 039 5
Ford Sierra (82 - 93)	SV3038	Sedan, kombikupé, kombi och P100 pick-up, inklusive specialmodeller, med fyrcylindriga SOHC, DOHC & CVH bensinmotorer, tvåhjulsdraft. Behandlar ej V6- eller dieselmotorer, ej heller fyrhjulsdraft eller RS Cosworth modeller.	1294, 1593, 1596, 1597, 1769, 1796, 1993 och 1998cc bensinmotorer.	1 85960 038 7
MERCEDES-BENZ	Nr.	Modeller som behandlas	Kapacitet	ISBN
Mercedes-Benz 124-serien (85 - 93)	SV3299	Bakhjulsdrivna modeller med fyr- och sexcylindriga bensinmotorer, och fyr-, fem- och sexcylindriga dieselmotorer. 200, 230, 250, 260, 280, 300 & 320, inklusive specialmodeller. Behandlar ej cabriolet eller Limousinmodeller, ej heller E-klass efter aug 1993. Behandlar ej fyrcylindriga 16-ventilers eller 8-cylindriga bensinmotorer, ej heller fyrhjulsdrivna modeller.	1996, 2298, 2597, 2799, 2962 & 3199cc bensinmotorer. 1997, 2497 & 2996cc diesel- och turbodieselmotorer.	1 85960 299 1
Mercedes-Benz 190, 190E & 190D (83 - 93)	SV3391	Sedan. Behandlar ej 2.3-16 eller 2.5-16 modeller.	1797, 1996, 2298 & 2597cc bensinmotorer. 1997 & 2497cc diesel- och turbodieselmotorer.	1 85960 391 2
OPEL	Nr.	Modeller som behandlas	Kapacitet	ISBN
Opel Astra (91 - 98)	SV3715	Sedan, kombikupé, kombi och van, inklusive specialmodeller. Behandlar huvudsakliga mekaniska funktioner på cabrioletmodellerna från och med 1993 (ej sufflettmechanism, demontering/montering av fönster etc.) Behandlar ej dieselmotorer.	1389, 1598, 1796 och 1998cc bensinmotorer (SOHC och DOHC).	1 85960 715 2
Opel Kadett (84 - 91)	SV3069	Inklusive vissa specialmodeller. Behandlar ej dieselmotorer.	1196, 1297, 1598, 1796 och 1998cc	1 85960 069 7
Opel Omega & Senator (86 - 94)	SV3262	Omega, modeller med fyr- och sexcylindriga bensinmotorer (86 - 94). Senator, modeller med sexcylindriga bensinmotorer (87 - 94). Behandlar ej dieselmotorer.	1796, 1998, 2594 & 2969cc 2490, 2594 & 2969cc	1 85960 262 2



OPEL	Nr.	Modeller som behandlas	Kapacitet	ISBN
Opel Vectra (88 - 95)	SV3264	Framhjulsdrivna modeller med fyrcylindrig bensinmotor. Behandlar ej diesel- eller V6-motorer, luftkonditionering eller fyrhjulsdrivna modeller.	1389, 1598, 1796 & 1998cc	1 85960 264 9
Opel Vectra (95 - 98)	SV3592	Sedan, kombikupé och kombi, inklusive specialmodeller. Behandlar ej 2498cc V6 bensinmotor, 'Super Touring' eller GSi modeller.	1598, 1798 och 1998cc bensinmotorer. 1686 och 1994cc turbodieselmotorer	1 85960 592 3
SAAB	Nr.	Modeller som behandlas	Kapacitet	ISBN
Saab 90, 99 & 900 (79 - 93)	SV3037	Sedan och kombikupé, inklusive turbo och specialserier. Behandlar ej cabrioletversionens sufflettmechanism.	1985cc 8-ventilers och 16-ventilers motorer	1 85960 037 9
Saab 900 (okt 93 - 98)	SV3532	Sedan och kombikupé, inklusive specialmodeller. Behandlar ej cabrioletversionens sufflettmechanism. Behandlar ej 2.5 liter V6-modeller eller 'Senonic' kopplingslös växellåda.	1985 och 2290cc fyrcylindriga motorer, inklusive turbo	1 85960 532 X
Saab 9000 (85 - 98)	SV3072	Modeller med fyrcylindrig motor, inklusive vissa specialmodeller. Behandlar ej V6-motorer.	1985 och 2290cc	1 85960 783 7
Saab 9-5 (97 - 04)	SV4171	Modeller med fyrcylindrig bensinmotor, inklusive Aero. Behandlar ej V6-motorer	1985 och 2290cc fyrcylindriga motorer	1 84425 171 3
SKODA	Nr.	Modeller som behandlas	Kapacitet	ISBN
KOMMANDE Juni 06	SV4387	Sedan och kombi med bensin- eller dieselmotorer, inklusive RS och specialmodeller. Behandlar ej FSi, 4x4, Tiptronic växellåda eller 1397cc 8-ventilers motor	1390, 1595, 1598, 1781 och 1984cc bensinmotorer, inklusive turbo. 1896cc SDi, TD och TDi dieselmotorer	1844253872
Skoda Octavia (98 - 04)				
VOLKSWAGEN	Nr.	Modeller som behandlas	Kapacitet	ISBN
Volkswagen Golf & Jetta II (84 - 92)	SV3036	Inkluderar vissa specialmodeller. Behandlar ej dieselmotorer eller cabriolet.	1043, 1272, 1595 och 1781cc bensinmotorer	1 85960 464 1
UPPDATERAD	SV3244	VW Golf & Vento frambhjulsdrivna modeller med fyrcylindrig bensin- eller dieselmotor, inklusive specialmodeller. Behandlar huvudparten av cabrioletversionens mekaniska funktioner. Behandlar ej 2792cc VR6 motorer eller fyrhjulsdrivna modeller.	1390, 1391, 1398, 1595, 1598, 1781 och 1984cc (inkl DOHC) bensinmotorer. 1896cc dieselmotorer, inklusive turbo	184425271X
Volkswagen Golf III & Vento (92 - 98)				
Volkswagen Golf IV & Bora (98 - 00)	SV3781	Golf kombi och kombikupé, Bora sedan, inklusive specialmodeller. Behandlar ej 2.3 liter V5 bensinmotor, 1.9 liter "PD" dieselmotor, fyrhjulsdrivna modeller eller cabriolet.	1390, 1595, 1781 och 1984cc fyrcylindriga bensinmotorer, inklusive turbo. 1896cc dieselmotorer, inklusive turbo	1 85960 781 0
Volkswagen Passat (88 - 96)	SV3393	Sedan och kombi. Framhjulsdrivna modeller med fyrcylindriga bensin- och dieselmotorer, inklusive specialmodeller. Behandlar ej Syncro modeller, 16-ventilmotorer, 2792cc VR6 motor eller 1.6 liters dieselmotorer	1781 och 1984cc SOHC bensinmotorer. 1896cc turbodieselmotorer (TD och Tdi)	1 85960 393 9
Volkswagen Passat (dec 96 - nov 00)	SV3943	Sedan och kombi. Framhjulsdrivna modeller med fyrcylindriga bensin- och dieselmotorer, inklusive specialmodeller. Behandlar ej V5 bensinmotor, V6 bensin- eller dieselmotorer eller Syncro / 4-Motion modeller	1595 och 1781cc bensinmotorer, inklusive turbo. 1896 cc turbodieselmotorer	1 85960 943 0
Volkswagen Transporter (82 - 90)	SV3392	Van, pick-up och minibuss (Caravelle), med vattenkyld bensinmotor monterad bak i bilen. Behandlar ej dieselmotorer eller Syncro modeller, ej heller utrustning anpassad för husbil eller andra specialändamål	1913 och 2109cc	1 85960 392 0
VOLVO	Nr.	Modeller som behandlas	Kapacitet	ISBN
Volvo 240, 242, 244 & 245 (74 - 93)	SV3034	Inklusive vissa specialmodeller. Behandlar ej diesel eller stötstångsmodeller.	1986, 2127 och 2316cc motorer	1 85960 207 X
Volvo 340, 343, 345 & 360 (76 - 91)	SV3041	Behandlar ej dieselmotorer eller modeller konverterade för gasdrift.	1397, 1721 och 1986cc motorer	1 85960 041 7
Volvo 440, 460 & 480 (87 - 97)	SV3066	Sedan, kombikupé, och Coupe med bensinmotor, inklusive turbo och specialmodeller. Behandlar ej dieselmotorer eller CVT automatväxellåda.	1596, 1721, 1794 och 1998cc	1 85960 790 X
Volvo 740, 745 & 760 (82 - 92)	SV3035	Volvo 740 och 760 med bensinmotorer, inklusive 2.3 liter 16-ventilmotor med dubbla överliggande kamaxlar, turbo och vissa specialmodeller. Behandlar ej dieselmotorer.	1986, 2316 och 2849cc	1 85960 581 8
Volvo 850 (92 - 96)	SV3213	Sedan och kombi, inklusive turbo och specialmodeller. Behandlar ej modellerna T-Gul och T-Röd, eller dieselmotorer.	1984, 2319 och 2435cc bensinmotorer	1 85960 213 4
Volvo 940 (91 - 96)	SV3208	Sedan och kombi, inklusive specialmodeller. Behandlar ej 16-ventilers bensinmotorer (B204/B234) eller dieselmotorer.	1986 och 2316cc 8-ventils bensinmotorer	1 85960 208 8

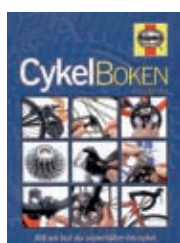


VOLVO	Nr.	Modeller som behandlas	Kapacitet	ISBN
Volvo S40 & V40 (96 - 04)	SV3585	Sedan och kombi med bensinmotorer, inklusive turbo- och GDI-modeller, T4 och specialmodeller. Behandlar ej diesel eller bi-fuel modeller, eller den nya S40/V50 serien som introducerades i mars 2004.	1588, 1731, 1783, 1834, 1855 och 1948cc bensinmotorer	1 84425 194 2
Volvo S70, V70 & C70 (96 - 99)	SV3590	Modeller med 5-cylindriga bensinmotorer, inklusive specialmodeller. Behandlar ej 4-hjulsdrift, dieselmotorer eller Bi-fuel.	1984, 2319 och 2435cc bensinmotorer.	1 85960 590 7
KOMMANDE Maj 06	SV4370	Modeller med 5-cylindriga bensinmotorer och 2.4 liter dieselmotor. Behandlar ej 2.5 liter dieselmotor, V6-motorer, V70R, 4-hjulsdrift eller Bi-fuel	1984, 2319, 2435 och 2521cc bensinmotorer. 2401cc dieselmotor	1844253708
Volvo V70 & S80 (98 - 05)				
TECHBOOKS	Nr.			ISBN
Bilens elektriska och elektroniska system	SV3361	Guide till den väsentliga teorin och tillämpningen av alla bilars elektriska och elektroniska system. Inkluderar laddningssystem, startmotorer, batterier, mätare och displays, belysning, signalering och tändsystem.		1 85960 361 0
Bilens felkodssystem: Handbok för avläsning och diagnostik	SV3534	Innehåller tabeller med diagnostiska felkoder relaterade till motorstyrningssystem, samt information som hjälper användaren att avläsa koderna (ibland med improviserade medel, men med hjälp av en felkodsläsare där så behövs).		1 85960 534 6
Bilens Luftkonditioneringssystem	SV3791	Handbok för underhåll av och reparationer på luftkonditioneringssystem.		1 85960 791 8
Bilens motorstyrning och bränsleinsprutningssystem	SV3390	Täcker europeiska och japanska fordon från ca 1985 med "svarta lådan"-kontroll av bränsleinsprutning och tändsystem. Inkluderar grundläggande teori och beskrivning av specifika system, diagnostiseringsteknik med enkel utrustning, felsökningstabeller och felkoder.		1 85960 390 4
Dieselmotorn - servicehandbok	SV3533	Täcker följande märken och modeller: Austin/Rover Maestro och Montego; Citroën AX, BX, C15, Visa, ZX och Xantia; Fiat Punto; Ford Escort, Fiesta, Mondeo, Orion och Transit; Land Rover Defender, Discovery, IIA- och III-serierna, 90 och 110; Mercedes-Benz 123- och 124-serierna; Peugeot 106, 205, 305, 306, 309 och 405; Renault Clio, Espace, Laguna och 19; Opel Astra, Ascona, Corsa, Combo, Kadett och Vectra; Volkswagen Golf och Vento		1 85960 533 8
NY TITEL	SV4274	Den kompletta reparationshandboken för små bensinmotorer (upp till 5,5 hk) som används i gräsklippare, jordfräsar, generatorer, kompressorer, pumpar, minibikes, gokarts etc. Allmänna kapitel om underhåll, felsökning och reparationer täcker alla encylindriga, luftkylda motorer. Mer ingående kapitel behandlar följande: Briggs & Stratton: MAX 4 hk 4-taktsmotor; Intek/Europa OHV, Quantum 55 "L head" (sidventil), I/C "L head" 5 hk, 35 Sprint/Classic 2,6 kW. Honda: GXV 120 OHV, GCV 135 OHV. Tecumseh: 3,5 hk/Vantage 35 4-taktsmotor, MV100S 2-taktsmotor		1 84425 274 4
Haynes Reparationshandbok för små motorer				



Bilunderhåll

I denna lilla guide ger vi dig praktisk och enkel information om grundläggande underhåll av din bil. Boken riktar sig till alla som för första gången vill ge sig i kast med bilunderhåll. Den innehåller många fotografier och enkla instruktioner, samt en del händiga tips som gör jobbet lättare.



Cykelboken (4:e utgåvan)

av Fred Milson

Haynes succébook Cykelboken har nu sålts i över 700 000 exemplar världen över. Den här nya fjärde utgåvan reflekterar särskilt de senaste årens förändringar när det gäller rammaterial och -design. Mindre förändringar, som de nya 'Aheadset' och 'Hiddenset' styrhuvudena och styrcammar som monteras framifrån, tas också upp. Dessutom ger boken mycket mer information om Shimano och Campagnolo kombinerade växel- och bromshandtag för sportcyklar, och om hydrauliska skivbromsar för mountainbikes. Precis som förtur är boken packad med praktisk information och händiga tips och den täcker nästan alla cykelmodeller som har tillverkats under de senaste 30 åren.

Inbunden, 270 x 210 mm
176 sidor, Helt i färg

ISBN: 1 84425 043 1 NR: **H4043**



Den Kompletta Guiden om Styling

av Bryn Musselwhite och Bob Jex

Den kompletta boken om styling och tuning. Den är framtagen för dej som vill göra din bil häftigare, oavsett vilket märke du kör. Boken innehåller massor av bilder och enkla instruktioner för dej som vill känna glädjen av att göra det själv.

Inbunden, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
mer än 1000 färgbilder

ISBN: 1 84425 057 1 NR: **SV4057**



Den Kompletta Guiden om Tuning

av Jay Storer och Bob Jex

Den här boken har vi skrivit för att förse dej med den kunskap du behöver för att få ut mer av din modifierade motor. Vare sej du vill ha lite eller mycket mera ös, kan vi hjälpa dej att förvandla din bil till något man inte vill utmana vid trafikljusen. Allt från fräcka luftfilter och ljuddämpare till kamaxelbyte, nitro och kompressorladdning, vi visar vad som är möjligt. Är du redo att förverkliga dina drömmar?

Inbunden, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
mer än 1000 färgbilder

ISBN: 1 84425 164 0 NO: **SV4164**



NY TITEL

Den Kompletta Guiden om Mobila Multimedia

Den här boken har vi skrivit för dig som vill göra din bil till något mer än ett fordon. Vare sig målet är ett fantastiskt sound system eller en komplett underhållningsanläggning, ger vi dig den information du behöver. Vi tar bl.a. upp installation av huvudenheter, högtalare och förstärkare, CD-växlare, DVD-spelare och X-box. Vi visar hur du bygger en sublåda och hur du sätter in videokärmar i nackstöden. Boken tar även upp handsfree-kit för mobilen, navigationssystem och stöldskydd. Kort sagt – allt du behöver veta för att kunna förvandla din bil till "ett andra hem", eller föremålet för allas beundran.

Inbunden, 270 x 210mm, 184pp
mer än 1000 färgbilder

ISBN: 1844253783 NO: **SV4378**

Pocket, 200 x 136mm, 80 sidor, s/v

ISBN: 1844252523 NR: **SV4252**

E-mail: info@haynes.se

Website: www.haynes.se



Spanish Language Automotive Repair Manuals

CHEVROLET	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Chevrolet/GMC Camionetas (67 - 91)	99040	Camionetas (67 - 87). Suburban, Blazer & Jimmy (67 - 91)	1 56392 124 3
Chevrolet/GMC Camionetas (88 - 98)	99041	Camionetas (88 - 98). Suburban (92 - 98). Blazer & Jimmy (92 - 94). Tahoe & Yukon (95 - 98)	1 56392 435 8
Chevrolet/GMC Camionetas Cerradas (68 - 95)	99042	Modelos de motores de gasolina de 6 cilindros en línea, 4.3L V6 y V8	1 56392 177 4
DODGE	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Dodge Caravan, Plymouth Voyager, Chrysler Town & Country (84 - 95)	99055	Camionetas Cerradas-pequeñas	1 56392 178 2
FORD	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Ford Camionetas & Bronco (80 - 94)	99075	Modelos grandes F100 al F350	1 56392 138 3
Ford Camionetas Cerradas (69 - 91)	99077	Motores de 6 cilindros en línea y V8	1 56392 205 3
Ford & Mercury Modelos de Tamaño Grande (75 - 87)	99083	Ford: LTD (75 - 82), Custom 500, Country Squire, Crown Victoria (75 - 87). Mercury: Marquis (75 - 82), Gran Marquis, Colony Park (75 - 87)	1 56392 181 2
Ford & Mercury Modelos de Tamaño Mediano (75 - 86)	99088	Ford: Torino, Gran Torino, Elite, Ranchero, LTD II (75 - 86), LTD (83 - 86), Thunderbird (75 - 82). Mercury: Montego, Comet (75 - 86), Cougar (75 - 82), Marquis (83 - 86). Lincoln: Versailles (77 - 80)	1 56392 182 0
Ford Taurus & Mercury Sable (86 - 95)	99091	No incluye información para los SHO, o información para los modelos con combustible variable	1 56392 248 7
GENERAL MOTORS	No.	Models covered	ISBN
General Motors Modelos de Tamaño Grande (70 - 90)	99095	Tracción en las ruedas traseras 3.8L V6, 4.1L V6, 4.3L V6 y todos los motores V8 de gasolina	1 56392 179 0
General Motors Modelos de Tamaño Mediano (70 - 88)	99100	Buick: Regal, Regal Limited, Regal Sport Coupe, Century, Century Custom, Century Limited, Century Sport Coupe, Century Special y Century Wagon. Chevrolet: Monte Carlo, Chevelle, Malibu, Malibu Classic, Nomad, 300 Deluxe, Concours, Laguna, Laguna Type S3 y El Camino. Oldsmobile: Cutlass, Cutlass Supreme y F85. Pontiac: Le Mans, Le Mans Sport, Tempest, Grand Prix, GTO y Grand Am. No incluye motores diesel o información relacionada para los modelos con tracción en las ruedas delantera	1 56392 180 4
JEEP	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Jeep Cherokee, Wagoneer & Comanche (84 - 00)	99106	Jeep: Cherokee, Wagoneer & Comanche. No incluye información para Grand Wagoneer o los motores diesel.	1 56392 492 7
NISSAN	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Nissan/Datsun Camionetas & Pathfinder (80 - 96)	99110	Todos los modelos con 2WD y 4WD con motores de gasolina. No incluye información para los motores diesel. Pick-ups (80 - 96). Pathfinder (87 - 95)	1 56392 253 3
Nissan Sentra (82 - 94)	99118	Todos los modelos con motores de gasolina. Sentra (82 - 94). Tsuru (91 - 96)	1 56392 235 5
TOYOTA	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Toyota Camionetas & 4-Runner (79 - 95)	99125	Todos los modelos compactos con motores de gasolina. No incluye información para los motores diesel o T-100	1 56392 159 6
TECHBOOKS	No.		ISBN
Reparación de Carrocería & Pintura	98903		1 56392 238 X
Códigos Automotrices de la Computadora	98905		1 56392 224 X
Manual de Frenos Automotriz	98910		1 56392 175 8
Electricidad Automotriz	98913	Identificación y resolución de problemas de los sistemas eléctricos del chasis. Todos las reparaciones comunes - de empalmes sencillos a reconstrucciones de componentes.	1 56392 342 4
Inyección de Combustible (86 - 99)	98915	Tabla completa de los códigos de problemas para el sistema de inyección de combustible.	1 56392 420 X



Japanese Car Service and Repair Manuals

For all enquires and orders please contact:

VINTAGE PUBLICATIONS, 1-36-15, OYUMINO, MIDORI-KU, CHIBA-SHI, 266-0031 JAPAN

Tel: 043 292 2283 Fax: 043 292 2285 e-mail: info@vintage.co.jp

	No.	Models covered	ISBN
BMW 3-Series (E36) (91 - 96)	JP019	Saloon & Coupe models (not Compact, Touring, M3)	4 900821 19 5
Fiat 500 (57 - 73)	JP009	All models	4 900821 09 8
Mercedes-Benz 124 Series (86 - 93)	JP015	230, 260, 280, 300, 320 (not 220, E-Class 1994-, 4x4, Convertible)	4 900821 15 2
Mini (69 - 01)	JP017	All models (not ERA Mini Turbo)	4 89522 335 3
Porsche 911 (65 - 86)	JP004	All models (not turbo)	4 900821 04 7
VW Beetle/Karmann Ghia (54 - 79)	JP014	All models	4 900821 14 4



Russian Car Service and Repair Manuals

A wide range of manuals in Russian language are available from:

ALFAMER ZAO, Ligovsky Prospekt 33, 191040 ST PETERSBURG, RUSSIA

Telephone/Fax: (+7 812) 275 3327

0001	Ford Anglia (59 - 68)	7
0010	Triumph Herald (59 - 71)	16
0022	Hillman Imp (63 - 76)	9
0024	Morris Minor 1000 (56 - 71)	11
0028	Triumph TR2, TR3, TR4 & TR4A (52 - 67)	16
0031	Triumph TR5 & 6 (67 - 75)	16
0036	Volkswagen Beetle 1200 (54 - 77)	17
0037	Hillman Avenger (70 - 82)	9
0039	Volkswagen Beetle 1300 & 1500 (65 - 75)	17
0040	Yamaha 250 & 350 Twins (70 - 79)	41
0049	Austin Healey 100/6 & 3000 (56 - 68)	4
0051	Sunbeam Alpine, Rapier & H120 (67 - 74)	15
0070	Ford Cortina Mk III 1300 & 1600 (70 - 76)	7
0072	Renault 4 (61 - 86)	13
0082	Volkswagen Transporter 1600 (68 - 79)	19
0084	Volkswagen Type 3 (63 - 73)	19
0090	Fiat 500 (57 - 73)	6
0091	Volkswagen 411 & 412 (68 - 75)	17
0098	Jaguar MKI & II, 240 & 340 (55 - 69)	9
0110	Volkswagen Beetle 1302 & 1302S (70 - 72)	18
0111	MG (62 - 80)	11
0112	Triumph GT6 & Vitesse (62 - 74)	16
0113	Triumph Spitfire (62 - 81)	16
0117	BSA Bantam (48 - 71)	35
0118	Austin A35 & A40 (56 - 67)	4
0120	Suzuki 250 & 350 Twins (68 - 78)	39
0121	BSA A7 & A10 Twins (47 - 62)	35
0122	Triumph 650 & 750 2-valve Unit Twins (63 - 83)	40
0125	Norton Commando (68 - 77)	39
0126	Vespa Scooters (59 - 78)	40
0127	BSA Unit Singles (58 - 72)	35
0129	Volvo 142, 144 & 145 (66 - 74)	19
0131	Honda CB750 sohc Four (69 - 79)	37
0134	Kawasaki 250, 350 & 400 Triples (72 - 79)	38
0136	Triumph Trident & BSA Rocket 3 (69 - 75)	40
0137	Triumph 350 & 500 Unit Twins (58 - 73)	40
0139	Ford Escort Mk I Mexico, RS 1600 & RS 2000 (70 - 74)	7
0140	Jaguar E Type (61 - 72)	9
0155	BSA A50 & A65 Twins (62 - 73)	35
0159	Volkswagen Beetle 1303, 1303S & GT (72 - 75)	18
0163	Bedford CF Petrol (68 - 87)	5
0171	Ford Escort Mk I 1100 & 1300 (68 - 74)	7
0187	Norton 500, 600, 650 & 750 Twins (57 - 70)	39
0196	Citroën 2CV, Ami & Dyane (67 - 90)	5
0198	Saab 95 & 96 (66 - 76)	15
0203	Volvo 120 & 130 Series (& P1800) (61 - 73)	19
0222	Kawasaki 900 & 1000 Fours (73 - 77)	38
0226	VW Transporter 1700, 1800 & 2000 (72 - 79)	19
0240	BMW 1500, 1502, 1600, 1602, 2000 & 2002 (59 - 77)	5
0242	Jaguar XJ6, XJ & Sovereign, Daimler Sovereign (68 - 80)	9
0249	BMW 2-valve Twins (70 - 96)	35
0251	Triumph Pre-Unit Twins (47 - 62)	40
0262	Honda CB400 & CB550 Fours (73 - 77)	37
0264	Porsche 911 (65 - 85)	13
0265	MG Midget & Austin-Healey Sprite (58 - 80)	11
0267	Mazda B1600, B1800 & B2000 Pick-up Petrol (72 - 88)	10
0270	Volvo 240 Series Petrol (74 - 93)	19
0273	Fiat X1/9 (74 - 89)	7
0276	BMW 316, 320 & 320i (4-cyl) (75 - Feb 83)	5
0280	Ford Escort (75 - Aug 80)	7
0281	Kawasaki 400 & 440 Twins (74 - 81)	38
0283	Ford Capri II & III 1.6 & 2.0 (74 - 87)	7
0285	Vauxhall Chevette (75 - 84)	17
0292	Alfa Romeo Alfamid/Sprint (74 - 88)	4
0299	SU Carburetors	32
0304	Toyota Hi-Ace & Hi-Lux Petrol (69 - Oct 83)	16
0305	Fiat 126 (73 - 87)	6
0309	Honda GL1000 Gold Wing (75 - 79)	37
0314	Land Rover II, IIA & III 4-cyl Petrol (58 - 85)	10
0316	Opel Ascona & Manta (B Series) (75 - 88)	11
0322	Triumph TR7 (75 - 84)	16
0324	Honda C50, C70 & C90 (67 - 03)	36
0324	Honda C50, C70 & C90 (66 - 79)	36
0326	BSA Pre-unit Singles (54 - 61)	35
0331	Yamaha RS/RXS100 & 125 Singles (74 - 95)	41
0333	Yamaha RD400 Twin (75 - 79)	41
0334	Ford Fiesta (76 - Aug 83)	7
0335	Volkswagen Polo & Derby (76 - Jan 82)	18
0337	Talbot Alpine, Solara, Minx & Rapier (75 - 86)	15
0339	Moto Guzzi 750, 850 & 1000 V-Twins (74 - 78)	38
0340	Yamaha XS750 & 850 Triples (76 - 85)	41
0341	Yamaha 650 Twins (70 - 83)	41
0342	Yamaha XT, TT & SR500 Singles (75 - 83)	41
0346	Mercedes-Benz 250 & 280 (68 - 72)	10
0363	Suzuki GS550 (77 - 82) & GS750 Fours (76 - 79)	39
0365	Rover 3500 (76 - 87)	14
0373	Kawasaki 650 Four (76 - 78)	38
0378	Yamaha XS250, 360 & 400 sohc Twins (75 - 84)	41
0397	Porsche 924 & 924 Turbo (76 - 85)	13
0400	Volvo 262, 264 & 260/265 (75 - 85)	19
0413	Lada 1200, 1300, 1500 & 1600 (74 - 91)	9
0414	Triumph Tiger Cub & Terrier (52 - 68)	40
0433	Honda CG125 (76 - 05)	36
0436	Reliant Robin & Kitten (73 - 83)	13
0441	Triumph Stag (70 - 78)	16
0442	Honda CX/GL500 & 650 V-Twins (78 - 86)	37
0445	Ducati MK III & Desmo Singles (69 - 76)	35
0451	Volkswagen Golf & Jetta Mk 1 Diesel (78 - 84)	18
0460	Mazda RX-7 (79 - 85)	10
0463	Freight Rover Sherpa Petrol (74 - 87)	17
0464	Yamaha TY50, 80, 125 & 175 (74 - 84)	41
0469	Suzuki GT250X7, GT200X5 & SB200 Twins (78 - 83)	39
0473	Talbot Horizon Petrol (78 - 86)	15
0474	Yamaha YB100 Singles (73 - 91)	40
0475	MGA (55 - 62)	11
0478	Jaguar XJ12, XJS & Sovereign; Daimler Double Six (72 - 88)	9
0480	Vauxhall Carlton Petrol (Oct 78 - Oct 86)	17
0481	Ford Granada Petrol (Sept 77 - Feb 85)	8
0484	Suzuki GS1000 Four (77 - 79)	40
0527	Mini (59 - 69)	4
0528	Citroën CX Petrol (75 - 88)	6
0529	Land Rover Series IIA & IIB Diesel (58 - 85)	10
0531	Alfa Romeo Alfetta (73 - 87)	4
0535	Honda CB750 & CB900 dohc Fours (78 - 84)	37
0536	Suzuki GS850 Fours (78 - 88)	40
0540	Honda CB250 & CB400N Super Dreams (78 - 84)	36
0543	Opel Rekord Petrol (Feb 78 - Oct 86)	12
0565	Honda ATC70, 90, 110, 185 & 200 (71 - 85)	42
0566	Honda XL/XR 80, 100, 125, 185 & 200 2-valve Models (78 - 87)	36
0567	Honda XL/XR 250 & 500 (78 - 84)	36
0571	Honda CB/CD125T & CM125C Twins (77 - 88)	36
0572	Honda CD/CM185 200T & CM250C 2-valve Twins (77 - 85)	36
0574	Kawasaki 750 Air-cooled Fours (80 - 91)	38
0576	Suzuki GP100 & 125 Singles (78 - 93)	39
0598	Renault 18 Petrol (79 - 86)	13
0604	Skoda Estelle (77 - 89)	15
0605	Audi 80, 90 & Coupe Petrol (79 - Nov 88)	4
0606	Range Rover V8 Petrol (70 - Oct 92)	13
0620	Citroën Visa Petrol (79 - 88)	6
0622	Honda NB, ND, NP & NS50 Melody (81 - 85)	36
0632	BMW 525, 528 & 528i (73 - Sept 81)	5
0634	Opel Kadett Petrol (Nov 79 - Oct 84)	12
0635	Vauxhall Astra Petrol (80 - Oct 84)	16
0637	Volkswagen LT Petrol Vans & Light Trucks (76 - 87)	18
0638	Volkswagen Transporter (air-cooled) Petrol (79 - 82)	19
0646	Mini (69 - 01)	4
0665	Honda CB650 sohc Fours (78 - 84)	37
0669	Honda GL1100 Gold Wing (79 - 81)	37
0677	Mercedes-Benz 250 & 280 123 Series Petrol (Oct 76 - 84)	10
0683	Toyota Corolla (80 - 85)	16
0686	Ford Escort Petrol (Sept 80 - Sept 90)	7
0705	Morris Ital 1.3 (80 - 84)	11
0707	Vespa P/PX125, 150 & 200 Scooters (78 - 03)	40
0715	Volvo 340, 343, 345 & 360 (76 - 91)	19
0716	Volkswagen Golf & Jetta Mk 1 Petrol 1.1 & 1.3 (74 - 84)	18
0718	Austin/MG Metro (80 - May 90)	4
0719	Ford Transit Petrol (Mk 2) (78 - Jan 86)	8
0726	Volkswagen Golf, Jetta & Scirocco Mk 1 Petrol 1.5, 1.6 & 1.8 (74 - 84)	18
0731	Honda MB, MBX, MT & MTX50 (80 - 93)	36
0734	Honda H100 & H100S Singles (80 - 92)	36
0735	Ford Escort Mk II Mexico, RS 1800 & RS 2000 (75 - 80)	7
0736	Suzuki GS/GSX250, 400 & 450 Twins (79 - 85)	39
0737	Suzuki GS/GSX1000, 1100 & 1150 4-valve Fours (79 - 88)	40
0738	Yamaha XJ650 & 750 Fours (80 - 84)	41
0762	Peugeot 505 Petrol (79 - 89)	12
0765	Saab 90, 99 & 900 (79 - Oct 93)	15
0793	Fiat Panda (81 - 95)	17
0797	Suzuki 100, 125, 185 & 250 Air-cooled Trail bikes (79 - 89)	39
0799	Suzuki GT, ZR & TS50 (77 - 90)	39
0800	Yamaha DT50 & 80 Trail Bikes (78 - 95)	40
0802	Yamaha XV (Virago) V-Twins (81 - 03)	41
0803	Yamaha RD250 & 350LC Twins (80 - 82)	41
0812	Vauxhall Cavalier Petrol (81 - Oct 88)	17
0813	Volkswagen Polo (82 - Oct 90)	36
0814	Volkswagen Passat & Santana Petrol (81 - 88)	18
0815	BMW 320, 320i, 323i & 325i (6-cyl) (77 - 87)	5
0820	Honda V45/65 Sabre & Magna (82 - 87)	37
0821	Yamaha XZ550 Vision V-Twins (82 - 85)	41
0822	Renault 9 & 11 Petrol (82 - 89)	13
0823	Talbot Samba (82 - 86)	15
0824	Nissan Stanza (82 - 86)	11
0827	Yamaha RD & DT125LC (82 - 87)	41
0888	Suzuki GS, GN, GZ & DR125 Singles (82 - 05)	39
0895	Nissan Sunny Petrol (May 82 - Oct 86)	11
0903	Ford Sierra 4-cyl Petrol (82 - 93)	8
0904	Ford Sierra V6 Petrol (82 - 91)	8
0907	Audi 100 & 200 Petrol (82 - Oct 90)	13
0908	Citroën BX Petrol (83 - 94)	6
0909	Vauxhall Nova Petrol (83 - 93)	17
0910	Kawasaki 400, 500 & 550 Fours (79 - 91)	38
0922	Austin/MG/Rover Maestro 1.3 & 1.6 Petrol (83 - 95)	4
0923	Fiat Uno Petrol (83 - 95)	7
0929	Mazda 626 (May 83 - Sept 87)	10
0931	Nissan Micra (83 - Jan 93)	11
0932	Peugeot 205 Petrol (83 - 97)	12
0940	Honda CBX550 Four (82 - 86)	37
0950	Peugeot 1.7/1.8 & 1.9 litre Diesel Engine (82 - 96)	13
0995	Subaru 1600 & 1800 (Nov 79 - 90)	15
1007	Kawasaki AE/AR 50 & 80 (81 - 95)	38
1009	Ford Orion Petrol (83 - Sept 90)	8
1021	Yamaha XT & SR125 (82 - 02)	41
1024	Toyota Corolla (Sept 83 - Sept 87)	16
1030	Ford Fiesta Petrol (Aug 83 - Feb 89)	7
1031	Nissan Cherry (Sept 82 - 86)	11
1066	Austin/Rover Montego 1.3 & 1.6 Petrol (84 - 94)	4
1067	Austin/MG/Rover Montego 2.0 Petrol (84 - 95)	4
1081	Volkswagen Golf & Jetta Mk 2 Petrol (84 - 92)	18
1114	Mercedes-Benz 200, 240D, 240TD, 300D & 300TD 123 Series Diesel (Oct 76 - 85)	10
1116	Rover 213 & 216 (84 - 89)	14
1132	Honda MBX/MTX125 & MTX200 (83 - 93)	36
1133	Suzuki GS/GSX500 4-valve Fours (83 - 88)	39
1136	Vauxhall Astra & Belmont Petrol (Oct 84 - Oct 91)	16
1158	Yamaha RD350 YPVS Twins (83 - 95)	41
1167	Fiat Regata Petrol (84 - 88)	7
1172	Ford 1.6 & 1.8 litre Diesel Engine (84 - 96)	9
1219	Renault 5 Petrol (Feb 85 - 96)	13
1222	Vauxhall/Opel 1.5, 1.6 & 1.7 litre Diesel Engine (82 - 96)	17
1223	Nissan Bluebird (May 84 - Mar 86)	11
1224	Volkswagen Scirocco (82 - 90)	18
1226	Honda Civic (Feb 84 - Oct 87)	9
1228	Renault 25 Petrol & Diesel (84 - 92)	13
1245	Ford Granada & Scorpio Petrol (Mar 85 - 94)	8
1247	Yamaha T50 & 80 Townmate (83 - 95)	40
1258	Volvo 740 & 760 Petrol (82 - 91)	19
1266	Peugeot 309 Petrol (86 - 93)	12
1278	Honda NE/NS50 Vision & SASO Vision Met-in (85 - 95)	36
1309	Ford Capri II & III 2.8 & 3.0 V6 (74 - 87)	7
1371	Kawasaki KC, KE & KH100 (75 - 99)	38
1373	BMW K100 & 75 2-valve Models (83 - 96)	35
1378	Nissan Sunny Petrol (Oct 86 - Mar 91)	13
1379	Citroën L7 & 1.9 litre Diesel Engine (84 - 96)	6
1380	Rover 820, 825 & 827 Petrol (86 - 95)	14
1397	Renault 21 Petrol (86 - 94)	13
1468	Ford Transit Petrol (Mk 3) (Feb 86 - 99)	8
1469	Vauxhall Carlton & Senator Petrol (86 - 94)	17
1473	Nissan Bluebird Petrol (Mar 86 - 90)	11
1491	Audi 80, 90 & Coupe Petrol (Oct 86 - 90)	4
1559	Peugeot 405 Petrol (88 - 97)	12
1560	BMW 520i & 525e (Oct 81 - June 88)	5
1570	Vauxhall Cavalier Petrol (Oct 88 - 95)	17
1595	Ford Fiesta Petrol (Feb 89 - Oct 95)	18
1599	Suzuki TS50X (84 - 00)	39
1606	Ford 2.1, 2.3 & 2.5 litre Diesel Engine (77 - 90)	9
1607	Peugeot 2.0, 2.1, 2.3 & 2.5 litre Diesel Engines (74 - 90)	13
1608	Mazda 323 (Mar 81 - Oct 89)	10
1609	Seat Ibiza & Malaga Petrol (85 - 92)	15
1610	Lada Samara (87 - 91)	10
1625	Fiat Tipo Petrol (88 - 91)	7
1646	Renault 19 Petrol (89 - 96)	13
1655	Yamaha TZR125 (87 - 93) & DT125R (88 - 02)	41
1680	MZ ETZ Models (81 - 95)	39
1681	Kawasaki ZX900, 1000 & 1100 Liquid-cooled Fours (83 - 97)	38
1683	Toyota Corolla (Sept 87 - Aug 92)	16
1686	Saab 9000 (4-cyl) (85 - 98)	15
1689	Rover 214 & 414 Petrol (89 - 96)	14
1691	Volvo 440, 460 & 480 Petrol (87 - 97)	19
1711	Rover Metro, 111 & 114 Petrol (May 90 - 98)	14
1730	Honda CBR600F1 & 1000F Fours (87 - 96)	37
1737	Ford Escort & Orion Petrol (Sept 90 - Oct 97)	7
1780	Kawasaki ZX600 (GPZ600R, GPX600R, Ninja 600R & RX) & ZX750 (GPX750R, Ninja 750R)	38
1801	Skoda Favorit (89 - 96)	15
1830	Rover 216 & 416 Petrol (89 - 96)	14
1832	Vauxhall Astra Petrol (Oct 91 - Feb 98)	16
1851	Nissan Primera Petrol (90 - Aug 99)	13
1853	Renault Clio Petrol (91 - May 98)	11
1857	Austin/Rover 2.0 litre Diesel Engine (86 - 93)	4
1881	Citroën ZX Petrol (91 - 98)	6
1882	Peugeot 106 Petrol & Diesel (91 - 04)	12
1922	Citroën ZX Diesel (91 - 98)	6
1923	Ford Mondeo Petrol (93 - Sept 00)	8
1942	Suzuki SJ Series, Samurai & Vitara (4-cyl) Petrol (82 - 97)	15
1943	Jeep Cherokee Petrol (93 - 96)	19
1944	Mitsubishi Shogun & L200 Pick-Ups Petrol (83 - 94)	11
1946	Renault 19 Diesel (89 - 96)	13
1948	BMW 3 & 5-Series Petrol (81 - 91)	5
1985	Vauxhall Corsa Petrol (Mar 93 - 97)	17
2052	Kawasaki EX & ER500 (GPZ500S & ER-5) Twins (87 - 99)	38
2053	Kawasaki EN450 & 500 Twins (Ltd/Vulcan) (85 - 04)	38
2054	Kawasaki ZX750 (Ninja ZX-7 & ZXR750) Fours (89 - 96)	38
2055	Suzuki GSX-R750, GSX-R1100 (85 - 92), GSX600F, GSX750F, GSX1100F (Katana) Fours	40
2056	Yamaha FZR600, 750 & 1000 Fours (87 - 96)	41
2057	Yamaha FJ1100 & 1200 Fours (84 - 96)	42
2070	Honda CBR600F2 & F3 Fours (91 - 98)	37
2100	Yamaha FJ	

3450	Mercedes-Benz 190, 190E & 190D Petrol & Diesel (83 - 93)	10
3451	Citroën XM Petrol & Diesel (89 - 00)	6
3452	Volkswagen Transporter (water-cooled) Petrol (82 - 90)	19
3453	Rover 414, 416 & 420 Petrol & Diesel (95 - 98)	14
3454	Vauxhall/Opel Frontera Petrol & Diesel (91 - 98)	17
3455	Mazda 323 (Oct 89 - 98)	10
3465	Ford Mondeo Diesel (93 - 96)	8
3466	BMW R850, 1100 & 1150 4-valve Twins (93 - 04)	35
3472	Motorcycle Workshop Practice TechBook	40
3471	Motorcycle Electrical TechBook	42
3473	Automotive Gearbox Overhaul Manual	32
3474	Automotive Timing Belts Manual - Ford	32
3475	Automotive Service Summaries Manual	32
3492	Piaggio (Vespa) Scooters (91 - 06)	39
3496	Honda VFR400 (NC30) & RVF400 (NC35) V-Fours (89 - 98)	37
3498	VW Passat 4-cyl Petrol & Diesel (88 - 96)	18
3500	VW Polo Hatchback Petrol & Diesel (94 - 99)	18
3501	Fiat Cinquecento (93 - 98)	7
3502	Vauxhall/Opel Calibra (90 - 98)	17
3503	Audi 100 & A6 Petrol & Diesel (May 91 - May 97)	4
3504	Skoda Felicia Petrol & Diesel (95 - 01)	15
3506	Citroën Saxo Petrol & Diesel (96 - 04)	6
3509	Citroën C15 Van Petrol & Diesel (89 - Oct 98)	6
3510	Vauxhall/Opel Omega Petrol (94 - 99)	32
3511	Mercedes-Benz C-Class Petrol & Diesel (93 - 00)	10
3512	Saab 900 (Oct 93 - 98)	15
3514	Motorcycle Fuel Systems TechBook	42
3515	Motorcycle Basics TechBook	42
3540	Yamaha TDM850, TRX850 & XTZ750 (89 - 99)	41
3541	Kawasaki ZX-6R Ninja Fours (95 - 02)	38
3549	Automotive Timing Belts Manual - Austin/Rover	32
3552	Honda CBR400RR Fours (88 - 99)	37
3553	Suzuki GSX-R600 & 750 (96 - 00)	40
3556	Automotive Air Conditioning TechBook	33
3558	Engine Management & Fuel Injection Systems Pin Tables and Wiring Diagrams TechBook	33
3568	Automotive Timing Belts Manual - Peugeot/Citroën	32
3569	Volvo S40 & V40 Petrol (96 - Mar 04)	19
3570	Ford Ka (96 - 02)	8
3571	Seat Ibiza & Cordoba Petrol & Diesel (93 - 99)	15
3572	Fiat Bravo & Brava Petrol (95 - 00)	7
3573	Volvo S70, V70 & C70 Petrol (96 - 99)	19
3575	Audi A4 Petrol & Diesel (95 - Feb 00)	4
3577	Automotive Timing Belts Manual - Vauxhall/Opel	32
3578	Engine Management & Fuel Injection Systems Pin Tables and Wiring Diagrams TechBook	33
3702	Yamaha YZF600R Thundercat & FZS600 Fazer (96 - 03)	41
3703	Honda VFR800 V-Fours (97 - 01)	37
3713	Automotive Service Summaries TechBook	33
3720	Yamaha YZF750R & YZF1000R Thunderace (93 - 00)	41
3721	Kawasaki Ninja ZX-7R & ZX-9R (94 - 04)	38
3726	Automotive Air Conditioning Service Specifications	33
3732	Volkswagen Golf & Bora Petrol & Diesel (98 - 00)	18
3732	Automotive Diesel Engine Service Guide	33
3739	Yamaha XJ900S Division (94 - 01)	42
3740	Automotive Air Conditioning Systems	32
3741	Professional Automotive Paint Refinishing	33
3744	Honda VTR1000 (FireStorm, Super Hawk) & XL1000V (Varadero) (97 - 00)	37
3745	Antilock Brake Systems	33
3746	EEC IV, EEC V & Weber Marelli E.M.S.	33
3751	Citroën Xsara Petrol & Diesel (97 - Sept 00)	6
3753	Honda CB500 (93 - 01)	37
3754	Yamaha YZF-R1 (98 - 03)	41
3755	Triumph Fuel Injected Triples (97 - 00)	40
3756	Ducati 748, 916 & 996 4-valve V-Twins (94 - 01)	35
3757	Peugeot 206 Petrol & Diesel (98 - 01)	12
3758	Vauxhall/Opel Astra & Zafira Petrol (98 - 04)	16
3759	Ford Focus Petrol & Diesel (98 - 01)	8
3787	Multec, Motronic & Simtec E.M.S.	33
3789	Citroën & Peugeot E.M.S.	33
3792	Haynes Glovebox Guide: Your Car	48
3797	Vauxhall/Opel Astra & Zafira Diesel (98 - 04)	16
3798	Volkswagen Beetle Petrol & Diesel (Apr 99 - 01)	18
3900	Yamaha YZF-R6 (98 - 02)	41
3901	Honda CBR1100XX Super Blackbird (97 - 02)	37
3906	Renault Clio Petrol & Diesel (May 98 - May 01)	13
3907	Haynes Max Power VW Golf	3
3908	Haynes Max Power Citroën Saxo	2
3909	Haynes Max Power Peugeot 306	3
3910	Haynes Max Power Vauxhall Corsa	3
3910	Haynes Max Power Vauxhall Corsa	3
3911	Honda CBR600F4 (99 - 02)	37
3912	Suzuki SV650 & SV650S (99 - 05)	39
3915	Honda CB600F Hornet (98 - 02)	37
3916	Renault Mégane & Scénic Petrol/Diesel (99 - 02)	14
3917	Volkswagen Passat 4-cyl Petrol & Diesel (96 - 00)	18
3919	Honda XL600/650V Transalp & XR750 Africa Twin (87 - 02)	37
3920	Peugeot Speedlight, Trekker & Vivacity Scooters (96 - 05)	39
3921	Vauxhall/Opel Corsa Petrol (Apr 97 - Oct 00)	17
3925	Haynes Max Power Modifying Manual	3
3929	Land Rover Freelander Petrol & Diesel (97 - 02)	10
3930	Vauxhall/Opel Vectra Petrol & Diesel (99 - 02)	17
3931	The Man Manual	43
3941	Haynes Max Power Ford Fiesta	3
3944	Citroën Xsara Picasso Petrol & Diesel (00 - 02)	6
3981	Yamaha XJR1200 & 1300 (95 - 03)	42
3982	Peugeot 406 Petrol & Diesel (Mar 99 - 02)	12
3984	Ford Galaxy Petrol & Diesel (95 - Aug 00)	8
3986	Suzuki GSX-R600 (01 - 02), GSX-R750 (00 - 02) & GSX-R1000 (01 - 02)	40
3987	Suzuki GSX600/750F & GSX750 (98 - 02)	40
3989	Haynes Max Power Renault Clio	3
3990	Ford Mondeo Petrol & Diesel (Oct 00 - Jul 03)	8
4050	Honda Civic Petrol (Mar 95 - 00)	9
4053	Nissan Almera Petrol (95 - Feb 00)	11
4055	Haynes Max Power Ford Escort	2
4056	Haynes Max Power Performance	2
4058	Chrysler PT Cruiser Petrol (00 - 03)	5
4059	The Baby Manual	43
4060	Honda CBR900RR FireBlade (00 - 03)	37
4066	Fiat Punto Petrol (Oct 99 - July 03)	7
4067	BMW 3-Series Petrol (Sept 98 - 03)	5
4070	Haynes Max Power Vauxhall Nova	3
4071	Motorcycle Maintenance TechBook	42
4072	Yamaha V-Max (85 - 03)	42
4077	Haynes Max Power Peugeot 206	2
4078	Haynes Max Power Honda Civic	3
4079	Vauxhall/Opel Corsa Petrol & Diesel (00 - 03)	17
4081	Ford Escort & Orion Diesel (Sept 90 - 00)	7
4082	Twist and Go (automatic) Scooters	42
4083	Suzuki TL1000S/R & DL1000 V-Strom (97 - 04)	40
4084	Haynes Max Power Fiat Punto	2
4085	Haynes Max Power Ford Focus	3
4086	The Sex Manual	43
4087	Vauxhall/Opel Corsa Diesel (Mar 93 - Oct 00)	17
4145	Rover 25 & MG ZR Petrol & Diesel (Oct 99 - 04)	14
4147	Peugeot 307 Petrol & Diesel (01 - 04)	12
4150	Volkswagen Polo Hatchback Petrol (00 - Jan 02)	18
4151	BMW 5-Series 6-cyl Petrol (April 96 - Aug 03)	5
4156	Saab 9-5 4-cyl Petrol (97 - 04)	15
4158	The Cancer Manual	43
4163	Gilera Runner, DNA, Ice & SKP/Stalker (97 - 04)	35
4167	Ford Focus Petrol & Diesel (Oct 01 - 04)	8
4168	Renault Clio Petrol & Diesel (June 01 - 04)	13
4169	VW Golf & Bora 4-cyl Petrol & Diesel (01 - 03)	18
4170	Ford Fiesta Petrol & Diesel (Apr 02 - 05)	8
4174	The Haynes Manual on Diesel Engines	44
4175	The Haynes Manual on Fault Codes	44
4176	The Haynes Manual on Welding	44
4177	The Haynes Manual on Carburettors	44
4178	The Haynes Manual on Brakes	44
4182	The Woman Manual	43
4183	Haynes HGV Man Manual	43
4184	Suzuki GSX1300R Hayabusa (99 - 04)	40
4189	Haynes Max Power Peugeot 106	2
4192	The Haynes Air Conditioning Manual	44
4195	Yamaha XVS650 & 1100 Drag Star/V-Star (97 - 05)	41
4196	Honda VFR800 V-Tec V-Fours (02 - 05)	37
4197	Citroën C3 Petrol & Diesel (02 - 05)	6
4198	The Haynes Manual on Bodywork	44
4199	The Haynes Manual on Engine Management	44
4250	The Haynes Manual on Small Engines	44
4251	The Haynes Car Electrical Systems Manual	44
4253	Audi A3 Petrol & Diesel (96 - May 03)	4
4255	Aprilia RSV1000 Mile (98 - 03)	35
4263	Volvo V70 / S80 Petrol & Diesel (98 - 05)	19
4264	Toyota Avensis Petrol (Nov 97 - Jan 03)	15
4265	Toyota Yaris Petrol (99 - 05)	16
4267	The Haynes Manual on Practical Electrical Systems	44
4272	Motorcycle Modifying	42
4273	Mini Petrol (July 01 - 05)	11
4279	VW Passat Petrol & Diesel (Dec 00 - May 05)	18
4281	Citroën Berlingo & Peugeot Partner Petrol & Diesel (96 - 05)	6
4283	Renault Laguna Petrol & Diesel (01 - 05)	14
4284	Renault Megané Petrol & Diesel (Oct 02 - 05)	14
4285	Skoda Octavia Petrol & Diesel (98 - Apr 04)	15
4286	Toyota Corolla Petrol (June 97 - 01)	16
4287	Yamaha FZS1000 Fazer (01 - 05)	42
4292	Rover 75 / MG ZT Petrol & Diesel (Feb 99 - 05)	14
4297	Renault Scenic Petrol & Diesel (Sept 03 - 06)	14
4298	Aprilia RS50 & RS125 (93 - 05)	35
4364	Triumph Bonneville (01 - 05)	40
4371	Brain Manual	43
4376	Skoda Fabia (00 - 06) W to 06	15
4382	Suzuki GSX-R600/750 (04-05) & GSX-R1000	40
4386	Land Rover Discovery modifying manual	47
9894	The Caravan Manual	96
10205	Automotive Computer Codes	34
10206	OBD-II (96 on) Engine Management Systems	34
10210	Automotive Emission Control Manual	34
10220	Fuel Injection Manual (86 - 99)	34
10225	Holley Carburetor Manual	34
10230	Rochester Carburetor Manual	34
10240	Weber/Zenith Stromberg/SU Carburetor Manual	34
10305	Chevrolet Engine Overhaul Manual	34
10310	Chrysler Engine Overhaul Manual	34
10330	GM and Ford Diesel Engine Repair Manual	34
10345	Suspension, Steering and Driveline Manual	34
10355	Ford Automatic Transmission Overhaul Manual	34
10360	General Motors Automatic Transmission Overhaul	34
10415	Automotive Detailing Manual	34
10425	Automotive Heating & Air Conditioning Manual	34
10430	Automotive Reference Manual & Illustrated Automotive Dictionary	34
10440	Used Car Buying Guide	34
10450	ATV Basics	42
12020	Acura Integra & Legend (86 - 90)	20
12021	Acura Integra & Legend (90 - 95)	20
14025	AMC Alliance & Encore (83 - 87)	20
15020	Audi 4000 (80 - 87)	20
15025	Audi 5000 (77 - 83)	20
15026	Audi 5000 (84 - 88)	20
18020	BMW 3/5 Series (82 - 92)	20
18021	BMW 3-Series (92 - 98)	20
18022	BMW 3 Series (99 - 05)	20
19010	Buick Century (97 - 02)	20
19020	Buick, Oldsmobile & Pontiac Full-size (FWD) (85 - 02)	20
19025	Buick, Oldsmobile & Pontiac Full-size (RWD) (70 - 90)	20
19030	Buick Mid-size (RWD) (74 - 87)	20
21030	Cadillac Rear-wheel drive (70 - 93)	20
24010	Chevrolet Astro & GMC Safari Mini-vans (85 - 03) 20	20
24015	Chevrolet Camaro (70 - 81)	20
24016	Chevrolet Camaro (82 - 92)	20
24017	Chevrolet Camaro & Pontiac Firebird (93 - 02)	20
24020	Chevrolet Chevelle, Malibu & El Camino (69 - 87) 20	20
24024	Chevrolet Chevette & Pontiac T1000 (76 - 87)	20
24032	Chevrolet Corsica/Beretta (87 - 96)	20
24040	Chevrolet Corvette (68 - 82)	20
24041	Chevrolet Corvette (84 - 96)	20
24045	Chevrolet Full-size Sedans (69 - 90)	20
24046	Chevrolet Impala SS & Caprice and Buick Roadmaster (91 - 96)	20
24048	Chevrolet Lumina, Monte Carlo & Impala (FWD) (95 - 03)	20
24050	Chevrolet Lum Pick-up (72 - 82)	21
24055	Chevrolet Monte Carlo (70 - 88)	21
24059	Chevrolet Nova (69 - 79)	21
24060	Chevrolet Nova & Geo Prizm (85 - 92)	21
24064	Chevrolet & GMC Pick-ups (67 - 87)	21
24065	Chevrolet & GMC Pick-ups, 2WD & 4WD (88 - 00)	21
24066	Chevrolet Silverado & GMC Sierra Pick-ups (99 - 05) 21	21
24070	Chevrolet S-10 & GMC S-15 Pick-ups, & Olds Bravada (82 - 94)	21
24071	Chevrolet S-10 & GMC Sonoma Pick-ups (94 - 04)	21
24072	Chevrolet Trailblazer & GMC Envoy (02 - 03)	21
24075	Chevrolet Sprint & Geo/Chevrolet Metro (85 - 01)	21
24080	Chevrolet & GMC Vans (68 - 96)	21
24081	Chevrolet & GMC Full-size Vans (96 - 05)	21
25015	Chrysler Cirrus, Dodge Stratus & Plymouth Breeze (95 - 05)	21
25020	Chrysler Full-Size Front-wheel drive (88 - 93)	21
25025	Chrysler New Yorker, Concorde & LHS, Dodge Intrepid and Eagle Vision (93 - 97)	21
25026	Chrysler LHS, Concorde, 300M & Dodge Intrepid (98 - 03)	21
25030	Chrysler Mid-Size Front-Wheel drive (82 - 95)	21
25040	Chrysler Sebring/Dodge Stratus & Avenger (95 - 02)	21
28004	Datsun 200SX (77 - 79)	21
28005	Datsun 200SX (80 - 83)	21
28009	Datsun 210 (79 - 82)	21
28012	Datsun 240Z, 260Z & 280Z (70 - 78)	21
28014	Datsun 280ZX (79 - 83)	21
28016	Datsun 310 (Nov 78 - 82)	21
28025	Datsun 810/Maxima (77 - 84)	21
28100	General Motors Astro / Safari (85 - 03)	29
30008	Dodge Aries & Plymouth Reliant (81 - 89)	21
30010	Dodge Caravan, Plymouth Voyager and Chrysler Town & Country Mini-Vans (84 - 95)	21
30011	Dodge Caravan, Plymouth Voyager and Chrysler Town & Country Mini-vans (96 - 02)	22
30012	Dodge Challenger & Plymouth Sapporo (78 - 83)	22
30013	Dodge Caravan (03 - 06)	22
30016	Dodge Colt & Plymouth Champ (78 - 87)	22
30020	Dodge Dakota Pick-ups (87 - 96)	22
30021	Dodge Dakota Pick-up and Durango (97 - 99)	22
30022	Dodge Durango & Dakota Pick-ups (00 - 03)	22
30025	Dodge Dart & Plymouth Valiant (67 - 76)	22
30030	Dodge Daytona & Chrysler Laser (84 - 89)	22
30034	Dodge & Plymouth Neon (95 - 99)	22
30035	Dodge Omni & Plymouth Horizon (78 - 90)	22
30036	Dodge Neon (00 - 03)	22
30040	Dodge Pick-ups (74 - 93)	22
30041	Dodge Pick-ups (94 - 01)	22
30042	Dodge Pick-ups (02 - 05)	22
30045	Dodge Ram 50/D50 Pick-up & Raider and Plymouth Arrow Pick-up (79 - 93)	22
30050	Dodge/Plymouth/Chrysler Rear-wheel drive (71 - 89) 22	22
30055	Dodge Shadow & Plymouth Sundance and Duster (87 - 94)	22
30060	Dodge Spirit & Plymouth Acclaim (89 - 95)	22
30065	Dodge & Plymouth Vans (71 - 03)	22
34010	Fiat 124 Sport Coupe & Spider (68 - 78)	22
36004	Ford Aerostar Mini-vans (86 - 97)	22
36006	Ford Contour & Mercury Mystique (95 - 00)	22
36008	Ford Courier Pick-up (72 - 82	

47017	Isuzu Rodeo, Amigo & Honda Passport (89 - 02)	24	92090	Toyota Sienna (98 - 02)	26	C28200	GM Bonneville/Eighty Eight/LeSabre (86 - 99)	29	C7898	Auto Body Repair	31
47020	Isuzu Trooper & Pick-up (81 - 93)	24	92095	Toyota Highlander & Lexus RX-330 (01 - 05)	26	C28240	GM Full-size Buick/Oldsmobile/Pontiac (75 - 90)	29	C8053	Automatic Transmission Repair (84 - 89)	31
50010	Jeep Cherokee, Wagoneer & Comanche (84 - 01)	24	92705	Toyota Camry & Holden Apollo (83 - 92)	27	C28260	Cadillac Cadillac (67 - 83)	28	C8793	Ford V8 Engine Overhaul Manual	31
50020	Jeep CJ (49 - 86)	24	92706	Toyota Camry & Vienta and Holden Apollo (93 - 96)	27	C28280	Chevrolet Camaro (67 - 81)	28	C8794	Chevrolet V8 Engine Overhaul Manual	31
50025	Jeep Grand Cherokee (93 - 04)	24	92725	Toyota Corolla (RWD) (81 - 84)	27	C28282	Chevrolet Camaro (82 - 92)	28	C8944	Automatic Transmission Diagnosis and Repair	31
50029	Jeep Wagoneer & Pick-up (72 - 91)	24	92726	Toyota Corolla & Holden Nova (85 - 92)	27	C28284	General Motors Camaro & Firebird (93 - 02)	29	DB1806	The Complete Statistical History of Stock-Car Racing	78
50030	Jeep Wrangler (87 - 03)	24	92727	Toyota Corolla & Holden Nova (93 - 96)	27	C28300	Chevrolet Caprice (90 - 93)	28	DB1807	Sport Riding Techniques	78
50035	Jeep Liberty (02 - 04)	24	92735	Toyota Hi-Lux & 4Runner Petrol (79 - 96)	27	C28422	Chevrolet Full-Size Cars (79 - 89)	28	DB1809	Rusty Wallace	79
54070	Kia Sephia & Spectra (94 - 04)	24	92736	Toyota Hi-Lux & 4Runner Diesel (79 - 96)	27	C28440	Chevrolet Mid-Size Cars (64 - 88)	28	DB1811	Second To None: The History of the NASCAR Busch Series	77
59010	Lincoln Rear-wheel drive (70 - 01)	24	92750	Toyota Land Cruiser Petrol (80 - 98)	27	C28480	Chevrolet Corsica/Beretta (88 - 96)	28	DB1812	Mario Andretti: A Driving Passion	65
61010	Mazda GLC (RWD) (77 - 83)	24	92751	Toyota Land Cruiser Diesel (80 - 98)	27	C28500	Chevrolet Corvette (63 - 82)	28	DB1814	Stock-Car Racing Lives	78
61011	Mazda GLC (FWD) (81 - 85)	24	92752	Toyota Land Cruiser Diesel (98 - 04)	27	C28502	Chevrolet Corvette (84 - 96)	28	DB1817	Superbikes of the Seventies	87
61015	Mazda 323 & Protégé (90 - 00)	24	96008	Volkswagen Beetle & Karmann Ghia (54 - 79)	26	C28520	Oldsmobile Cutlass RWD (70 - 87)	30	DB1819	Daytona 500: An Official History	69
61016	Mazda MX-5 Miata (90 - 97)	24	96012	Volkswagen Dasher (74 - 81)	26	C28540	Cadillac Deville/Fleetwood/Eldorado/Seville (90 - 98)	28	DB1820	The International Motor Racing Guide	72
61020	Mazda MPV (89 - 94)	24	96016	Volkswagen Rabbit, Jetta, Scirocco, Pick-up & Convertible (gasoline engine) (75 - 96)	26	C28580	Pontiac Fiero (84 - 88)	30	DB1821	Larry McReynolds: The Big Picture	74
61030	Mazda Pick-ups (72 - 93)	24	96017	Volkswagen Golf & Jetta (93 - 98)	26	C28600	Pontiac Firebird (67 - 81)	30	DB1822	Cheating (Hardback)	67
61035	Mazda RX-7 Rotary (79 - 85)	24	96023	Volkswagen Passat & Audi A4 (96 - 01)	26	C28602	Pontiac Firebird (82 - 92)	30	DB1824	Daytona 24 Hours	68
61036	Mazda RX-7 Rotary (86 - 91)	24	96045	Volkswagen Vanagon air-cooled (80 - 83)	26	C28620	Chevrolet Pick-Ups (70 - 79)	28	DB1826	A Winning Adventure	79
61040	Mazda 626 (RWD) (79 - 82)	24	97020	Volvo 240 Series (76 - 93)	26	C28622	Chevrolet Pick-Ups (80 - 87)	28	DB1827	Ducati 999: Birth of a Legend	82
61041	Mazda 626 & MX-6 (FWD) (83 - 92)	24	97040	Volvo 740 & 760 Series (82 - 88)	26	C28624	Chevrolet Pick-Ups (88 - 98)	28	DB1829	Ferrari Formula 1	69
61042	Mazda 626 & MX-6 and Ford Probe (93 - 01)	25	98903	Reparación de Carrocería & Pintura	122	C28625	General Motors Full-Size Trucks (99 - 05)	29	DB1831	NASCAR Women	75
63012	Mercedes-Benz Diesel 123 Series (76 - 85)	25	98905	Códigos Automotrices de la Computadora	122	C28640	Chevrolet Vans (67 - 86)	28	DB1832	The NASCAR Art of Sam Bass	65
63015	Mercedes-Benz 190 (84 - 88)	25	98910	Manual de Frenos Automotriz	122	C28642	Chevrolet Vans (87 - 97)	28	DB1833	Darrell Gwynn: At Full Throttle	72
63025	Mercedes-Benz 280, 123 Series (77 - 81)	25	98913	Electricidad Automotriz	122	C28680	GM Lumina APV/Silhouette/Trans Sport/Venture (90 - 99)	29	DB1834	Atmosphere and Light	66
63030	Mercedes-Benz 350 & 450 (71 - 80)	25	98915	Inyección de Combustible (86 - 99)	122	C28682	GM Lumina/Grand Prix/Cutlass Supreme/Regal (88 - 96)	29	DB1836	1000 Miles to Glory	65
64200	Mercury Villager & Nissan Quest (93 - 01)	25	99040	Chevrolet/GMC Camionetas (67 - 91)	122	C28700	Chevrolet Metro & Sprint, Geo Metro & Suzuki Swift (85 - 00)	28	DB1837	Ferrari Prototype Era	69
68020	Mitsubishi Cordia, Tredia, Galant, Precis & Mirage (83 - 93)	25	99042	Chevrolet/GMC Camionetas Cerradas (68 - 95)	122	C28860	Chevrolet S10/S15/Sonoma Pick-Ups (82 - 93)	28	DB1844	Cheating	67
68030	Mitsubishi Eclipse, Plymouth Laser & Eagle Talon (90 - 94)	25	99055	Dodge Caravan, Plymouth Voyager, Chrysler Town & Country (84 - 95)	122	C28862	GM S-Series Pick-ups and SUVs (94 - 04)	30	DB1847	How to Become a Winning Crew Chief	74
68031	Mitsubishi Eclipse & Eagle Talon (95 - 01)	25	99075	Ford Camionetas & Bronco (80 - 94)	122	C28880	Chevrolet Trailblazer & GMC Envoy (02 - 03)	28	DB1848	Open Roads & Front Engines	79
68035	Mitsubishi Galant (94 - 03)	25	99077	Ford Camionetas Cerradas (69 - 91)	122	C30150	Honda Accord/Prelude (84 - 95)	30	DB1849	James Dean: At Speed	69
68040	Mitsubishi Pick-up & Montero (83 - 96)	25	99083	Ford & Mercury Modelos de Tamaño Grande (75 - 87)	122	C30152	Honda Accord/Prelude (96 - 00)	30	DB1850	Dan Gurney: All American Racer	87
68720	Mitsubishi Colt (82 - 90)	27	99088	Ford & Mercury Modelos de Tamaño Mediano (75 - 86)	122	C30200	Honda Civic, CRX and del Sol (84 - 95)	30	DB1851	Suzuki GSX-R	87
68750	Mitsubishi Lancer (90 - 96)	27	99091	Ford Taurus & Mercury Sable (86 - 95)	122	C30202	Honda Civic & del Sol (96 - 00)	30	DB1852	Vic Elford	69
68755	Mitsubishi Magna (85 - 91)	27	99095	General Motors Modelos de Tamaño Grande (70 - 90)	122	C30203	Honda Civic & CR-V (01 - 04)	30	DB1853	Porsche Prototype Era	72
68756	Mitsubishi Magna (91 - 96)	27	99100	General Motors Modelos de Tamaño Mediano (70 - 88)	122	C30300	Honda CR-V/Odyssey (95 - 00)	30	DB1854	Walt Hansgen	75
68757	Mitsubishi Magna & Verada (96 - 00)	27	99110	Nissan/Datsun Camionetas & Pathfinder (80 - 96)	122	C31202	Hyundai Coupes/Sedans (94 - 98)	30	DB1867	Grand Prix	71
68765	Mitsubishi Pajero (83 - 96)	27	99118	Nissan Sentra (82 - 94)	122	C36100	Isuzu Amigo/Pick-Ups/Rodeo/Trooper (81 - 96)	30	DB1868	Porsche Racing from the Inside	76
68766	Mitsubishi Pajero / Triton (97 - 04)	27	99125	Toyota Camionetas & 4-Runner (79 - 95)	122	C36150	Isuzu Cars and Trucks (81 - 91)	30	DB1869	Porsche Rennsport	75
72010	Nissan 300ZX Turbo & non-Turbo models (84 - 89)	25	B851	Porsche 911: The Evolution	59	C40200	Jeep CJ (45 - 70)	30	DB1870	Porsche Moments	75
72015	Nissan Altima (93 - 04)	25	C14300	AMC Coupes/Sedans/Wagons (75 - 88)	28	C40202	Jeep CJ/Scrambler (71 - 86)	30	DB1871	Racing in the Rain	76
72020	Nissan Maxima (85 - 92)	25	C18300	BMW Coupes and Sedans (70 - 88)	28	C40400	Jeep Liberty (02 - 04)	30	DB1872	Postcards from Detroit	69
72021	Nissan Maxima (93 - 01)	25	C18400	BMW 3 - Series/M3/Z3 (89 - 98)	28	C40600	Jeep Wagoneer/Commander/Cherokee (57 - 83)	30	DB1873	Winged Sports Cars and Enduring Technology	79
72030	Nissan/Datsun Pick-ups & Pathfinder (80 - 97)	25	C18401	BMW 3 Series / Z4 (99 - 05)	28	C40650	Jeep Wrangler/JY (87 - 95)	30	DB1874	Ultimate Garages II	67
72031	Nissan Frontier, Xterra & Pathfinder (97 - 01)	25	C18401	BMW 3 Series / Z4 (99 - 05)	28	C43000	Kia Sephia & Spectra (94 - 04)	30	DB7220	Sebring	77
72040	Nissan Pulsar (83 - 86)	25	C20100	Dodge Aspen/Volare (76 - 80)	29	C46602	Mazda Trucks (87 - 93)	30	DB7222	Hershey	55
72050	Nissan Sentra (82 - 94)	25	C20300	Dodge Caravan/Voyager/Town & Country (84 - 95)	29	C46800	Mazda 323/626/929/GLC/MX-6/RX-7 (78 - 89)	30	DB7223	Mark Martin	75
72051	Nissan Sentra & 200SX (95 - 99)	25	C20302	Dodge Caravan/Voyager/Town & Country (96 - 02)	29	C46802	Mazda 323/MX-3/626/MX-6/Millenia/Protege (90 - 98)	30	DB7225	50 Years of Stock Car Racing	78
72060	Nissan Sentra (82 - 90)	25	C20303	Dodge Caravan (03 - 05)	29	C48300	Mercedes-Benz Coupes/Sedans/Wagons (74 - 84)	30	DB7227	Accessories for Harley-Davidson Motorcycles	83
72720	Nissan Bluebird (81 - 86)	27	C20330	Dodge Chrysler Cirrus/Stratus/Sebring/Avenger/Breeze (95 - 98)	28	C50400	Mitsubishi Eclipse (90 - 98)	30	DB7228	Bobby Rahal	76
72760	Nissan Patrol & Ford Maverick (88 - 97)	27	C20360	Chrysler Concorde/Intrepid/New Yorker/LHS/Intrepid (98 - 01)	29	C50450	Mitsubishi Galant/Mirage/Diamante (90 - 00)	30	EM4088	Frontiers: The World's Greatest Walks	95
72770	Nissan Pulsar & Holden Astra (82 - 87)	27	C20361	Chrysler LHS, Concorde, 300M & Dodge Intrepid (98 - 01)	29	C50500	Mitsubishi Pick-Ups and Montero (83 - 95)	30	EM4089	Riding Techniques	95
72771	Nissan Pulsar & Holden Astra (87 - 91)	27	C20382	Chrysler FWD Cars 4 Cyl (81 - 95)	28	C52452	Nissan Maxima (93 - 04)	30	EM4141	Land Rover Expeditions	95
72772	Nissan Pulsar (91 - 95)	27	C20384	Chrysler FWD Cars 6 Cyl (88 - 95)	28	C52500	Nissan Pick-Ups and Pathfinder (70 - 88)	30	EM4142	The Game Within	95
73015	Oldsmobile Cutlass (74 - 88)	25	C20400	Dodge Pick-Ups (67 - 88)	29	C52502	Nissan Pick-Ups and Pathfinder (89 - 95)	30	EM4143	The Ultimate Diet Book	96
79008	Pontiac Fiero (84 - 88)	25	C20404	Dodge Full-Size Trucks (97 - 00)	29	C52503	Nissan Frontier/Pathfinder (96 - 01)	30	EM4144	The Best Routes on Britain's Mountains	95
79018	Pontiac Firebird (70 - 81)	25	C20405	Dodge Full-Size Pick-Ups (02 - 05)	29	C52750	Nissan Stanza/200SX/240SX (82 - 92)	30	EM4146	Golf Escapes	95
79019	Pontiac Firebird (82 - 92)	25	C20420	Dodge & Plymouth Vans (67 - 88)	29	C52800	Nissan 2 and ZX (70 - 88)	30	EM4160	Gallery of Steam	95
79040	Pontiac Mid-Size Models (70 - 87)	25	C20422	Dodge & Plymouth Vans (89 - 98)	29	C5996	Pontiac Firebird (67 - 81)	31	EM4161	Britain's Inspirational Gardens	94
80020	Porsche 911 (65 - 89)	25	C20500	Dodge Durango & Dakota Pick-Ups (01 - 03)	29	C62300	Saturn S-series (91 - 02)	31	EM4162	Britain's Best Walks	94
80025	Porsche 914 (4-cyl) (69 - 76)	25	C20600	Dodge Neon (95 - 99)	29	C62370	Saturn L-Series (00 - 04)	30	F164	The Scott Motorcycle	87
80035	Porsche 944 (83 - 89)	25	C20601	Dodge Neon (00 - 03)	29	C64302	Subaru Coupes/Sedans/Wagons (85 - 96)	31	F557	The Austin Seven Source Book	53
84010	Saab 900 (79 - 88)	26	C21610	Ford Aerostar (86 - 97)	29	C64304	Subaru Legacy / Forester (99 - 05)	31	F580	Jaguar E-Type: The definitive history	56
87010	Saturn S-Series (91 - 02)	26	C26170	Ford Contour/Mystique/Cougar (95 - 99)	29	C65000	Suzuki Samurai/Sidekick/Tracker (86 - 98)	31	F668	Improve & Modify MGB	47
87020	Saturn L-Series (00 - 04)	26	C26230	Ford Escape/Tribute (01 - 03)	29	C68201	Toyota Camry (97 - 01)	31	F748	Improve & Modify Golf & Jetta (inc GTi)	47
89002	Subaru 1100, 1300, 1400 & 1600 (71 - 79)	26	C26280	Ford Explorer/Mountaineer (02 - 03)	29	C68202	Toyota Camry (02 - 05)	31	F784	Improve & Modify Escort & Orion	46
89003	Subaru 1600 & 1800 (80 - 94)	26	C26300	Ford Focus (00 - 05)	29	C68250	Toyota Celica/Supra (71 - 85)	31	F785	Improve & Modify Fiesta	46
89100	Subaru Legacy (90 - 98)	26	C26360	Ford Full-size Cars (68 - 88)	29	C68252	Toyota Celica (86 - 93)	31	F832	Improve & Modify Capri	45
89101	Subaru Legacy / Forester (99 - 05)	26	C26400	Ford Vans (61 - 88)	29	C68254	Toyota Celica (94 - 98)	31	F833	Improve & Modify Peugeot 205	48
89706	Subaru Liberty (89 - 98)	27	C26402	Ford Vans (89 - 96)	29	C68302	Toyota Corolla (88 - 97)	31	F926	Works Triumphs	80
90010	Suzuki Samurai, Sidekick, X-90 & Vitara, Geo/ Chevrolet Tracker (86 - 01)	26	C26500	Lincoln Coupes and Sedans (88 - 00)	30	C68303	Toyota Corolla (03 - 05)	31	F933	Tuning Rover V8 Engines	48
92005	Toyota Camry (83 - 91)	26	C26580	Ford Mid-size Cars (71 - 85)	29	C68350	Toyota Cressida/Corona/Crown/MkII (70 - 82)	31	F949	The Healey Story	55
92006	Toyota Camry & Avalon (92 - 96)	26	C26600	Ford Mustang/Cougar (64 - 73)	29	C68352	Toyota Cressida and Van (83 - 90)	31	F957	Bonnie	82
92007	Toyota Camry (97 - 01)	26	C26606	Ford Mustang (89 - 93)	29	C68354	Toyota Highlander & Lexus RX-330 (01 - 05)	31	F961	The Rover V8 Engine	60
92008	Toyota Camry (02 - 05)	26	C26608	Ford Mustang (94 - 98)	29	C6844	BMW (70 - 88)	28	F967	The Works Minis	79
92015	Toyota Celica Rear-wheel drive (71 - 85)	26	C26662	Ford Pick-Ups and Bronco (76 - 86)	29	C68602	Toyota Pick-Ups/Land Cruiser/4Runner (89 - 96)	31	F989	Napier: The first to wear the green	74
92020	Toyota Celica FWD (86 - 99)	26	C26664	Ford Pick-Ups and Bronco (87 - 96)	29	C68604	Toyota Tundra and Sequoia (00 - 02)	31	FR1766	Renault Super 5 & Express essence (84 - 98)	116
92025	Toyota Celica Supra (79 - 92)	26	C26666	Ford F-150 & F-250 Pick-Ups, Ford Expedition and Lincoln Navigator (97 - 02)	29	C68640	Toyota Previa (91 - 97)	31	FR1767	Peugeot 205 essence (83 - 99)	115
92030	Toyota Corolla (75 - 79)	26	C26668	Ford F-Series Pick-Up (04 - 06)	29	C68670	Toyota RAV4 (96 - 02)	31	FR1768	Renault 21 essence (86 - 96)	116
92032	Toyota Corolla Rear-wheel drive (80 - 87)	26	C26688	Ford Ranger/Explorer/Mountaineer (91 - 99)	29	C70306	Toyota Corolla/Carina/Tracker/Scarlet (70 - 87)	31	FR1769	Peugeot 405 essence (87 - 96)	116
92035	Toyota Corolla Front-wheel drive (84 - 92)	26	C26702	Ford Taurus & Mercury Sable (96 - 01)	29	C7043	Toyota Celica/Supra (71 - 87)	31	FR1772	Peugeot 309 essence (85 - 96)	115
92036	Toyota Corolla & Geo/Chvrolet Prizm (93 - 02)	26	C26760	Ford Thunderbird/Cougar (83 - 97)	29	C70500	Volkswagen New Beetle (98 - 00)	31	FR1773	Peugeot 309 essence (85 - 96)	115
92037	Toyota Corolla (03 - 05)	26	C26840	Ford Windstar (95 - 03)	29	C70700	Volkswagen Passat & Audi A4 (96 - 01)	31	FR1775	Peugeot 405 essence (87 - 96)	116
92040	Toyota Corolla Tercel (80 - 82)	26	C28100	General Motors Astro / Safari (85 - 03)	28	C72300	Volvo Coupes/Sedans/Wagons (70 - 89)	31	FR1777	Citroën BX essence (82 - 95)	114
92045	Toyota Corona (74 - 82)	26	C28140	Chevrolet Blazer/Jimmy (69 - 82)	28	C72302	Volvo Coupes/Sedans/Wagons (90 - 98)	31	FR1778	Peugeot 309 essence (85 - 96)	115
92050	Toyota Cressida (78 - 82)	26	C28160	Chevrolet Blazer/Jimmy/Typhoon/Bravada (83 - 93)	28	C7645	Automatic Transmission Repair (74 - 80)	31	FR1779	Peugeot 305 essence (77 - 91)	115
92055	Toyota Land Cruiser (68 - 82)	26				C7891	Automatic Transmission Repair (80 - 84)	31	FR1797	Ford Escort & Orion essence (80 - 90)	114
92056	Toyota Land Cruiser (80 - 96)	26							FR1799	Opel Corsa essence (83 - 93)	115
92065	Toyota MR2 (85 - 87)										

FR1836	FIAT Panda essence (80 - 92)	114	H403	The Audi Quattro Book	52	H426	The British Classic Bike Guide	82	H678	World Superbike Winners	88
FR1840	Peugeot 405 Diesel (88 - 98)	116	H4030	Jaguar: The Engineering Story	56	H427	Whatever Happened to the British Motorcycle Industry?	82	H679	Triumph T120/T140 Bonneville	87
FR1884	Renault Clio 1 essence (90 - 98)	116	H4031	PC Projects	94	H4301	Porsche 911 Story	59	H680	Alberto Ascari	65
FR1912	Citroën ZX essence (91 - 96)	114	H4033	Windows XP	94	H429	Morris Minor	59	H682	Cars in Films	54
FR1913	Peugeot 106 (91 - 04)	115	H4034	Scaletric	98	H4301	Porsche 911 Story	59	H683	You & Your Land Rover Discovery	57
FR1926	Citroën ZX Diesel (91 - 98)	114	H4035	David Coulthard	68	H4302	Competition Car Electrics	68	H684	Pinfarina	59
FR1950	Renault 19 Diesel (88 - 97)	116	H4036	The Road To Muckle Flugga	59	H4304	The 4x4 Book	52	H686	Ducati People	83
FR1951	Renault 21 Diesel (86 - 96)	116	H4037	Bentley: Haynes Classic Makes Series	53	H4305	The Ford That Beat Ferrari (Limited Edition)	70	H687	Richard Burns	66
FR1989	Renault Clio 1 Diesel (90 - 98)	116	H4038	Fast Lady: My Life in Motorsport	69	H4306	Learn to Drive	99	H688	Ford in Touring Car Racing	70
FR3021	Peugeot 309 Diesel (86 - 96)	115	H4039	500 Fantastic Cars	54	H4307	Only Here For The Beer Gerry Marshall	75	H689	Ducati 916	82
FR3022	Renault Super 5 & Express Diesel (85 - 99)	116	H4043	Cykelboken (4:e utgåvan)	121	H4309	Classic British Sports Cars	54	H690	Specialist Sports Cars	61
FR3023	Citroën AX (86 - 98)	114	H4044	Michael Schumacher: The greatest of all	77	H4310	Technology of the MotoGP Bike	85	H691	Forced Induction Performance Tuning	46
FR3044	Renault Twingo essence (93 - 98)	117	H4045	The High-Performance Two-Stroke Engine	47	H4311	The Car Book	53	H692	Rolls-Royce: Haynes Classic Makes Series	60
FR3080	Peugeot 306 (93 - 00)	115	H4046	The Formula 1 Young Guns	71	H4312	Ferrari: All The Cars	55	H693	The Ogr Collection No. 2	86
FR3095	Citroën Xantia (93 - 02)	114	H4047	The Motorcaravan Manual	96	H4313	60 Years of the Vespa	88	H694	Repairing and Restoring Classic Car Components	46
FR3200	VW Golf III & Vento (92 - 99)	117	H4048	Haynes Glovebox Guide: Driving Abroad	95	H4314	Four-Stroke Performance Tuning	46	H695	The Art of Dexter Brown	65
FR3209	Renault Espace (84 - 96)	116	H4090	The Shelsley Walsh Story	78	H4315	Brooklands Giants	66	H696	Morris Minor and 1000 Restoration Manual	49
FR3291	BMW Series 3 & 5 essence (82 - 93)	114	H4093	The Rallying Imprezas	76	H4316	Porsche Data Book	60	H698	Mick Doohan	82
FR3293	Renault 25 (84 - 94)	116	H4094	Lamborghini: Haynes Classic Makes Series	57	H4317	Desktop Publishing Manual	93	H810	You & Your VW Golf GTI	62
FR3294	FIAT Punto (93 - 99)	114	H4095	The Scooter Book	87	H4318	Classic Grand Prix Cars	67	H811	Modern Car Technology	47
FR3296	Peugeot 406 (95 - 99)	116	H4096	Ayrton Senna: The whole story	77	H4320	André Citroën	54	H812	The Motorsport Art of Michael Turner	65
FR3297	Renault Laguna (93 - 99)	116	H4097	Joey Dunlop: His authorised biography	83	H4321	Fender Stratocaster Manual	95	H813	Jaguar E-Type	56
FR3364	Opel Corsa (93 - 98)	115	H4098	Weird Cars	62	H4322	The Ducati Story	83	H815	A Passion for Porsches	60
FR3366	Ford Escort IV & Orion essence (90 - 00)	115	H4101	Golf GTI Performance Manual	47	H4326	Mini	58	H816	Stirling Moss: Racing with the maestro	74
FR3368	Ford Fiesta III essence (89 - 95)	115	H4102	You & Your Audi TT	52	H4327	Supertractors	96	H821	Suzuki GSX-R750	87
FR3369	Ford Motors Diesel (84 - 96)	115	H4103	Boreham	66	H4328	Competition Car Suspension	48	H823	Ford in Britain	55
FR3385	Opel Astra (91 - 98)	115	H4104	Transit	61	H433	Classic Car Electrical Systems Repair Manual	46	H824	Bruce McLaren	73
FR3386	Renault Mégane et Scénic Phase I (95 - 99)	117	H4105	Skyline GT-R: The Ultimate Japanese Supercar	61	H4331	Jaguar: Marketing the Marque	56	H825	You & Your Subaru Impreza Turbo	61
FR3387	Citroën XM (89 - 98)	114	H4108	Alex Zanardi	80	H4335	Classic Japanese Motorcycle Guide	82	H827	Range Rover Restoration Manual	49
FR3388	Opel Vectra (95 - 98)	115	H4109	Formula 1 in Camera 1980-89	71	H4336	Land Rover Buying & Selling Manual	57	H830	Ferrari: Formula 1 racing team	69
FR3527	Mercedes-Benz 190 (82 - 94)	115	H4110	The Paddy Hopkirk Story	75	H4339	Rapid Response	76	H831	Kawasaki Racers	84
FR3528	Volkswagen Passat III (88 - 96)	117	H4111	Fantastic Supercars	55	H4340	The Science of Formula 1 Design	77	H832	Ducati Racers	83
FR3529	Volkswagen Polo III (94 - 99)	117	H4112	Ford Capri Restoration Manual	48	H4341	Racing Bike Book	89	H834	Bugatti: A racing history	66
FR3530	Citroën Saxo (96 - 04)	114	H4113	The Ford That Beat Ferrari	70	H4342	The Motorcycle Book	85	H835	Engine Management	46
FR3567	Ford Fiesta IV (sept 95 - 99)	115	H4114	The Amazing Summer of '55	65	H4343	Ride Like a MotoGP Racer	85	H836	Haynes Max Power ICE Manual	43
FR3583	SEAT Ibiza & Cordoba (93-99)	117	H4115	4WD in 1000 Photos	52	H4344	MotoGP Season Review 2006	85	H836	The Haynes Max Power ICE Manual	43
FR3584	Ford Mondeo (93 - 00)	115	H4116	Build Your Own Website	93	H4345	The Official Formula 1 Season Review 2006	71	H837	Emerson Fittipaldi	70
FR3772	Peugeot 206 (98 - 01)	115	H4117	Alfa Romeo: Haynes Classic Makes Series	52	H4346	Valentino Rossi	86	H840	Sir William Lyons	57
FR3773	Citroën Xsara (97 - 00)	114	H4118	PC Home Entertainment Manual	94	H4347	Valentino Rossi	86	H842	Jaguar Sports Racing & Works Competition Cars to 1953 (Volume 1)	72
FR3774	Volkswagen Golf IV & Bora (98 - 00)	117	H4119	McLaren Memories	73	H4348	Washing Machine Manual	97	H843	Jaguar Sports Racing & Works Competition Cars from 1954 (Volume 2)	73
FR3924	Renault Clio II (98 - 01)	116	H4120	Grand Prix Century	72	H4349	Working from Home Manual	94	H844	Colin Chapman	67
FR3942	Renault Mégane et Scénic Phase II (99 - 02)	117	H4121	You & Your Suzuki 4x4	61	H4350	Using Your Computer	94	H845	The 500cc World Champions	81
FR3949	Le Guide du Son et du Multimedia Audio	118	H4122	New Mini Performance Manual	48	H4355	John Reynolds: The Autobiography	86	H846	Race and Rally Car Source Book	76
FR3980	Le Guide du Tuning	118	H4123	The SMART Story	61	H4356	The Fast and The Furious	55	H847	You & Your Mazda MX-5	58
FR4051	Peugeot 406 (mars 99 - 02)	116	H4124	Porsche 911	59	H436	Jackie Stewart	78	H848	The Magnificent 7	57
FR4052	Citroën Xsara Picasso (99 - 04)	114	H4125	Jenson Button	67	H437	Land Rover: Simply the best	57	H849	AC Cobra	52
FR4075	Le Guide de la Moto	118	H4126	Digital Video Manual	93	H439	The BMC/BL Competitions Department	66	H850	Austin-Healey	53
FR4080	Le Guide du Reloquing	118	H4127	MotoGP Season Review 2004	85	H440	Mini Restoration Manual	49	H851	Murray Walker (Hardback)	79
FR4159	Le Guide de la Performance	118	H4128	Computer Manual	93	H441	Rolls-Royce & Bentley: The history of the cars	60	H852	Lauretta Innocenti	84
FR4172	Peugeot 307 (01 - 04)	115	H4129	MG: Haynes Classic Makes Series	58	H443	Vespa: An Illustrated History	88	H853	Car Restorer's Manual	46
FR4179	Entretenir vous-même votre voiture	118	H413	The Triumph Story	87	H448	VW Golf and Jetta Restoration Manual	50	H854	The BMW Story	82
FR4188	Le Guide du Scooter	118	H4135	New Mini	58	H600	Land Rover 90, 110 and Defender Restoration	49	H855	How to Photograph Cars	55
FR4193	Le guide de tuning de votre Peugeot 206	118	H4137	You & Your Jeep Cherokee	57	H602	Twice Lucky: My life in motorsport	79	H857	Elise: Rebirth of the true Lotus	54
FR4268	Renault Clio II (01 - 04)	116	H4138	Sports Racing Cars	78	H603	The Works MGs	79	H862	You & Your Jaguar XJ40	56
FR4269	Opel Astra & Zafira Diesel (98 - 04)	115	H414	The Moto Guzzi Story	85	H604	Chasing the Title	67	H864	The Porsche 924/944 Book	60
FR4270	Le guide de tuning de votre Peugeot 306	118	H418	Haynes: The first 40 years	95	H606	The Off-Road 4-Wheel-Drive Book	59	H866	Modern Engine Tuning	48
FR4282	Citroën C3 (02 - 05)	114	H4200	Rubens Barrichello	66	H607	MGB Restoration Manual	49	H867	Triumph Spitfire, GT6, Vitesse & Herald Restoration	49
FR4288	Guide des 125 cm³	118	H4201	Model Railway Detailing Manual	98	H611	Ayrton Senna: As time goes by	77	H870	BMW: Haynes Classic Makes Series	53
FR4294	Renault Mégane essence & Diesel (02 - 06)	117	H4202	The Official Formula 1 Season Review 2004	71	H612	Porsche 911 Restoration Manual	49	H871	Maserati: A racing history	73
FR4308	Guide de votre Vélo	118	H4204	Porsche: The Engineering Story	60	H613	The Kawasaki Story	84	H872	Scarlet Passion	77
FR4363	Renault Twingo (99 - 05)	117	H4205	The Lost Generation	73	H614	MG Midget & Austin-Healey Sprite Restoration	49	H875	Jaguar: Haynes Classic Makes Series	56
FR4365	Le Guide de tuning de votre Peugeot 106	118	H4206	Tractors of Europe	96	H615	VW Beetle and Transporter Restoration Manual	50	H876	Fit for Motorsport	52
FR4365	Le guide de tuning de votre Peugeot 106	118	H4207	Citroën 2CV	54	H616	The Ogr Collection	86	H877	Driving Force	54
FR4366	VW Golf IV & Bora essence & Diesel (01 - 03)	117	H4209	Porsche: The Carrera Dynasty	60	H617	You & Your Range Rover	60	H878	Honda CB750	83
FR4367	Renault Scénic essence & Diesel (03 - 06)	117	H421	Honda's V-Force	84	H619	Two-Stroke Performance Tuning	48	H880	Mini Performance Manual	47
FR4372	Renault Laguna II (01 - 05)	117	H4210	Truckers' Handbook	96	H620	Tuning the A-Series Engine	45	H881	Morgan: Haynes Classic Makes Series	59
FR4373	Citroën Berlingo & Peugeot Partner (98 - 05)	114	H4211	British Superbikes	82	H621	Building, Preparing and Racing Your Mini	74	H885	Ken Tyrrell	79
FR4379	Guide de l'entretien de la carrosserie	118	H4212	Trailer Manual	96	H622	Land Rover Series I, II & III Restoration Manual	49	H887	Harley People	83
H006	Rebuilding and Tuning Ford's CVH Engine	46	H4213	The Victorian House Manual	97	H623	Hitler's Grands Prix In England	72	H889	Mac Manual	93
H007	Jaguar XK Engine	47	H4214	The 1930s House Manual	97	H632	Jaguar at Le Mans	72	H890	Classic Cars Restoration Manual	48
H400	Rally Navigation	76	H4215	Memories of James Hunt	72	H633	Porsche 917	75	H895	Murray Walker	79
H4000	The Bike Book	88	H4216	You & Your Mitsubishi Shogun	58	H636	Build Your Own Sports Car	45	H896	Citroën: Haynes Classic Makes Series	54
H4001	Jaguar: All the cars	56	H4218	Formula 1 in Camera 1960-69	71	H637	MGF: Haynes Modern Sports Cars	58	H897	World Superbikes: The first 15 years	89
H4002	The Magic of the TT	88	H4219	eBay Manual	93	H640	Honda CBR900RR FireBlade	84	H899	You & Your Land Rover Freelander	57
H4004	The V12 Engine	62	H4220	Learn to Ride	100	H641	Carl Fogarty	83	H932	Classic Car Interiors Restoration Manual	48
H4005	Memories of Ayrton	66	H4221	Build Your Own Motorcaravan	96	H642	Build Your Own Off-Road Buggy	45	H938	Rebuilding & Tuning Ford's Kent Crossflow Engine	46
H4006	Lotus: The Competition Cars	73	H4222	Beasts from the East	84	H645	Volkswagen Model History	62	H950	Yamaha RD350LC/YPVS	89
H4007	Birmingham & the Black Country Cycle Rides	88	H4223	Grand Prix Data Book	72	H646	Car Builder's Manual	45	H951	Porsche 956/962	75
H4009	Porsche Boxster Story	60	H4224	You & Your Jaguar XK8	56	H648	Mike Hailwood	83	H954	The Mountain Bike Book	89
H4010	The Works Escorts	79	H4225	Extreme Cars	56	H649	Classic Racing Engines	67	H958	MGB, MGC & MGB GT V8	58
H4011	Colin Edwards	83	H4226	Mobile Technology Manual	94	H650	The Science of Speed	77	H959	Birth of the Beetle	53
H4013	Barry Sheene	87	H4227	Internet Genealogy Manual	93	H651	Down the Road	82	H960	Formula 1 in Camera 1970-79	71
H4014	Aston Martin: Haynes Classic Makes Series	52	H4228	Build Your Own Computer	93	H653	Competition Car Data Logging	68	H961	You & Your Mitsubishi Evo	58
H4015	Cosworth	68	H4229	The Ogr Collection No. 3	86	H657	Car Bodywork Repair Manual	45	H962	The Kit Car Manual	47
H4016	Forza Amon! A biography of Chris Amon	71	H4230	Competition Car Aerodynamics	68	H658	Mercedes in Motorsport	74	H963	BMW Boxer Twins	81
H4017	Inside The Mind of The Grand Prix Driver	72	H4231	The Classic Car Book	54	H659	Porsche in Motorsport	75	H964	Volvo: Haynes Classic Makes Series	62
H4018	Flat Out, Flat Broke: Formula 1 the hard way!	70	H4232	The Official Formula 1 Season Review 2005	85	H660	Honda Gold Wing	84	H965	Jaguar Mark 1 & 2	54
H4019	Computer Troubleshooting Manual	93	H4233	You & Your Jaguar XJS	56	H661	Stirling Moss: My Cars, My Career	74	H966	The Honda Story	86
H4020	Jaguar XJ6 Restoration Manual	49	H4235	TVR: An Illustrated History	61	H663	Piers Courage: Last of the gentleman racers	68	H969	Triumph: Haynes Classic Makes Series	61
H4021	Norton Commando	86	H4236	Valentino Rossi	87	H664	The Science of Safety	77	H972	Using Your Computer: The Beginner's Guide	

K08587	Roadcraft	101	S28417	The Men Who Changed The World	91	V1317	TT 1992 Review - White Charger	110	V3689	Ford Sierra: turbo-charged flame spitters	105
K1143X	Motorcycle Roadcraft	101	S2974X	The Dam Busters	91	V1320	TT 1995 Long Review - Smokin' Joey	110	V3691	Ford Escort: Star of Rally road and track	105
K20228	Towing Roadcraft	101	S31604	Spitfire In Combat	91	V1335	North West 200 2004	110	V3692	Lotus Story Vol. 4 1968 onwards	103
K20516	Cyclecraft	101	S3347X	Men Behind The Medals	91	V1337	North West 200 2005	110	V3693	Ford Cortina: family favourite and race winner	105
K22913	Fleetcraft	101	S33607	Eighth Air Force Bomber Stories	91	V1342	Road Racing Review 2004	110	V3695	Ford Capri: trend setter	105
K23138	Tractor and Specialist Vehicle Driving Tests	100	S33615	USAAF Fighter Stories	92	V1344	Road Racing Review 2005	110	V3697	Ford Fiesta: from birth to boy-racer	105
K2410X	The Theory Test Companion	100	S34107	Night Fighters	92	V1591	On-Bike Nurburgring Experience	108	V3703	The Official Formula One Review 2003	102
K24495	The Highway Code	98	S35391	Spirit of the Blue	92	V1597	Joey 1952-2000	110	V3705	The Official Formula One Review 2004	102
K24940	DSA Guide to Hazard Perception DVD	99	S37122	Filming the Dam Busters	90	V1609	TT 1998 Brave Hearts	110	V3707	Formula One Review 2005	103
K25785	DSA Guide to Hazard Perception	99	S37831	Air Band Radio Handbook	90	V1617	TT 1988 Kings of The Mount	110	V3730	Getaway in Stockholm 6	104
K26080	The Official Guide to Learning to Drive	100	S38706	Airborne Espionage	90	V1620	TT 1999 Review	110	V3750	Le Mans 2005 Review	103
K26099	The Official Guide to Learning to Drive DVD	99	S39540	Concorde	90	V1623	TT 2000 Review	111	V3759	ICE - The definitive guide	112
K26102	The Official Learning to Drive Pack	100	S3980X	The Concorde Story	90	V1625	TT 2002 Review	111	V3770	Formula One 1970: The Uncrowned Champion	102
K26110	Helping Learners to Practise	99	S40034	The Dam Busters	91	V1626	TT 2003 Review	111	V3772	Formula One 1971: Great Scot!	102
K26161	The Highway Code and L Plate Starter Pack	98	S40093	Jet Age Photographer	91	V1628	TT 2004 Review	111	V3774	Formula One 1972: Fittipaldi's Year	102
K26196	Theory Test Revision Papers for Car Drivers	100	S40743	French Eagles, Soviet Heroes	91	V1630	TT 2005 Review	111	V3776	Formula One 1973: Reign of Stewart	102
K26412	DSA Guide to Driving	99	S41928	Living Lancasters	91	V1638	TT Official Review Collection (1985-99)	111	V3778	Formula One 1974: Down to the last race	102
K26447	DSA Guide to Riding	101	S42533	Spirit of the Blue	92	V1640	World's Fastest Bikes 2	108	V3780	Formula One 1975: Lauda & Ferrari No.1	102
K26455	DSA Guide to Learning to Ride	101	S4305X	Corsair KD431	90	V1648	MotoGP - The 210mph Bikes	108	V3782	Formula One 1976: Hunt for the Title	102
K26560	DSA Guide to Driving Goods Vehicles	100	S44021	The Spitfire Story	92	V1650	TT Circuit Guide	111	V3784	Formula One 1977: Lauda's Comeback	102
K26579	DSA Guide to Driving Buses and Coaches	100	S94029	Police Cars	59	V1668	TT - A Film Documentary	110	V3786	Formula One 1978: Magic Mario	102
K26609	DSA Theory Test for Car Drivers and The Highway Code	99	SV3034	Volvo 240, 242, 244 & 245 (74 - 93)	120	V1672	Greatest British Bikes	108	V3788	Formula One 1979: Maranello Mastery	102
K2682X	DSA Theory Test for Car Drivers CD-ROM	99	SV3035	Volvo 740, 745 & 760 (82 - 92)	120	V1680	British Superbikes Review 2005	107	V3790	Formula One 1980: Double First	102
K26838	DSA Complete Theory Test Kit	99	SV3036	Volkswagen Golf & Jetta II (84 - 92)	120	V1682	British Superbike Review 2004	107	V3792	Formula One Grand Prix Collection Box Set	102
K26846	DSA Complete Learner Driver Pack	99	SV3037	Saab 90, 99 & 900 (79 - 93)	120	V1695	Superbike Ducati	108	V3894	Ghost Rider	108
K26862	DSA Theory Test for Motorcyclists	101	SV3038	Ford Sierra (82 - 93)	119	V1725	MotoGP Review 2002	107	V3916	Hot Rod Heaven	112
K27001	The Highway Code Counter Pack (20)	98	SV3039	Ford Scorpio (85 - 94)	119	V1727	MotoGP Review 2003	107	V3924	BTCC Review 2004	103
K27354	DSA Theory Test for Drivers of Large Vehicles	100	SV3041	Volvo 340, 343, 345 & 360 (76 - 91)	120	V1731	Magic moments of MotoGP	107	V3926	BTCC Review 2005	103
K27362	DSA Theory Test for Drivers of Large Vehicles (CD)	100	SV3066	Volvo 440, 460 & 480 (87 - 97)	120	V1733	MotoGP Review 2004	108	V3927	Lotus Story Vols. 1 to 4 Box Set	103
L7320	The London Cycle Guide	88	SV3069	Opel Kadett (84 - 91)	119	V1737	MotoGP Review 2005	108	V3949	Viper: Legend in its own lifetime	105
L7327	Washing Machine Manual	97	SV3072	Saab 9000 (85 - 98)	120	V1739	MotoGP 125 & 250 Review 2005	107	V3950	Head On - Hot Saloons & Hatchbacks	105
L7328	Washerdrirer & Tumbledrirer Manual	97	SV3091	Ford Escort (80 - 90)	119	V1760	Suzi Perry's Greatest MotoGP Moments	108	V3952	Head On - Sports Cars	105
L7329	Dishwasher Manual	97	SV3208	Volvo 940 (91 - 96)	120	V1805	World Superbike Review 2002	108	V4002	British Sportscars - the Track Day revolution	104
L7337	Lawnmower Manual	97	SV3213	Volvo 850 (92 - 96)	120	V1807	World Superbike Review 2003	108	V4004	How to Build a Sportscar in 7 Days!	112
L7800	Electrical Appliance Manual	97	SV3214	Audi 100 & 200 (82 - 90)	119	V1811	Valentino Rossi's MotoGP Trail of Glory	108	V4035	Rallymaster	106
L7801	The Caravan Handbook	96	SV3244	Volkswagen Golf III & Vento (92 - 98)	120	V1813	World Superbike Review 2004	108	V4043	The Greatest Years of Rallying 1970s	106
N0632	Alfa Romeo Duetto	52	SV3262	Opel Omega & Senator (86 - 94)	119	V1815	World Superbike Review 2005	108	V4044	The Greatest Years of Rallying 1980s	106
N1809	Moto MV Augusta	85	SV3263	BMW 3- & 5-series (81 - 91)	119	V1820	David Jefferies Story	110	V4301	The World's Greatest Rally Cars	106
N1884	Millie Miglia Race. The postwar years	74	SV3264	Opel Vectra (88 - 95)	120	V1822	Hizzy Champion of Road and Track	110	V4717	Dakar Rally 2004	106
N1981	Bimota. 25 Years of Excellence	81	SV3298	Chevrolet & GMC Van (68 - 95)	119	V1995	Swiftly Does It! The Story of Russ Swift	112	V4726	Dakar Rally 2005	106
N2228	Vespa: From Italy with love	88	SV3299	Mercedes-Benz 124-series (85 - 93)	119	V1996	United We Stunt	108	V4728	Dakar Rally 2006	106
N2287	80 years of Moto Guzzi Motorcycles	84	SV3353	Ford Mondeo (93 - 99)	119	V1997	World Stunt Riding Final 04	108	V4856	Crash Kings Rallying	111
N2333	Guide to The Identification of Alfa Romeo Cars	52	SV3361	Bilens elektriska och elektroniska system	121	V2118	World Trials Outdoor Review 2004	112	V4857	Crash Kings Rallying 2	111
N2368	Racing Lancias: Track, road and special stage	73	SV3389	Ford Escort & Orion (90 - 00)	119	V2120	Steve Colley - Trial King	112	V4862	Vatansen Touch, The	106
N2406	Red Arrows: Ferraris at the Mille Miglia	76	SV3390	Bilens motorstyrmg och bränsleinsprutningssystem	121	V2122	World Trials Outdoor Review 2005	112	V4864	Crash Kings Rallying 3	111
N2422	Formula 1 2000: Technical Analysis	70	SV3391	Mercedes-Benz 190, 190E & 190D (83 - 93)	119	V2219	British SuperMoto Review 2005	111	V4866	British Rallycross Review 2004	106
N2522	Racing Maseratis	73	SV3392	Volkswagen Transporter (82 - 90)	120	V2235	MX World Championship 2004	112	V4879	Crash Kings Rallying 4	111
N2589	Memoirs of Enzo Ferrari's Lieutenant	69	SV3393	Volkswagen Passat (88 - 96)	120	V2237	MX World Championship 2005	112	V4891	British Rally Championship Review 2004	105
N2653	Abarth: The man, the machines	65	SV3531	Audi 100 & A6 (maj 91 - maj 97)	119	V2238	MX des Nations 2005	112	V4893	British Rally Championship Review 2005	105
N2655	Castellotti: A stolen heart	67	SV3532	Saab 900 (okt 93 - 98)	120	V2275	World Enduro Championship 04	112	V4894	US Rally Championship 2005	106
N2678	Birel: 40 Years of Kart	66	SV3533	Dieselmotorn - servicehandbok	121	V2298	International Six Day Enduro 2005 Review	112	V4930	World Rally In-Car Experience 1 & 2	106
N2708	Coppa and Targa Florio	68	SV3534	Bilens felkodsystem	121	V2502	Crash Kings Motocross	114	V4935	British Rallying Greatest Years 1972-2000	106
N2775	Ferrari by Pininfarina	55	SV3585	Volvo S40 & V40 (96 - 04)	121	V2600	American Muscle Cars	108	V4951	The Evolution of Rallying	106
N2791	Formula 1 2001: Technical Analysis	70	SV3590	Volvo S70, V70 & C70 (96 - 99)	121	V2602	American Muscle Bikes	108	V4960	British Rally On-board Experience	106
N2902	Novulari. The legend lives on	75	SV3592	Opel Vectra (95 - 98)	120	V2604	Corvette - America's sportscar	104	V5096	Decade of Thrills 1	104
N3003	Lancia Stratos. Thirty years later	73	SV3715	Opel Astra (91 - 98)	119	V2700	History of Motor Racing 1950s	103	V5098	Decade of Thrills 2	104
N3062	Stanguellini: Big little racing cars	78	SV3717	Audi A4 (95 - Feb 00)	119	V2701	History of Motor Racing 1960s	103	V5197	Extreme Trucks, big rigs & heavy haulers	112
N3178	Bizzarini. A technician devoted to motor-racing	53	SV3781	Volkswagen Golf IV & Bora (98 - 00)	120	V2978	BRM Story Vol. 1 V16 Years	102	V5247	Dirtbusters	111
N3259	Formula 1 2003/2004: Technical Analysis	70	SV3791	Bilens Luftkonditioneringssystem	121	V2979	BRM Story Vol. 2 P25 Promise	102	V5248	Truckin' Crazy	112
N3275	Maserati	58	SV3943	Volkswagen Passat (dec 96 - nov 00)	120	V2980	BRM Story Vol. 3 V8 for Victory	102	V5249	Truckin' Crazy 2	112
N333X	Touring Car World 2004	78	SV4057	Den Kompletta Guiden om Styling	121	V2981	BRM Story Vol. 4 3-litre Finale	102	V5250	Best of Havoc 1	111
N3402	Alfa Romeo Giulietta (Golden Anniversary)	52	SV4164	Den Kompletta Guiden om Tuning	121	V2982	BRM Story Vols 1-4 Box Set	102	V5251	Best of Havoc 2	111
N3445	Motorcycle Design and Technology	86	SV4171	Saab 9-5 (97 - 04)	120	V2990	To Fast To Race	106	V5254	Crash Crazy	111
N347X	Touring Car World 2005	78	SV4252	Bilunderhåll	121	V2991	A Little Bit Sideways	105	V5297	Bangers & Smash with Mike Brewer	111
N350X	Lambretta Innocenti: The definitive history	84	SV4274	Haynes Reparationshandbok for små motorer	121	V3002	Max Power: Way Out West	104	V5529	Extreme 4WD and Off-Road	106
N364X	Moto Rumi	85	SV4360	BMW 5-Serie (96 - 03)	119	V3009	Porsche: The Legendary Cars	105	V5532	Camel Trophy: Land Rover Years 1989 to 1998	106
N3666	Formula 1 2004/2005: Technical Analysis	70	SV4370	Volvo V70 & S80 (98 - 05)	121	V3029	Lamborghini Diabolo	105	V5534	Camel Trophy: Great Years 1987-1989	106
N3682	Lambretta Restoration Guide	84	SV4378	Den Kompletta Guiden om Mobila Multimedia	121	V3153	50 Years of Ferrari	104	V5540	Hammer Down	107
N3879	MV Augusta	86	V1079	History of the TT 1907 - 2000	110	V3175	Mini	105	V5542	Hammer Down II	107
N3917	Formula 1 2005/2006 Technical Analysis	71	V1105	TT 1948	110	V3177	Best of British - Lotus	104	V5549	Still too fast to race	106
N3933	Moto Guzzi Motorcycles	85	V1120	Great Italian GP Racers	108	V3417	Grand Prix Trio 1955/Grand Prix D'Europe 1958 103		V5571	4WD On the Edge	106
N3941	Touring Car World 2006	78	V1123	American Chopper - Jet Bike & Biketoberfest	109	V3418	Nurburgring 1000 1956/Monaco 1957	103	V5572	On-bike TT Experience 4	110
P094	TR for Triumph	61	V1124	American Chopper - Black Widow Bike	109	V3419	Ringmasters & Pause for Nostalgia	103	V5573	On-bike TT Experience 5	110
P241	The Royal Yacht Britannia	89	V1125	American Chopper - Race Car	109	V3420	Rouen Road 1962/Brands Hatch Beat 1964	103	V5590	On-Bike Road Race Experience 2 - fastest yet	110
R122	Final Flights	91	V1126	American Chopper - Mikey's Bike	109	V3480	In-Car 95				

1000 Miles to Glory: The History of the Baja 1000	65
2Fast2Real for Hollywood	104
2Fast2Real II Real Street Racing	104
4WD in 1000 Photos	52
4WD On the Edge	106
4x4 Book, The	52
50 Years of Ferrari	104
500cc World Champions, The	81
A Little Bit Sideways	105
Abarth. The man, the machines	65
AC Cobra	52
Action Stations 8	90
Adventurous Model Railway Plans	98
Air Band Radio Handbook	90
Airborne Espionage	90
Alfa Romeo Cars, Guide to The Identification of	52
Alfa Romeo Duetto	52
Alfa Romeo Giulietta (Golden Anniversary)	52
Alfa Romeo: Haynes Classic Makes Series	52
Amazing Summer of '55, The	65
American Chopper - Black Widow Bike	109
American Chopper - Comanche Bike	109
American Chopper - Daytona Bike Week & Old School Chopper	109
American Chopper - Dixie Chopper Bike and Mikey's Special	109
American Chopper - Fire Bike	109
American Chopper - Jet Bike & Biketoberfest	109
American Chopper - Liberty Bike	109
American Chopper - Mikey's Bike	109
American Chopper - Miller Welder Bike	109
American Chopper - POW/MIA Bike	109
American Chopper - Race Car	109
American Chopper - Tool Bike and Football Bike	109
American Chopper III digipak Parts 13-15	109
American Chopper III digipak Parts 16-18	109
American Chopper Parts 10-12	109
American Chopper Parts 1-3	109
American Chopper Parts 4-6	109
American Chopper Parts 7-9	109
American Chopper: At Full Throttle	81
American Muscle Bikes	108
American Muscle Cars	104
Andretti, Mario: A Driving Passion	65
Archie and The Listers	65
Art of Dexter Brown, The	65
Art of Juan Carlos Ferrigno, The Motorsport	65
Art of Michael Turner, The Motorsport	65
Art of Sam Bass, The NASCAR	65
Ascali, Alberto	65
A-Series Engine, Tuning the	45
Aston Martin: A Racing History	66
Aston Martin: Haynes Classic Makes Series	52
Atmosphere and Light: The Automotive Paintings of Barry Rowe	66
Audi Quattro Book, The	52
Audi TT	52
Austin Seven Source Book, The	53
Austin, Men and Motors of The	53
Austin-Healey	53
Ayrton, Memories of	66
Baby Manual, The	43
Bangers & Smash with Mike Brewer	111
Barricello, Rubens	66
Beasts from the East	53
Beetle, Birth of the	53
Bentley: Haynes Classic Makes Series	53
Best of British - Lotus	104
Best of British - TVR	104
Best of Havoc 1	111
Best of Havoc 2	111
Bike Book, The	88
Bimota. 25 Years of Excellence	81
Birel: 40 Years of Kart	66
Birmingham & the Black Country Cycle Rides	88
Bizzarrini: A technician devoted to motor-racing	53
BMC/BL Competitions Department, The	66
BMW 3-Series	53
BMW Boxer Twins	81
BMW Story, The	82
BMW: Haynes Classic Makes Series	53
Bonnie	82
Boreham: The 40-year story	66
Brain Manual, The	43
Bristol & Bath Cycle Rides	88
Britain's Best Walks	94
Britain's Inspirational Gardens	94
Britain's Mountains, The Best Routes on	95
British Aircraft Armament Volume 2	90
British Classic Bike Guide, The	82
British Motorcycle Industry, Whatever Happened to the?	82
British Rally Championship Review 2004	105
British Rally Championship Review 2005	105
British Rally On-board Experience	106

British Rallycross Review 2004	106
British Rallying Greatest Years 1972-2000	106
British Sportscars - the Track Day revolution	104
British Superbike Review 2004	107
British Superbikes	82
British Superbikes Review 2005	107
British SuperMoto Review 2005	111
BRM Story Vol. 1 V16 Years	102
BRM Story Vol. 2 P25 Promise	102
BRM Story Vol. 3 V8 for Victory	102
BRM Story Vol. 4 3-litre Finale	102
BRM Story Vols 1-4 Box Set	102
Brooklands Giants	66
BTCC Review 2004	103
BTCC Review 2005	103
Buccaneer	90
Bugatti: A racing history	66
Build Your Own Computer	93
Build Your Own Motorcaravan	96
Build Your Own Off-Road Buggy	45
Build Your Own Sports Car	45
Build Your Own Website	93
Burns, Richard	66
Button, Jenson	67
Camel Trophy: Great Years 1987-1989	106
Camel Trophy: Land Rover Years 1989 to 1998	106
Cancer Manual, The	43
Capri, Improve & Modify	45
Car Bodywork Repair Manual	45
Car Book, The	53
Car Builder's Manual	45
Car Restorer's Manual	46
Caravan Handbook, The	96
Caravan Manual, The	96
Cars in Films	54
Castellotti: A stolen heart	67
Cavallino Rampante	67
Champion Agostini	107
Champion Clark	107
Champion Fangio	107
Champion Fogarty (Tribute Edition)	107
Champion Hallwood	107
Champion Hill	107
Champion Hunt	107
Champion Moss	107
Champion Sheene	107
Champion Surtees	107
Chapman, Colin	67
Chasing the Title	67
Cheating (Hardback)	67
Cheating	67
Citroën 2CV	54
Citroën, André	54
Citroën: Haynes Classic Makes Series	54
Clark, Jim and his most successful Lotus	67
Classic British Sports Cars	54
Classic Car Book, The	54
Classic Car Components, Repairing and Restoring	46
Classic Car Electrical Systems Repair Manual	46
Classic Car Interiors Restoration Manual	48
Classic Cars Restoration Manual	48
Classic Grand Prix Cars	67
Classic Japanese Motorcycle Guide	82
Classic Racing Engines	67
Combat Kill	90
Competition Car Aerodynamics	68
Competition Car Composites	68
Competition Car Data Logging	68
Competition Car Electrics	68
Competition Car Suspension	68
Computer Manual	93
Computer Troubleshooting Manual	93
Concorde	90
Coppa and Targa Florio	68
Corsair KD431	90
Corvette - America's sportscar	104
Cosworth	68
Coulthard, David	68
Courage, Piers: Last of the gentleman racers	68
Crash Crazy	111
Crash Kings Motocross	111
Crash Kings Rallying	111
Crash Kings Rallying 2	111
Crash Kings Rallying 3	111
Crash Kings Rallying 4	111
Cyclecraft	101
Dakar Rally 2004	106
Dakar Rally 2005	106
Dakar Rally 2006	106
Dam Busters, Filming the	90
David Jefferies Story	110
Daytona 24 Hours	68
Daytona 500: An Official History	69
Dean, James: At Speed	69
Decade of Thrills 1	104

Decade of Thrills 2	104
Desert Eagles	112
Desktop Publishing Manual	93
Detroit, Postcards from	69
Digital Photography Manual	93
Digital Video Manual	93
Dirtbusters	111
Diswasher Manual	97
Doohan, Mick	82
Down the Road	82
Drift Bible	104
Driving Abroad, Haynes Glovebox Guide	95
Driving Force	54
Driving, The Official DSA Guide to	99
Ducati 916	82
Ducati 999: Birth of a Legend	82
Ducati People	83
Ducati Racers	83
Ducati Story, The	83
Dunlop, Joey: His authorised biography	83
Earthed 3 - europa	112
eBay Manual	93
Edwards, Colin	83
Eighth Air Force Bomber Stories: A New Selection	97
Electrical Appliance Manual	99
Elford, Vic	69
Elise: Rebirth of the true Lotus	54
Engine Management: Haynes High-Performance Tuning Series	46
Escort & Orion, Improve & Modify	46
Extreme 4WD and Off-Road	106
Extreme Cars	54
Extreme Trucks, big rigs & heavy haulers	112
Fangio, Juan Manuel	69
Fantastic Cars, 500	54
Fantastic Supercars	55
Fast and The Furious, The	55
Fast and the Furious, The Cars of The	55
Fast Lady: My Life in Motorsport	69
Fender Stratocaster Manual	95
Ferrari by Pininfarina	55
Ferrari Formula 1	69
Ferrari Prototype Era	69
Ferrari: All The Cars	55
Ferrari: Formula 1 racing team	69
Ferrari's Lieutenant, Memoirs of Enzo	69
Fiesta, Improve & Modify	46
Final Flights	91
Fit for Motorsport	70
Fittipaldi, Emerson	70
Flat Out, Flat Broke: Formula 1 the hard way!	70
Fleetcraft	101
Fogarty, Carl	83
Forced Induction Performance Tuning	46
Ford Capri Restoration Manual	48
Ford Capri: trend setter	105
Ford Cortina: family favourite and race winner	105
Ford Escort & Cortina Mk I & Mk II Restoration Manual	48
Ford Escort: Star of Rally road and track	105
Ford Fiesta: from birth to boy-racer	105
Ford GT40: The story from 1963 to the new GT supercar	105
Ford in Britain	55
Ford in Touring Car Racing	70
Ford Mustang: The legend lives on	105
Ford Sierra: turbo-charged flame spitters	105
Ford That Beat Ferrari, The	70
Ford That Beat Ferrari, The (Limited Edition)	70
Ford's CVH Engine, Rebuilding and Tuning	46
Ford's Kent Crossflow Engine, Rebuilding and Tuning	46
Fords, Performance	55
Formula 1 2000. Technical Analysis	70
Formula 1 2001. Technical Analysis	70
Formula 1 2003/2004. Technical Analysis	70
Formula 1 2004/2005. Technical Analysis	70
Formula 1 in Camera 1960-69	71
Formula 1 in Camera 1970-79	71
Formula 1 in Camera 1980-89	71
Formula 1 Season Review 2004, The Official	71
Formula 1 Season Review 2005, The Official	71
Formula 1 Season Review 2006, The Official	71
Formula 1 Technical Analysis 2005/2006	71
Formula 1 Young Guns, The	71
Formula One 1970: The Uncrowned Champion	102
Formula One 1971: Great Scot!	102
Formula One 1972: Fittipaldi's Year	102
Formula One 1973: Reign of Stewart	102
Formula One 1974: Down to the last race	102
Formula One 1975: Lauda & Ferrari No.1	102
Formula One 1976: Hunt for the Title	102
Formula One 1977: Lauda's Comeback	102
Formula One 1978: Magic Mario	102
Formula One 1979: Maranello Mastery	102

Formula One 1980: Double First	102
Formula One Grand Prix Collection Box Set	102
Formula One Review 2005 Fantastic Fernando	103
Forza Amon! A biography of Chris Amon	71
Four-Stroke Performance Tuning	46
French Eagles, Soviet Heroes	91
Frontiers: The World's Greatest Walks	95
Gallery of Steam	95
Game Within, The	95
Garden Railway Manual, The	98
Getaway in Stockholm 1 and 2	104
Getaway in Stockholm 3	104
Getaway in Stockholm 4	104
Getaway in Stockholm 5	104
Getaway in Stockholm 6	104
Ghost Rider	108
Golden Mountain - '61 & '63 TT	110
Golf & Jetta (inc GTI), Improve & Modify	47
Golf Escapes	95
Golf GTI Performance Manual	47
Grand Prix	71
Grand Prix Century	72
Grand Prix Data Book	72
Grand Prix Trio 1955 / Grand Prix D'Europe 1958	103
Great Italian GP Racers	108
Great Passenger Ships of the World Today	89
Greatest British Bikes	108
Gwynn, Darrell: At Full Throttle	72
Hailwood, Mike	83
Hammer Down	107
Hammer Down II	107
Hansen, Walt	72
Harley People	83
Harley-Davidson Motorcycles, Accessories for	83
Haynes: The first 40 years	95
Head On - Hot Saloons & Hatchbacks	105
Head On - Sports Cars	105
Healey Story, The	55
Heaven & Hell 'The Second Coming'	111
Helping Learners to Practise	99
Hershey	55
High-Performance Two-Stroke Engine, The	47
Highway Code and L Plate Starter Pack, The	98
Highway Code Counter Pack (20), The	98
History of Motor Racing 1950s	103
History of Motor Racing 1960s	103
History of the TT 1907 - 2000	110
Hitler's Grands Prix In England	72
Hizzy Champion of Road and Track	110
Honda CB750	83
Honda CBR900RR FireBlade	84
Honda Gold Wing	84
Honda Story, The	84
Honda's V-Force	84
Hot Rod Heaven	112
House Manual, The 1930s	97
House Manual, The Victorian	97
How to Build a Sportscar in 7 Days!	112
How to Photograph Cars	55
Hunt, James, Memories of	72
Hurricane - the pilot's view	112
ICE - The definitive guide	112
In-Car 956	103
Inside The Mind Of The Grand Prix Driver	72
International Motor Racing Guide, The	72
International Six Day Enduro 2005 Review	112
Internet Genealogy Manual	93
Iron Hand	91
Jaguar at Le Mans	72
Jaguar E-Type	56
Jaguar E-Type: The definitive history	56
Jaguar Mark 1 & 2	56
Jaguar Sports Racing & Works Competition Cars from 1954 (Volume 2)	73
Jaguar Sports Racing & Works Competition Cars to 1953 (Volume 1)	72
Jaguar XJ40	56
Jaguar XJ6 Restoration Manual	49
Jaguar XJS	56
Jaguar XK Engine	47
Jaguar XK8	56
Jaguar: All the cars	56
Jaguar: Haynes Classic Makes Series	56
Jaguar: Marketing The Marque	56
Jaguar: The Engineering Story	56
Jeep Cherokee	57
Jet Age Photographer	91
Joey 1952-2000	110
John Reynolds: The Autobiography	86
Kawasaki Racers	84
Kawasaki Story, The	84
Kit Car Manual, The	47

Lamborghini Diablo	105	MotoGP Review 2002	107	Rally Navigation	76	Transit	61
Lamborghini: Haynes Classic Makes Series	57	MotoGP Review 2003	107	Rallying Imprezas, The	76	Triumph Spitfire, GT6, Vitesse & Herald Restoration	49
Lambretta Innocenti	84	MotoGP Review 2004	108	Rallymaster	106	Triumph Story, The	87
Lambretta Innocenti: The definitive history	84	MotoGP Review 2005	108	Ramirez, Jo: Memoirs of a Racing Man	76	Triumph T120/T140 Bonneville	87
Lambretta Restoration Guide	84	MotoGP Season Review 2004	85	Range Rover Restoration Manual	49	Triumph TR	61
Lancia Stratos. Thirty years later	73	MotoGP Season Review 2005	85	Range Rover	60	Triumph: Haynes Classic Makes Series	61
Lancias, Racing: Track, road and special stage	73	MotoGP Season Review 2006	85	Rapid Response	76	Truckers' Handbook	96
Land Rover 90, 110 and Defender Restoration	49	Motocaravan Manual, The	96	Red Arrows: Ferraris at the Mille Miglia	76	Truckin' Crazy	112
Land Rover Buying & Selling Manual	57	Motorcycle Book, The	85	Reynard Story, The	77	Truckin' Crazy 2	112
Land Rover Discovery modifying manual	47	Motorcycle Design and Technology	86	Riding Techniques	95	TT - A Film Documentary	110
Land Rover Discovery	57	Motorcycle Roadcraft	101	Ringmasters & Pause for Nostalgia	103	TT 1948	110
Land Rover Expeditions	95	Motorcycling Abroad	86	Road Racing Review 2004	110	TT 1988 Kings of The Mount	110
Land Rover Freelander	57	Mountain Bike Book, The	89	Road Racing Review 2005	110	TT 1992 Review - White Charger	110
Land Rover Ninety, One Ten & Defender	57	Muckle Flugga, The Road to	59	Roadcraft	101	TT 1995 Long Review - Smokin' Joey	110
Land Rover Series II, II & III Restoration Manual	49	MV Agusta	86	Rolls-Royce & Bentley: The history of the cars	60	TT 1998 Brave Hearts	110
Land Rover: Simply the best	57	MX des Nations 2005	112	Rolls-Royce: Haynes Classic Makes Series	60	TT 1999 Review	110
Lawnmower Manual	97	MX World Championship 2004	112	Rossi, Valentino	86	TT 2000 Review	111
Le Mans 2004 DVD	103	MX World Championship 2005	112	Rossi, Valentino: MotoGenius	86	TT 2002 Review	111
Le Mans 2005 Review	103	My Life Full of Cars	74	Rossi, Valentino: Portrait of a MotoGenius	87	TT 2003 Review	111
Learn to Drive	99	Napier: The first to wear the green	74	Rouen Round 1962 / Brands Hatch Beat 1964	103	TT 2004 Review	111
Learn to Ride	100	NASCAR Women	75	Rover V8 Engine, The	60	TT 2005 Review	111
Learning to Drive, The Official Guide to	100	New Mini Performance Manual	48	Rover V8 Engines, Tuning	48	TT Circuit Guide	111
Living Lancasters	91	Night Fighters	92	Scalextric	98	TT Official Review Collection (1985-99)	111
London Cycle Guide, The	88	Nissan Skyline GTR	105	Scarlet Passion	77	TT, The Magic of the	88
Lost Generation, The	73	North West 200 2004	110	Schumacher, Michael: The greatest of all	77	TVR: An Illustrated History	61
Lotus Story Vol. 1 1948-1959	103	North West 200 2005	110	Science of Formula 1 Design, The	77	Twice Lucky: My life in motorsport	79
Lotus Story Vol. 2 1959-1962	103	Norton Commando	86	Science of Safety, The	77	Two-Stroke Performance Tuning	48
Lotus Story Vol. 3 1963-1968	103	Nürburgring 1000 1956 / Monaco 1957	103	Science of Speed, The	77	Tyrell, Ken	79
Lotus Story Vol. 4 1968 onwards	103	Nuvolari: The legend lives on	75	Scooter Book, The	87	Ultimate Diet Book, The	96
Lotus Story Vols. 1 to 4 Box Set	103	Official DSA Complete Learner Driver Pack, The	99	Scott Motorcycle, The	87	Ultimate Garages II	62
Lotus: Haynes Classic Makes Series	57	Official DSA Complete Theory Test Kit, The	99	Scrambling in the 50's	112	United We Stunt	108
Lotus: The Competition Cars	73	Official DSA Guide to Driving Buses and Coaches, The	100	Sebring	77	US Rally Championship 2005	106
Lyons, Sir William	57	Official DSA Guide to Driving Goods Vehicles, The	100	Second To None	77	USAAF Fighter Stories	92
Mac Manual	93	Official DSA Guide to Hazard Perception DVD, The	99	Senna, Ayrton: As time goes by	77	USAAF Fighter Stories: A New Selection	92
Magic moments of MotoGP	107	Official DSA Guide to Hazard Perception video and booklet, The	99	Senna, Ayrton: The whole story	77	Using Your Computer	94
Magnificent 7, The	57	Official DSA Guide to Learning to Ride, The	101	Sex Manual, The	43	Using Your Computer: The Beginner's Guide	94
Man Manual, The	43	Official DSA Guide to Riding, The	101	Sheene, Barry	87	V12 Engine, The	62
Manchester Cycle Rides	88	Official DSA Theory Test for Car Drivers and The Highway Code, The	99	Shelsley Walsh Story, The	78	Valentino Rossi's MotoGP Trail of Glory	108
Manx Grand Prix Review 2005	110	Official DSA Theory Test for Car Drivers CD-ROM, The	99	Skyline GT-R: The Ultimate Japanese Supercar	61	Vatane Touch, The	106
Martin, Mark	73	Official DSA Theory Test for Drivers of Large Vehicles (CD-ROM), The	100	SMART Story, The	61	V-Bombers	92
Maserati	58	Official DSA Theory Test for Drivers of Large Vehicles, The	100	Specialist Sports Cars	61	Vespa, 60 Years of the	88
Maserati: A racing history	73	Official DSA Theory Test for Motorcyclists, The	101	Speed Merchants	103	Vespa: An Illustrated History	88
Maseratis, Racing	73	Official Guide to Learning to Drive DVD, The	99	Spirit of the Blue	92	Vespa: From Italy with love	88
Max Power: Beasts	104	Official Guide to Tractor and Specialist Vehicle Driving Tests, The	100	Spirit of the Blue	92	Viper: Legend in its own lifetime	105
Max Power: VIP Pass	104	Off-Road 4-Wheel-Drive Book, The	59	Spitfire In Combat	92	Volkswagen Model History	62
Max Power: Way Out West	104	Ogri Collection	86	Sport Riding Techniques	87	Volvo: Haynes Classic Makes Series	62
Mazda MX-5	58	Ogri Collection No. 2, The	86	Sports Racing Cars	78	VW Beetle and Transporter Restoration Manual	50
Mazda MX-5/Miata, Revive Your	47	Ogri Collection No. 3, The	86	Stanguellini. Big little racing cars	78	VW Golf and Jetta Restoration Manual	50
McLaren Memories	73	On-Bike Nurburgring Experience	108	Stewart, Jackie	78	VW Golf GTI	62
McLaren, Bruce	73	On-Bike Road Race Experience 2 - fastest yet	110	Still too fast to race	106	Walker, Murray (Hardback)	79
McReynolds, Larry: How to Become a Winning Crew Chief	74	On-Bike TT Experience 4	110	Stock Car Racing, 50 Years of	78	Walker, Murray	79
McReynolds, Larry: The Big Picture	74	On-bike TT Experience 5	110	Stock-Car Racing Lives	78	Wallace, Rusty	79
Men Behind The Medals: A New Selection	91	Only Here For The Beer Gerry Marshall	75	Subaru Impreza	105	Wartime Disasters at Sea	89
Mercedes in Motorsport	74	Open Roads & Front Engines	75	Subaru Impreza Turbo	61	Washer Drier & Tumble-drier Manual	97
MG Midget & Austin-Healey Sprite Restoration	49	Paddy Hopkirk Story, The	75	Superbike Ducati	108	Washing Machine Manual	97
MG: Haynes Classic Makes Series	58	PC Home Entertainment Manual	94	Superbikes of the Seventies	87	Washing Maching Manual	97
MGB Restoration Manual	49	PC Projects	94	Supertractors	96	Weird Cars	62
MGB, Improve & Modify	47	Peugeot 205, Improve & Modify	48	Suzi Perry's Greatest MotoGP Moments	108	Windows XP	94
MGB, MGC & MGB GT V8	58	Pinfarina	59	Suzuki 4x4	61	Winged Sports Cars and Enduring Technology	79
MGF: Haynes Modern Sports Cars	58	Planet Max - Max Power 2003	104	Suzuki GSX-R	87	Winning Adventure, A	79
Mille Miglia Race: The postwar years	74	Police Cars	59	Suzuki GSX-R750	87	Woman Manual, The	43
Mini	105	Porsche 911 Restoration Manual	49	Swiftly Does it! The Story of Russ Swift	112	Working from Home Manual	94
Mini Performance Manual	47	Porsche 911 Story	59	The Carroll Shelby Story	105	Works Escorts, The	79
Mini Restoration Manual	49	Porsche 911	59	The Concorde Story	90	Works MGs, The	79
Mini, Building, Preparing and Racing Your	74	Porsche 911: The Evolution	59	The Dam Busters	91	Works Minis	79
Mini, Haynes Great Cars Series	58	Porsche 917	75	The Dam Busters	91	Works Triumphs, The	80
Mini New	58	Porsche 924/944 Book, The	60	The Evolution of Rallying	106	World Enduro Championship 04	112
Mini, New	58	Porsche 956/962	75	The Greatest Years of Rallying 1970s	106	World Rally In-Car Experience 1 & 2	106
Mitsubishi Evo	58	Porsche Boxster Story	60	The Greatest Years of Rallying 1980s	106	World Stunt Riding Final 04	108
Mitsubishi Lancer Evo Story	105	Porsche Data Book	60	The Highway Code	98	World Superbike Review 2002	108
Mitsubishi Shogun	58	Porsche in Motorsport	75	The Men Who Changed The World	91	World Superbike Review 2003	108
Mobile Technology Manual	94	Porsche Moments	75	The Official Formula One Review 2003	102	World Superbike Review 2004	108
Model Railway Design Manual, The	98	Porsche Prototype Era	75	The Official Formula One Review 2004	102	World Superbike Review 2005	108
Model Railway Detailing Manual	98	Porsche Racing from The Inside	76	The Purple Helmets - On Any Sh'te Sunday!	108	World Superbike Winners	88
Model Railway Electronics, Complete Book of	98	Porsche Rennsport	76	The Purple Helmets: Total Sh'te!	108	World Superbikes: The first 15 years	89
Model Railway Manual, The	98	Porsche The Carrera Dynasty	60	The Red Arrows Experience	112	World Trials Outdoor Review 2004	112
Modern Car Technology	47	Porsche The Engineering Story	60	The Royal Air Force at War	92	World Trials Outdoor Review 2005	112
Modern Engine Tuning	48	Porsche The Legendary Cars	105	The Royal Yacht Britannia	89	World's Fastest Bikes 2	108
Modern Sports Cars	59	Porsches, A Passion for	60	The Spitfire Story	92	World's Greatest Bikefest	109
Montoya, Juan Pablo	74	Race and Rally Car Source Book	76	The Tug Book	89	Yamaha RD350LC/YPVS	89
Morgan: Haynes Classic Makes Series	59	Racing Bike Book	89	The World's Major Airlines	92	Your Car, Haynes Glovebox Guide	48
Morris Minor	59	Racing Green	103	The World's Greatest Rally Cars	106	Zanardi, Alex	80
Morris Minor and 1000 Restoration Manual	49	Racing in the Rain	76	Theory Test Companion, The	100		
Moss, Stirling: My Cars, My Career	74	Rahal, Bobby	76	Theory Test Revision Papers for Car Drivers, The Official	100		
Moss, Stirling: Racing with the maestro	74	Railway Modelling	98	Titanic: Triumph and Tragedy	89		
Moto Guzzi Motorcycles	78			Too Fast To Race	106		
Moto Guzzi Motorcycles	85			Touring Car World 2004	78		
Moto Guzzi Motorcycles, 80 years of	84			Touring Car World 2005	78		
Moto Guzzi Story, The	85			Towing Roadcraft	101		
Moto MV Agusta	85			TR for Triumph	61		
Moto Rumi	85			Tractors of Europe	96		
MotoGP - The 210mph Bikes	108			Trailer Manual	96		
MotoGP 125 & 250 Review 2005	107						
MotoGP Bike, Technology of the	85						
MotoGP Racer, Ride Like a	85						